Declassified by the Director of Marine Corps History and Museums in accordance with the provisions of CMC ltr 09-9420SCS 10; Date 10770 P943 of 12 October 1974.

R.B. Tiffany
Signature/Date

MCCC: Status of Forces

Aug - Sept 1970

Unclassified

TABLE OF CONTENTS 14 has own Table of Contents August 1970

1-1	Allocation of Marine Corps Personnel	6,19
2-1	Selected Personnel and Aircraft Data	3,10,17,19,24 ,31
3-1	FMF Deployments & Distribution of Major Tactical Units	3,4,5,6,7,8,11,13,15,17,18,19,20,21,22,25,28,
4-1	Unit Activations & Readiness Summary	
4-2	USMC Reserve and 4th MEF	
5-1	Selected Unit Commanders & Staff Officers	
6-1	USMC Reserve and 4th MEF	
7-1	Distribution of Personnel by Units, FMF Pac	4,13,20,21,22,24
8-1	Selected Unit Commanders & Staff Officers	5,13,15,21,22,24,28
8-2	Selected Unit Commanders & Staff Officers, FMF Pac	3,4,5,6,8,11,12,13,22,24,28
9-1	Location of Major Tactical Units & Distribution of Ground Weapons, FMF Pac	3,4,20,21,22,24,28
10-1	Distribution of Aircraft by Unit and Type	20,21,22,24
11-1	5th Marine Division Readiness Summary	20,28
14-1	M.C. Personnel in RVN (RECAP)	,25,26,28,31
15-1	WestPac Unit Locations & Strength Summary	1,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,13,15,17,18,19,20,21,22,24,
16-1	Completed Phase II Deployments in Responce to JCSM 218-66	
17-1	Major RVNAF Operations in Progress	
18-1	Chronology of III MAF Buildup in RVN	
19-1	Major US & FWMAF Operations in Progress	
20-1	No. of Casualties incured by U.S. Military Personnel	7,15,22 ,26,27,28,31
20-2	USMC/ Enemy Casualties in RVN	1,3,4,5,6,7,8,10,13,15,17,18,19,20,21,22,24,25,
20-4	Comparative USMC/ Enemy KIA	
21-1	USMC Aircraft Losses in SEAsia	
22-1	Special Landing Force, 7th Fleet	4,6,13,15,23,28,31
22-2	Summary of MC Amphibious Operations in South Vietnam	6,13,28
24-1	Disposition of Major U.S. & FWMAF Units in RVN (Map & Recap	4,6,7,11,13,29,31
25-1	Military Forces in RVN (Strength Recap)	3,19,17,24
26-1	U.S. Army Tactical Units in RVN	4,7,18,25
26-2	General Officers & Commanders of Major Units etc.	4,18,25
26-3	Units in Vietnam	4,18,25
27-1	~~U.S. Air Force Units in Vietnam~~ Airc Pac VN - Thailand - Airforce	4,11,18,26
28-1	U.S. Navy Forces in I CTZ, SEAsia, & WestPac	
29-1	Republic of Korea & Republic of Vietnam Marine Corps	
30-1	Chronology of Significant Events in RVN	
31-1	Disposition/Missions of ARVN Bns in I CTZ	
32	FMF Pac Unit Locations & Strengths (MIDPAC/EASTPAC)	
32-1	Confirmed NVA/VC OB by GVN Tactical Zone	
32-4	Enemy Order of Battle/General Operating Areas	
33-1	Intelligence Estimate I CTZ	
34-1	Maps - RVN & DRV	
35-1	Vietnam General Reference Data	10,17
39-1	Distribution of Personnel by Units, FMF Lant	
40-1	Selected Unit Commanders & Staff Officers, FMF Lant	5
41-1	Distribution of Aircraft & Ground Weapons, FMF Lant	27,28
42-1	Landing Force Mediterranean & Caribbean Ready Force	5,6,13,18,22,25
43-1	FMF Lant Readiness Summary	21

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

ALLOCATION OF MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL

1 AUGUST 1970

AS OF 31 MAY 1970

	TOTAL OFF	TOTAL # ENL	GROUND OFF	GROUND # ENL	AVIATION **OFF	AVIATION # ** ENL	GRAND TOTAL	PERCENT
OPERATING FORCE								
FLEET MARINE FORCE TOTAL	11,477	123,062	6,441	83,995	5,036	39,067	134,539	50.98
SECURITY FORCES								
NAVY DEPARTMENT	517	10,219	517	10,219			10,736	4.07
STATE DEPARTMENT	15	927	15	927			942	.36
FT MEADE, MARYLAND	18	475	18	475			493	.19
SPECIAL ACTIVITIES	59	710	59	710			769	.29
SECURITY FORCE TOTAL	609	12,331	609	12,331			12,940	4.90
MARINES AFLOAT	224	1,708	195	1,673	29	35	1,932	.73
OPERATING FORCE TOTAL	12,310	137,101	7,245	97,999	5,065	39,102	149,411	56.61
TRAINING BASE								
RECRUITS		10,660		10,660			10,660	4.04
STUDENTS								
INDIVIDUAL CBT TRAINEES		6,374		6,374			6,374	2.42
STAGING BATTALION	17	1,558	16	1,371	1	187	1,575	.60
BST/AVN TRAINEES	510	4,950	4	3,116	506	1,834	5,460	2.07
OTHER	2,883	8,928	1,580	5,580	1,303	3,348	11,811	4.48
STUDENTS TOTAL	3,410	21,810	1,600	16,441	1,810	5,369	25,220	9.56
OVERHEAD								
RECRUIT TRAINING	489	4,836	489	4,834		2	5,325	2.02
STUDENT TRAINING	1,842	11,356	1,382	9,574	460	1,782	13,198	5.00
OVERHEAD TOTAL	2,331	16,192	1,871	14,408	460	1,784	18,523	7.02
RESERVE TRAINING PROGRAM	740	4,844	521	2,151	219	2,693	5,584	2.12
TRAINING BASE TOTAL	6,481	53,506	3,992	43,660	2,489	9,846	59,987	22.73
SUPPORTING BASE								
SUPPLY ESTABLISHMENT	467	2,982	467	2,982			3,449	1.31
BASE SERVICE AND ADMIN.	2,845	16,664	2,019	11,308	826	5,356	19,509	7.39
JOINT AND LIAISON	647	416	494	309	153	107	1,063	.40
SUPPORTING BASE TOTAL	3,959	20,062	2,980	14,599	979	5,463	24,021	9.10
TRANSIENTS, PATIENTS & PRISONERS								
NON-MOVING TRANSIENTS	188	4,531	144	4,008	44	523	4,719	1.79
TRANSIENTS	1,720	18,480	1,245	15,055	475	3,425	20,200	7.65
PATIENTS	62	729	44	653	18	76	791	.30
HOSPITALIZED CASUALTIES	102	2,896	92	2,790	10	106	2,998	1.14
PRISONERS	16	412	2	345	14	67	428	.16
CAPTURED OR MISSING	69	62	14	53	55	9	131	.05
TRANS, PATIENTS & PRISONERS TOTAL	2,157	27,110	1,541	22,904	616	4,206	29,267	11.09
UNKNOWNS	67	1,173	67	1,148		25	1,239	.47
MARINE CORPS TOTAL	24,974	238,952	15,825	180,310	9,149	58,642	263,925	100.00

EXCLUDES 6 MONTH A/D TRAINEES
** INCLUDES AVN. PERS. PERFORMING DUTY WITH GROUND FUNCTIONS

	OFF	ENL
FMF	1,479	80
RCTG	177	215
TOTAL	1,656	295

FOOTNOTE: DUE TO LATE REPORTING, 776 ARE NOT INCLUDED IN THE ENLISTED STRENGTH, THE TOTAL ENLISTED STRENGTH AS OF 31 MAY 1970 IS 239,728.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

[redacted]

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

1 AUGUST 1970

QUANG TRI

USMC 20
USN 0

THUA THIEN

USMC 352
USN 17

QUANG NAM

USMC 35,259
USN 1,537

III MAF

HQS III MAF

1ST MAR DIV

HQS 1ST MAR DIV
1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5 (OPN BARREN GREEN)
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7 (OPN PICKENS FOREST)
- 2/7 (OPN PICKENS FOREST)
- 3/7

1ST MAW

HQS 1ST MAW
MAG-11
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMO-2 (OV-10A)

MAG-16
- HML-367 (AH-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

FLC

- 1ST FSR
- FLSG-B
- 1ST SERV BN

QUANG TIN

USMC 2,401
USN 37

1ST MAW

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)

QUANG NGAI

USMC 258
USN 16

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	19,200	934
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM IX AS OF 23JUL70	17,555	806

I MEF

HQS I MEF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79)

11TH MEB (TF-79.1)

HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)
4TH MARINES
- 1/4
- 2/4
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 1/9 (SLF"A")
- 2/9
- 3/9

1ST MAW (REAR) (13,779) (729)

MAG-36
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A) (SLF"A")
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)

3D FSR	(2,705)	(52)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF	(926)	(25)
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	(k45)	
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS	(0)	

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	42,611	1,811
PROGRAM IX AS OF 23JUL70	38,600	1,603
III MAF	38,290	1,603
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(178)	(11)
OTHER	310	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	(281)	
NAVAIVGRU/NAVY UNITS	(29)	

SLF 7TH FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA: BLT 1/9 HMM-164 AT OKINAWA	1,518	65
ETA 30JUL70		
BLT 2/4 AT OKINAWA	1,465	65

MOVEMENTS

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	4,700	73
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM IX AS OF 23JUL70	4,774	82

1ST MAW (REAR)

HQS 1ST MAW (REAR)	(457)	(14)
MAG-15	(1,540)	(39)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)		
VMFA-334 (F-4J)		
MAG-12	(1,641)	(29)
VMA-211 (A-4E)		
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)		
VMCJ-1 (EA-6A/RF4B)		
NON FMF	(1,136)	

Does NOT include 113 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.

NOTES
1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF Units.
2. OKINAWA strength figure includes one SLF.

☆ INDICATES TODAY'S CHANGES

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
AUG 3 1970
[redacted]
REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

1 AUGUST 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,744	50,409	36,668	81/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 31JUL70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,588	1,860	13

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
84,265	4,055	21,856

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

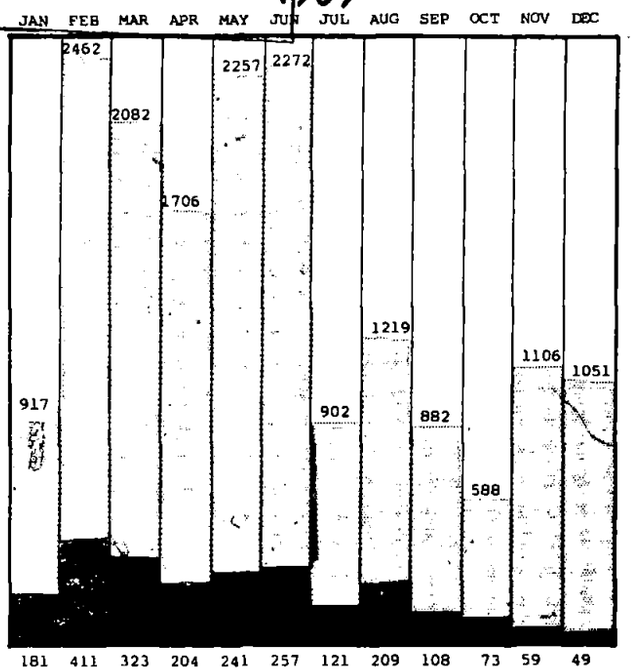
[redacted]

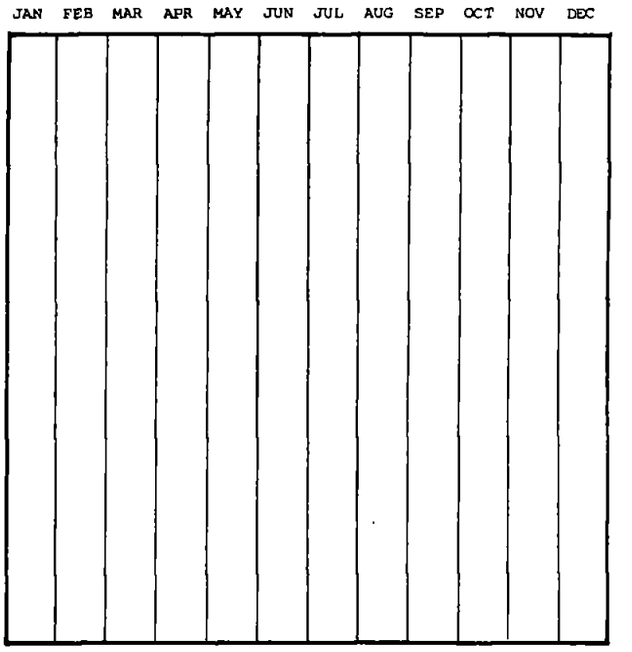
UNCLASSIFIED

COMPARATIVE USMC/ENEMY KIA

1 AUGUST 1970

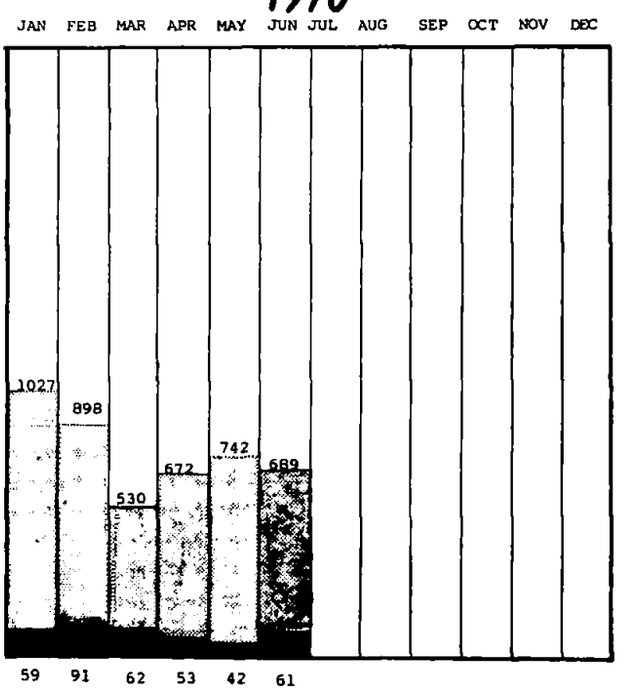
1969

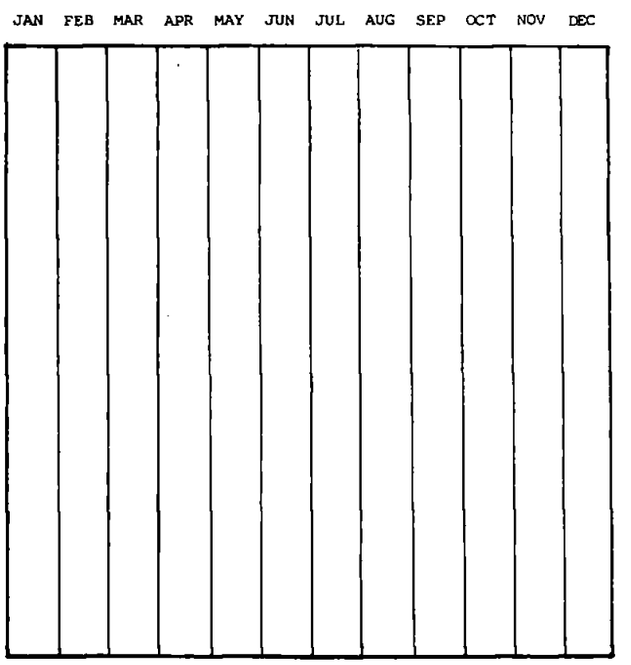




1969 USMC	1969 ENEMY		1970 USMC	1970 ENEMY
181	917	JAN	59	1027
411	2462	FEB	91	898
323	2082	MAR	62	530
204	1706	APR	53	672
241	2257	MAY	42	742
257	2272	JUN	61	689
121	902	JUL		
209	1219	AUG		
108	882	SEP		
73	588	OCT		
59	1106	NOV		
49	1051	DEC		
2,236	17,444	TOTAL		

1970





UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified [redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

UNCLASSIFIED

PERSONNEL

3 AUGUST 1970

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	239,728 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	137,814	57.48	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	46,106 $	19.23	33.46	
FMF PACIFIC	91,708 #	38.25	66.54	
VIETNAM	39,222 ¢	16.36	28.46	42.76

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT AS OF 31MAY70.
$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 17JUN70.
# MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 7JULY70.
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400, 30JUL70.

AIRCRAFT

31 JULY 1970

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	983	665	1,648	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	725	553	1,278	77.55	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	274	172	446	27.06	34.90	
FMF PACIFIC	451	381	832	50.49	65.10	
VIETNAM	144	166	310	18.81	24.26	37.26

SOURCE: STATUS OF MARINE UNITS REPORT OF 27 JULY 1970

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

[redacted]

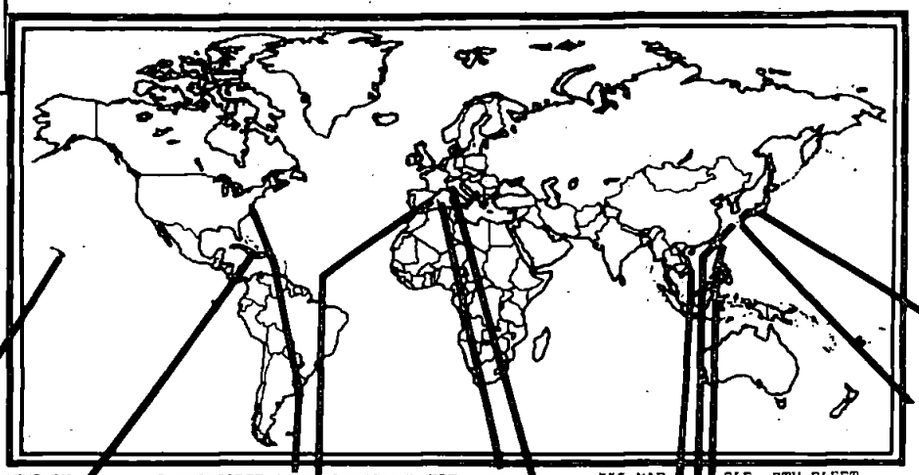
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

UNCLASSIFIED

3 AUGUST 1970



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII
1ST BN, 3D MAR
MAG-24

GTMO BN
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B/1/10
PLT 2D TK BN
PLT 2D ANGLICO
DET FSR

LANFORCARIB 2-70
BLT 1/2
AT CAMLEJ
HMM-365
AT NEW RIVER

LANFOR6TH FLT 1-70
BLT 1/8
ENR CONUS
ETA 12AUG70

LANFOR6THFLT 2-70
BLT 2/2
ENR PORTO SCUDO
ETA 5AUG70

VMA-331
AT SEA OFF
COAST OF
ITALY

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA
BLT 1/9
HMM-164
AT OKINAWA

BLT 2/4
AT OKINAWA

I MEF
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

BLT 3/9
ENROUTE FUJI,
JAPAN
ETA 5AUG70

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)		(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	**2	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(2)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	4	3	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(4)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)		*(1)			(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	27	13	7	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

** VMFA-323 IS IN A CADRE STATUS

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

3 AUGUST 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS, I MEF

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN L. H. WILSON, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL C. J. BAILEY, JR.
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL G. A. HIEBER
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL F. L. DIXON
ACOS, G-3	COL J. P. BRUCE
ACOS, G-4	COL J. J. SNYDER
CEO	CAPT B. R. SIGMON

3D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN L. H. WILSON, JR.
ADC/CG 11TH MEB	BGEN L. E. FRIBOURG
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL W. G. JOSLYN
ACOS, G-1	COL R. R. DICKEY III
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL S. S. HOUSTON
ACOS, G-3	COL J. R. YOUNG
ACOS, G-4	COL K. W. MUELLER
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL E. F. GRAYSON
CEO	LTCOL C. G. BOICEY
4TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL B. MC CLINTOCK
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL W. N. YANOCHIK
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL M. J. GOTT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. P. KEHOE
9TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. J. THOMAS
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL D. J. AUSTGEN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL G. H. POLAKOFF
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. X. FREY
12TH MARINES (-)	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. E. PARROT
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL F. W. STCLAIR
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL O. V. LIPPOLD, JR.
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL R. O. GILLICK
SLF ALPHA	
COMMANDER	COL W. F. SAUNDERS, JR.
BLT 1/9	LTCOL D. H. AUSTGEN
HMM-164	LTCOL R. G. MILLER
HQS BATTALION	LTCOL C. B. REDMAN
3RD ENGR BATTALION(-)	LTCOL E. K. MAXWELL
3RD RECON BATTALION(-)	LTCOL C. C. HOSSLI
3RD MT BATTALION (-)	LTCOL R. F. ARMSTRONG
3RD SP BATTALION (-)	LTCOL K. L. CHRISTENSEN
3RD MED BATTALION	LCDR N. E. DENISON (USN)
3RD TANK BATTALION(-)	LTCOL R. W. MARTIN, JR.
7TH COMM BATTALION(-)	LTCOL A. D. BEACH
9TH MT BATTALION (-)	LTCOL A. A. SLEPICKA
3RD SERV BATTALION (-)	LTCOL C. F. KING
11TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL B. A. KAASMAN
1ST AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL A. W. LAMB

1ST MAW (REAR)

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN W. G. JOHNSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. L. REED
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL C. C. CHISHOLM, JR.
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR F. G. NEWCOMB
ACOS, G-3	COL W. C. PATTON
ACOS, G-4	COL R. J. BARBOUR
ACOS, G-5	
CEO	MAJOR M. S. VALENTINI
H&HS-1 (REAR)	MAJOR E. SAHAYDAK
MAG-15	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. C. STEWART, JR.
H&MS-15	MAJOR J. L. PAPPAS
MABS-15	LTCOL T. G. LEACH
VMFA-334	LTCOL D. W. ANDERSON
VMFA-232	LTCOL R. SOLLIDAY
MAG-36	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL O. V. GALLENTINE
H&MS-36	MAJOR E. L. KUYKENDALL
MABS-36	MAJOR R. O. HARPER
HMM-165	LTCOL D. H. MITCHELL
HMH-462	LTCOL T. F. LOTTSFELDT
VMGR-152	LTCOL D. L. RICE
HMM-164	LTCOL R. G. MILLER
VMO-6	LTCOL A. J. KOHANOVICH
MACG-18 (REAR)	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL D. E. ROBERTS
H&HS-18 (REAR)	CAPT D. C. LECOUNT
MACS-8	LTCOL P. E. SHEA
MASS-2	MAJOR E. L. COWLEY
MAG-12	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. R. WEAVER
H&MS-12	MAJOR C. A. DIXON
MABS-12	LTCOL D. E. GILLUM
VMA-211	LTCOL L. GASPERINE, JR.
VMA(AW)-533	MAJOR J. T. RANDALL
VMCJ-1	LTCOL P. A. MANNING, JR.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

3 AUGUST 1970

UNIT	CHU LAI	DANANG		OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES		1/1,2/1,3/1							
3D MARINES						1/3	2/3,3/3		
4TH MARINES				1/4,3/4				2/4	1
5TH MARINES		1/5,2/5,3/5							
7TH MARINES		1/7,2/7,3/7							
9TH MARINES				2/9,	3/9			1/9	3, 1
MAG-11		VMA-311 VMA(AW)-225 VMA(AW)-242 VMO-2							
MAG-12					VMCJ-1 VMA-211 VMA(AW)-533				
MAG-13	VMFA-115 VMFA-122 VMFA-314								
MAG-16		HML-167 HML-367 HMM-161 HMM-262 HMM-263 HMM-364 HMH-463							
MAG-36				VMO-6 HMH-462 HMM-165 VMGR-152				HMM-164	1
MAG-15					VMFA-232 VMFA-334				
MAG-24						VMFA-212 VMFA-235			
MAG-33							VMA-214 VMA-223 VMCJ-3 VMFA-323 * VMFA-531		
MAG-56							HML-267 HMM-163 HMM-265 HMH-361 HMH-363		

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CHU LAI	DANANG		OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
60mm MORTAR M19	254		144		60	12	24	12	1
81mm MORTAR M29	168		96		40	8	16	8	1
106mm RR M40A1C	168		96		40	8	16	8	1
107mm MORTAR M30	36		18		6		6	6	1
105mm HOW TD M101A1	108		54		30	6	12	6	1
155mm HOW SP M109	30		18		12				
175mm GUN(SP)	12		12						
8in HOW SP M110	12		12						
ONTOS M50A1	115		15		75		15	10	1
90mm TANK M48A3	126		73		36		17		1
120mm TANK M103A2	17						17		
FLAME TANK M67A2	27		12		9		6		
LVTH6	18		6		12				
LVTP5	280		112		113		44	11	1
LVTE1	24		8		8		8		
HAWK LAUNCHERS	36						36		

NOTES:
1. UNITS/EQUIPMENT IN OTHER ASSIGNED TO SLF'S
2. ENROUTE CONUS
3. ENROUTE JAPAN
* CADRE

Unclassified [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

[redacted]

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

3 AUGUST 1970

QUANG TRI

USMC	20
USN	0

THUA THIEN

USMC	☆ 342
USN	16

QUANG NAM

USMC	☆ 36,214
USN	1,507

III MAF

HQS III MAF

1ST MAR DIV

HQS 1ST MAR DIV
1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7 (OPN PICKENS FOREST)
- 2/7 (OPN PICKENS FOREST)
- 3/7

1ST MAW

HQS 1ST MAW
MAG-11
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMO-2 (OV-10A)

MAG-16
- HML-367 (AH-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

FLC
- 1ST FSR
- FLSG-B
- 1ST SERV BN

QUANG TIN

USMC	☆ 2,166
USN	38

1ST MAW

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)

QUANG NGAI

USMC	170
USN	☆ 12

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	19,200	934
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM IX AS OF 23JUL70	17,555	806

I MEF

HQS I MEF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79) (13,779) (729)

11TH MEB (TF-79.1)

HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)

4TH MARINES
- 1/4
- 2/4
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 1/9 (SLF"A")
- 2/9
- 3/9

1ST MAW (REAR)

MAG-36
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A) (SLF"A")
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)

3D FSR	(2,705)	(52)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF	(926)	(25)
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	(k45)	
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS	(0)	

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	42,611	1,811
PROGRAM IX AS OF 30JUL70	☆ 39,222	1,573
III MAF	☆ 38,912	1,573
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	☆ (200)	(11)
OTHER	310	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	(281)	
NAVADVGRU/NAVY UNITS	(29)	

SLF 7TH FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA: BLT 1/9 HMM-164 AT OKINAWA	1,518	65
BLT 2/4 AT OKINAWA	1,465	65

MOVEMENTS

☆ BLT 3/9

ENROUTE FUJI, JAPAN
ETA 5AUG70

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	4,700	73
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM IX AS OF 23JUL70	4,774	82

1ST MAW (REAR)

HQS 1ST MAW (REAR)	(457)	(14)
MAG-15	(1,540)	(39)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)		
VMFA-334 (F-4J)		
MAG-12	(1,641)	(29)
VMA-211 (A-4E)		
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)		
VMCJ-1 (EA-6A/RF4B)		
NON FMF	(1,136)	

Does NOT include 113 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.

NOTES
1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF Units.
2. OKINAWA strength figure includes one SLF.

☆ INDICATES TODAY'S CHANGES

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS

AUG 3 1970

REFERENCE BR[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

3 AUGUST 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,744	50,409	36,668	81/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF: 31JUL70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,588	1,860	13

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
84,289	4,055	21,879

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

3 AUGUST 1970

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	418,833
NAVY (VNN)	38,155
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	38,541
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	12,471
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	275,785
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	234,598
TOTAL RVNAF	1,018,383

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	293,609
NAVY	24,066
AIR FORCE	49,607
MARINE CORPS	39,222
COAST GUARD	157
TOTAL U.S.	406,661

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	49,455
AUSTRALIA	7,729
PHILIPPINES	97
THAILAND	11,506
NEW ZEALAND	551
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	29
SPAIN	8
TOTAL FWMAF	69,375

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN	1,494,419

* SOURCE: RVNAF - MACV MONTHLY RPT OF GVN STRENGTH AS OF 30JUL70.

ALL OTHERS - MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 30JUL70.

Unclassified [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

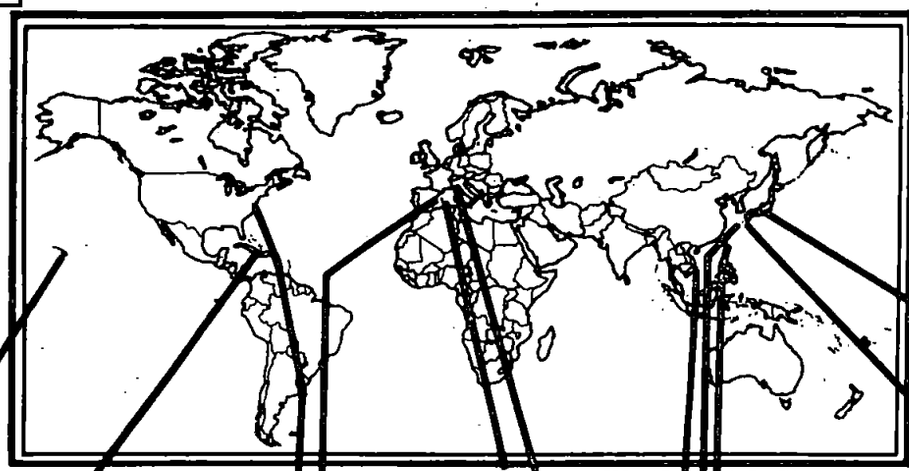
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

4 AUGUST 1970



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII
1ST BN, 3D MAR
MAG-24

GTMO BN
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B/1/10
PLT 2D TK BN
PLT 2D ANGLICO
DET FSR

LANFORCARIB 2-70
BLT 1/2
AT CAMLEJ
HMM-365
AT NEW RIVER

LANFOR6TH FLT 1-70
BLT 1/8
ENR CONUS
ETA 12AUG70

LANFOR6THFLT 2-70
BLT 2/2
ENR PORTO SCUDO
ETA 5AUG70

III MAF
RVN

VMA-331
AT SEA OFF
COAST OF
ITALY

SLF, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA
BLT 2/9
HMM-164
AT OKINAWA
ETD 6AUG70

BLT 2/4
AT OKINAWA

I MEF
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

BLT 3/9
ENROUTE FUJI,
JAPAN
ETA 5AUG70

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)		(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	**2	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(2)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	4	3	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(4)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)		*(1)			(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	27	13	7	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

** VMFA-323 IS IN A CADRE STATUS

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified [redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

4 AUGUST 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		NORTHERN 1ST MR		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
HEADQUARTERS		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HQ, FMF, PAC																						
H&S BN, FMF, PAC		1668		8Feb70													1668					
CAMP S. D. BUTLER		947	25	25JUN70									947	25								
CASUAL		100											100									
HOSPITALIZED		165													165							
HQ, V MEB																						
1ST CIVAFFGRP		68	2																68	2		
H&S CO, 5TH MEB		1553	47																1553	47		
HQ, FORTRPS, FMFPAC																						
HQCO, FORTRPS		217	24																217	24		
HQ, 1ST MAR BRIG																						
HQCO, 1ST MAR BRIG		252	26														252	26				
HQ, I MEF		130	1										130	1								
HQ, 3D MARDIV																						
HQBN, 3D MARDIV		1146	44										1146	44								
HQ, III MAF																						
H&S CO, III MAF		348	12		348	12																
1ST CAG		465					465															
2D CAG		688			688																	
3D CAG		417	33						417	33												
4TH CAG		365									365											
HQ, CAF		62			62																	
HQ, 1ST MARDIV																						
HQBN, 1ST MARDIV		2072	45		2072	45																
INFANTRY																						
1ST MARINES																						
HQ CO		323	9		323	9																
1ST BATTALION		1066	54		1066	54																
2D BATTALION		1090	51		1090	51																
3D BATTALION		883	50		883	50																
5THMARINES																						
HQ CO		338	11		338	11																
1ST BATTALION		1064	55		1064	55																
2D BATTALION		1069	59		1069	59																
3D BATTALION		1236	74		1236	74																
7TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		361	13		361	13																
1ST BATTALION		1087	54		1087	54																
2D BATTALION		1076	56		1076	56																
3D BATTALION		1090	52		1090	52																
4TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		170	5										170	5								
1ST BATTALION		970	18										970	18								
2D BATTALION	1	1028	35																		1028	35
3D BATTALION		960	45										960	45								
9TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		170	6										170	6								
1ST BATTALION	1	840	32										840	32								
2D BATTALION		894	32																		894	32
3D BATTALION		956	19										956	19								
3D MARINES																						
HQ CO		220	5																220	5		
1ST BATTALION		1571	92														1571	92				
2D BATTALION		786	59																786	59		
3D BATTALION		767	37																767	37		
ARTILLERY																						
11TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		382	7		382	7																
1ST BATTALION		621	15		621	15																
2D BATTALION		523	15		523	15																
3D BATTALION		540	15		540	15																
4TH BATTALION		416	13		416	13																
12TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		165	10										165	10								
1ST BATTALION		686	19																686	19		
2D BATTALION		513	13										513	13								
3D BATTALION		515	14										515	14								
4TH BATTALION		322	9										322	9								
HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG		270	7																270	7		
1ST 175MM GUN BTRY		149	3		149	3																
3D 175MM GUN BTRY		150	3		150	3																
1ST 8" HOW BTRY		190	5		190	5																
3D 8" HOW BTRY		178	4		178	4																
1ST SLT BTRY (CADRE)																						

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATION ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

4 AUGUST 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		NORTHERN 1ST MR		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
RECONNAISSANCE																						
1ST RECON BN		601	41		601	41																
3D RECON BN		365	22										308	18					57	4		
1ST FORCE RECON CO		152	7		152	7																
3D FORCE RECON BN		20							20													
TANK																						
1ST TANK BN (-)		554	12		143	4													411	8		
3D TANK BN		739	19										518	12					221	7		
AMTRAC																						
1ST AMTRAC BN		847	14										648	9			199	5				
3D AMTRAC BN		654	17																654	17		
ENGINEER																						
1ST ENGR BN		886	16		886	16																
3D ENGR BN		628	13										524	12					104	1		
7TH ENGR BN		946	20		946	20																
9TH ENGR BN		726	16				533	16									193					
11TH ENGR BN		657	3										327	1					330	2		
1ST BRIDGE CO		155			136														19			
MOTOR TRANSPORT																						
1ST MT BN		316	4		316	4																
3D MT BN		220	6										168	5					52	1		
7TH MT BN		317	4																317	4		
9TH MT BN		319	9										255	8					64	1		
11TH MT BN		435	6		435	6																
COMMUNICATION																						
1ST RADIO BN		374			290												84					
5TH COMM BN		641	7		620	7													21			
7TH COMM BN		261	5										261	5								
9TH COMM BN		1020	8																1020	8		
1ST ANGLICO		351	14														141	2			210	12
SHORE PARTY																						
1ST SP BN		227	14																227	14		
3D SP BN		475	22										353	22					122			
MILITARY POLICE																						
1ST MP BN		547	10		547	10																
3D MP BN		636	17		636	17																
SENSOR CONTROL & MGMT PLT		27																	27			
SERVICE / SUPPORT																						
FLC, III MAF																						
HQ, FLC/1ST FSR																						
H&S BN		1662	58		1662	58																
SUPPLY BN		1552	36		1552	36																
7TH SEP BK FUEL CO(CADRE)																						
MAINT BN		806	6		806	6																
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN		1780	35		1780	35																
3D FSR																						
H&S BN		783	32										783	32								
SUPPLY BN		1105	20										1105	20								
MAINT BN		817											817									
5TH FSR																						
H&S BN		452	21																452	21		
SUPPLY BN		379	16																379	16		
MAINT BN		548																	548			
3D SERV BN		2023	46										1332	30					691	16		
PROV SERV BN, 1STMARBRIG																						
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO (CADRE)																						
MEDICAL																						
1ST MED BN		196	288		196	288																
3D MED BN		146	250										120	209					26	41		
1ST HOSP CO		38	41										38	41								
1ST DENTAL CO			64			64																
3D DENTAL CO		4	56										4	56								
11TH DENTAL CO		4	64		4	64																
13TH DENTAL CO			36																	36		
21ST DENTAL CO		4	42														1	19	3	23		
3D HOSP CO		44	55																44	55		
	USMC	62,737			28,710		998		437		365		15,465		165		4,109		10,356		2,132	
	USN	2,826			1,358		16		33		0		721		0		144		475		79	
GROUND TOTAL		65,563			30,068		1,014		470		365		16,186		165		4,253		10,831		2,211	

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

** FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

4 AUGUST 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STRENGTH RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		NORTHERN MR I		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
3D MAW																						
MWHG-3																						
H&HS-3		681	127																681	127		
MWFS-3		150																	150			
MWCS-3		252																	252			
MCCRTG-10																						
H&MS-10		325	2																325	2		
VMFAT-101		375	1																375	1		
VMAT-102		309	1																309	1		
VMT-103		249	3																249	3		
MHTG-30																						
H&MS-30		233	1																233	1		
HMHT-301		110																	110			
HMMT-302		136	1																136	1		
MAG-33																						
H&MS-33		741	1																741	1		
MABS-33		592	2																592	2		
MATCU-65		48																	48			
VMCJ-3		333	1																333	1		
VMA-223		33																	33			
VMA-214		198																	198			
VMFA-531		278	1																278	1		
VMFA-323 (CADRE)		223																	223			
MWSG-37																						
H&MS-37		622	2																622	2		
WERS-37		297																	297			
VMGR-352		283	2																283	2		
MACG-38																						
H&HS-38		314	1																314	1		
MACS-1		324																	324			
MACS-3		296																	296			
MACS-7		301	3																301	3		
1ST LAAM BN		155																	155			
2ND LAAM BN		776	14																776	14		
MAG-56																						
H&MS-56		433																	433			
MABS-56		509	2																509	2		
MATCU-74		58																	58			
MATCU-75		50																	50			
HML-267		288	7																288	7		
HMM-163		214	1																214	1		
HMM-265		183	1																183	1		
HMH-361		112																	112			
HMH-363		202	1																202	1		
USMC		28,971			7,288		1,950						2,388		4,697		1,800		10,683		165	
USN		486			133		29						34		83		28		175		4	
AVIATION TOTAL		29,457			7,421		1,979						2,422		4,780		1,828		10,858		169	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFPAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	NORTHERN MR I	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
GROUND TOTAL	USMC	62,737	28,710	998	437	365	15,465	165	4,109	10,356	2,132
	USN	2,826	1,358	16	33	0	721	0	144	475	79
AVIATION TOTAL	USMC	28,971	7,421	1,950	0	0	2,388	4,697	1,800	10,683	165
	USN	486	133	29	0	0	34	83	28	175	4
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	91,708	36,131	2,948	437	365	17,853	4,862	5,909	21,039	2,297
	USN	3,312	1,491	45	33	0	755	83	172	650	83

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY TO DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN PERIODS.

** UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED STRENGTH REPORT DATE IS 7 JULY 1970.

NOTES:

1. FIGURES IN OTHER ARE ASSIGNED TO SLFs.
2. FIGURES IN OTHER ARE ASSIGNED TO VARIOUS LOCATIONS IN RVN.
3. PERSONNEL IN OTHER ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, ITT, SSC, CIT, RED-EYE AND NUCLEAR ORDNANCE PLATOONS.
4. UNASSIGNED.
5. UNASSIGNED.
6. UNASSIGNED.
7. UNASSIGNED.
8. PERSONNEL ARE NON-FMF CARRIED FOR OSD PROGRAM STRENGTH TOTALS ONLY.

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

4 AUGUST 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS, I MEF

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN L. H. WILSON, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL C. J. BAILEY, JR.
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL G. A. HIEBER
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL F. L. DIXON
ACOS, G-3	COL J. P. BRUCE
ACOS, G-4	COL J. J. SNYDER
CEO	CAPT B. R. SIGMON

3D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN L. H. WILSON, JR.
ADC/CG 11TH MEB	BGEN L. E. FRIBOURG
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL W. G. JOSLYN
ACOS, G-1	COL R. R. DICKEY III
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL S. S. HOUSTON
ACOS, G-3	COL J. R. YOUNG
ACOS, G-4	COL K. W. MUELLER
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL E. F. GRAYSON
CEO	LTCOL C. G. BOICEY
4TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL B. MC CLINTOCK
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL W. N. YANOCHIK
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL M. J. GOTT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. P. KEHOE
9TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. J. THOMAS
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL D. J. AUSTGEN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL G. H. POLAKOFF
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. X. FREY
12TH MARINES (-)	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. E. PARROT
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL F. W. STCLAIR
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL O. V. LIPPOLD, JR.
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL R. O. GILLICK
SLF ALPHA	
COMMANDER	COL W. F. SAUNDERS, JR.
BLT 2/9	LTCOL G. H. POLAKOFF
HMM-164	LTCOL R. G. MILLER
HQS BATTALION	LTCOL C. B. REDMAN
3RD ENGR BATTALION(-)	LTCOL E. K. MAXWELL
3RD RECON BATTALION(-)	LTCOL C. C. HOSSLI
3RD MT BATTALION (-)	LTCOL R. F. ARMSTRONG
3RD SP BATTALION (-)	LTCOL K. L. CHRISTENSEN
3RD MED BATTALION	LCDR N. E. DENISON (USN)
3RD TANK BATTALION(-)	LTCOL R. W. MARTIN, JR.
7TH COMM BATTALION(-)	LTCOL A. D. BEACH
9TH MT BATTALION (-)	LTCOL A. A. SLEPICKA
3RD SERV BATTALION (-)	LTCOL C. F. KING
11TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL B. A. KAASMAN
1ST AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL A. W. LAMB

1ST MAW (REAR)

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN W. G. JOHNSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. L. REED
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL C. C. CHISHOLM, JR.
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR F. G. NEWCOMB
ACOS, G-3	COL W. C. PATTON
ACOS, G-4	COL R. J. BARBOUR
ACOS, G-5	
CEO	MAJOR M. S. VALENTINI
H&HS-1 (REAR)	MAJOR E. SAHAYDAK
MAG-15	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. C. STEWART, JR.
H&MS-15	MAJOR J. L. PAPPAS
MABS-15	LTCOL T. G. LEACH
VMFA-334	LTCOL D. W. ANDERSON
VMFA-232	LTCOL R. SOLLIDAY
MAG-36	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL O. V. GALLENTINE
H&MS-36	MAJOR E. L. KUYKENDALL
MABS-36	MAJOR R. O. HARPER
HMM-165	LTCOL D. H. MITCHELL
HMH-462	LTCOL T. F. LOTTSFELDT
VMGR-152	LTCOL D. L. RICE
HMM-164	LTCOL R. G. MILLER
VMO-6	LTCOL A. J. KOHANOVICH
MACG-18 (REAR)	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL D. E. ROBERTS
H&HS-18 (REAR)	CAPT D. C. LECOUNT
MACS-8	LTCOL P. E. SHEA
MASS-2	MAJOR E. L. COWLEY
MAG-12	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. R. WEAVER
H&MS-12	MAJOR C. A. DIXON
MABS-12	LTCOL D. E. GILLUM
VMA-211	LTCOL L. GASPERINE, JR.
VMA(AW)-533	MAJOR J. T. RANDALL
VMCJ-1	LTCOL P. A. MANNING, JR.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

4 AUGUST 1970

UNIT	CHU LAI	DANANG		OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES		1/1,2/1,3/1							
3D MARINES						1/3	2/3,3/3		
4TH MARINES				1/4,3/4				2/4	1
5TH MARINES		1/5,2/5,3/5							
7TH MARINES		1/7,2/7,3/7							
9TH MARINES				1/9	3/9			2/9	3, 1
MAG-11		VMA-311 VMA(AW)-225 VMA(AW)-242 VMO-2							
MAG-12					VMCJ-1 VMA-211 VMA(AW)-533				
MAG-13	VMFA-115 VMFA-122 VMFA-314								
MAG-16		HML-167 HML-367 HMM-161 HMM-262 HMM-263 HMM-364 HMH-463							
MAG-36				VMO-6 HMH-462 HMM-165 VMGR-152				HMM-164	1
MAG-15					VMFA-232 VMFA-334				
MAG-24						VMFA-212 VMFA-235			
MAG-33							VMA-214 VMA-223 VMCJ-3 VMFA-323 * VMFA-531		
MAG-56							HML-267 HMM-163 HMM-265 HMH-361 HMH-363		

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CHU LAI	DANANG		OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
60mm MORTAR M19	254		144		60	12	24	12	1
81mm MORTAR M29	168		96		40	8	16	8	1
106mm RR M40A1C	168		96		40	8	16	8	1
107mm MORTAR M30	36		18		6		6	6	1
105mm HOW TD M101A1	108		54		30	6	12	6	1
155mm HOW SP M109	30		18		12				
175mm GUN(SP)	12		12						
8in HOW SP M110	12		12						
ONTOS M50A1	115		15		75		15	10	1
90mm TANK M48A3	126		73		36		17		1
120mm TANK M103A2	17						17		
FLAME TANK M67A2	27		12		9		6		
LVTH6	18		6		12				
LVTP5	280		112		113		44	11	1
LVTE1	24		8		8		8		
HAWK LAUNCHERS	36						36		

NOTES:
1. UNITS/EQUIPMENT IN OTHER ASSIGNED TO SLF'S
2. ENROUTE CONUS
3. ENROUTE JAPAN
* CADRE

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

4 AUGUST 1970

QUANG TRI

USMC 20
USN 0

THUA THIEN

USMC 342
USN 16

QUANG NAM

USMC 36,214
USN 1,507

III MAF

HQS III MAF

1ST MAR DIV

HQS 1ST MAR DIV
1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7 (OPN PICKENS FOREST)
- 2/7 (OPN PICKENS FOREST)
- 3/7

1ST MAW

HQS 1ST MAW
MAG-11
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMO-2 (OV-10A)

MAG-16
- HML-367 (AH-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

FLC
- 1ST FSR
- FLSG-B
- 1ST SERV BN

QUANG TIN

USMC 2,166
USN 38

1ST MAW

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)

QUANG NGAI

USMC 170
USN 12

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	19,200	934
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM IX AS OF 23JUL70	17,555	806

I MEF

HQS I MEF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79)

11TH MEB (TF-79.1)

HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)
4TH MARINES
- 1/4
- 2/4
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 1/9
- ☆ 2/9 (SLF "A")
- 3/9

1ST MAW (REAR) (13,779) (729)

MAG-36
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A) (SLF"A")
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)

3D FSR	(2,705)	(52)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF	(926)	(25)
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	☆(145)	
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS	(0)	

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	42,611	1,811
PROGRAM IX AS OF 30JUL70	39,222	1,573
III MAF	38,912	1,573
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(200)	(11)
OTHER	310	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	(281)	
NAVAIWGRU/NAVY UNITS	(29)	

SLF 7TH FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA: ☆ BLT 2/9 HMM-164 AT OKINAWA ETD 6AUG70	1,518	65
BLT 2/4 AT OKINAWA	1,465	65

MOVEMENTS

BLT 3/9

ENROUTE FUJI, JAPAN
ETA 5AUG70

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	4,700	73
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM IX AS OF 23JUL70	4,774	82

1ST MAW (REAR)

HQS 1ST MAW (REAR)	(457)	(14)
MAG-15	(1,540)	(39)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)		
VMFA-334 (F-4J)		
MAG-12	(1,641)	(29)
VMA-211 (A-4E)		
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)		
VMCJ-1 (EA-6A/RF4B)		
NON FMF	(1,136)	

Does NOT include 113 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.

NOTES
1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF Units.
2. OKINAWA strength figure includes one SLF.

☆ INDICATES TODAY'S CHANGES

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified [redacted]

MARINE CORPS

AUG 4 1970 [redacted]

REFERENCE BRANCH

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

4 AUGUST 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,751	50,439	36,679	81/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 3AUG70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,589	1,860	13

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
84,300	4,055	21,881

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA

4 AUGUST 1970

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL W. F. SAUNDERS, JR

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 2/9	41	1300	4	57
(LTCOL G. H. POLAKOFF)				
2D BN, 9TH MARINES				
E/2/12 MARINES				
PLT, 3D RECON BN				
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLT, 3D ENGR BN				
PLT, 3D SP BN				
PLT, 9TH MT BN				
PLT, 3D TANK BN				
PLT, 3D MED BN				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV				
LOGSPTUNIT, 3D SERVBN, 3D FSR				
DET, 3D DENT CO				
HMM-164	37	140	2	2
(LTCOL R. G. MILLER				
DET, HMH-462				
DET, VMO-6				
TOTALS	78	1440	6	59

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

6 M29 81MM MORTARS
7 M40 106MM RR
6 M30 107MM MORTARS
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANKS
11 LVTP-5

AIRCRAFT

14/CH-46A/D
3/CH-53A
3/UH-1E

LOCATION

AT OKINAWA
ETD 6AUG70

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

TG 76.4 ARG "A"
OKINAWA (LPH-3)
DULUTH (LPD-6)
ANCHORAGE (LSD-36)
MOBILE (LKA-115)

BLT 2/4

13 JULY 1970

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG: LTCOL M.J. GOTT

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQ DET				
BLT 2/4	45	1420	4	61
(LTCOL M. J. GOTT)				
2D BN, 4TH MARINES				
G/2/12TH MARINES				
PLT, 3D RECON BN				
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLT, 3D ENGR BN				
PLT, 3D SP BN				
PLT, 9TH MT BN				
PLT, 3D TANK BN				
PLT, 3D MED BN				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV				
LOGSPTUNIT, 3DSERVBN, 3DFSR				
DET, 3D DENT CO				
DET, VMO				
TOTALS	45	1420	4	61

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

7 M29 81MM MORTARS
7 M40 106MM RR
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANKS
11 LVTP-5

AIRCRAFT

2/UH-1E

LOCATION

AT OKINAWA

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

TG 76.5 ARG "B"
DENVER (LPD-9)
DURHAM (LKA-114)
WINDHAM CTY (LST-1170)
MONTICELLO (LSD-35)

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

4 AUGUST 1970

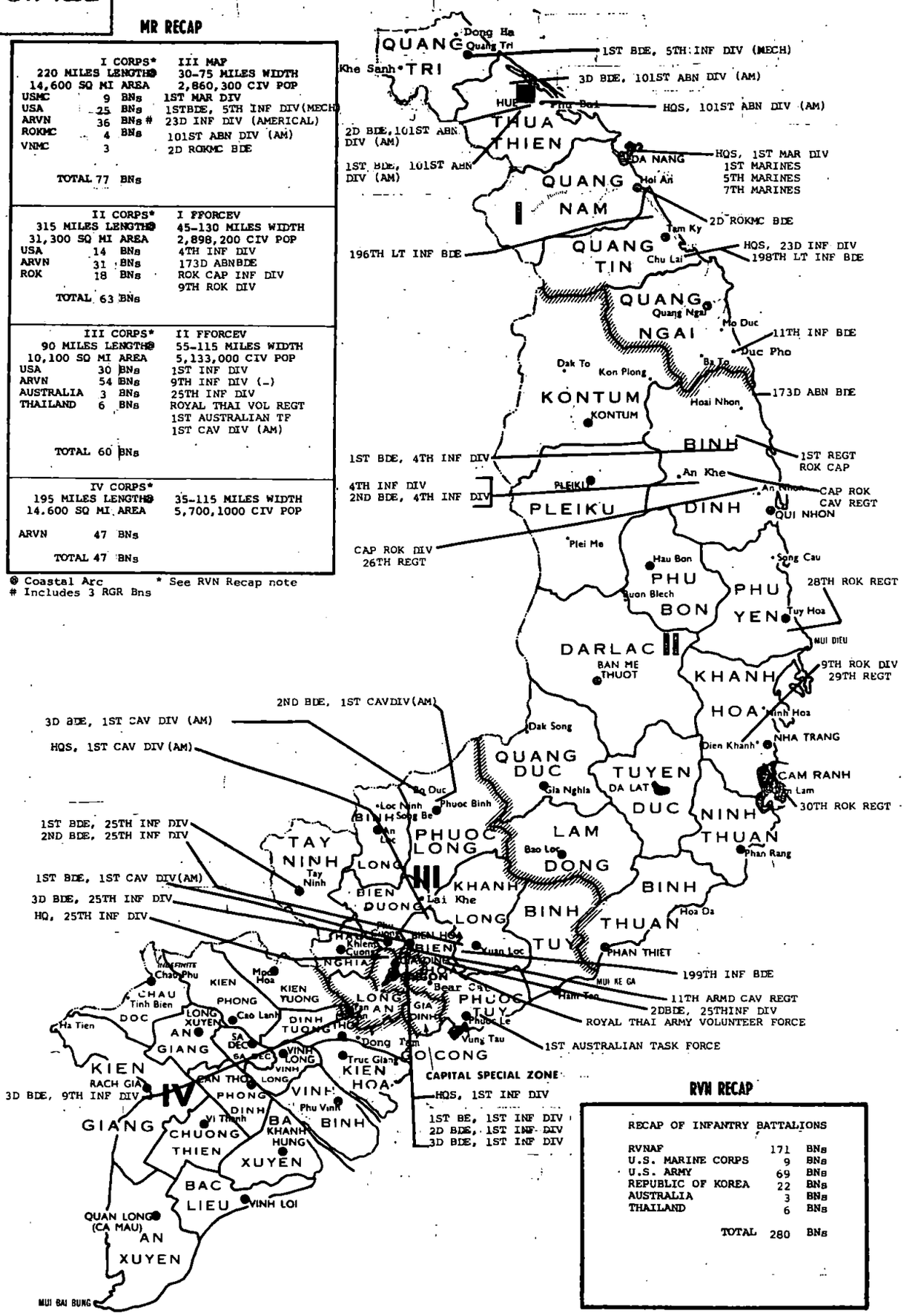
UNCLASSIFIED

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

MR RECAP

I CORPS*		III MAF
220 MILES LENGTH@		30-75 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA		2,860,300 CIV POP
USMC	9 BNs	1ST MAR DIV
USA	25 BNs	1STBDE, 5TH INF DIV(MECH)
ARVN	36 BNs #	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)
ROKMC	4 BNs	101ST ABN DIV (AM)
VNMC	3	2D ROKMC BDE
TOTAL 77 BNs		
II CORPS*		I FFORCEV
315 MILES LENGTH@		45-130 MILES WIDTH
31,300 SQ MI AREA		2,898,200 CIV POP
USA	14 BNs	4TH INF DIV
ARVN	31 BNs	173D ABNBDE
ROK	18 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
		9TH ROK DIV
TOTAL 63 BNs		
III CORPS*		II FFORCEV
90 MILES LENGTH@		55-115 MILES WIDTH
10,100 SQ MI AREA		5,133,000 CIV POP
USA	30 BNs	1ST INF DIV
ARVN	54 BNs	9TH INF DIV (-)
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs	25TH INF DIV
THAILAND	6 BNs	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
		1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
		1ST CAV DIV (AM)
TOTAL 60 BNs		
IV CORPS*		
195 MILES LENGTH@		35-115 MILES WIDTH
14.600 SQ MI AREA		5,700,1000 CIV POP
ARVN	47 BNs	
TOTAL 47 BNs		

@ Coastal Arc * See RVN Recap note
# Includes 3 RGR Bns



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS		
RVNAF	171	BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	9	BNs
U.S. ARMY	69	BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22	BNs
AUSTRALIA	3	BNs
THAILAND	6	BNs
TOTAL	280	BNs

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted] 4 AUGUST 1970

GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEUVER BATTALIONS AND DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF

HQ I FIELD FORCE RVN	
Commanding General	LTG Arthur S. Collins, Jr.
Dep Commanding General	MG Charles P. Brown
Chief of Staff	COL Patrick W. Powers (P)
Artillery Officer	COL Charles M. Hall (P)
HQ II FIELD FORCE RVN	
Commanding General	LTG Michael S. Davison
Dep Commanding General	Vacant
Chief of Staff	BG Francis J. Roberts
Artillery Officer	COL Edward F. Gudgel, Jr. (P)
HQ 24TH CORPS	
Commanding General	LTG James W. Sutherland, Jr.
Dep Commanding General	MG James L. Baldwin
Chief of Staff	BG William E. Shedd, III (P)
Artillery Officer	COL Robert C. Hixon (P)

1st Cav Div (Ambl)	MG George W. Putnam, Jr.
Asst Div Commander	BG Jonathan R. Burton
Asst Div Commander	COL Eugene P. Forrester (P)
Chief of Staff	COL Edward C. Meyer (P)
Div Arty Commander	COL Morris J. Brady
Spt Comd Commander	COL Tom M. Nicholson (P)
1st Brigade	COL Robert C. Kingston
2d Bn(Ambl), 7th Cav	LTC Edward L. Trobaugh
2d Bn(Ambl), 5th Cav	LTC Eldon D. Carr
2d Bn(Ambl), 8th Cav	LTC William C. Glisson
2d Brigade	COL William J. Buchanan
2d Bn(Ambl),12th Cav	LTC Francis A. Ianni
5th Bn(Ambl),7th Cav	LTC Maurice O. Edmonds
1st Bn(Ambl),12th Cav	LTC Norman A. Moffett
3d Brigade	COL Joseph R. Franklin
1st Bn(Ambl),5th Cav	LTC William Burkhardt
1st Bn(Ambl),7th Cav	LTC Anthony Labrozzi
1st Bn(Ambl),8th Cav	LTC John R. Galvin
11th Avn Gp	COL James F. Hamlet
1st Sqdn (Ambl), 9th Cav	LTC Clark A. Burnett
4th Inf Div (-)	MG William A. Burke
Asst Div Commander	COL Carter W. Clarke, Jr.(P)
Asst Div Commander	BG Maurice W. Kendall
Chief of Staff	COL Harold D. Yow
Div Arty Commander	COL Leslie R. Forney, Jr.
Spt Comd Commander	COL Dwight L. Adams
1st Brigade	COL Phillip R. Feir
3d Bn, 8th Inf	LTC Thomas F. Fallon
1st Bn, 14th Inf	LTC John T. Quinn
2d Brigade	COL John E. Culin
2d Bn, 35th Inf	LTC William J. Harrison,Jr.
1st Bn, 22d Inf	LTC Robert J. Allee
Div Control	
3d Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Robert W. McKee
2d Bn(Mech), 8th Inf	LTC Robert J. Sunell
1st Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Norris P. Sterling
1st Sqdn, 10th Cav	LTC Servetus Ashworth
101st Abn Div (Ambl)	MG John J. Hennessey
Asst Div Commander	BG Sidney B. Berry, Jr.
Asst Div Commander	COL Olin E. Smith (P)
Chief of Staff	COL Hugh A. MacDonald
Div Arty Commander	COL Lee E. Surut
Spt Comd Commander	COL David E. Grange, Jr.
1st Brigade	COL John D. White
1st Bn(Ambl),327th Inf	LTC Donald A. Yoder
2d Bn (Ambl),327th If	LTC Edward F. Pickett
2d Bn (Ambl),502d Inf	LTC Charles J. Shay
3dBn(Ambl),506thInf 2/	LTC John E. Martling
2d Brigade	COL Walter H. Root, Jr.
1st Bn(Ambl),501stInf	LTC Thomas E. Aaron
2d Bn (Ambl),501stInf	LTC Otis W. Livingston
1st Bn(Ambl),502d Inf	LTC Arvid E. West, Jr.
3d Brigade	COL Benjamin L. Harrison
3d Bn(Ambl), 187thInf	LTC Ivan C. Bland
1st Bn(Ambl),506thInf	LTC Bobby B. Porter
2d Bn (Ambl),506th Inf	LTC John C. Bard
160th Avn Gp	LTC Edward P. Davis (P)
2d Sqdn (Ambl), 17th Cav	LTC LaVere W. Bindrup

23d Inf Div	MG Albert E. Milloy
Asst Div Commander	BG Theodore C. Mataxis
Asst Div Commander	BG Roy L. Atteberry
Chief of Staff	COL John L. Insani
Div Arty Commander	COL Donald M. Dexter, Jr.
Spt Comd Commander	COL Hugh F. T. Hoffman
11th Inf Brigade	COL Kendrick B. Barlow
3d Bn, 1st Inf	LTC Roger A. Culbertson
4th Bn, 3d Inf	LTC Philip D. Grimm
1st Bn, 20th Inf	LTC Gordon P. Lynch
4th Bn, 21st Inf	LTC Robert A. Witter
196th Inf Brigade	COL Edwin L. Kennedy
2d Bn, 1st Inf	LTC Alton H. Coleman
3d Bn, 21st Inf	LTC John M. Misch
4th Bn, 31st Inf	LTC Thomas A. Breen
198th Inf Brigade	COL William R. Richardson
1st Bn, 6th Inf	LTC Frederick F. Woerner
1st Bn, 46th Inf	LTC Richard F. Carvell
5th Bn, 46th Inf	LTC Henry Wereszynski
1st Bn, 52d Inf	LTC Chester C. Phillips, Jr.
25th Inf Div	MG Edward Bautz, Jr.
Asst Div Commander	BG Michael J. L. Greene
Asst Div Commander	BG John R. Thurman, III
Chief of Staff	COL Thomas J. Hanifen
Div Arty Commander	COL Harry A. Buzzett
Spt Comd Commander	COL Linwood B. Mather
1st Brigade	COL William F. Graves
4th Bn, 9th Inf	LTC Robert W. Welsh
3d Bn, 22d Inf	LTC John E. Hazelwood
4th Bn(Mech),23d Inf	LTC Frederick S. Stanley
2d Brigade	COL Joseph R. Ulatoski
1st Bn(Mech),5th Inf	LTC Oliver B. Combs, Jr.
2d Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Shepper H. Phillips
2d Bn, 27th Inf	LTC Albert A. Hodges
3d Brigade	COL James M. Connell
2d Bn, 14th Inf	LTC Charles W. Norton, Jr.
2d Bn(Mech),22d Inf	LTC Nathan C. Vail
1st Bn, 27th Inf	LTC Marvin Rosenstein
3d Sqdn, 4th Cav	LTC Noel D. Knotts
2d Bn, 34th Arm	LTC Birtrun S. Kidwell
1st Bde, 5th Inf Div (Mech)	BG John G. Hill, Jr.
Dep Commander	COL John T. Hodes
1st Bn, 11th Inf	LTC William W. Davidson
1st Bn(Mech), 61st Inf	LTC Richard A. Scholtes
1st Bn, 77th Arm	LTC John T. McNamara
199th Inf Brigade	COL Joseph E. Collins
Dep Commander	COL Robert W. Selton
2d Bn, 3d Inf	LTC George E. Williams
3d Bn, 7th Inf	LTC Bibb A. Underwood
4th Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Robert J. Moore
5th Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Wood R. De Leuil
173d Abn Brigade	BG Hubert S. Cunningham (P)
Dep Commander	COL Murray W. Williams
1st Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC Manley H. Cosper, Jr.
2d Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC George W. Krause
3d Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC Jack B. Farris, Jr.
4th Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC Robert C. Allen
1st Bn, 50th Inf (Mech)	LTC Richard D. Hooker

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

(pp 3-7 dtd 4 Aug 70)

GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEUVER BATTALIONS AND DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF

3d Bde, 9th Inf Div	COL Walworth F. Williams
6th Bn, 31st Inf	LTC Cornelius J. Gearin
2d Bn (Mech), 47th Inf	LTC Gary C. Williams
2d Bn, 60th Inf	LTC Larry De Jarnette
5th Bn, 60th Inf	LTC Frederic J. Delamain
11th Armd Cav Regt	COL John L. Gerrity
1st Recon Sqdn	LTC James B. Reed
2d Recon Sqdn	LTC Grail L. Brookshire
3d Recon Sqdn	LTC Bobby F. Griffin
5th Spec Forces Gp	COL Michael D. Healy
1st Sqdn, 1st Cav	LTC Richard G. Graves
2d Sqdn, 1st Cav	LTC Landon P. Whitelaw
3d Sqdn, 5th Cav 1/	LTC William N. Bradberry, Jr.
7th Sqdn, 1st Air Cav	LTC John W. Woodmansee
3d Sqdn, 17th Air Cav	LTC Gordon T. Carey
7th Sqdn, 17th Air Cav	LTC George S. Murry
I FFV Arty	COL Charles M. Hall (P)
52d Arty Gp	COL Clifford M. White, Jr.
I FFV Prov Arty Gp	COL Richard C. Tuck
II FFV Arty	COL Edward F. Gudgel, Jr. (P)
23d Arty Gp	COL William Lemnitzer
24th Corps Arty	COL Robert C. Hixon (P)
Dep Commander	COL Edward Greer
108th Arty Gp	COL Milton E. Key
USARV Engr Comd	MG Charles C. Noble
Dep Commander	BG Kenneth B. Cooper
18th Engr Brigade	BG Henry C. Schrader (P)
35th Engr Gp	COL Richard A. Chidlaw
45th Engr Gp	COL William R. Wray
937th Engr Gp	COL James C. Donovan
20th Engr Brigade	BG Edwin T. O'Donnell
34th Engr Gp	COL Wayne S. Nichols
79th Engr Gp	COL Ernest J. Denz
159th Engr Gp	COL Joseph K. Bratton (P)

1st Avn Brigade	Vacant
Dep Commander	COL Samuel G. Cockerham (P)
12th Avn Gp	COL John C. Hughes
16th Avn Gp	COL Benjamin S. Silver
17th Avn Gp	COL Joseph B. Starker
164th Avn Gp	COL Leo E. Soucek
165th Avn Gp	COL George P. Kelly
1st Sig Bde (USASTRATCOM)	MG Hugh F. Foster, Jr.
Dep Commander	BG Jack A. Albright (P)
2d Sig Gp	COL Edward D. Meares
21st Sig Gp	COL James P. Mattern
160th Sig Gp	COL Bernard Pankowski
Reg Comm Gp	COL Joseph F. Paradis
12th Sig Gp	COL Dorward W. Ogden, Jr.
44th Med Brigade	BG David E. Thomas
67th Med Gp	COL Daniel W. Pratt
68th Med Gp	COL David J. Edwards
18th MP Brigade	COL Wallace K. Wittwer (P)
16th MP Gp	COL Glen A. Hill
89th MP Gp	COL Paul M. Timmerberg
8th MP Gp	COL James D. Tynan
USA Spt Comd, Cam Ranh Bay	BG Henry R. Del Mar
USA Spt Comd, Da Nang	COL Homer D. Smith, Jr. (P)
USA Spt Comd, Saigon	COL Harold B. Gibson, Jr. (P)
USA Spt Comd, Qui Nhon	BG Arthur H. Sweeney, Jr. (P)
4th PSYOP Gp	COL Russell G. Jones
34th Gen Spt Gp	COL John Bergner
507th Trans Gp	LTC George W. Curran (P)
509th Radio Rsch Gp	COL William W. Higgins
525th MI Gp	COL Ranson E. Barber

PRINCIPAL COMMANDERS OF FREE WORLD MILITARY FORCES

Australian Army Volunteer Force, RVN	MG C. A. E. Fraser	New Zealand Army Forces, RVN	LTC K. C. Fenton
1st Australian Task Force, RVN	BRIG W. G. Henderson		
5th Bn	LTC C. N. Khan		
6th Bn	LTC D. M. Butler		
8th Bn	LTC K. J. O'Neill		
Republic of Korea Forces, RVN	LTG Yi, Se-ho	Royal Thai Forces, RVN	LTG Chaveng Youngcharoen
ROK Capital Div	MG Kim, Hak Won	Royal Thai Army Vol Force, RVN	MG Swadsi Makkaroon
ROK 9th Div	MG Chung, Kyu-hanan	1st Bde	SP COL Naronkrit Maharakkhara
2d ROK Marine Bde	MG Yi, Tong Ho	2d Bde	SP COL Aroon Tamatasin

1/ Attached to 1st Bde, 5th Mech per USARV GO 1836, 21 May 69; currently OPCON 101st Abn Div.

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

SELECTED ADVISORS IN RVN

4 AUGUST 1970

CORDS ADVISORS

	NAME	RVN COUNTERPART 1/
MR I		
Senior Advisor	LTG James W. Sutherland, Jr. **	LTG Hoang Xuan Lam (10 Mar 28)
DEPCORDS	Mr. Alexander Firfer	
Asst DEPCORDS	COL Ennis C. Whitehead	
Quang Nam	LTC William B. Blakely *.	COL Le Tri Tin (6 May 31)
Quang Ngai	LTC Rex V. W. Perkins *	LTC Nguyen Van Binh (12 Mar 35)
Quang Tin †	LTC Mebane G. Stafford *	COL Hoang Dinh Tho (25 Jun 30)
Quang Tri †	LTC Elmer L. Birk (P) *	COL Ton That Khiem (1 Nov 30)
Thua Thien †	COL John W. Chism *	COL Le Van Than (15 Oct 27)
MR II		
Senior Advisor	LTG Arthur S. Collins, Jr. **	LTG Lu Mong Lan (28 Sep 27)
DEPCORDS	Mr. James Megellas	
Asst DEPCORDS	COL William H. Tucker, Jr (eff Jul 70)	
Binh Dinh †	COL Billy J. Mendheim *	COL Nguyen Mong Hung (25 Jun 31)
Binh Thuan	LTC Carleton J. Robinson *	COL Binh Tan Nghia (Unknown)
Darlac †	LTC Wayne R. Smith *	COL Chau Van Tien (25 Jan 31)
Khanh Hoa	LTC Frederick L. Wagley *	LTC Ly Truong La (Unknown)
Kontum †	COL Oliver W. Dillard *	LTC Nguyen Hop Doan (28 Aug 30)
Lam Dong †	COL Lawrence D. Thompson *	COL Nguyen Duy Bach (10 Mar 28)
Ninh Thuan	LTC Lewis H. Ham, Jr. *	LTC Tran Van Tu (Unknown)
Phu Bon	LTC Robert R. Hicks (P) *	LTC Kha Vang Huy (8 Nov 28)
Phu Yen	LTC Donald C. Clark	LTC Nguyen Van Tho (17 Dec 29)
Pleiku †	COL Carl A. Lee *	LTC Ya Ba (10 Dec 25)
Quang Duc †	LTC Ralph W. Julian *	LTC Hoang Cong Duan (Unknown)
Tuyen Duc	LTC Paul B. Hilty, Jr. *	COL Lo Cong Danh (1 Dec 30)
MR III		
Senior Advisor	LTG Michael S. Davison **	LTG Do Cao Tri (20 Nov 29)
DEPCORDS	Mr. Charles S. Whitehouse	
Asst DEPCORDS	COL Frederick C. Krause (P)	
Bien Hoa	LTC Kenneth T. Trinkler *	COL Lam Quang Chinh (Unknown)
Binh Duong †	LTC Raymond L. Fleigh, Jr. *	LTC Nguyen Van Cua (Unknown)
Binh Long	LTC Robert A. Farr *	Col Tran Van Khut (17 Sep 25)
Binh Tuy †	LTC Richard C. Ewan, Jr. *	LTC Tran Van Khoai (Unknown)
Gia Dinh	COL Roy W. Burley	COL Nguyen Van Tom (20 Jun 23)
Hau Nghia †	COL Jack K. Weissinger *	LTC Nguyen Xuan Sanh (24 Jan 28)
Long An †	LTC William N. Thomas *	COL Le Van Tu (29 Sep 31)
Long Khanh †	■LTC John J. Bacci *	LTC Bui Duc Diem (Unknown)
Phuoc Long †	LTC Robert T. Hayden *	LTC Luu Yem (11 Nov 31)
Phuoc Tuy	■LTC Carl G. Smith	LTC Nguyen Van Tu (10 Jun 33)
Tay Ninh	■LTC Adam Jimenez *	LTC Le Van Thien (Unknown)
MR IV		
CG, Delta Mil Asst.Comd	MG Hal D. McCown	MG Ngo Dzu (Actg) (19 Jan 26)
DEPCORDS	Mr. John P. Vann	
Asst DEPCORDS	■Vacant	
An Giang	LTC Warren P. Schilling (P) *	LTC Pham Van Man (6 Jun 25)
An Xuyen †	LTC Donald E. Smyser *	COL Le Chi Cuong (Unknown)
Ba Xuyen	LTC Edward E. Matney *	LTC Quach Huynh Ha (Unknown)
Bac Lieu	LTC Andrew E. Palenchar *	LTC Hoang Duc Ninh (Unknown)
Chau Doc	LTC Horace L. Hunter, Jr. *	LTC Tran Van Hue (13 Nov 33)
Chuong Thien †	LTC Thomas Le Vasseur *	COL Nguyen Van Ngun (Unknown)
Dinh Tuong †	COL Joy E. Vallery *	LTC Le Minh Dao (Unknown)
Go Cong	LTC Fayette L. Severance, Jr. *	COL Nguyen Tat Thinh (Unknown)
Kien Giang †	LTC Edward P. Metzner *	LTC Nguyen Van Tai (5 Dec 35)
Kien Hoa	LTC Amil J. Eckhart *	LTC Tran Thanh Khiem (Unknown)
Kien Phong †	COL Richard A. Kippler *	LTC Nguyen Van Thum (18 Oct 26)
Kien Tuong †	LTC Robert M. Springman *	LTC Ly Trong My (9 Jul 30)
Phong Dinh	COL Harold A. Van Hout *	Unknown
Sa Dec	LTC Angel Escribano-Aponte *	LTC Huynh Ngoc Diep (9 Aug 30)
Vinh Binh †	COL Richard W. Ellison *	LTC Ton That Dong (3 Jun 26)
Vinh Long †	LTC David D. Joy (P) *	COL Duong Hieu Nghia (25 Sep 25)

ARVN ADVISORS

MR I		
Dep Senior Advisor	BG Charles A. Jackson	LTG Hoang Xuan Lam (10 Mar 28)
1st Div	■COL Paul J. Mueller, Jr.	MG Ngo Quang Truong (13 Dec 29)
2d Div	COL Francisco J. Ramos	BG Nguyen Van Toan (6 Oct 32)
Quang Da SZ	COL Charles L. Phillips	COL Nguyen Van Thien (Unknown)
MR II		
Dep Senior Advisor	BG Jack MacFarlane	LTG Lu Mong Lan (28 Sep 27)
22d Div	COL Sam L. Barth	BG Le Ngoc Trien (10 Feb 27)
23d Div	COL Paul F. Brain	COL Vo Van Cash (15 Dec 22)
24th STZ	COL Clarence E. Skolen	COL Nguyen Ba Thin (Unknown)
MR III		
Dep Senior Advisor	BG Dennis P. McAuliffe	LTG Do Cao Tri (20 Nov 29)
5th Div	COL Raymond L. Kampe	MG Nguyen Van Hieu (26 Jun 29)
18th Div	■COL Howard H. Steele, Jr.(1 Aug 70)	BG Lam Quang Tho (8 Feb 31)
25th Div	COL Lawrence J. Hoyt	MG Nguyen Xuan Thinh (13 Jan 29)
MR IV (CG,Delta Mil Asst Comd)	MG Hal D. McCown	MG Ngo Dzu (Actg) (19 Jan 26)
Dep Senior Advisor (DCG,DMAC)	BG John H. Cushman (P)	MG Ngo Dzu (Actg) (19 Jan 26)
7th Div	COL William B. DeGraf	COL Nguyen Khoa Nam (9 Nov 27)
9th Div	COL Frank D. Conant, Jr.	BG Tran Ba Di (20 Jul 31)
21st Div	COL Louis F. Felder	BG Nguyen Vinh Nghi (15 Oct 32)
44th STZ	LTC David L. Hackworth (P)	COL Vo Nhu Hanh (Unknown)
Capital Military Assistance Team 2/	COL Kyle W. Bowie	LTC Nguyen Van Minh (5 Feb 29)
Abn Div	COL Charles F. Greer	MG Du Quoc Dung (21 Dec 32)
Special Forces	COL Michael D. Healy	BG Phan Van Phu (8 Feb 31)

* Member Province Senior/Deputy Advisor Program.
** The Senior US military officer in each Military Region is also the Senior Advisor for both CORDS and ARVN functions. The CG, Delta Military Assistance Command is the Senior Advisor in the MR IV.
† Indicates province in which the military advisor is also the Province Senior Advisor.
■ 1/ Date in parentheses is DOB.
2/ Redesignated from Capitol Military Assistance Command.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DEPLOYMENTS AND REDEPLOYMENTS

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN RVN

4 AUGUST 1970

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION, AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN
HQ FFV/CORPS		
I FFV (Nha Trang)	Nov 65	V
II FFV (Long Binh)	Jan 66	Mar 66
24th Corps (Da Nang)	Aug 68	V
DIVISIONS		
4th Inf Div (An Khe)	*	
1st Bde (An Khe/Chanh Thuan)		
3/8 Inf		Oct 66
1/14 Inf		Jan 66
2d Bde (An Khe/Kann Ack) 4/■		
2/35 Inf		Jan 66
1/22 Inf		Aug 66
Div Control (An Khe)		
2/8 Inf (Mech)		Aug 66
1/12 Inf		Aug 66
3/12 Inf		Oct 66
1/10 Cav		Oct 66
5/16 Arty (155/8" SP)		Oct 66
6/29 Arty (105 T)		Oct 66
4/42 Arty (105 T)		Aug 66
4 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)		Sep66/Jan67
4 Engr Bn (-)		Jul 66
124 Sig Bn (-)		Sep 66
101st Abn Div (Ambl)(Hue-Phu Bai)	*	
1st Bde (Hue-Phu Bai)		
1/327 Inf (Ambl)	*	Jul 65
2/327 Inf (Ambl)	*	Jul 65
2/502 Inf (Ambl)	*	Jul 65
3/506 Inf (Ambl)(OpCon IFFV)■	Apr 67	Oct 67
2d Bde (Phu Bai)		
1/501 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
2/501 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
1/502 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
3d Bde (Phong Dien)		
3/187 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
1/506 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
2/506 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
2/17 Cav (Ambl)	Jul 68	Dec 67 1/
2/319 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
2/320 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Jul 65
1/321 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
326 Engr Bn (Ambl)	*	Nov 67
501 Sig Bn (Ambl) (-)	*	Dec 67
2/11 Arty (155 T)	*	Dec 66
4/77 Arty (ARA)	Jul 68	Dec 68
101st Avn Gp (Phu Bai)	Jul 68	V
101 Avn Bn(Ambl)(3AvnCos,1WpnCo)	Jul 68	V
159 Avn Bn (Ambl) (3 Avn Cos)	Jul 68	V
163 Avn Co (GS) (Ambl)	Jul 68	V
158 Avn Bn (Asslt Hel) (3 Avn Cos, 1WpnCo)	Jul 68	Feb 69
23d Inf Div (Chu Lai)	Sep 67	V
11th Inf Bde (Duc Pho)		
3/1 Inf	Jul 66	Dec 67
4/3 Inf	Jul 66	Dec 67
1/20 Inf	Jul 66	Dec 67
4/21 Inf	Nov 67	Apr 68
E/1 Cav	Jul 66	Dec 67
196th Inf Bde(Chu Lai/Tam Ky) 2/■		
2/1 Inf	Sep 65	Aug 66
3/21 Inf	Sep 65	Aug 66
4/31 Inf	Sep 65	Aug 66
F/17 Cav	Sep 65	Aug 66

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN
23d Inf Div (Cont)		
198th Inf Bde(Chu Lai/Long Phu)		
1/6 Inf	*	Oct 67
1/46 Inf	*	Oct 67
5/46 Inf	Oct 67	Mar 68
1/52 Inf	*	Oct 67
H/17 Cav	May 67	Oct 67
6/11 Arty (105 T)	Mar 67	Dec 67
3/82 Arty (105 T)	Sep 65	Aug 66
1/14 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 67
1/82 Arty (155/8" SP)	Jan 68	Jul 68
3/16 Arty (155 T)	*	Jun 67
3/18 Arty (175/8" SP)	*	Oct 65
123 Avn Bn	Dec 67	V
26 Engr Bn	Dec 67	V
523 Sig Bn	Jan 68	V
F/8 Cav	Apr 68	V
25th Inf Div (Cu Chi)	*	
1st Bde (Dau Tieng) 3/■		
4/9 Inf		Apr 66
3/22 Inf	Nov 65	Oct 66
4/23 Inf (Mech)		Apr 66
2d Bde (Xuan Loc/Xa Cam)		
1/5 Inf (Mech)		Jan 66
2/12 Inf	*	Oct 66
2/27 Inf		Jan 66
3d Bde (Cu Chi)		
2/14 Inf		Apr 66
2/22 Inf (Mech)	*	Oct 66
1/27 Inf		Jan 66
3/4 Cav	*	Mar 66
2/34 Arm	*	Sep 66
1/8 Arty (105 T)	*	Jan 66
7/11 Arty (105 T)	*	May 66
3/13 Arty (155/8" T)	*	Apr 66
2/77 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 66
25 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)	*	Apr 66
65 Engr Bn	*	Jan 66
125 Sig Bn	*	Mar 66
1st Cav Div(Ambl)(BienHoa/PhuocVinh)	*	
1st Bde (Bien Hoa)		
2/7 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
2/5 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
2/8 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
2d Bde (Bien Hoa/Song Be)		
2/12 Cav (Ambl)	Jul 65	Sep 65
5/7 Cav (Ambl)	Apr 66	Aug 66
1/12 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
3d Bde (Quan Loi/An Loc)		
1/5 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
1/7 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
1/8 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
11th Avn Gp (Bien Hoa/Phuoc Vinh)		
227 Avn Bn (Ambl) (4 Avn Cos)	*	Sep 65
228 Avn Bn (Ambl) (3 Avn Cos)	*	Sep 65
229 Avn Bn (Ambl) (4 Avn Cos)	*	Sep 65
11 Avn Co (GS) (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
478 Avn Co (Hvy Hel) (Atchd)	*	Sep 65
1/9 Air Cav Sqdn	*	Sep 65
2/19 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
2/20 Arty (Aer Rkt) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
1/21 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
1/77 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
1/30 Arty (155 T)	*	Nov 65
E/82 Arty (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
8 Engr Bn (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
13 Sig Bn (Ambl)	*	Sep 65

V Activated in-country.
* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.

1/ The 2/17 Cav (Abn) closed RVN Dec 67; 2/17 Cav (Ambl) was activated in RVN effective 1 Jul 69; troops A, B, and C/Air Cav closed RVN Mar 69.
2/ Moved from Tuan Duong.
3/ Moved from Tay Ninh.
4/ Moved from An Khe.

NOTE: Location shown to the left of the slash is the unit's base camp; where the base camp location differs from the field command post location, the command post location is shown to the right of the slash. Organization of battalions within brigades shown is administrative. [redacted]

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DEPLOYMENTS AND REDEPLOYMENTS

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN RVN

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION, AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG) 4 AUGUST 1970

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN
BRIGADES		
1st Bde 5th Inf Div (Mech) (Quang Tri)	*	
1/11 Inf		Jul 68
1/61 Inf (Mech)		Jul 68
1/77 Arm		Jul 68
5/4 Arty (155 SP)		Jul 68
A/7 Engr Bn		Jul 68
A/4/12 Armed Cav		Jul 68
3/5 Cav (-)	Feb 66	Jan 67
199th Inf Bde (Long Binh/Gia Ray)		
2/3 Inf	Jun 66	Dec 66
3/7 Inf	Jun 66	Dec 66
4/12 Inf	Jun 66	Dec 66
5/12 Inf	Nov 67	Apr 68
2/40 Arty (105 T)	Jun 66	Dec 66
D/17 Cav	Jun 66	Dec 66
173d Abn Bde (Bong Son)		
1/503 Abn Inf	*	May 65
2/503 Abn Inf	*	May 65
3/503 Abn Inf	Apr 67	Oct 67
4/503 Abn Inf	Apr 66	Jun 66
3/319 Arty (105 T)	*	May 65
D/16 Arm	*	May 65
E/17 Cav	*	May 65
3d Bde 9th Inf Div (Tan An) 1/		
6/31 Inf	Nov 67	Apr 68
2/47 Inf (Mech)	Feb 66	Jan 67
2/60 Inf	Feb 66	Dec 66
5/60 Inf	Feb 66	Dec 66
2/4 Arty (105 T)	Feb 66	Jan 67
B/17 Cav	Jun 66	Dec 66
ARMORED CAVALRY REGIMENTS		
11th Armd Cav Regt 2/ (Di An)	*	
1st Sqdn		Sep 66
2d Sqdn		Sep 66
3d Sqdn		Sep 66
SPECIAL FORCES GROUPS		
5th SF Gp, 1st SF (Nha Trang)	*	Apr 65
ARMORED CAVALRY SQUADRONS		
1/1 Cav (Chu Lai/Tam Ky) 4/ [redacted] (OpCon 23d Inf Div)	*	Aug 67
2/1 Cav (Song Mao) (OpCon TF South)	*	Aug 67
3/5 Cav 3/	Feb 66	Jan 67
SEPARATE INFANTRY BATTALIONS		
1/50 Inf (Mech) (Phan Thiet) (OpCon TF South)	*	Sep 67
TF South (Phan Thiet)	Jul 68	
COMBAT SUPPORT UNITS		
Field Artillery		
1 FFV Arty (Nha Trang)	Aug 65	Nov 65
52 Arty Gp (Pleiku)	*	Jun 66
1 FFV Prov Arty Gp	Apr 69	V
7/13 Arty (105 T)	Jun 66	Oct 66
6/14 Arty (175 SP)	*	Oct 65
7/15 Arty (8" SP)	*	Jul 67
2/17 Arty (105 T)	*	Sep 65
5/22 Arty (175 SP)	May 67	Dec 67
5/27 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 65
6/32 Arty (8" SP)	*	Mar 67
1/92 Arty (155 T)	*	Mar 67
11 FFV Arty (Long Binh)	Jan 66	Mar 66
23 Arty Gp (Phu Loi)	*	*
7/8 Arty (8" SP)	*	Jun 67
2/12 Arty (155 T)	Sep 69	V
1/27 Arty (155 SP)	Oct 66	Apr 67
6/27 Arty (8" SP)	*	Nov 65
2/32 Arty (175 SP)	*	Nov 65
2/35 Arty (155 SP)	*	Jun 66
5/42 Arty (155 T)	Jan 67	Apr 68

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN
COMBAT SUPPORT UNITS (Cont)		
24th Corps Arty (Da Nang)	Aug 68	V
108 Arty Gp (Dong Ha)	May 67	Oct 67
8/4 Arty (175/8" SP)	Mar 67	Aug 67
1/83 Arty (175/8" SP)	*	Nov 66
2/94 Arty (8" SP)	Jun 66	Oct 66
1/39 Arty (155 SP)	Oct 69	V
Air Defense Artillery		
5/2 Arty (40mm AWSP) (Long Binh)	Jun 66	Nov 66
4/60 Arty (40mm AWSP) (An Khe)	Jun 66	Mar 67
G/55 Arty (50 Cal MG) (Chu Lai)	Aug 67	Feb 68
G/65 Arty (50 Cal MG) (Da Nang) 5/ [redacted]	Mar 66	Nov 66
1/44 Arty (40mm AWSP) (Da Nang) 5/ [redacted]	Mar 66	Nov 66
E/41 Arty (50 Cal MG) (An Khe)	Jun 66	Mar 67
D/71 Arty (50 Cal MG) (Long Binh)	Jun 66	Nov 68
Engineers		
USA Engr Comd (Prov) (Long Binh)	Feb 70	V
18th Engr Bde (Dong Ba Thin)	Jul 65	Sep 65
35th Engr Gp (Const) (CamRanhBay)	*	Jun 65
19 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Sep 65
577 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Jul 66
589 Engr Bn (Const)	Jan 66	Apr 67
864 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Jun 65
45th Engr Gp (Const) (Phu Bai)	Feb 66	Jun 66
14 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Oct 66
27 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Oct 66
39 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Jan 66
937th Engr Gp (Cbt) (Phu Tai)	*	Aug 65
20 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Jan 66
299 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Oct 65
84 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Jun 65
815 Engr Bn (Const)	Feb 66	Apr 67
20th Engr Bde (Bien Hoa)	May 67	Aug 67
34th Engr Gp (Const) (Binh Tuy)	Sep 66	Mar 67
35 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Nov 66
36 Engr Bn (Const)	Jul 66	Sep 67
69 Engr Bn (Const)	Jul 66	May 67
93 Engr Bn (Const)	Jul 66	Jun 67
79th Engr Gp (Const) (Long Binh)	Feb 66	Jul 66
31 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Apr 68
588 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Nov 65
62 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Aug 65
554 Engr Bn (Const)	Feb 66	Apr 67
159th Engr Gp (Const) (Long Binh)	*	Oct 65
34 Engr Bn (Const)	Jul 66	May 67
46 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Sep 65
92 Engr Bn (Const)	*	May 67
169 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Jun 66
Signal		
1st Sig Bde (USASTRATCOM) (Long	Apr 66	V
2d Sig Gp (Long Binh) Binh)	*	Jun 65
36 Sig Bn (Cbt Area)	*	Nov 66
39 Sig Bn (Spt)	*	Mar 62
52 Sig Bn (Spt)	Aug 66	V
86 Sig Bn (Spt)	Jun 66	Sep 66
21st Sig Gp (Nha Trang)	*	Jun 66
41 Sig Bn (Cbt Area)	*	Jul 65
43 Sig Bn (Spt)	Aug 66	V
73 Sig Bn (Spt)	*	Jul 66
459 Sig Bn (Cbt Area)	*	Oct 66
160th Sig Gp (Long Binh)	*	May 67
40 Sig Bn (Const)	*	Sep 66
Regional Comm Gp (Saigon)	Jul 65	V
361st Sig Bn	Jun 69	V
369th Sig Bn	Jun 69	V
USASTRATCOM Fac - Phu Lam	Nov 64	V
USASTRATCOM Fac - Da Nang	Aug 66	V
USASTRATCOM Fac - Nha Trang	Nov 65	V

V Activated in-country.
* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.

1/ Op Con 25th Inf Div effective 26 Jun 69.
2/ 11th ACR (-) Op Con 11 FFV. 2d Sqdn Op Con 1st Cav Div (Ambl).
3/ Attached to 1st Bde, 5th Mech per USARV GO 1836, 21 May 69.
4/ Moved from Mo Duc.
5/ Moved from Dong Ha.
NOTE: Location shown to the left of the slash is the unit's base camp; where the base camp location differs from the field command post locations, the command post location is shown to the right of the slash. Organization of battalions within the brigades shown is administrative.

[redacted]

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

CINCPAC
VIETNAM & THAILAND - AIR FORCE

VIETNAM AIR FORCE

BAN ME THOUT

UH-1	7

BIEN HOA

A-37	59
O-1	51
O-2	72
OV-10	31
A-1	2
C-47	1
HH-43	2
C-7	1
HH-3	3

CAM RANH BAY

C-7	67
C-130	28
HH-43	2
O-1	17
O-2	76
RC-130	7

DA NANG

C-123	8
EC-47	10
F-4	48
O-2	72
OV-10	39
HH-3	3
HH-43	2
HH-53	4
A-1	10
AC-119	7
C-47	2

NHA TRANG

C-123	4
C-130	3

PHAN RANG

F-100	64
C-123	23
HH-43	2
AC-119	12
UC-123	7

PHU CAT

EC-47	16
C-7	17
F-4	32
HH-43	2
AC-119	5

TAN SON NHUT

RF-4	18
C-123	17
RB-57	3
RF-101	18
C-130	24
HH-43	2
EC-47	15
AC-119	5

TUY HOA

F-100	87
HC-130	10
HH-43	2
C-47	3
O-2	10
UH-1	8

THAILAND AIR FORCE

KORAT

F-4	29
HH-43	2
EC-121	16
A-1	33
O-2	12
OV-10	25
CH-3	10
EC-47	5
HH-43	2

NAKHOM PHANOM

UC-123	5
C-123	6

TAKHLI

F-105	63
EB-66	20
HH-43	2

UBON

F-4	69
A-1	3
HH-43	2
AC-130	2
OV-10	5
HH-53	2

UDORN

RF-4	43
F-4	33
AC-119	2
HH-43	2
HH-53	7
C-130	7

U-TAPAO

HH-43	2
C-130	6

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

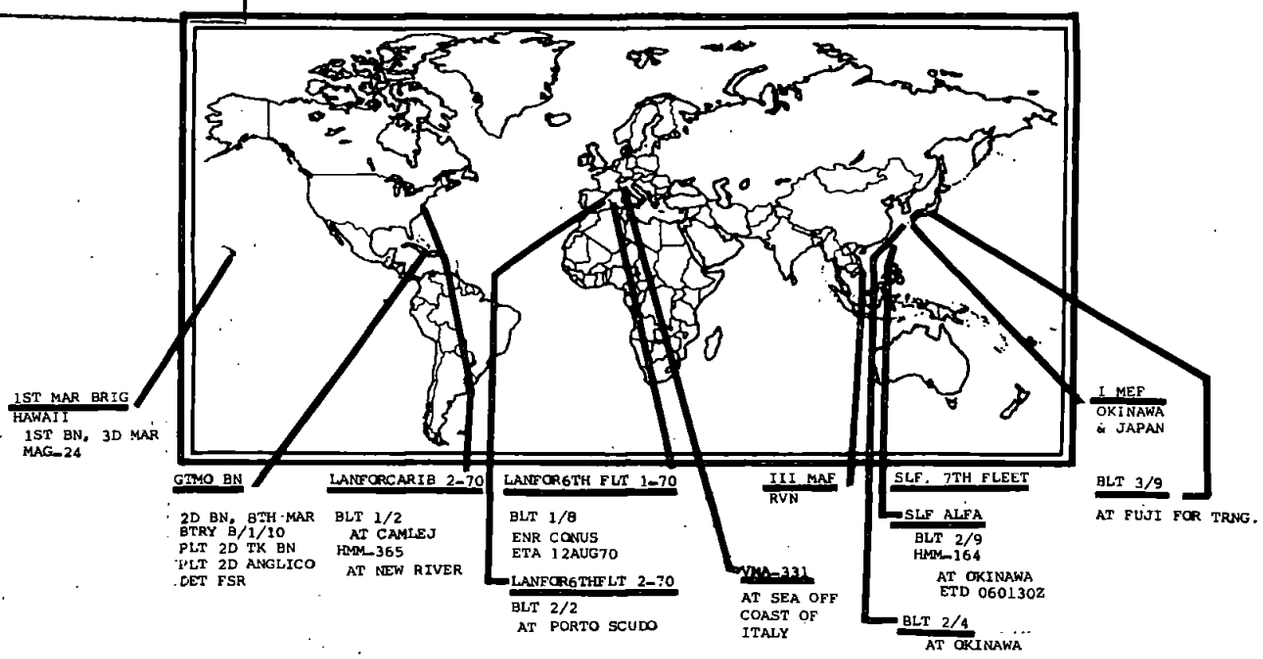
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

5 AUGUST 1970



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMR	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)		(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	**2	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(2)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	4	3	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(4)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)		*(1)			(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	27	13	7	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

** VMFA-323 IS IN A CADRE STATUS

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

5 AUGUST 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN W. K. JONES
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN A. H. ADAMS
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN K. J. HOUGHTON
ACOS, G-1	COL F. S. WOOD
ACOS, G-2	COL J. F. MITCHELL
ACOS, G-3	COL R. M. HALL
ACOS, G-4	COL J. B. SOPER
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL E. L. HICKAM
ACOS, COMPTROLLER	COL M. D. VOLKERT
ACOS, MANAGEMENT	COL W. G. CROCKER
SU#2, 1ST RAD BN	MAJOR L. K. RUSSELL

5TH MARINE EXPEDITIONARY BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. T. DWYER, JR.
ADC	
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL M. W. SCHMIDT
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL R. W. GREER
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR L. E. KOLEBER
ACOS, G-3	COL J. G. DIONISOPOULOS
ACOS. G-4	LTCOL F. G. COWIE
CEO	LTCOL J. C. HEDRICK
COMPT	LTCOL J. J. DALEY, JR.
H&SCo	MAJOR J. A. LINNEMANN
3RD MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. A. BUTCHER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. R. BURRITT
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR G. S. TAIT
12TH MARINES	
1ST BN	MAJOR W. H. STEWART
M BTRY, 4TH BN	
3RD AMTRAC BN (-)	LTCOL J. R. TULL
1ST TANK BN (-)	MAJOR G. E. BERBAUM
Co A, 3D RECON	CAPT R. E. FIELDS, JR.
Co D, 3D TK BN	CAPT W. H. DIBELLO
Co B, 3D MT BN	1STLT R. F. WILLIAMS
Co B, 3D ENGR BN	CAPT A. A. LOPEZ
PROV SERV BN	
DET, 3D SERV BN	COL G. K. REID
Co C, 3D MED BN	LT D. B. COOLIDGE (USN)
3D HOSP CO	LT M. R. STOLTZ (USN)
Co B. 11TH ENGR BN	CAPT R. R. IVERSEN
DET 3, 21ST DENTAL CO	CAPT H. A. KOCH (USN)
Co B, 9TH MT BN	1STLT C. E. MICHELS
1ST SP BN (-)	MAJ F. G. HUTCHINSON, JR.
Co B, 3D SP BN	1STLT J. W. PARKS
7TH MT BN	MAJOR J. M. BARBERI
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP	MAJOR W. T. MACY
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN	MAJOR R. K. MILLER
CADRE	
1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY	
3D PLT, 1ST BRIDGE CO	1STLT J. J. KELLY
3D BRIDGE CO (-)	
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO	

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL B. G. CASS
S-1	LTCOL W. H. WAHFELD
S-2	CAPT W. B. MASON
S-3	LTCOL J. R. W. COCHRAN
S-4	LTCOL E. L. CONROY
H&SCO	MAJ J. G. HANRAHAN
1ST BN, 3D MARINES	LTCOL D. J. HUNTER
PROV SERV BN	LTCOL R. E. NICHOLSON
MAG-24	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. C. PALMER
H&MS-24	MAJOR A. M. ECHOLS
MABS-24	LTCOL A. B. COLBERT
MACS-2	LTCOL R. D. MILLER
VMFA-212	LTCOL H. H. ZIEGLER, JR.
VMFA-235	LTCOL L. A. MADERA
MATCU-70	MAJOR H. B. VERGARA
Co A, 1ST AMTRAC BN	CAPT K. R. BURNS
DET#1, 21ST DENTAL CO	CDR J. D. CRAWFORD
Co A, 9TH ENGR BN	CAPT R. I. EDWARDS

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL S. H. PRATT
CHIEF OF STAFF	LTCOL W. R. MILLER, JR.
ACOS, G-1	MAJOR R. W. SCHULZ
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR S. F. WHITE
ACOS, G-3	MAJOR J. A. SHEPHERD
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL G. T. HOAGLAND
3RD FORCE SERVICE REGT	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL. J. R. JONES
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL J. B. HARRIS
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL B. R. PITCHER
MAINT BATTALION	MAJOR A. A. MCVITTY
5TH FORCE SERVICE REGT	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL J. M. HERMES
H&S BATTALION	MAJOR T. J. CARROL
SUPPLY BATTALION	MAJOR D. E. ALEXANDER
MAINT BATTALION	MAJOR R. J. WEBB
1ST FAG	LTCOL J. A. HAMILTON
13TH MT BATTALION	MAJOR T. M. COLLINS
9TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL G. W. HOUCK
21ST DENTAL CO (-)	CAPT W. J. KENNEDY (USN)
Co A, 11TH ENGRBN	CAPT M. T. MORTON

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

5 AUGUST 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN K. B. MC CUTCHEON
DEPUTY COMMANDER AIR	MGEN A. J. ARMSTRONG
DEPUTY COMMANDER GROUND	MGEN C. F. WIDDECKE
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN T. H. MILLER, JR.
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF	COL S. A. DRESSIN
ACOS, G-1	COL R. L. PARNELL, JR.
ACOS, G-2	COL F. J. HUNT
ACOS, G-3	COL H. L. WILKERSON
ACOS, G-4	COL A. T. WOOD
ACOS, G-5	COL C. J. PEABODY
ACOS, G-6	COL R. L. WILLIS

ACOS, CAF	COL R. L. ESTEY
COMMANDING OFFICER, 1ST CAG	MAJOR G. N. ROBILLARD
COMMANDING OFFICER, 2ND CAG	LTCOL D. R. CHRISTENSEN
COMMANDING OFFICER, 3RD CAG	LTCOL C. M. DANIELS
COMMANDING OFFICER, 4TH CAG	LTCOL J. J. KEENAN
1ST RADIO BATTALION	MAJOR D. J. HATCH
5TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL D. E. SHATZER

1ST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN C. F. WIDDECKE
ADC	BGEN E. H. SIMMONS
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL N. L. BECK
ACOS, G-1	COL R. E. BARDE
ACOS, G-2	COL C. W. BOYD, JR.
ACOS, G-3	COL F. H. WALDROP
ACOS, G-4	COL M. M. BLUE
ACOS, G-5	COL L. S. HOLLIER
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL N. M. LASLAVIC, JR.
CEO	COL J. R. O'MARA
1ST MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. X. KELLY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. P. ROSE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. G. LEFTWICH, JR.
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL W. M. YEAGER
5TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. V. JUDGE
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL C. F. SAVAGE, JR.
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL T. M. HAMLIN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. S. GESTSON
7TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. G. DERNING, JR.
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL C. G. COOPER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL V. A. ALBERS, JR.
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL K. L. ROBINSON, JR.
11TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. R. REID, JR.
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL L. R. DORSA
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL G. W. RYHANYCH
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL D. K. DICKEY
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL V. L. DEBOEVER
HQS BATTALION	COL E. M. YOUNG
Co D, 1ST TANK BN	CAPT R. L. NEEDHAM
1ST ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL N. F. GLOWICKI
1ST RECON BATTALION	LTCOL W. C. DRUMRIGHT
1ST MT BATTALION	LTCOL J. J. LOUDER
1ST MED BATTALION	CMDR W. A. ELLIOT, USN
1ST DENTAL CO	CAPT M. H. MEAD, USN
7TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL W. G. BATES
9TH ENGR BATTALION (-)	LTCOL J. P. KRAYNAK
11TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL A. O. ALBERT
1ST BRIDGE CO (-)	1STLT M. S. MCGUE
1ST FORCE RECON CO	MAJOR D. D. DORMAN
CADRE	
3D FORCE RECON CO	2DLT T .S. HODGE

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN M. J. PADALINO
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL G. K. STURDERVAN
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL J. E. REDELFS
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL R. E. SALGE
ACOS, G-3	COL R. W. CALVERT
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL M. H. IVINS, JR.
ACOS, G-5	MAJOR R. E. BANE
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL F. R. WARREN
CEO	MAJOR R. D. HAGAN
1ST FORCE SERVICE REGT	
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL L. R. WEBB
SUPPLY BATTALION	COL D. E. MORIN
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL D. D. BEAL
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN	LTCOL D. J. BURGER
1ST MP BATTALION	LTCOL N. C. DONAHOO
3RD MP BATTALION	LTCOL C. FIMIAN
CADRE	
7TH SEP BULK FUEL CO	CAPT L. C. HASSEN

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

UNCLASSIFIED

5 AUGUST 1970

1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	A. J. ARMSTRONG
AWC	BGEN	R. F. CONLEY
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	R. W. TELLER
ACOS, G-1	COL	P. B. HENLEY
ACOS, G-2	COL	J. J. MITCHELL
ACOS, G-3	COL	W. E. SPARLING
ACOS, G-4	COL	W. C. MCGRAW
ACOS, COMPT	COL	E. J. ARTNAK
CEO	LTCOL	T. KALUS

MWHG-1

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	J. R. GILL
H&HS-1	LTCOL	W. S. HUMBERT
MWFS-1	MAJOR	B. G. PHILLIPS
MWCS-1	MAJOR	A. J. SIBLEY

MWSG-17

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	H. L. JENSEN
H&MS-17	LTCOL	D. SERRIN
WERS-17	LTCOL	G. J. ERTLMEIR

MACG-18

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	C. T. WESTCOTT
H&HS-18	LTCOL	R. W. FISCHER
MACS-4	MAJOR	R. W. MOLYNEUX, JR.
MASS-3	LTCOL	J. H. DUBOIS, JR.

MAG-11

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	A. C. POMMERENK
H&MS-11	LTCOL	R. F. HEBERT
MABS-11	LTCOL	P. A. MANNING
VMA-311	LTCOL	J. M. BANNAN
VMA(AW)-225	MAJOR	P. J. MCCARTHY
VMO-2	LTCOL	J. M. MORIARITY
VMA(AW)-242	LTCOL	S. P. LEWIS

MAG-13

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	L. J. STIEN
H&MS-13	LTCOL	R. W. CHAPIN
MABS-13	MAJOR	D. T. BENN
VMFA-115	LTCOL	M. MURA
VMFA-314	LTCOL	R. A. CHRISTY
VMFA-122	MAJOR	R. C. CHAIMSON

MAG-16

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	H. R. SMITH
H&MS-16	MAJOR	F. A. GULLEDGE
MABS-16	LTCOL	L. K. KECK
HMM-161	MAJOR	L. J. ZILKA
HMM-262	LTCOL	G. S. PATE
HMH-463	LTCOL	C. A. BLOCK
HML-167	LTCOL	D. A. MCCAUGHEY
HMM-364	LTCOL	P. C. SCAGLIONE, JR.
HMM-263	LTCOL	E. G. YOUNG
HML-367	LTCOL	H. E. SEXTON

3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	R. G. OWENS, JR.
AWC	BGEN	J. A. FEELEY, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	H. N. MEHAFFEY
ACOS, G-1	COL	W. L. MAC QUARRIE
ACOS, G-2	COL	F. N. PIPPIN
ACOS, G-3	COL	D. WILKER
ACOS, G-4	COL	C. R. JARRET

MWHG-3

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	G. L. LILLICH
H&HS-3	LTCOL	F. E. GRAHAM
MWFS-3	MAJOR	J. S. LOOP
MWCS-3	MAJOR	D. B. NEWTON

MHTG-30

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	A. F. GARROTTO
H&MS-30	LTCOL	E. W. GILBERT
HMHT-301	LTCOL	L. W. JARMAN
HMMT-302	LTCOL	T. S. REAP

MAG-33

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	O. R. DAVIS
H&MS-33	LTCOL	R. H. HUTCHINSON
MABS-33	MAJOR	R. L. BAINBRIDGE
VMCJ-3	LTCOL	R. E. PERCIVAL
VMA-214	LTCOL	W. R. REID
VMFA-323 (CAIRE)	LTCOL	D. L. WALDVOGEL
VMA-223	LTCOL	J. W. IAZZO
VMFA-531	LTCOL	J. L. THATCHER

MWSG-37

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	F. E. WILSON
H&MS-37	LTCOL	R. W. COONEY
WERS-37	LTCOL	R. W. DUPHINEY
VMGR-352	LTCOL	M. P. MANN

MACG-38

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	J. W. DRURY
H&HS-38	MAJOR	L. O. WAYMIRE
SU#1, H&HS-38	MAJOR	D. V. STOWELL
MACS-1	MAJ	C. F. KELLENBARGER
MACS-7	LTCOL	J. O. GREGERSON
1STLAAM BN	MAJOR	E. L. HOUSE, JR.
2NDLAAM BN	MAJOR	H. J. BALDWIN, JR.

MAG-56

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	M. B. PORTER
H&MS-56	MAJOR	W. J. SHRINER
MABS-56	LTCOL	B. T. LADD
HMH-363	LTCOL	R. P. BRAY
HML-267	LTCOL	J. M. BLANC
HMM-361	LTCOL	E. W. RAWLINS
HMM-163	LTCOL	F. A. MATHEWS
HMM-265	LTCOL	R. C. COURTNEY

MCCRTG-10

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. B. SINCLAIR
H&MS-10	MAJOR	L. E. REID
VMAT-102	LTCOL	D. A. SCHAEFFER
VMT-103	LTCOL	T. J. AYERS
VMFAT-101	LTCOL	R. R. NORTON

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

5 AUGUST 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS, I MEF

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	L. H. WILSON, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	C. J. BAILEY, JR.
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL	G. A. HIEBER
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL	F. L. DIXON
ACOS, G-3	COL	J. P. BRUCE
ACOS, G-4	COL	J. J. SNYDER
CEO	CAPT	B. R. SIGMON

3D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	L. H. WILSON, JR.
ADC/CG 11TH MEB	BGEN	L. E. FRIBOURG
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	W. G. JOSLYN
ACOS, G-1	COL	R. R. DICKEY III
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL	S. S. HOUSTON
ACOS, G-3	COL	J. R. YOUNG
ACOS, G-4	COL	K. W. MUELLER
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL	E. F. GRAYSON
CEO	LTCOL	C. G. BOICEY
4TH MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	B. MC CLINTOCK
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	W. N. YANOCHIK
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	M. J. GOTT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. P. KEHOE
9TH MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. J. THOMAS
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	D. J. AUSTGEN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	G. H. POLAKOFF
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR	J. S. NEEDHAM
12TH MARINES (-)		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. E. PARROT
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	F. W. STCLAIR
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	O. V. LIPPOLD, JR.
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL	R. O. GILLICK
SLF ALPHA		
COMMANDER	COL	W. F. SAUNDERS, JR.
BLT 2/9	LTCOL	G. H. POLAKOFF
HMM-164	LTCOL	R. G. MILLER
HQS BATTALION	MAJOR	R. E. LULEY
3RD ENGR BATTALION(-)	LTCOL	E. K. MAXWELL
3RD RECON BATTALION(-)	LTCOL	C. C. HOSSLI
3RD MT BATTALION (-)	LTCOL	R. F. ARMSTRONG
3RD SP BATTALION (-)	LTCOL	K. L. CHRISTENSEN
3RD MED BATTALION	LCDR	N. E. DENISON (USN)
3RD TANK BATTALION(-)	LTCOL	R. W. MARTIN, JR.
7TH COMM BATTALION(-)	LTCOL	C. A. KING
9TH MT BATTALION (-)	MAJOR	T. M. COLLINS
3RD SERV BATTALION (-)	LTCOL	C. F. KING
11TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL	B. A. KAASMAN
1ST AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL	A. W. LAMB

1ST MAW (REAR)

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	W. G. JOHNSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	R. L. REED
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL	C. C. CHISHOLM, JR.
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR	F. G. NEWCOMB
ACOS, G-3	COL	W. C. PATTON
ACOS, G-4	COL	R. J. BARBOUR
ACOS, G-5		
CEO	MAJOR	M. S. VALENTINI
H&HS-1 (REAR)	MAJOR	E. SAHAYDAK
MAG-15		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. C. STEWART, JR.
H&MS-15	MAJOR	J. L. PAPPAS
MABS-15	LTCOL	T. G. LEACH
VMFA-334	LTCOL	D. W. ANDERSON
VMFA-232	LTCOL	R. SOLLIDAY
MAG-36		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. J. MILLER
H&MS-36	LTCOL	E. L. KUYKENDALL
MABS-36	MAJOR	R. O. HARPER
HMM-165	LTCOL	D. H. MITCHELL
HMH-462	LTCOL	T. F. LOTTSFELDT
VMGR-152	LTCOL	D. L. RICE
HMM-164	LTCOL	R. G. MILLER
VMO-6	LTCOL	A. J. KOHANOVICH
MACG-18 (REAR)		
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	D. E. ROBERTS
H&HS-18 (REAR)	LTCOL	R. W. FISCHER
MACS-8	LTCOL	P. E. SHEA
MASS-2	MAJOR	E. L. COWLEY
MAG-12		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	T. H. NICHOLS
H&MS-12	MAJOR	C. A. DIXON
MABS-12	LTCOL	D. E. GILLUM
VMA-211	LTCOL	J. R. EDDY
VMA(AW)-533	MAJOR	J. T. RANDALL
VMCJ-1	LTCOL	P. A. MANNING, JR.

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

5 AUGUST 1970

QUANG TRI

USMC	20
USN	0

THUA THIEN

USMC	342
USN	16

QUANG NAM

USMC	36,214
USN	1,507

III MAF

HQS III MAF

1ST MAR DIV

HQS 1ST MAR DIV
1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- ☆1/7
- 2/7 (OPN PICKENS FOREST)
- 3/7

1ST MAW

HQS 1ST MAW
MAG-11
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMO-2 (OV-10A)

MAG-16
- HML-367 (AH-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

FLC

- 1ST FSR
- FLSG-B
- 1ST SERV BN

QUANG TIN

USMC	2,166
USN	38

1ST MAW

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)

QUANG NGAI

USMC	170
USN	12

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	19,200	934
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM IX AS OF 23JUL70	17,555	806
1ST MAW (REAR)	(13,779)	(729)
3D FSR	(2,705)	(52)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF	(926)	(25)
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	(145)	
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS	(0)	

I MEF

HQS I MEF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79)

11TH MEB (TF-79.1)

HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)
4TH MARINES
- 1/4
- 2/4
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 1/9
- 2/9 (SLF "A")
- 3/9

1ST MAW (REAR)

MAG-36
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A) (SLF"A")
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	42,611	1,811
PROGRAM IX AS OF 30JUL70	39,222	1,573
III MAF	38,912	1,573
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(200)	(11)
OTHER	310	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	(281)	
NAVADVGRU/NAVY UNITS	(29)	

SLF 7TH FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA: BLT 2/9, HMM-164, AT OKINAWA, ☆ ETD 060130Z	1,518	65
BLT 2/4, AT OKINAWA	1,465	65

MOVEMENTS

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	4,700	73
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM IX AS OF 23JUL70	4,774	82
1ST MAW (REAR)		
HQS 1ST MAW (REAR)	(457)	(14)
MAG-15	(1,540)	(39)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)		
VMFA-334 (F-4J)		
MAG-12	(1,641)	(29)
VMA-211 (A-4E)		
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)		
VMCJ-1 (EA-6A/RF4B)		
NON FMF	(1,136)	

Does NOT include 113 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.

☆ BLT 3/9 AT FUJI FOR TRNG.

NOTES
1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF Units.
2. OKINAWA strength figure includes one SLF.

☆ INDICATES TODAY'S CHANGES

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
AUG 5 197[redacted]
REFERENCE BRANCH

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

5 AUGUST 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,756	50,440	36,679	81/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 4AUG70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,589	1,860	13

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
84,312	4,055	21,884

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

5 AUGUST 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN	F. E. LEEK
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN	C. A. YOUNGDALE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	J. E. LOPRETE
ACOS G-1	COL	H. L. GIVENS, JR.
ACOS G-2	COL	D. A. BREWSTER
ACOS G-3	COL	J. C. VANCE
ACOS G-4	COL	W. R. NOWAINICK

2D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	M. P. RYAN
ADC	BGEN	R. D. BOHN
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	L. V. CORBETT
ACOS G-1	COL	M. A. WEBB, JR.
ACOS G-2	COL	R. M. PLATT
ACOS G-3	LTCOL	A. C. SMITH, JR.
ACOS G-4	COL	R. J. LAHR
2D MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. E. BARBER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	W. G. SWIGERT
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	D. V. HOLLES
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	E. F. PIERSON, JR.
6TH MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	P. B. HAIGWOOD
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	O. L. MYERS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	C. D. FOREMAN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. W. DUNCAN
8TH MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	H. A. HATCH
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	E. F. ROTH
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	C. A. WEBSTER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. NASTASI
10TH MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	T. J. HOLT
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	R. W. HEESCH
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	R. W. BOLVES
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	D. E. COOMBE
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL	T. A. MCPHEETERS
HQ BN, 2ND MARDIV	COL	J. M. LANDRIGAN
2ND SERVICE BATTALION	COL	F. R. KRAINCE
2ND AT BATTALION	MAJOR	J. H. OLIN
2ND MT BATTALION	LTCOL	W. S. GERICHTEN
2ND RECON BATTALION	MAJOR	R. L. KERZIC
2ND ENGR BATTALION	MAJOR	F. E. PAIGE
2ND SP BATTALION	LTCOL	S. S. HASKINS
2ND MED BATTALION	CAPT (MC)	F. W. ARMINGTON
COMMANDER 32D MEU	COL	L. A. RANN
LANFORCARIB 2-70	LTCOL	W. G. SWIGERT
LANFOR6THFLT 1-70	LTCOL	E. F. ROTH
GTMODEFOR	LTCOL	C. M. C. JONES

FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	J. C. FEGAN JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	D. A. CLEMENT
ACOS G-1	LTCOL	J. H. LANDERS
ACOS G-2	MAJOR	F. T. WHITMAN
ACOS G-3	LTCOL	E. J. ROCHFORD
ACOS G-4	LTCOL	J. B. CANTINEY
2D FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	E. C. DRESBACH, JR.
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL	J. W. WITTA
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL	D. J. BEARD
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL	C. L. BOOTH
2D TANK BATTALION	LTCOL	G. F. TUBLEY
8TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL	R. E. HAISLIP
8TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL	W. G. VIERS
8TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL	J. F. JONES
2D RADIO BATTALION	LTCOL	J. T. BRASSFELD
2D FLD ARTY GROUP	LTCOL	R. H. KIRKPATRICK
2D AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL	J. R. CATT
2D ANGLICO	LTCOL	R. SCHUELER
22D DENTAL CO	CAPT	W. H. HAGERMAN

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	G. C. AXTELL
AWC	COL	R. R. READ
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	W. D. WILCOX
ACOS G-1	LTCOL	F. G. MCLENON
ACOS G-2	LTCOL	J. R. STANLEY
ACOS G-3	COL	G. W. MORRISON
ACOS G-4	COL	J. L. HERNDON
MWHG-2		
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	T. W. RIGGS
H&HS-2	MAJOR	G. HARLAN
MWFS-2	MAJOR	D. T. SITES
MWCS-2	MAJOR	F. SIMON
MWSG-27		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. M. WILLIAMS
H&MS-27	LTCOL	E. J. HEISE
WERS-27	LTCOL	S. W. WILLIAMS
VMGR-252	LTCOL	J. E. FEGLEY
MWCG-28		
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	J. M. JOHNSON, JR
H&HS-28	LTCOL	G. W. GLAUSER
MASS-1	LTCOL	L. J. DRAAYER
MACS-5	MAJOR	H. M. FIX
MACS-6	LTCOL	R. K. SLACK
MACS-9	LTCOL	A. L. BLAIR
3D LAAM BN	LTCOL	J. C. DIXON
MAG-14		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	G. H. KELLER, JR.
H&MS-14	LTCOL	J. D. DUNN
MABS-14	LTCOL	K. L. BATT
VMCJ-2	LTCOL	J.L. GREEN
VMA(AW)-224	LTCOL	U. B. BRANDON
VMA(AW)-121	LTCOL	T. P. BAKER
VMA(AW)-332	LTCOL	P. R. JONES, JR.
VMA-513 CADRE	CAPT	T. W. GRIGGS
MCCRTG-20		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	T. G. ELDER
H&MS-20	LTCOL	R. C. BARRETT
VMFAT-201	LTCOL	R. H. SCHULTZ
VMAT(AW)-202	LTCOL	G. G. LAWSON
VMT-203	LTCOL	F. P. WILLIAMS, JR.
MAG-26		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	G. R. HUNTER
H&MS-26	LTCOL	D. E. WEBB
MABS-26	MAJOR	C. A. CAREY
VMO-1	LTCOL	R. D. MYERS
HMH-461	LTCOL	R. E. SKINNER
HMM-162	LTCOL	J. A. ROBERTS
HMM-261	MAJOR	D. R. ALLEN
HMM-264	LTCOL	R. G. BUSTOS
HMM-365	LTCOL	R. H. NELSON
HMH-362	MAJOR	R. F. WILEY
MAG-31		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	V. J. PEEBLES
H&MS-31	LTCOL	R. L. MARTIN
MABS-31	MAJOR	M. E. MIXSON
VMA-331	LTCOL	J. V. SULLIVAN
VMFA-333	LTCOL	J. A. HERBER
VMFA-451	LTCOL	R. J. WEISS
MAG-32		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	H. V. HUFFSTUTTER
H&MS-32	LTCOL	R. PLANT
MABS-32	MAJOR	M. A. YARNELL
VMFA-251	LTCOL	R. O. LAWRENCE
VMFA-312	LTCOL	C. J. EVERSOLE
VMA-324	LTCOL	W. C. SINGLETARY
MHTG-40		
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	M. G. ROBBINS
H&HS-40	MAJOR	J. T. GORDON
HMMT-401	LTCOL	F. G. WALKER, JR.
HMMT-402	LTCOL	J. L. FELTER

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET 2-70

5 AUGUST 1970

TF 62
CTG:

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH			
	USMC		USN	
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
BLT 2/2	56	1127	2	33
(LTCOL D. V. HOLLES)				
2D BN, 2D MAR				
DET, HQCO, 2D MAR				
BTRY "A", 3D BN, 10TH MAR				
DET, HQ BTRY, 3D BN, 10TH MAR				
PLT, CO "B", 2D AMTRAC BN				
PLT, CO "B", 2D MT BN				
PLT, CO "A", 2D ENGR BN				
PLT, CO "A", 2D TANK BN				
PLT, CO "A", 2D SP BN				
PLT, CO "A", 2D RECON BN				
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV				
DET, H&SCO, 2D MED BN				
DET, 2D SERVICE BN				
DET, 2D FSR				
DET, 2D DENTAL CO				
TOTALS	56	1127	2	33

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

31 7.62 MG
11 LVTP-5
6 105MM HOW
5 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS
8 81MM MORTARS
8 FLAME THROWERS
8 106MM RR

21 MULES
32 MITES
22 2½ TON TRUCKS
8 JEEPS
3 5 TON CARGO TRUCKS
9 3/4 TON UTIL TRUCK
4 AMBULANCES
4 CRANES

AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

AT PORTO SCUDO

SHIPPING

USS RALEIGH (LPD-1)
USS RANKIN (LKA-103)
USS DONNER (LSD-20)
USS FRANCIS MARION(LPA-249)
USS YORK COUNTY (LST-1175)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I

CLASS II

CLASS III

CLASS IV

CLASS V

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

Unclassified

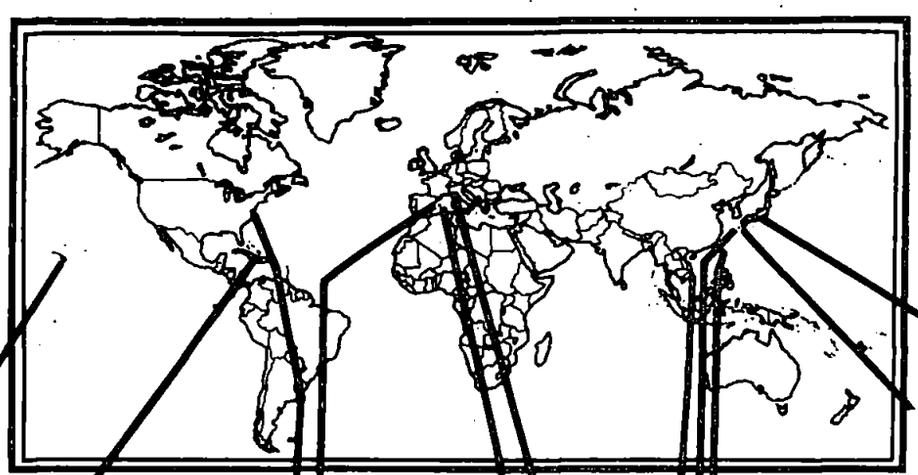
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

6 AUGUST 1970



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII
1ST BN, 3D MAR
MAG-24

GTMO BN
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B/1/10
PLT 2D TK BN
PLT 2D ANGLICO
DET FSR

LANFORCARIB 2-70
BLT 1/2
AT CAMLEJ
HMM-365
AT NEW RIVER

LANFOR6TH FLT 1-70
BLT 1/8
ENR CONUS
ETA 12AUG70

LANFOR6THFLT 2-70
BLT 2/2
AT PORTO SCUDO
FOR PHIBLEX 2-71

III MAF
RVN

VMA-331
AT SEA OFF
COAST OF
ITALY

SLF, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA
BLT 2/9
HMM-164
ENR SUBIC BAY
ETA 192300Z

BLT 2/4
AT OKINAWA

I MEF
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

BLT 3/9
AT FUJI FOR TRNG.

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)		(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	**2	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(2)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	4	3	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(4)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)		*(1)			(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	27	13	7	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

** VMFA-323 IS IN A CADRE STATUS

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

6 AUGUST 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN K. B. MC CUTCHEON
DEPUTY COMMANDER AIR	MGEN A. J. ARMSTRONG
DEPUTY COMMANDER GROUND	MGEN C. F. WIDDECKE
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN T. H. MILLER, JR.
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF	COL S. A. DRESSIN
ACOS, G-1	COL R. L. PARNELL, JR.
ACOS, G-2	COL F. J. HUNT
ACOS, G-3	COL H. L. WILKERSON
ACOS, G-4	COL A. T. WOOD
ACOS, G-5	COL C. J. PEABODY
ACOS, G-6	COL R. L. WILLIS

ACOS, CAF	COL R. L. ESTEY
COMMANDING OFFICER, 1ST CAG	MAJOR G. N. ROBILLARD
COMMANDING OFFICER, 2ND CAG	LTCOL D. R. CHRISTENSEN
COMMANDING OFFICER, 3RD CAG	LTCOL C. M. DANIELS
COMMANDING OFFICER, 4TH CAG	LTCOL J. J. KEENAN
1ST RADIO BATTALION	MAJOR D. J. HATCH
5TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL D. E. SHATZER

1ST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN C. F. WIDDECKE
AIC	BGEN E. H. SIMMONS
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL N. L. BECK
ACOS, G-1	COL R. E. BARDE
ACOS, G-2	COL C. W. BOYD, JR.
ACOS, G-3	COL F. H. WALDROP
ACOS, G-4	COL M. M. BLUE
ACOS, G-5	COL L. S. HOLLIER
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL N. M. LASLAVIC, JR.
CEO	COL J. R. O'MARA
1ST MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. X. KELLY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. P. ROSE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. G. LEFTWICH, JR.
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL W. M. YEAGER
5TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. V. JUDGE
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL C. F. SAVAGE, JR.
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL T. M. HAMLIN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. S. GESTSON
7TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. G. DERNING, JR.
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL C. G. COOPER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL V. A. ALBERS, JR.
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL K. L. ROBINSON, JR.
11TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. R. REID, JR.
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL L. R. DORSA
2ND BATTALION	MAJOR G. W. RYHANYCH
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL D. K. DICKEY
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL V. L. DEBOEVER
HQS BATTALION	COL E. M. YOUNG
Co D, 1ST TANK BN	CAPT R. L. NEEDHAM
1ST ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL N. F. GLOWICKI
1ST RECON BATTALION	LTCOL W. C. DRUMRIGHT
1ST MT BATTALION	LTCOL J. J. LOUDER
1ST MED BATTALION	CMDR W. A. ELLIOT, USN
1ST DENTAL CO	CAPT M. H. MEAD, USN
7TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL W. G. BATES
9TH ENGR BATTALION (-)	LTCOL J. P. KRAYNAK
11TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL A. O. ALBERT
1ST BRIDGE CO (-)	1STLT M. S. MCCUE
1ST FORCE RECON CO	MAJOR D. D. DORMAN
CADRE	
3D FORCE RECON CO	2DLT T .S. HODGE

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN M. J. PADALINO
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL G. K. STURDERVAN
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL J. E. REDELFS
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL R. E. SAUGE
ACOS, G-3	COL R. W. CALVERT
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL M. H. IVINS, JR.
ACOS, G-5	MAJOR R. E. BANE
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL F. R. WARREN
CEO	MAJOR R. D. HAGAN
1ST FORCE SERVICE REGT	
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL L. R. WEBB
SUPPLY BATTALION	COL D. E. MORIN
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL D. D. BEAL
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN	LTCOL D. J. BURGER
1ST MP BATTALION	LTCOL N. C. DUNAHOO
3RD MP BATTALION	LTCOL C. FIMIAN
CADRE	
7TH SEP BULK FUEL CO	CAPT L. C. HASSEN

Unclassified [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

6 AUGUST 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS I MEF

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN L. H. WILSON, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL C. J. BAILEY, JR.
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL G. A. HIEBER
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL F. L. DIXON, JR.
ACOS, G-3	COL J. P. BRUCE
ACOS, G-4	COL J. J. SNYDER
CEO	CAPT B. R. SIGMON

3D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN L. H. WILSON, JR.
ADC/CG 11TH MEB	BGEN L. E. FRIBOURG
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL W. G. JOSLYN
ACOS, G-1	COL R. R. DICKEY III
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL S. S. HOUSTON
ACOS, G-3	COL J. R. YOUNG
ACOS, G-4	COL K. W. MUELLER
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL E. F. GRAYSON
CEO	LTCOL C. G. BOICEY
4TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL B. MC CLINTOCK
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL W. N. YANOCHIK
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL M. J. GOTT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. P. KEHOE
9TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. J. THOMAS
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL D. J. AUSTGEN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL G. H. POLAKOFF
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR J. S. NEEDHAM
12TH MARINES (-)	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. E. PARROTT
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL F. W. STCLAIR
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL O. V. LIPPOLD, JR.
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL R. O. GILLICK
SLF ALPHA	
COMMANDER	COL W. F. SAUNDERS, JR.
BLT 2/9	LTCOL G. H. POLAKOFF
HMM-164	LTCOL R. G. MILLER
HQS BATTALION	MAJOR R. E. LULEY
3RD ENGR BATTALION(-)	LTCOL E. K. MAXWELL
3RD RECON BATTALION(-)	LTCOL C. C. HOSSLI
3RD MT BATTALION (-)	LTCOL R. F. ARMSTRONG
3RD SP BATTALION (-)	LTCOL K. L. CHRISTENSEN
3RD MED BATTALION	LCDR N. E. DENISON (USN)
3RD TANK BATTALION(-)	LTCOL R. W. MARTIN, JR.
7TH COMM BATTALION(-)	LTCOL C. A. KING
9TH MT BATTALION (-)	MAJOR T. M. COLLINS
3RD SERV BATTALION (-)	LTCOL C. F. KING
11TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL B. A. KAASMAN
1ST AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL A. W. LAMB

1ST MAW (REAR)

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN W. G. JOHNSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. L. REED
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL C. C. CHISHOLM, JR.
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR F. G. NEWCOMB
ACOS, G-3	COL W. C. PATTON
ACOS, G-4	COL R. J. BARBOUR
ACOS, G-5	
CEO	MAJOR M. S. VALENTINI
H&HS-1 (REAR)	MAJOR E. SAHAYDAK
MAG-15	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. C. STEWART, JR.
H&MS-15	MAJOR J. L. PAPPAS
MABS-15	LTCOL T. G. LEACH
VMFA-334	LTCOL D. W. ANDERSON
VMFA-232	LTCOL R. SOLLIDAY
MAG-36	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. J. MILLER
H&MS-36	LTCOL E. L. KUYKENDALL
MABS-36	MAJOR R. O. HARPER
HMM-165	LTCOL D. H. MITCHELL
HMH-462	LTCOL T. F. LOTTSFELDT
VMGR-152	LTCOL D. L. RICE
HMM-164	LTCOL R. G. MILLER
VMO-6	LTCOL A. J. KOHANOVICH
MACG-18 (REAR)	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL D. E. ROBERTS
H&HS-18 (REAR)	LTCOL R. W. FISCHER
MACS-8	LTCOL P. E. SHEA
MASS-2	MAJOR E. L. COWLEY
MAG-12	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL T. H. NICHOLS
H&MS-12	MAJOR C. A. DIXON
MABS-12	LTCOL D. E. GILLUM
VMA-211	LTCOL J. R. EDDY
VMA(AW)-533	MAJOR J. T. RANDALL
VMCJ-1	LTCOL P. A. MANNING, JR.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

[redacted]

6 AUGUST 1970

QUANG TRI

USMC 20
USN 0

THUA THIEN

USMC 342
USN 16

QUANG NAM

USMC 36,214
USN 1,507

III MAF

HQS III MAF

1ST MAR DIV

HQS 1ST MAR DIV
1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7 (OPN PICKENS FOREST)
- 3/7

1ST MAW

HQS 1ST MAW
MAG-11
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMO-2 (OV-10A)

MAG-16
- HML-367 (AH-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

FLC
- 1ST FSR
- FLSG-B
- 1ST SERV BN

QUANG TIN

USMC 2,166
USN 38

1ST MAW

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)

QUANG NGAI

USMC 170
USN 12

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	19,200	934
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM IX AS OF 30JUL70	☆17,948	806
	☆(14,198)	(729)

I MEF

HQS I MEF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79)

11TH MEB (TF-79.1)

HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)

4TH MARINES
- 1/4
- 2/4
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 1/9
- 2/9 (SLF "A")
- 3/9

1ST MAW (REAR)

MAG-36
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A) (SLF"A")
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)

3D FSR	(2,705)	(52)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF	(927)	(25)
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	☆(118)	
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS	(0)	

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	42,611	1,811
PROGRAM IX AS OF 30JUL70	39,222	1,573
III MAF	38,912	1,573
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(200)	(11)
OTHER	310	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	(281)	
NAVAIWGRU/NAVY UNITS	(29)	

SLF 7TH FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA: BLT 2/9 HMM-164	1,518	65
☆ENR SUBIC BAY ETA 192300Z		
BLT 2/4 AT OKINAWA	1,465	65

MOVEMENTS

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	4,700	73
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM IX AS OF 30JUL70	☆4,866	82

1ST MAW (REAR)

HQS 1ST MAW (REAR)	(457)	(14)
MAG-15	(1,540)	(39)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)		
VMFA-334 (F-4J)		
MAG-12	☆(1,733)	(29)
VMA-211 (A-4E)		
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)		
VMCJ-1 (EA-6A/RF4B)		
NON FMF	(1,136)	

☆ Does NOT include 140 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.

BLT 3/9 AT FUJI FOR TRNG.

NOTES
1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF Units.
2. OKINAWA strength figure includes one SLF.

☆ INDICATES TODAY'S CHANGES

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS [redacted]

AUG 6 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

6 AUGUST 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,756	50,446	36,680	81/23 ~~73~~ 104

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 5AUG70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,590	1,860	13

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
84,333	4,055	21,901

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA

6 AUGUST 1970

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL W. F. SAUNDERS, JR

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 2/9	41	1300	4	57
(LTCOL G. H. POLAKOFF)				
2D BN, 9TH MARINES				
E/2/12 MARINES				
PLT, 3D RECON BN				
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLT, 3D ENGR BN				
PLT, 3D SP BN				
PLT, 9TH MT BN				
PLT, 3D TANK BN				
PLT, 3D MED BN				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV				
LOGSPTUNIT, 3D SERVBN, 3D FSR				
DET, 3D DENT CO				
HMM-164	37	140	2	2
(LTCOL R. G. MILLER				
DET, HMH-462				
DET, VMO-6				
TOTALS	78	1440	6	59

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

6 M29 81MM MORTARS
7 M40 106MM RR
6 M30 107MM MORTARS
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANKS
11 LVTP-5

AIRCRAFT

14/CH-46A/D
3/CH-53A
3/UH-1E

LOCATION

ENR SUBIC BAY
ETA 192300Z

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

TG 76.4 ARG "A"

OKINAWA	(LPH-3)
DULUTH	(LPD-6)
ANCHORAGE	(LSD-36)
MOBILE	(LKA-115)

BLT 2/4

13 JULY 1970

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG: LTCOL M.J. GOTT

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQ DET				
BLT 2/4	45	1420	4	61
(LTCOL M. J. GOTT)				
2D BN, 4TH MARINES				
G/2/12TH MARINES				
PLT, 3D RECON BN				
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLT, 3D ENGR BN				
PLT, 3D SP BN				
PLT, 9TH MT BN				
PLT, 3D TANK BN				
PLT, 3D MED BN				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV				
LOGSPTUNIT, 3DSERVBN, 3DFSR				
DET, 3D DENT CO				
DET, VMO				
TOTALS	45	1420	4	61

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

7 M29 81MM MORTARS
7 M40 106MM RR
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANKS
11 LVTP-5

AIRCRAFT

2/UH-1E

LOCATION

AT OKINAWA

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

TG 76.5 ARG "B"

DENVER	(LPD-9)
DURHAM	(LKA-114)
WINDHAM CTY	(LST-1170)
MONTICELLO	(LSD-35)

Unclassified

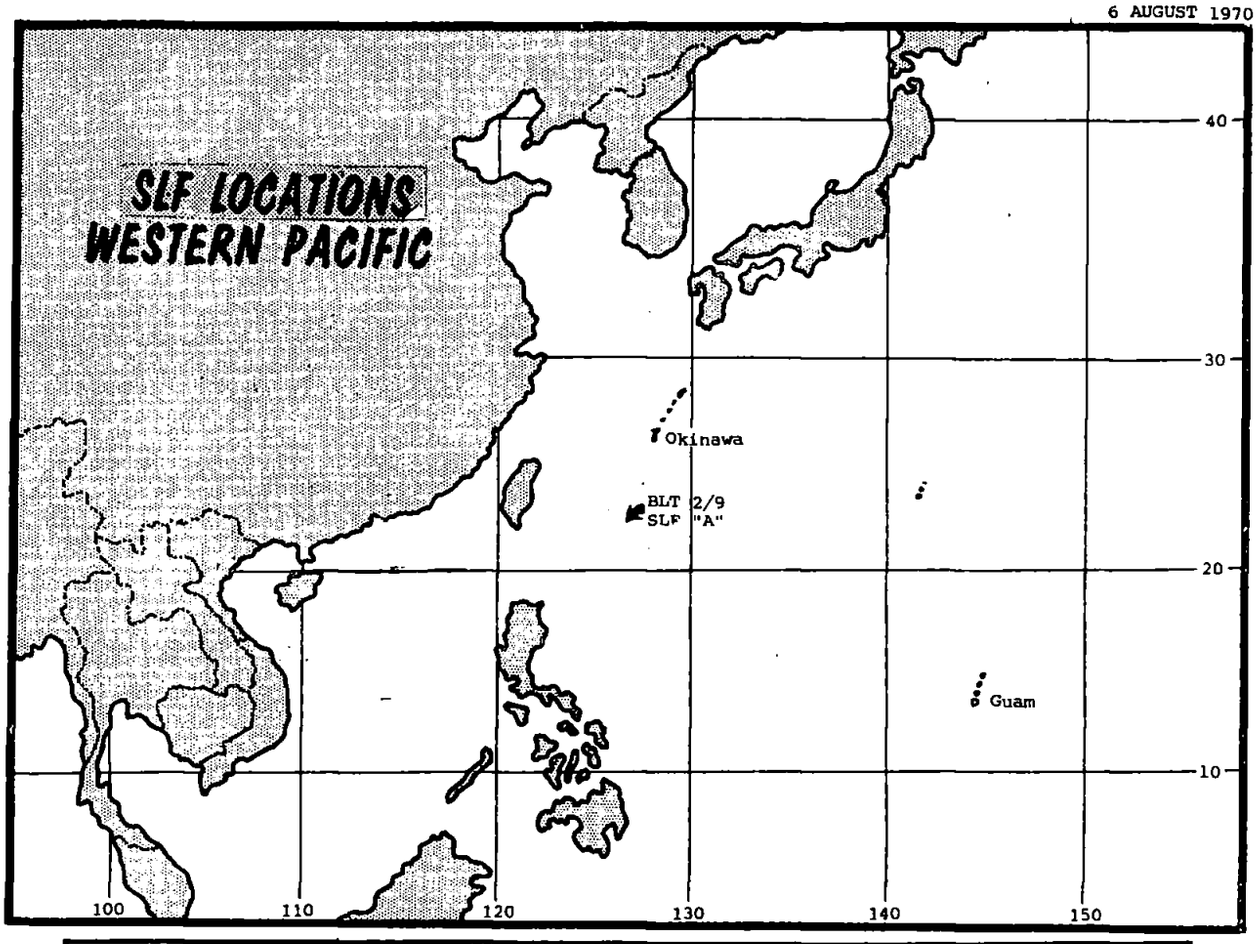
UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

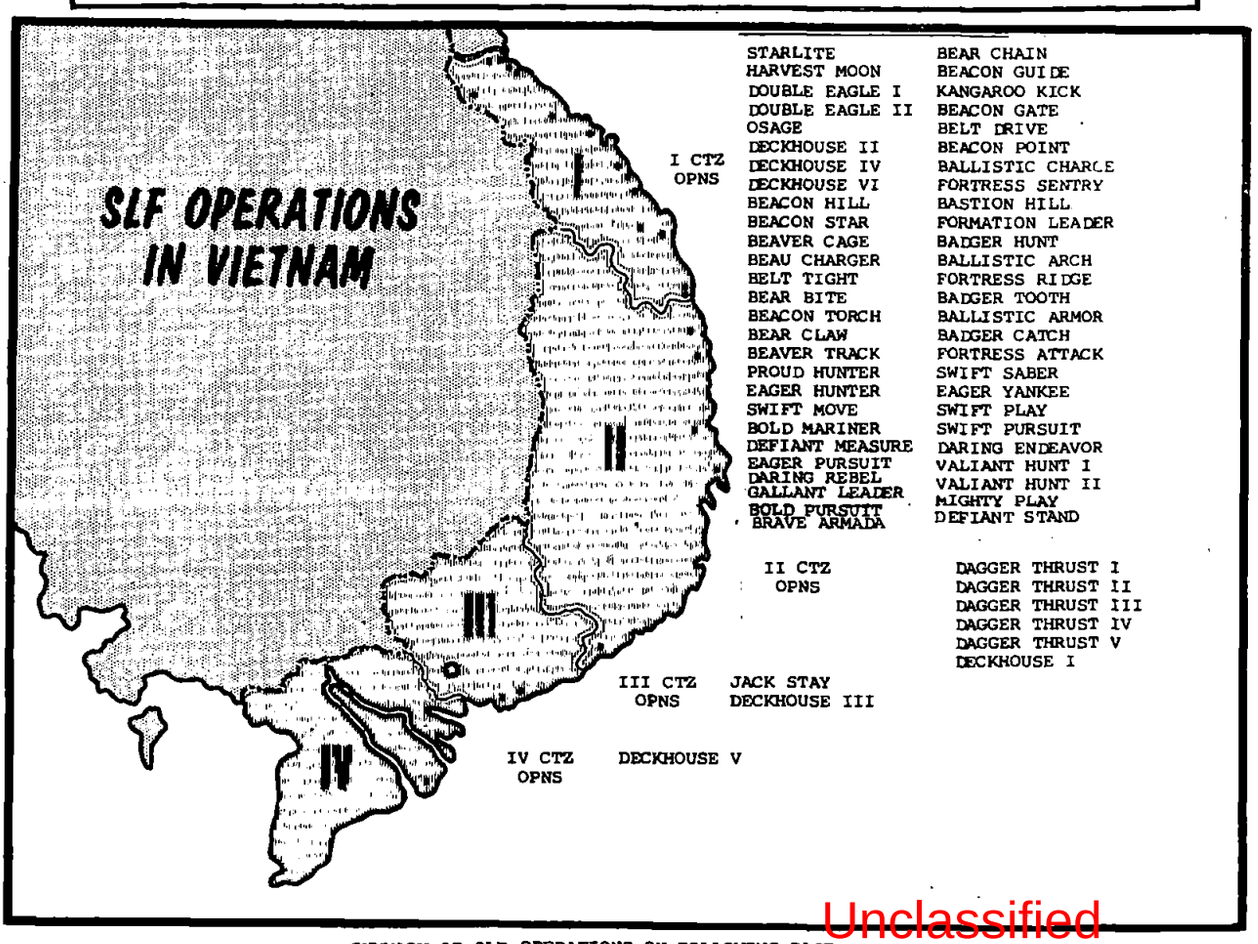
[redacted]

SUMMARY OF MARINE CORPS AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS IN SOUTH VIETNAM

6 AUGUST 1970



TOTAL AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS 72 (INCLUDING SLF OPERATIONS AS INDICATED ON THIS AND SUBSEQUENT PAGES)



Unclassified

SUMMARY OF SLF OPERATIONS ON FOLLOWING PAGE

[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

6 AUGUST 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

MR RECAP

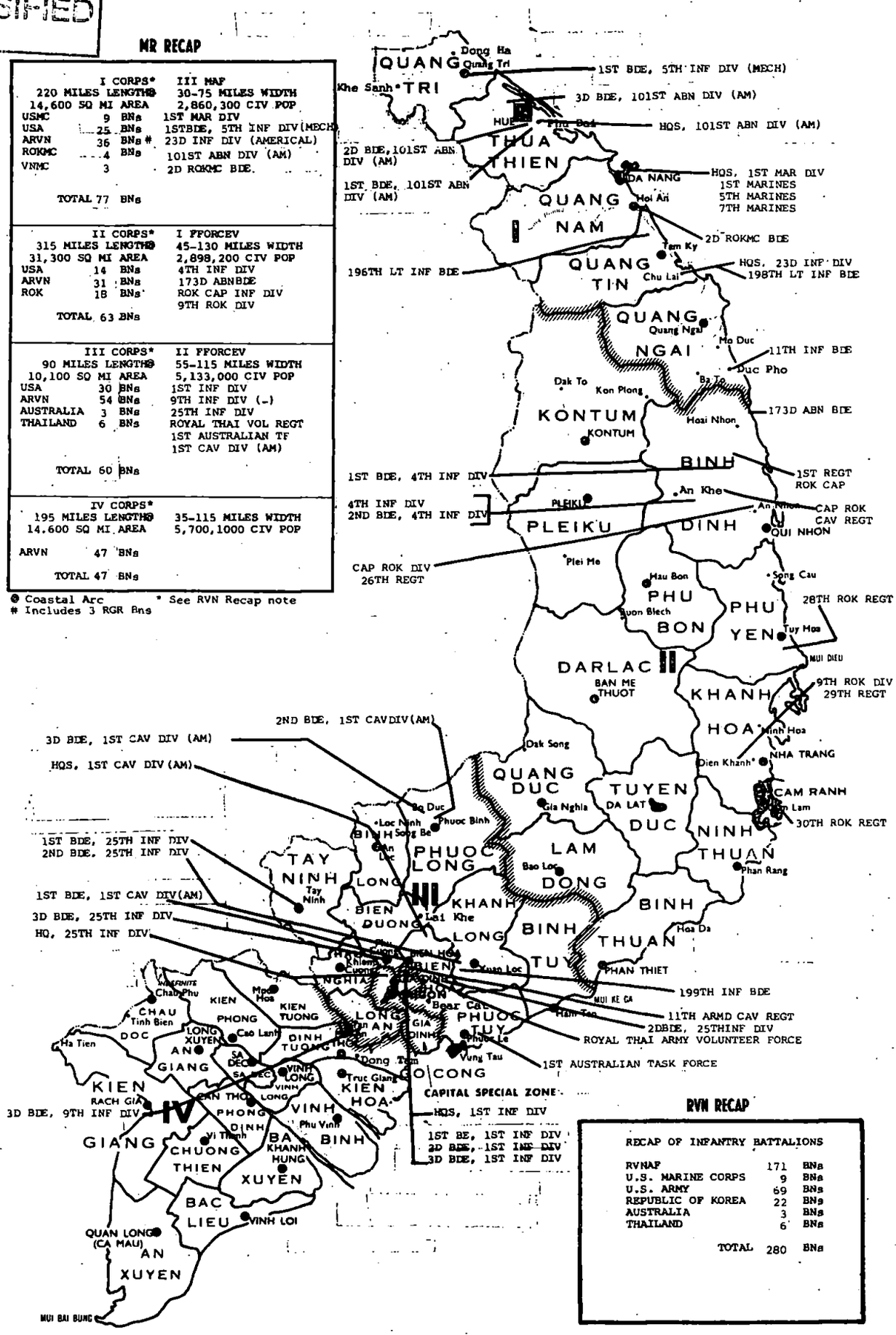
I CORPS*		III MAF
220 MILES LENGTH@		30-75 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA		2,860,300 CIV POP
USMC	9 BNs	1ST MAR DIV
USA	25 BNs	1STBDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
ARVN	36 BNs #	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)
ROKMC	4 BNs	101ST ABN DIV (AM)
VNMC	3	2D ROKMC BDE.
TOTAL 77 BNs		

II CORPS*		I FFORCEV
315 MILES LENGTH@		45-130 MILES WIDTH
31,300 SQ MI AREA		2,898,200 CIV POP
USA	14 BNs	4TH INF DIV
ARVN	31 BNs	173D ABNBDE
ROK	18 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
		9TH ROK DIV
TOTAL 63 BNs		

III CORPS*		II FFORCEV
90 MILES LENGTH@		55-115 MILES WIDTH
10,100 SQ MI AREA		5,133,000 CIV POP
USA	30 BNs	1ST INF DIV
ARVN	54 BNs	9TH INF DIV (-)
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs	25TH INF DIV
THAILAND	6 BNs	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
		1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
		1ST CAV DIV (AM)
TOTAL 60 BNs		

IV CORPS*		
195 MILES LENGTH@		35-115 MILES WIDTH
14.600 SQ MI AREA		5,700,1000 CIV POP
ARVN	47 BNs	
TOTAL 47 BNs		

@ Coastal Arc * See RVN Recap note
# Includes 3 RGR Bns



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS		
RVNAF	171	BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	9	BNs
U.S. ARMY	69	BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22	BNs
AUSTRALIA	3	BNs
THAILAND	6	BNs
TOTAL	280	BNs

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

6 AUGUST 1970

DATES	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
			5 RF, 4 PF, 1 USN WIA. 316 HOMES, 1 VILLAGE OFFICE, 1 HAMLET OFFICE, 2 SCHOOLS DESTROYED. 50 HOMES HEAVILY DAMAGED. IT IS ESTIMATED THAT 85 PERCENT OF THE VILLAGE WAS DESTROYED.
15JUN70	20 NM NNE OF CA MAU	1 ARVN RECON CO 1 USA CAV TROOP	A 2½ HOUR ACTION AGAINST AN UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE RESULTED IN NINE (9) ENEMY KILLED AND FORTY ONE (41) VIETNAMESE CIVILIANS HELD CAPTIVE BY THE ENEMY IN A STOCKADE WERE FREED. IN ADDITION, ONE TON OF RICE WAS SEIZED AND ONE ENEMY RALLIED TO THE SVN GOVERNMENT. THERE WERE NO FRIENDLY CASUALTIES.
20JUN70	11 NM SE OF MY THO	1 ARVN INF BN	IN A FOUR HOUR BATTLE AN ARVN INFANTRY BATTALION SUPPORTED BY A U S ARMY AIR CAVALRY TROOP ENCOUNTERED AN UNKNOWN ENEMY FORCE. RESULTS: FRIENDLY - 3 USA, 1 ARVN KIA; 4 ARVN WIA. ENEMY - 90 KIA, 4 DETAINED, 18 INDIVIDUAL WEAPONS AND 6 CREW SERVED WEAPONS CAPTURED.
30JUN70	18 NM SE OF KHE SANH	1 ARVN BN	AN ARVN INFANTRY BATTALION DISCOVERED A HOSPITAL AND GRAVE YARD. THE COMPLEX CONSISTED OF 50 HUTS AND 200 INDIVIDUAL GRAVES, EACH CONTAINING ONE BADLY DECOMPOSED BODY. IN ADDITION, A LIST OF NAMES INDICATING SICK AND WOUNDED WAS FOUND.
30JUN70	6 NM SE OF QUANG TRI	2 RF CO 1 PF PLAT 1 ARVN BN	RECEIVED A GROUND ATTACK FROM AN ENEMY FORCE. ARVN INF REINFORCED THE DEFENDERS DURING THE CONTACT. RESULTS - ENEMY 135 KIA, 17 DETAINEES, 74 WEAPONS (62 INDIVIDUAL) SEIZED. FRIENDLY - 16 KIA (4 RF, 4 ~~PF, 4 CIVILIANS, 4 ARVN~~), 39 WIA (29 ARVN, 8 RF, 2 US) AND 6 PSDF MISSING.
1JUL70	9 NM NW OF QUANG TRI		A VIETNAMESE CIVILIAN FERRY BOAT STRUCK AN UNKNOWN TYPE WATER MINE. THE FERRY BOAT SANK, KILLING 40 VIETNAMESE CIVILIANS. FOUR CIVILIANS WERE RESCUED.
7JUL70	3 NM SSW OF KHE SANH	1 USA AIR CAV	AN AIR CAVALRY TROOP ENGAGED AN ESTIMATED 150 - 200 MAN ENEMY FORCE WITH HELICOPTER GUNSHIPS. DURING THE CONTACT, AN AIRMOBILE RIFLE COMPANY WAS INSERTED INTO THE AREA TO ASSIST IN THE OPERATION. RESULTS - ENEMY 139 KIA, 4 DETAINEES, 27 WEAPONS (20 INDIVIDUAL) SEIZED. FRIENDLY - 4 USA KIA, 7 USA WIA.

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET 2-70

6 AUGUST 1970

TF 62
CTG:

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH			
	USMC		USN	
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
BLT 2/2	56	1127	2	33
(LTCOL D. V. HOLLES)				
2D BN, 2D MAR				
DET, HQCO, 2D MAR				
BTRY "A", 3D BN, 10TH MAR				
DET, HQ BTRY, 3D BN, 10TH MAR				
PLT, CO "B", 2D AMTRAC BN				
PLT, CO "B", 2D MT BN				
PLT, CO "A", 2D ENGR BN				
PLT, CO "A", 2D TANK BN				
PLT, CO "A", 2D SP BN				
PLT, CO "A", 2D RECON BN				
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV				
DET, H&SCO, 2D MED BN				
DET, 2D SERVICE BN				
DET, 2D FSR				
DET, 2D DENTAL CO				
TOTALS	56	1127	2	33

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

31 7.62 MG
11 LVTP-5
6 105MM HOW
5 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS
8 81MM MORTARS
8 FLAME THROWERS
8 106MM RR

21 MULES
32 MITES
22 2½ TON TRUCKS
8 JEEPS
3 5 TON CARGO TRUCKS
9 3/4 TON UTIL TRUCK
4 AMBULANCES
4 CRANES

AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

AT PORTO SCUDO
FOR PHIBLEX 2-71

SHIPPING

USS RALEIGH (LPD-1)
USS RANKIN (LKA-103)
USS DONNER (LSD-20)
USS FRANCIS MARION (LPA-249)
USS YORK COUNTY (LST-1175)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I

CLASS II

CLASS III

CLASS IV

CLASS V

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified [redacted]

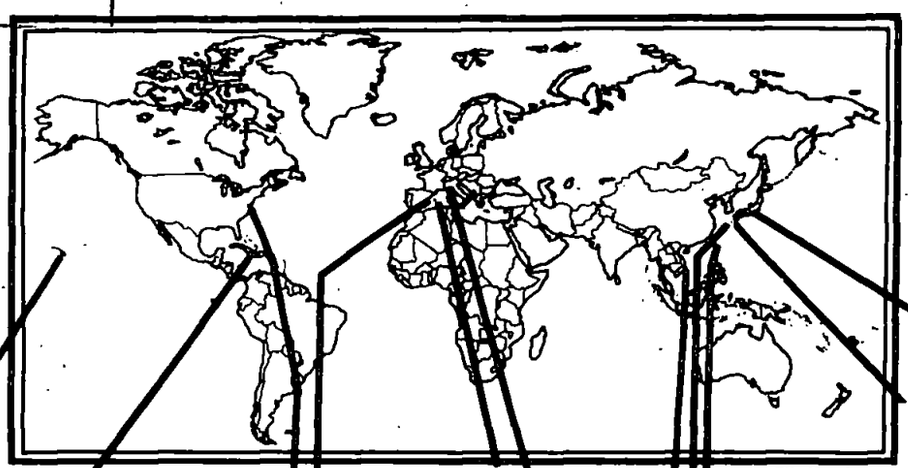
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

7 AUGUST 1970



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII
1ST BN, 3D MAR
MAG-24

GTMO BN
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B/1/10
PLT 2D TK BN
PLT 2D ANGLICO
DET FSR

LANFORCARIB 2-70
BLT 1/2
AT CAMLEJ
HMM-365
AT NEW RIVER

LANFOR6TH FLT 1-70
BLT 1/8
ENR CONUS
ETA 12AUG70

LANFOR6THFLT 2-70
BLT 2/2
AT PORTO SCUDO
FOR PHIBLEX 2-71

III MAF
RVN

VMA-331
AT SEA OFF
COAST OF
ITALY

SLF, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA
BLT 2/9
HMM-164
ENR SUBIC BAY
ETA 192300Z

BLT 2/4
AT OKINAWA

I MEF
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

BLT 3/9
AT FUJI FOR TRNG.

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)		(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	**2	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(2)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	4	3	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(4)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)		*(1)			(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	27	13	7	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

** VMFA-323 IS IN A CADRE STATUS

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

7 AUGUST 1970

QUANG TRI

USMC	20
USN	0

THUA THIEN

USMC	342
USN	16

QUANG NAM

USMC	36,214
USN	1,507

III MAF

HQS III MAF

1ST MAR DIV

HQS 1ST MAR DIV
1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7 (OPN PICKENS FOREST)
- 3/7

1ST MAW

HQS 1ST MAW
MAG-11
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMO-2 (OV-10A)

MAG-16
- HML-367 (AH-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

FLC
- 1ST FSR
- FLSG-B
- 1ST SERV BN

QUANG TIN

USMC	2,166
USN	38

1ST MAW

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)

QUANG NGAI

USMC	170
USN	12

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	19,200	934
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM IX AS OF 30JUL70	17,948	806

I MEF

HQS I MEF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79) (14,198) (729)

11TH MEB (TF-79.1)

HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)
4TH MARINES
- 1/4
- 2/4
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 1/9
- 2/9 (SLF "A")
- 3/9

1ST MAW (REAR)

MAG-36
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A) (SLF"A")
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)

3D FSR	(2,705)	(52)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF	(927)	(25)
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	(118)	
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS	(0)	

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	42,611	1,811
PROGRAM IX AS OF 30JUL70	39,222	1,573
III MAF	38,912	1,573
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(200)	(11)
OTHER	310	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	(281)	
NAVAIDVGRU/NAVY UNITS	(29)	

SLF 7TH FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA: BLT 2/9 HMM-164 ENR SUBIC BAY ETA 192300Z	1,518	65
BLT 2/4 AT OKINAWA	1,465	65

MOVEMENTS

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	4,700	73
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM IX AS OF 30JUL70	4,866	82

1ST MAW (REAR)

HQS 1ST MAW (REAR)	(457)	(14)
MAG-15	(1,540)	(39)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)		
VMFA-334 (F-4J)		
MAG-12	(1,733)	(29)
VMA-211 (A-4E)		
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)		
VMCJ-1 (EA-6A/RF4B)		
NON FMF	(1,136)	

Does NOT include 140 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.

BLT 3/9
AT FUJI FOR TRNG.

NOTES
1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF Units.
2. OKINAWA strength figure includes one SLF.

☆ INDICATES TODAY'S CHANGES

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified [redacted]

MARINE CORPS
AUG 7 1970
REFERENCE BRANCH

[redacted]

[redacted]

Unclassified

Department of Defense

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U. S. MILITARY PERSONNEL
IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIET-NAM

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through August 1, 1970

7 AUGUST 1970

	Army	Navy **	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	23,603	1,007	11,327	420	36,357
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	3,244	134	1,412	42	4,834
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	88,874	3,836	50,439	719	143,868
Hospital care not required	97,158	5,574	36,679	2,204	141,615
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,451	179	5	369	2,004
b. Returned to control	56	7	6	26	95
c. Current missing	237	112	81	554	984
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	13	-	3	1	17
b. Returned to control	37	3	4	6	50
c. Current captured or interned	58	144	23	234	459
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	82	155	136	643	1,016
Helicopter	1,842	54	392	59	2,347
b. From ground action	26,387	1,113	12,219	130	39,849
TOTAL DEATHS a/	28,311	1,322	12,747	832	43,212
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	118	-	13	-	131
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	229	157	45	238	669
Helicopter	1,442	51	232	13	1,738
b. From other causes	3,815	574	1,311	224	5,924
TOTAL DEATHS	5,486	782	1,588	475	8,331

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.

**Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

Department of Defense
OASD (Comptroller)
Directorate for Information Operations

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

7 AUGUST 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,757	50,453	36,682	81/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 6AUG70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,591	1,860	13

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE.

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
84,346	4,055	21,901

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN.

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital

→ 56

- 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
- 47 — Evacuated from SVN

→ 47

- 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
- 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital

→ 19

- 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
- 7 — Physical disability separation
- 1.5 — Dies of wounds
- 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

7 AUGUST 1970

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

UNCLASSIFIED

MR RECAP

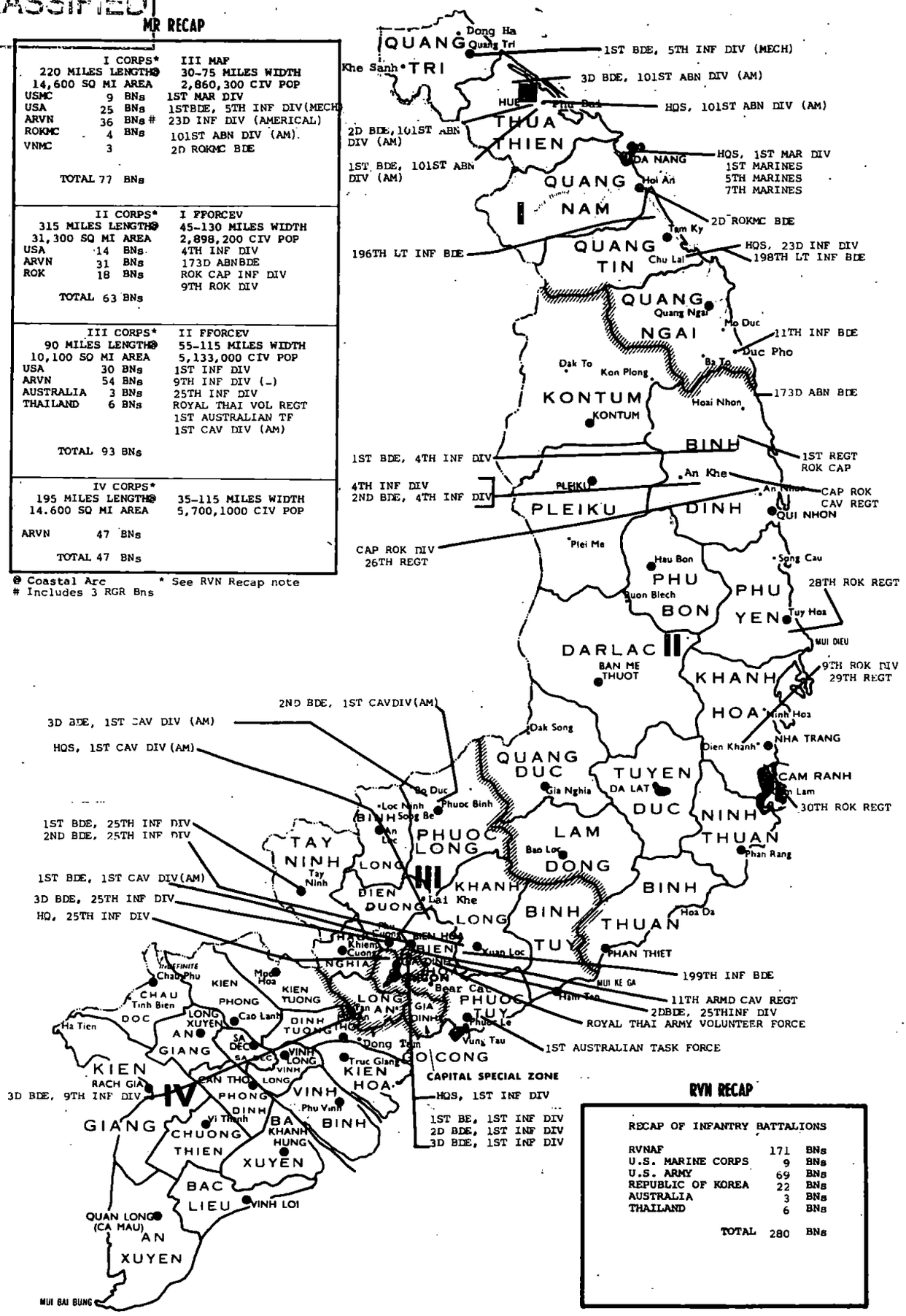
I CORPS*		III MAF
220 MILES LENGTH@		30-75 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA		2,860,300 CIV POP
USMC	9 BNs	1ST MAR DIV
USA	25 BNs	1STBDE, 5TH INF DIV(MECH)
ARVN	36 BNs #	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)
ROKMC	4 BNs	101ST ABN DIV (AM)
VNMC	3	2D ROKMC BDE
TOTAL	77 BNs	

II CORPS*		I FFORCEV
315 MILES LENGTH@		45-130 MILES WIDTH
31,300 SQ MI AREA		2,898,200 CIV POP
USA	14 BNs	4TH INF DIV
ARVN	31 BNs	173D ABNBDE
ROK	18 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
		9TH ROK DIV
TOTAL	63 BNs	

III CORPS*		II FFORCEV
90 MILES LENGTH@		55-115 MILES WIDTH
10,100 SQ MI AREA		5,133,000 CIV POP
USA	30 BNs	1ST INF DIV
ARVN	54 BNs	9TH INF DIV (-)
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs	25TH INF DIV
THAILAND	6 BNs	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
		1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
		1ST CAV DIV (AM)
TOTAL	93 BNs	

IV CORPS*	
195 MILES LENGTH@	35-115 MILES WIDTH
14.600 SQ MI AREA	5,700,1000 CIV POP
ARVN	47 BNs
TOTAL	47 BNs

@ Coastal Arc * See RVN Recap note
# Includes 3 RGR Bns



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS		
RVNAF	171	BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	9	BNs
U.S. ARMY	69	BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22	BNs
AUSTRALIA	3	BNs
THAILAND	6	BNs
TOTAL	280	BNs

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

7 AUGUST 1970

PRINCIPAL MARINE OFFICERS COMUSMACV STAFF, HQ USMACV

DEPUTY J-3	BGEN WILLIAM F. DOEHLER
DIRECTOR, COMBINED INTELLIGENCE CENTER, VIETNAM, J-2	COL JACK W. DINDINGER
CHIEF, SPECIAL OPERATIONS DIVISION	COL ROBERT R. BAKER
CHIEF, RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS DIVISION	COL DAVID A. CLEMENT
CHIEF, PLANS/REQUIREMENTS DIVISION, J-44	COL ARTHUR C. BEVERLY
CHIEF, U.S./SEATO DIVISION, J-52	COL JOSEPH KOLER, JR.
SENIOR MARINE ADVISOR, NAG	COL FRANK W. TIEF
DEPUTY, INFORMATION OFFICER	COL VERLE E. LUDWIG
DEPUTY JOINT SECRETARY	COL EDWARD Y. HOLT, JR.
CHIEF, COMMAND CENTER	COL ANTHONY WALKER

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

p' ctd 7 Aug 70

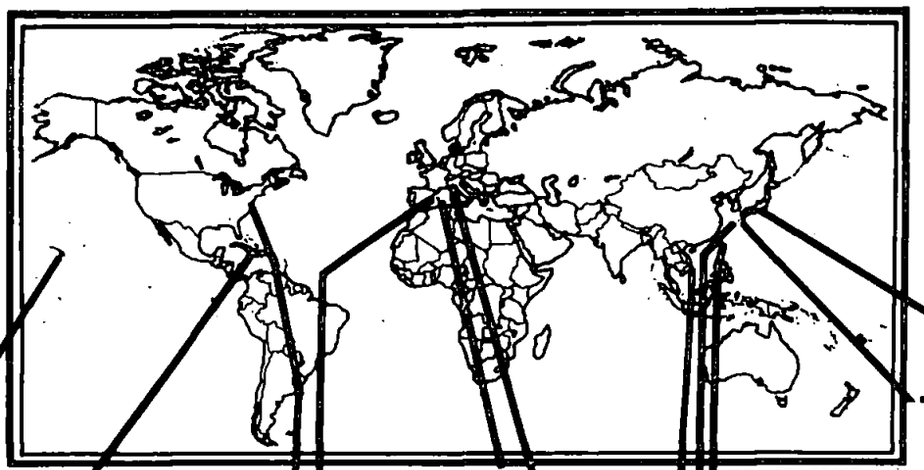
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DECLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

8 AUGUST 1970



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII
1ST BN, 3D MAR
MAG-24

GTMO BN
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B/1/10
PLT 2D TK BN
PLT 2D ANGLICO
DET FSR

LANFORCARIB 2-70
BLT 1/2
AT CAMLEJ
HMM-365
AT NEW RIVER

LANFOR6TH FLT 1-70
BLT 1/8
ENR CONUS
ETA 12AUG70

LANFOR6THFLT 2-70
BLT 2/2
AT PORTO SCUDO
FOR PHIBLEX 2-71

III MAF
RVN

VMA-331
AT SEA OFF
COAST OF
ITALY

SLF, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA
BLT 2/9
HMM-164
ENR SUBIC BAY
ETA 192300Z

BLT 2/4
AT OKINAWA

I MEF
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

BLT 3/9
AT FUJI FOR TRNG.

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCI	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)		(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	**2	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(2)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	4	3	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(4)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)		*(1)			(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	27	13	7	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

** VMFA-323 IS IN A CAIRE STATUS

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

8 AUGUST 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS [redacted]

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN L. H. WILSON, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL C. J. BAILEY, JR.
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL G. A. HIEBER
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL F. L. DIXON, JR.
ACOS, G-3	COL J. P. BRUCE
ACOS, G-4	COL J. J. SNYDER
CEO	CAPT B. R. SIGMON

3D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN L. H. WILSON, JR.
ADC/CG 11TH MEB	BGEN L. E. FRIBOURG
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL W. G. JOSLYN
ACOS, G-1	COL R. R. DICKEY III
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL S. S. HOUSTON
ACOS, G-3	COL J. R. YOUNG
ACOS, G-4	COL K. W. MUELLER
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL E. F. GRAYSON
CEO	LTCOL C. G. BOICEY
4TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL B. MC CLINTOCK
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL W. N. YANOCHIK
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL M. J. GOTT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. P. KEHOE
9TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. J. THOMAS
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL D. J. AUSTGEN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL G. H. POLAKOFF
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR J. S. NEEDHAM
12TH MARINES (-)	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. E. PARROTT
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL F. W. ST CLAIR
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL O. V. LIPPOLD, JR.
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL R. O. GILLICK
SLF ALPHA	
COMMANDER	COL W. F. SAUNDERS, JR.
BLT 2/9	LTCOL G. H. POLAKOFF
HMM-164	LTCOL R. G. MILLER
HQS BATTALION	MAJOR R. E. LULEY
3RD ENGR BATTALION(-)	LTCOL E. K. MAXWELL
3RD RECON BATTALION(-)	LTCOL C. C. HOSSLI
3RD MT BATTALION (-)	LTCOL R. F. ARMSTRONG
3RD SP BATTALION (-)	LTCOL K. L. CHRISTENSEN
3RD MED BATTALION	LCDR N. E. DENISON (USN)
3RD TANK BATTALION(-)	LTCOL R. W. MARTIN, JR.
7TH COMM BATTALION(-)	LTCOL C. A. KING
9TH MT BATTALION (-)	MAJOR T. M. COLLINS
3RD SERV BATTALION (-)	LTCOL C. F. KING
11TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL B. A. KAASMAN
1ST AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL A. W. LAMB

1ST MAW (REAR)

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN W. G. JOHNSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. L. REED
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL C. C. CHISHOLM, JR.
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR F. G. NEWCOMB
ACOS, G-3	COL W. C. PATTON
ACOS, G-4	COL R. J. BARBOUR
ACOS, G-5	
CEO	MAJOR M. S. VALENTINI
H&HS-1 (REAR)	MAJOR E. SAHAYDAK
MAG-15	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. C. STEWART, JR.
H&MS-15	MAJOR J. L. PAPPAS
MABS-15	LTCOL T. G. LEACH
VMFA-334	LTCOL D. W. ANDERSON
VMFA-232	LTCOL R. SOLLIDAY
MAG-36	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. T. MILLER
H&MS-36	LTCOL E. L. KUYKENDALL
MABS-36	MAJOR R. O. HARPER
HMM-165	LTCOL D. H. MITCHELL
HML-462	LTCOL T. F. LOTTSFELDT
VMGR-152	LTCOL D. L. RICE
HMM-164	LTCOL R. G. MILLER
VMO-6	LTCOL A. J. KOHANOVICH
MACG-18 (REAR)	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL D. E. ROBERTS
H&HS-18 (REAR)	LTCOL R. W. FISCHER
MACS-8	LTCOL P. E. SHEA
MASS-2	MAJOR E. L. COWLEY
MAG-12	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL T. H. NICHOLS
H&MS-12	MAJOR C. A. DIXON
MABS-12	LTCOL D. E. GILLUM
VMA-211	LTCOL J. R. EDDY
VMA(AW)-533	MAJOR J. T. RANDALL
VMCJ-1	LTCOL P. A. MANNING, JR.

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

8 AUGUST 1970

QUANG TRI

USMC 20
USN 0

THUA THIEN

USMC 342
USN 16

QUANG NAM

USMC 26,214
USN 1,507

III MAF

HQS III MAF

1ST MAR DIV

HQS 1ST MAR DIV
1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7 (OPN PICKENS FOREST)
- 3/7

1ST MAW

HQS 1ST MAW
MAG-11
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMO-2 (OV-10A)

MAG-16
- HML-367 (AH-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

FLC
- 1ST FSR
- FLSG-B
- 1ST SERV BN

QUANG TIN

USMC 2,166
USN 38

1ST MAW

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)

QUANG NGAI

USMC 170
USN 12

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	19,200	934
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM IX AS OF 30JUL70	17,948	806

I MEF

HQS I MEF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79) (14,198) (729)

11TH MEB (TF-79.1)

HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)
4TH MARINES
- 1/4
- 2/4
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 1/9
- 2/9 (SLF "A")
- 3/9

1ST MAW (REAR)

MAG-36
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A) (SLF"A")
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)

3D FSR	(2,705)	(52)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF	(927)	(25)
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	(118)	
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS	(0)	

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	42,611	1,811
PROGRAM IX AS OF 30JUL70	39,222	1,573
III MAF	38,912	1,573
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(200)	(11)
OTHER	310	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	(281)	
NAVADWGRU/NAVY UNITS	(29)	

SLF 7TH FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA: BLT 2/9 HMM-164 ENR SUBIC BAY ETA 192300Z	1,518	65
BLT 2/4 AT OKINAWA	1,465	65

MOVEMENTS

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	4,700	73
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM IX AS OF 30JUL70	4,866	82

1ST MAW (REAR)

HQS 1ST MAW (REAR)	(457)	(14)
MAG-15	(1,540)	(39)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)		
VMFA-334 (F-4J)		
MAG-12	(1,733)	(29)
VMA-211 (A-4E)		
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)		
VMCJ-1 (EA-6A/RF4B)		
NON FMF	(1,136)	

Does NOT include 140 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.

BLT 3/9
AT FUJI FOR TRNG.

NOTES
1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF Units.
2. OKINAWA strength figure includes one SLF.

☆ INDICATES TODAY'S CHANGES

[redacted]

[redacted]

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS.

AUG 10 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

8 AUGUST 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,758	50,461	36,682	80/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 7AUG70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,591	1,860	13

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
84,365	4,055	21,904

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

[redacted]

PERSONNEL

10 AUGUST 1970

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	239,728 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	137,814	57.48	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	46,106 $	19.23	33.46	
FMF PACIFIC	91,708 #	38.25	66.54	
VIETNAM	38,745 ¢	16.16	28.11	42,25

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT AS OF 31MAY70.
$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 17JUN70.
# MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 7JULY70.
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400, 6AUG70.

AIRCRAFT

31 JULY 1970

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	983	665	1,648	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	725	553	1,278	77.55	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	274	172	446	27.06	34.90	
FMF PACIFIC	451	381	832	50.49	65.10	
VIETNAM	144	166	310	18.81	24.26	37.26

SOURCE: STATUS OF MARINE UNITS REPORT OF 27 JULY 1970

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

10 AUGUST 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

QUANG TRI

USMC ☆ 23
USN 0

THUA THIEN

USMC ☆ 256
USN ☆ 16

QUANG NAM

USMC ☆35,911
USN ☆ 1,443

III MAF

HQS III MAF

1ST MAR DIV

HQS 1ST MAR DIV
1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7 (OPN PICKENS FOREST)
- 3/7

1ST MAW

HQS 1ST MAW

MAG-11
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMO-2 (OV-10A)

MAG-16
- HML-367 (AH-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

FLC

- 1ST FSR
- FLSG-B
- 1ST SERV BN

QUANG TIN

USMC ☆2,143
USN ☆ 35

1ST MAW

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)

QUANG NGAI

USMC ☆95
USN ☆ 5

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	19,200	934
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM IX AS OF 30JUL70	17,948	806

I MEF

HQS I MEF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79) **1ST MAW (REAR)** (14,198) (729)

11TH MEB (TF-79.1)

HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)

4TH MARINES
- 1/4
- 2/4
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 1/9
- 2/9 (SLF "A")
- 3/9

MAG-36
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A) (SLF "A")
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)

3D FSR	(2,705)	(52)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF	(927)	(25)
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	(118)	
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS	(0)	

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	42,611	1,811
MARCORPS CEILING AS OF 31 JULY 1970	☆40,262	
PROPOSED OSD CEILING AS OF 15 OCTOBER 1970	☆23,980	☆1,182
STRENGTH AS OF 6AUG70	☆38,745	☆1,499
III MAF	☆ 38,428	☆1,499
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	☆ (212)	☆ (10)
OTHER	☆ 317	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	☆ (287)	
NAVADVGRU/NAVY UNITS	☆ (30)	

SLF 7TH FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA: BLT 2/9 HMM-154 ENR SUBIC BAY ETA 192300Z	1,518	65
BLT 2/4 AT OKINAWA	1,465	65

MOVEMENTS

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	4,700	73
MARCORPS CEILING AS OF 31 JULY 1970	☆5,221	
PROPOSED OSD CEILING AS OF 15 OCTOBER 1970	☆6,400	☆99
STRENGTH AS OF 30JUL70	4,866	82

1ST MAW (REAR)

HQS 1STMAW (REAR)	(457)	(14)
MAG-15	(1,540)	(39)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)		
VMFA-334 (F-4J)		
MAG-12	(1,733)	(29)
VMA-211 (A-4E)		
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)		
VMCJ-1 (EA-6A/RF4B)		
NON FMF	(1,136)	

Does not include 140 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.

BLT 3/9
AT FUJI FOR TRNG.

NOTES

1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF units.
2. OKINAWA strength figure includes one SLF.

☆ INDICATES TODAY'S CHANGES

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS.
AUG 10 1970
REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

10 AUGUST 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,758	50,461	36,682	80/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 7AUG70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,591	1,860	13

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
84,384	4,055	21,910

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

10 AUGUST 1970

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	418,833
NAVY (VNN)	38,155
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	38,541
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	12,471
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	275,785
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	234,598
TOTAL RVNAF	1,018,383

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	294,200
NAVY	23,700
AIR FORCE	49,593
MARINE CORPS	38,745
COAST GUARD	149
TOTAL U.S.	406,387

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	49,469
AUSTRALIA	7,717
PHILIPPINES	96
THAILAND	11,552
NEW ZEALAND	548
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	29
SPAIN	8
TOTAL FWMAF	69,419

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN	1,494,189

* SOURCE: RVNAF - MACV MONTHLY RPT OF GVN STRENGTH AS OF 30JUL70.

ALL OTHERS - MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 6AUG70.

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

VIETNAM REFERENCE DATA

10 AUGUST 1970

SELECTED ENEMY WEAPONS RANGES

		METERS	YARDS
CHICOM	60mm mortar	1566	1700
SOVIET	82mm mortar	3040	3320
SOVIET	120mm mortar	5700	6235
SOVIET	102mm rocket	5030	5500
CHICOM	107mm rocket	7875	9000
SOVIET	122mm rocket	10800	12000
SOVIET	140mm rocket	8800	9750
SOVIET	200mm rocket	20300	22200
SOVIET	250mm rocket	55900	61000
SOVIET	76mm field gun	13300	14550
SOVIET	85mm field gun	15650	17100
SOVIET	100mm field gun	21000	22900
U. S.	105mm howitzer	11000	12030
SOVIET	122mm gun/how	15300	16740
SOVIET	122mm field gun	21900	24000
SOVIET	130mm field gun	27000	29500
SOVIET	152mm gun/how	17200	18000

MARINE TOUR/EXTENSION IN RVN DATA*

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
VOLUNTARY EXTENSIONS FOR 6 MONTHS OR LONGER SINCE JUNE 1966	902	40,950	41,852
SERVING ON SECOND TOUR OF DUTY IN RVN SINCE MARCH 1965			
VOLUNTARY	75	667	742
INVOLUNTARY	0	0	0

SOURCE: CG FMFPAC 152311Z JUN70 (AS OF 31MAY70)

COMBINED ACTION UNIT STATISTICS PERIOD 1-31 JUL 70

FRIENDLY LOSSES:	KIA	WIA
USMC	1	37
USN	1	0
PF	12	28

ENEMY LOSSES:	KIA	FW/DET	RET	WPNS
	63	31/0	5	29

	USMC OFF	USMC ENL	USN	PF	RF
STRENGTH:	31	1,171	81	1,686	80

TOTAL UNITS	CAG	CAC	CAP
	3	12	67

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

Unclassified

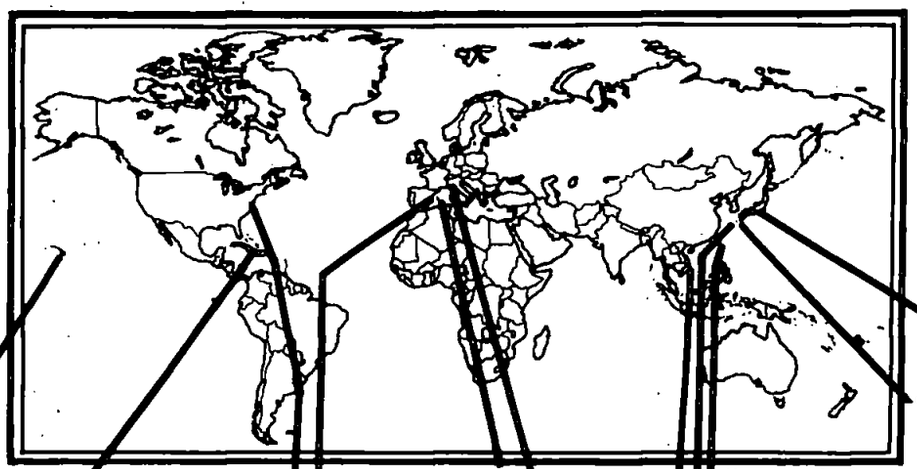
[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

11 AUGUST 1970



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII
1ST BN, 3D MAR
MAG-24

GTMO BN
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B/1/10
PLT 2D TK BN
PLT 2D ANGLICO
DET FSR

LANFORCARIB 2-70
BLT 1/2
AT CAMLEJ
HMM-365
AT NEW RIVER

LANFOR6TH FLT 1-70
BLT 1/8
ENR CONUS
ETA 12AUG70

LANFOR6THFLT 2-70
BLT 2/2
AT PORTO SCUDO
FOR PHIBLEX 2-71

III MAF
RVN

VMA-331
AT MALTA

SLF, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA
BLT 2/9
HMM-164
ENR SUBIC BAY
ETA 1923002

BLT 2/4
AT OKINAWA

I MEF
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

BLT 3/9
AT FUJI FOR TRNG.

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)		(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	**2	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(2)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	4	3	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(4)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)		*(1)			(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	27	13	7	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

** VMFA-323 IS IN A CADRE STATUS

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

11 AUGUST 1970

HEADQUARTERS, I MEF

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN L. H. WILSON, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL C. J. BAILEY, JR.
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL G. A. HIEBER
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL F. L. DIXON, JR.
ACOS, G-3	COL J. P. BRUCE
ACOS, G-4	COL J. J. SNYDER
CEO	CAPT B. R. SIGMON

3D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN L. H. WILSON, JR.
ADC/CG 11TH MEB	BGEN L. E. FRIBOURG
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL W. G. JOSLYN
ACOS, G-1	COL R. R. DICKEY III
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL S. S. HOUSTON
ACOS, G-3	COL J. R. YOUNG
ACOS, G-4	COL K. W. MUELLER
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL E. F. GRAYSON
CEO	LTCOL C. G. BOICEY
4TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL R. T. HANIFIN, JR
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. N. MC LERNAN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL M. J. GOTT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. P. KEHOE
9TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. J. THOMAS
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL D. J. AUSTGEN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL G. H. POLAKOFF
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. X. FREY
12TH MARINES (-)	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. J. SNYDER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL F. W. STCLAIR
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL O. V. LIPPOLD, JR.
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL R. O. GILLICK
SLF ALPHA	
COMMANDER	COL W. F. SAUNDERS, JR.
BLT 2/9	LTCOL G. H. POLAKOFF
HMM-164	LTCOL R. G. MILLER
HQS BATTALION	COL W. D. POMEROY
3RD ENGR BATTALION(-)	LTCOL E. K. MAXWELL
3RD RECON BATTALION(-)	LTCOL C. C. HOSSLI
3RD MT BATTALION (-)	LTCOL R. F. ARMSTRONG
3RD SP BATTALION (-)	LTCOL K. L. CHRISTENSEN
3RD MED BATTALION	LCDR N. E. DENISON (USN)
3RD TANK BATTALION(-)	LTCOL R. W. MARTIN, JR.
7TH COMM BATTALION(-)	LTCOL C. A. KING
9TH MT BATTALION (-)	MAJOR T. M. COLLINS
3RD SERV BATTALION (-)	LTCOL C. F. KING
11TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL B. A. KAASMAN
1ST AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL M. G. STIAVELLI

1ST MAW (REAR)

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. F. CONLEY
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. L. REED
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL C. C. CHISHOLM, JR.
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR F. G. NEWCOMB
ACOS, G-3	COL W. C. PATTON
ACOS, G-4	COL R. J. BARBOUR
ACOS, G-5	
CEO	MAJOR M. S. VALENTINI
H&HS-1 (REAR)	MAJOR E. SAHAYDAK
MAG-15	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. C. STEWART, JR.
H&MS-15	MAJOR J. L. PAPPAS
MABS-15	LTCOL T. G. LEACH
VMFA-334	LTCOL D. W. ANDERSON
VMFA-232	LTCOL R. SOLLIDAY
MAG-36	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. T. MILLER
H&MS-36	LTCOL E. L. KUYKENDALL
MABS-36	MAJOR R. O. HARPER
HMM-165	LTCOL D. H. MITCHELL
HMH-462	LTCOL T. F. LOTTSFELDT
VMGR-152	LTCOL D. L. RICE
HMM-164	LTCOL R. G. MILLER
VMO-6	LTCOL A. J. KOHANOVICH
MACG-18 (REAR)	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL D. E. ROBERTS
H&HS-18 (REAR)	LTCOL R. W. FISCHER
MACS-8	LTCOL P. E. SHEA
MASS-2	MAJOR E. L. COWLEY
MAG-12	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL T. H. NICHOLS
H&MS-12	MAJOR C. A. DIXON
MABS-12	LTCOL D. E. GILLUM
VMA-211	LTCOL J. R. EDDY
VMA(AW)-533	MAJOR J. T. RANDALL
VMCJ-1	LTCOL P. A. MANNING, JR.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

11 AUGUST 1970

QUANG TRI

USMC	23
USN	0

THUA THIEN

USMC	256
USN	16

QUANG NAM

USMC	35,911
USN	1,443

III MAF

HQS III MAF

1ST MAR DIV

HQS 1ST MAR DIV

1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7 (OPN PICKENS FOREST)
- 3/7

1ST MAW

HQS 1ST MAW

MAG-11
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMO-2 (OV-10A)

MAG-16
- HML-367 (AH-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

FLC

- 1ST FSR
- FLSG-B
- 1ST SERV BN

QUANG TIN

USMC	2,143
USN	35

1ST MAW

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)

QUANG NGAI

USMC	95
USN	5

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	19,200	934
☆ STRENGTH AS OF 30JUL70	17,948	806

I MEF

HQS I MEF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79) (14,198) (729)

11TH MEB (TF-79.1)

HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)

4TH MARINES
- 1/4
- 2/4
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 1/9
- 2/9 (SLF "A")
- 3/9

1ST MAW (REAR)

MAG-36
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A) (SLF "A")
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)

3D FSR	(2,705)	(52)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF	(927)	(25)
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	(118)	
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS	(0)	

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	42,611	1,811
MARCORPS CEILING AS OF 31 JULY 1970	40,262	
PROPOSED OSD CEILING AS OF 15 OCTOBER 1970	23,980	1,182
STRENGTH AS OF 6AUG70	38,745	1,499
III MAF	38,428	1,499
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO. . .	(212)	(10)
OTHER	317	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	(287)	
NAVADVGRU/NAVY UNITS	(30)	

SLF 7TH FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA:	BLT 2/9 HMM-154 ENR SUBIC BAY ETA 192300Z	1,518	65
	BLT 2/4 AT OKINAWA	1,465	65

MOVEMENTS

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	4,700	73
MARCORPS CEILING AS OF 31 JULY 1970	5,221	
PROPOSED OSD CEILING AS OF 15 OCTOBER 1970	6,400	99
STRENGTH AS OF 30JUL70	4,866	82

1ST MAW (REAR)

HQS 1STMAW (REAR)	(457)	(14)
MAG-15	(1,540)	(39)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)		
VMFA-334 (F-4J)		
MAG-12	(1,733)	(29)
VMA-211 (A-4E)		
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)		
VMCJ-1 (EA-6A/RF4B)		
NON FMF	(1,136)	

Does not include 140 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.

BLT 3/9

AT FUJI FOR TRNG.

NOTES

1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF units.
2. OKINAWA strength figure includes one SLF.

☆ INDICATES TODAY'S CHANGES

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS

AUG 11 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH

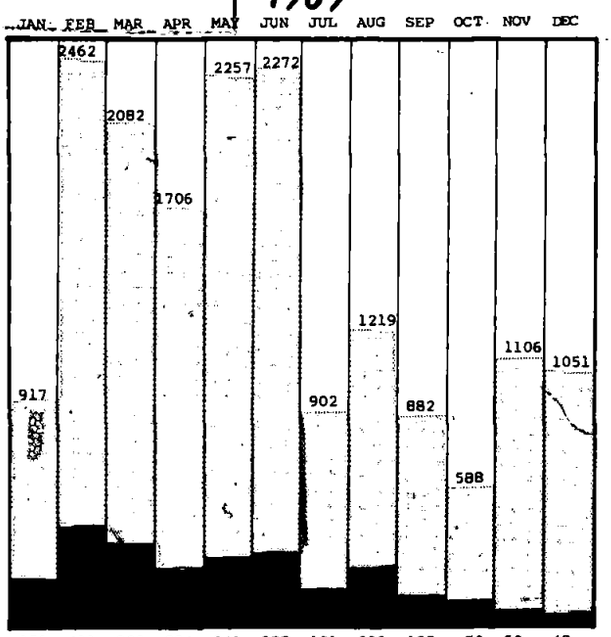
Unclassified

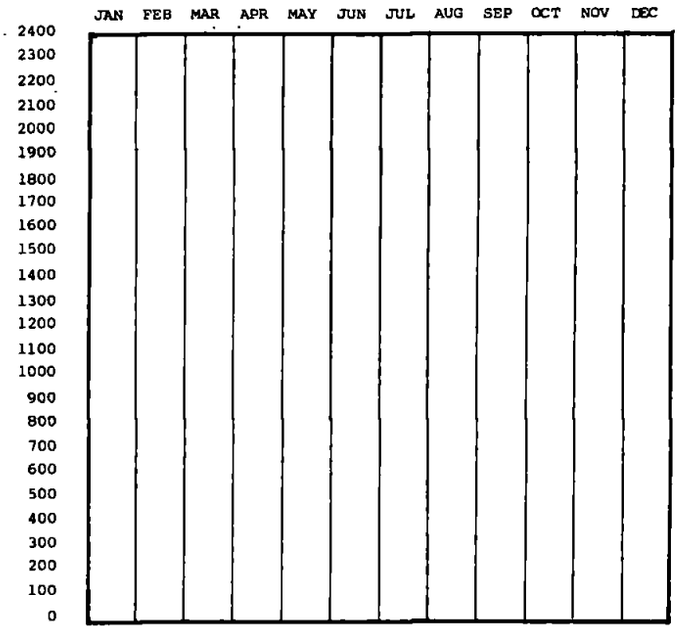
[redacted]

COMPARATIVE USMC/ENEMY KIA

11 AUGUST 1970

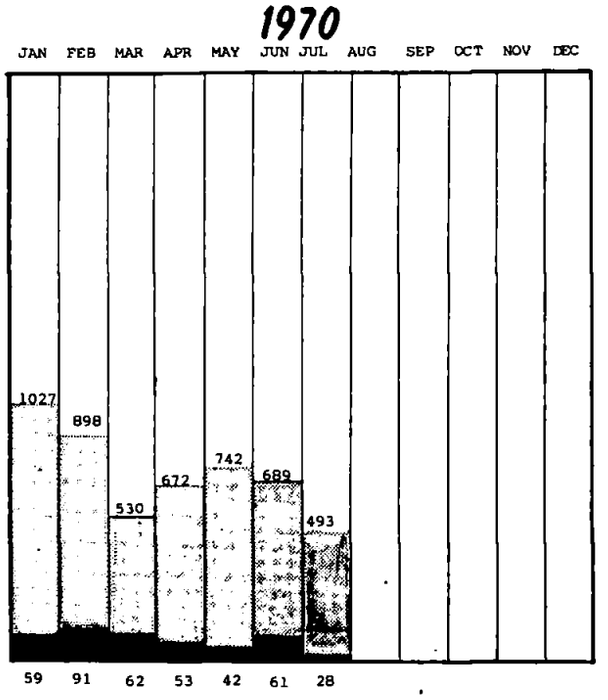
1969

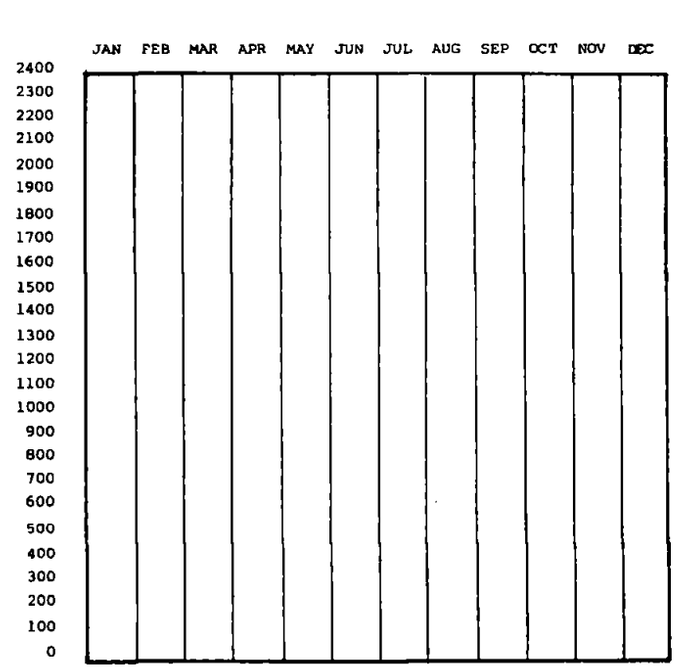




1969 USMC	1969 ENEMY		1970 USMC	1970 ENEMY
181	917	JAN	59	1027
411	2462	FEB	91	898
323	2082	MAR	62	530
204	1706	APR	53	672
241	2257	MAY	42	742
257	2272	JUN	61	689
121	902	JUL	28	493
209	1219	AUG		
108	882	SEP		
73	588	OCT		
59	1106	NOV		
49	1051	DEC		
2,236	17,444	TOTAL		

1970





[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

11 AUGUST 1970

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

MR RECAP

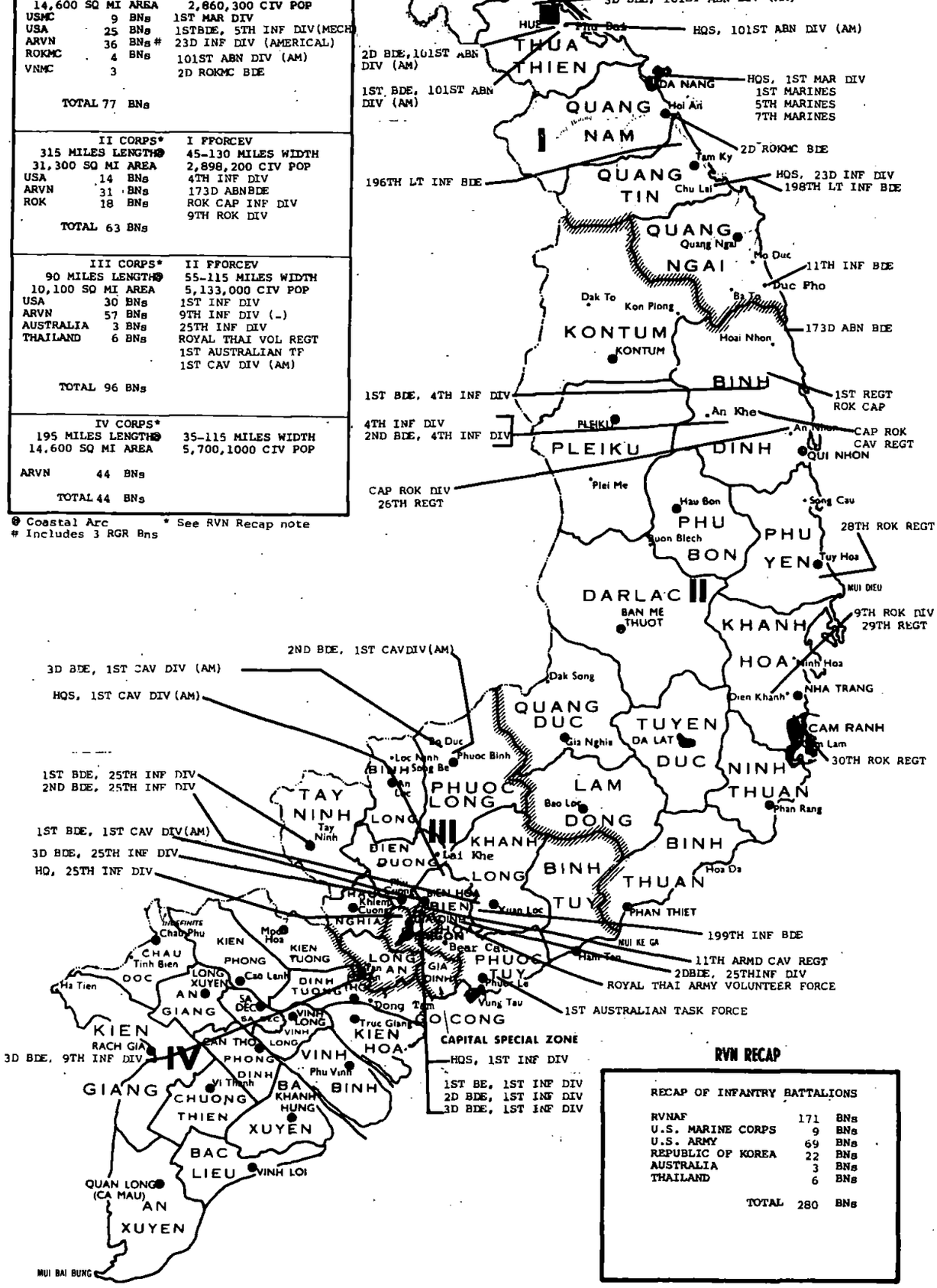
I CORPS*	III MAF
220 MILES LENGTH@	30-75 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA	2,860,300 CIV POP
USMC 9 BNs	1ST MAR DIV
USA 25 BNs	1STBDE, 5TH INF DIV(MECH)
ARVN 36 BNs #	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)
ROKMC 4 BNs	101ST ABN DIV (AM)
VNMC 3	2D ROKMC BDE
TOTAL 77 BNs	

II CORPS*	I FFORCEV
315 MILES LENGTH@	45-130 MILES WIDTH
31,300 SQ MI AREA	2,898,200 CIV POP
USA 14 BNs	4TH INF DIV
ARVN 31 BNs	173D ABNBDE
ROK 18 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
	9TH ROK DIV
TOTAL 63 BNs	

III CORPS*	II FFORCEV
90 MILES LENGTH@	55-115 MILES WIDTH
10,100 SQ MI AREA	5,133,000 CIV POP
USA 30 BNs	1ST INF DIV
ARVN 57 BNs	9TH INF DIV (-)
AUSTRALIA 3 BNs	25TH INF DIV
THAILAND 6 BNs	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
	1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
	1ST CAV DIV (AM)
TOTAL 96 BNs	

IV CORPS*	
195 MILES LENGTH@	35-115 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA	5,700,1000 CIV POP
ARVN 44 BNs	
TOTAL 44 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc * See RVN Recap note
# Includes 3 RGR Bns



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS		
RVNAF	171	BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	9	BNs
U.S. ARMY	69	BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22	BNs
AUSTRALIA	3	BNs
THAILAND	6	BNs
TOTAL	280	BNs

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

CINCPAC
VIETNAM & THAILAND - AIR FORCE

11 AUGUST 1970

VIETNAM AIR FORCE

BAN ME THOUT

UH-1	7

BIEN HOA

A-37	69
A-1	1
C-47	1
HH-3	3
HH-43	2
O-1	51
O-2	72
OV-10	31
UC-123	2
C-123	2

CAM RANH BAY

C-7	66
C-130	31
HH-43	2
O-1	17
O-2	76
RC-130	7

DA NANG

C-123	8
C-47	1
A-1	8
AC-119	7
F-4	46
EC-47	10
HH-3	3
HH-43	3
HH-53	6
O-2	71
OV-10	39

NHA TRANG

C-123	3
C-130	3

PHAN RANG

F-100	69
AC-119	9
C-123	22
HH-43	2
UC-123	8

PHU CAT

EC-47	15
C-7	17
AC-119	4
F-4	32
HH-43	2

TAN SON NHUT

AC-119	8
C-123	17
C-130	25
EC-47	15
HH-43	2
RB-57	3
RF-4	18
RF-101	18

TUY HOA

C-47	4
F-100	91
HC-130	10
HH-43	2
O-2	11
UH-1	7

THAILAND AIR FORCE

KORAT

EC-121	17
F-4	29
HH-43	2

NAKHOM PHANOM

A-1	36
C-123	4
CH-3	12
EC-47	6
HH-3	4
HH-43	2
O-2	12
OV-10	19
UC-123	4

TAKHLI

[illegible]-66	20
F-105	65
HH-43	2

UBON

A-1	2
AC-130	2
F-4	71
HH-43	2
HH-53	2
OV-10	5

UDORN

AC-119	3
C-130	7
F-4	36
HH-43	2
HH-53	8
RF-4	43

U-TAPAO

C-130	6
HH-43	2
OV-10	6

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

[redacted] 12 AUGUST 1970

DECLASSIFIED

QUANG TRI

USMC	23
USN	0

THUA THIEN

USMC	256
USN	16

QUANG NAM

USMC	35,911
USN	1,443

III MAF

HQS III MAF

1ST MAR DIV

HQS 1ST MAR DIV

1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7 (OPN PICKENS FOREST)
- 3/7

1ST MAW

HQS 1ST MAW

MAG-11
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMO-2 (OV-10A)

MAG-16
- HML-367 (AH-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

FLC

- 1ST FSR
- FLSG-B
- 1ST SERV BN

QUANG TIN

USMC	2,143
USN	35

1ST MAW

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)

QUANG NGAI

USMC	95
USN	5

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	19,200	934
STRENGTH AS OF 30JUL70.	17,948	806

I MEF

HQS I MEF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79) (14,198) (729)

11TH MEB (TF-79.1)

HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)

4TH MARINES
- 1/4
- 2/4
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 1/9
- 2/9 (SLF "A")
- 3/9

1ST MAW (REAR)

MAG-36
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A) (SLF "A")
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)

3D FSR	(2,705)	(52)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF	(927)	(25)
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	(118)	
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS	(0)	

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	42,611	1,811
MARCORPS CEILING AS OF 31 JULY 1970	40,262	
PROPOSED OSD CEILING AS OF 15 OCTOBER 1970	23,980	1,182
STRENGTH AS OF 6AUG70	38,745	1,499
III MAF	38,428	1,499
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO. . .	(212)	(10)
OTHER	317	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	(287)	
NAVAIDGRU/NAVY UNITS	(30)	

SLF 7TH FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA:	BLT 2/9 HMM-164 ENR SUBIC BAY ETA 192300Z	1,518	65
	BLT 2/4 AT OKINAWA	1,465	65

MOVEMENTS

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	4,700	73
MARCORPS CEILING AS OF 31 JULY 1970	5,221	
PROPOSED OSD CEILING AS OF 15 OCTOBER 1970	6,400	99
STRENGTH AS OF 30JUL70	4,866	82

1ST MAW (REAR)

HQS 1STMAW (REAR)	(457)	(14)
MAG-15	(1,540)	(39)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)		
VMFA-334 (F-4J)		
MAG-12	(1,733)	(29)
VMA-211 (A-4E)		
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)		
VMCJ-1 (EA-6A/RF4B)		
NON FMF	(1,136)	

Does not include 140 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.

BLT 3/9

AT FUJI FOR TRNG.

NOTES

1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF units.
2. OKINAWA strength figure includes one SLF.

☆ INDICATES TODAY'S CHANGES

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
[redacted] 1970
REFERENCE BRANCH

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*

FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

12 AUGUST 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV		CHER PT		BEAUFORT		ROOS RDS		GTMO		LANFOR CARIB		LANFOR 6THFLT		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HEADQUARTERS FMFLANT																						
H&S BN		889	20		889	20																
HQS SQDN		79			79																	
USMC		968			968																	
USN		20			20																	
HQS LANT TOTAL		988			988																	
FORCE TROOPS																						
HQS CO	2	506	6				423	6													83	
2D FSR																						
H&S BN		860	21				648	21							21		36		49		106	
SUP BN		926	11				926	11														
MAINT BN		955					955															
2D FAG																						
HQS BTRY		166	4				166	4														
2D 155MM GUN BTRY		125					125															
2D 8IN HOW BTRY		180					180															
5TH 175MM GUN BTRY		102					102															
2D TANK BN		854	8				764	8							39		25		26			
2D AMTRAC BN		1032	13				945	13									44		43			
2D RADIO BN		389	4				389	4														
2D FORCE RECON CO		168	3				168	3														
2D ANGLICO		312	11				267	9							45	2						
2D BRIDGE CO		169	1				169	1														
2D TOPO CO		91	1				91	1														
2D HOSPITAL CO		32	16				32	16														
2D SEP SURGICAL CO (CAIRE)		9	14				9	14														
4TH DENTAL CO		7	37				7	37														
8TH COMM BN		715	8				715	8														
8TH MT BN		462	4				441	4											21			
8TH ENGR BN	3	907	9				749	8													158	1
USMC		8,967					8,271								105		105		139		347	
USN		171					168								2						1	
FORTRPS TOTAL		9,138					8,439								107		105		139		348	
2D MARINE DIVISION																						
HEADQUARTERS BN		1955	44				1915	44									18		22			
2D MARINES																						
HQS CO		303	13				231	8									72	5				
1ST BN		904	25				50	1									854	24				
2D BN		1183	35																1183	35		
3D BN		546	28				546	28														
6TH MARINES																						
HQS CO		277	8				277	8														
1ST BN		574	25				574	25														
2D BN		545	24				545	24														
3D BN		968	34				968	34														
8TH MARINES																						
HQS CO		335	2				335	2														
1ST BN		1039	62				1039	62														
2D BN		1009	34				231	16							778	18						
3D BN		637	26				637	26														
10TH MARINES																						
HQS BTRY		283	17				283	17														
1ST BN		610	11				610	5							159	3			133	3		
2D BN		434	9				434	9														
3D BN		632	10				485										147	10				
4TH BN		394	6				394	6														
2D SERVICE BN		1069	24				982	24									44		43			
2D MT BN		270					236	7									34					
2D RECON BN		349	11				301	9									24	1	24	1		
2D ENGR BN		583	9				498	9									36		49			
2D SP BN		438	13				334	10									54	1	50	2		
2D MEDICAL BN		156	121				137	99									10	11	9	11		
2D DENTAL CO			68													2		2		4		
USMC		15,493					11,750								937		1,293		1,513			
USN		666					533								23		54		56			
2DMARDIV TOTAL		16,159					12,283								960		1,347		1,569			
2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING																						
MWHG-2																						
H&HS-2		580	24						580	24												
MWTS-2		145							145													
MWCS-2		266							266													
12TH FORCE DENTAL CO		1	52						1	52												
MWSG-27																						
H&MS-27		853	12						853	12												
WERS-27		265							265													
VMGR-252		255	3						255	3												

★ UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS INDICATED ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL**

FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

12 AUGUST 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STRENGTH RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV		CHERRY PT		BEAUFORT				GTMO		LANFOR CARIB		LANFOR6TH FLT		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
MWCG-28																						
H&HS-28		366	6						366	6												
MASS-1		171							171													
MACS-5		232							232													
MACS-6		265							265													
MACS-9		300							300													
3D LAAM BN		645	8						645	8												
MAG-14																						
H&MS-14		580							580													
MABS-14		345	17						345	17												
MATCU-61		66							66													
VMCJ-2		389	4						389	4												
VMA(AW)-224		211	2						211	2												
VMA(AW)-121		235	1						235	1												
VMA(AW)-332		187	1						187	1												
VMFA-513 (CAIRE)		24	2						24	2												
MCCRTG-20																						
H&MS-20		596	2						596	2												
VMFAT-201		456	3						456	3												
VMAT(AW)-202		283	3						283	3												
VMT-203		202	3						202	3												
MAG-26																						
H&MS-26		583					583															
MABS-26		617	38				617	38														
MATCU-64		64					64															
VMO-1		265	1				265	1														
HMM-162		193	1				193	1														
HMM-261		197	1				197	1														
HMM-264		204	1				204	1														
HMM-365		286	3														286	3				
HMH-461		176					176															
HMM- 362		168					168															
MHTG-40																						
H&MS-40		240					240															
HMHT-401		112					112															
HMMT-402		189	1				189	1														
MAG-31																						
H&MS-31		579									579											
MABS-31		418	16								418	16										
MATCU-69		49									49											
VMFA-331		243	3								243	3										
VMFA-333		196	1								196	1										
VMFA-451		213	1								213	1										
MAG-32																						
H&MS-32		541									541											
MABS-32		510	19								510	19										
MATCU-63		38									38											
VMFA-251	1	247	1																		247	1
VMFA-312		257	1								257	1										
VMA(AW)-324		199	1								199	1										
USMC		14,702					3,008		7,918		3,243						286				247	
USN		232					43		143		42						3				1	
2D MAW TOTAL		14,934					3,051		8,061		3,285						289				248	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFLANT PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	NORFOLK	CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV	CHERRY PT	BEAUFORT		GTMO	LANFOR CARIB	LANFOR6TH FLT	OTHER
HQS LANT TOTAL	USMC	968	968								
	USN	20	20								
FORTRPS TOTAL	USMC	8,967		8,271				105	105	139	347
	USN	171		168				2			1
2DMARDIV TOTAL	USMC	15,493		11,750				937	1,293	1,513	
	USN	666		533				23	54	56	
2D MAW TOTAL	USMC	14,702		3,008	7,918	3,243			286		247
	USN	232		43	143	42			3		1
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	40,130	968	23,029	7,918	3,243		1042	1,684	1,652	594
	USN	1,089	20	744	143	42		25	57	56	2

NOTES:
1. AT YUMA FOR TRAINING.
2. A TOTAL OF 83 PERSONNEL IN "OTHER" ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, ITT, SSC AND ARE NOT ON THE ROOLS OF HQCO.
3. PERSONNEL IN "OTHER" ARE AT CAMP GARCIA.

** UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED STRENGTH REPORT DATE IS 5AUG70.

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

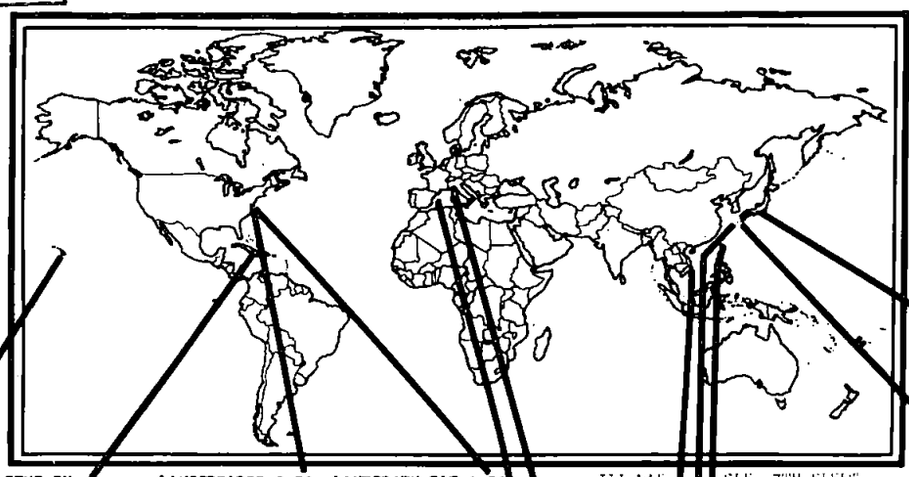
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

13 AUGUST 1970



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII
1ST BN, 3D MAR
MAG-24

GTMO BN
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B/1/10
PLT 2D TK BN
PLT 2D ANGLICO
DET FSR

LANFORCARIB 2-70
BLT 1/2
AT CAMLEJ
HMM-365
AT NEW RIVER

LANFOR6TH FLT 1-70
BLT 1/8
AT MOREHEAD CITY, N.C.

LANFOR6THFLT 2-70
BLT 2/2
AT PORTO SCUDO
FOR PHIBLEX 2-71

III MAF
RVN

VMA-331
AT MALTA

SLF, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA
BLT 2/9
HMM-164
AT SUBIC BAY
OPAREAS

BLT 2/4
AT OKINAWA

BLT 3/9
AT FUJI FOR TRNG.

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)		(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	2	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(2)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	4	2	3	1	4	2		1	2
EAST COAST	(6)	(4)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	
CARIBBEAN	(2)		*(1)			(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	27	13	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

13 AUGUST 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		NORTHERN 1ST MR		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
HEADQUARTERS		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HQ, FMF, PAC																						
H&S BN, FMF, PAC		1668		8Feb70													1668					
CAMP S. D. BUTLER		947	25	25JUN70									947	25								
CASUAL		100											100									
HOSPITALIZED		165													165							
HQ, V MEB																						
1ST CIVAFFGRP		68	2																68	2		
H&S CO, 5TH MEB		1553	47																1553	47		
HQ, FORTRPS, FMFPAC																						
HQCO, FORTRPS		217	24																217	24		
HQ, 1ST MAR BRIG																						
HQCO, 1ST MAR BRIG		252	26														252	26				
HQ, I MEF		130	1										130	1								
HQ, 3D MARDIV																						
HQBN, 3D MARDIV		1146	44										1146	44								
HQ, III MAF																						
H&S CO, III MAF		348	12		348	12																
1ST CAG		465					465															
2D CAG		688			688																	
3D CAG		417	33						417	33												
HQ, CAF		62			62																	
HQ, 1ST MARDIV																						
HQBN, 1ST MARDIV		2072	45		2072	45																
INFANTRY																						
1ST MARINES																						
HQ CO		323	9		323	9																
1ST BATTALION		1066	54		1066	54																
2D BATTALION		1090	51		1090	51																
3D BATTALION		883	50		883	50																
5THMARINES																						
HQ CO		338	11		338	11																
1ST BATTALION		1064	55		1064	55																
2D BATTALION		1069	59		1069	59																
3D BATTALION		1236	74		1236	74																
7TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		361	13		361	13																
1ST BATTALION		1087	54		1087	54																
2D BATTALION		1076	56		1076	56																
3D BATTALION		1090	52		1090	52																
4TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		170	5										170	5								
1ST BATTALION		970	18										970	18								
2D BATTALION	1	1028	35																		1028	35
3D BATTALION		960	45										960	45								
9TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		170	6										170	6								
1ST BATTALION	1	840	32										840	32								
2D BATTALION		894	32																		894	32
3D BATTALION		956	19										956	19								
3D MARINES																						
HQ CO		220	5																220	5		
1ST BATTALION		1571	92														1571	92				
2D BATTALION		786	59																786	59		
3D BATTALION		767	37																767	37		
ARTILLERY																						
11TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		382	7		382	7																
1ST BATTALION		621	15		621	15																
2D BATTALION		523	15		523	15																
3D BATTALION		540	15		540	15																
4TH BATTALION		416	13		416	13																
12TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		165	10										165	10								
1ST BATTALION		686	19																686	19		
2D BATTALION		513	13										513	13								
3D BATTALION		515	14										515	14								
4TH BATTALION		322	9										322	9								
HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG		270	7																270	7		
1ST 175MM GUN BTRY		149	3		149	3																
3D 175MM GUN BTRY		150	3		150	3																
1ST 8" HOW BTRY		190	5		190	5																
3D 8" HOW BTRY		178	4		178	4																
1ST SLT BTRY (CADRE)																						

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATION ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

13 AUGUST 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		NORTHERN 1ST MR		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
RECONNAISSANCE																						
1ST RECON BN		601	41		601	41																
3D RECON BN		365	22										308	18					57	4		
1ST FORCE RECON CO		152	7		152	7																
3D FORCE RECON BN		20							20													
TANK																						
1ST TANK BN (-)		554	12		143	4													411	8		
3D TANK BN		739	19										518	12					221	7		
AMTRAC																						
1ST AMTRAC BN		847	14										648	9			199	5				
3D AMTRAC BN		654	17																654	17		
ENGINEER																						
1ST ENGR BN		886	16		886	16																
3D ENGR BN		628	13										524	12					104	1		
7TH ENGR BN		946	20		946	20																
9TH ENGR BN		726	16				533	16									193					
11TH ENGR BN		657	3										327	1					330	2		
1ST BRIDGE CO		155			136														19			
MOTOR TRANSPORT																						
1ST MT BN		316	4		316	4																
3D MT BN		220	6										168	5					52	1		
7TH MT BN		317	4																317	4		
9TH MT BN		319	9										255	8					64	1		
11TH MT BN		435	6		435	6																
COMMUNICATION																						
1ST RADIO BN		374			290												84					
5TH COMM BN		641	7		620	7													21			
7TH COMM BN		261	5										261	5								
9TH COMM BN		1020	8																1020	8		
1ST ANGLICO		351	14														141	2			210	12
SHORE PARTY																						
1ST SP BN		227	14																227	14		
3D SP BN		475	22										353	22					122			
MILITARY POLICE																						
1ST MP BN		547	10		547	10																
3D MP BN		636	17		636	17																
SENSOR CONTROL & MGMT PLT		27																	27			
SERVICE / SUPPORT																						
FLC, III MAF																						
HQ. FLC/1ST FSR																						
H&S BN		1662	58		1662	58																
SUPPLY BN		1552	36		1552	36																
7TH SEP BK FUEL CO(CADRE)																						
MAINT BN		806	6		806	6																
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN		1780	35		1780	35																
3D FSR																						
H&S BN		783	32										783	32								
SUPPLY BN		1105	20										1105	20								
MAINT BN		817											817									
5TH FSR																						
H&S BN		452	21																452	21		
SUPPLY BN		379	16																379	16		
MAINT BN		548																	548			
3D SERV BN		2023	46										1332	30					691	16		
PROV SERV BN, 1STMARBRIG																						
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO (CADRE)																						
MEDICAL																						
1ST MED BN		196	288		196	288																
3D MED BN		146	250										120	209					26	41		
1ST HOSP CO		38	41										38	41								
1ST DENTAL CO			64			64																
3D DENTAL CO		4	56										4	56								
11TH DENTAL CO		4	64		4	64																
13TH DENTAL CO			36																	36		
21ST DENTAL CO		4	42														1	19	3	23		
3D HOSP CO		44	55																44	55		
	USMC	62,372			28,710		998		437				15,465		165		4,109		10,356		2,132	
	USN	2,826			1,358		16		33				721		0		144		475		79	
GROUND TOTAL		65,198			30,068		1,014		470				16,186		165		4,253		10,831		2,211	

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

UNCLASSIFIED

** FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

13 AUGUST 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STRENGTH RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		NORTHERN MR I		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
3D MAW																						
MWHG-3																						
H&HS-3		681	127																681	127		
MWFS-3		150																	150			
MWCS-3		252																	252			
MCCRTG-10																						
H&MS-10		325	2																325	2		
VMFAT-101		375	1																375	1		
VMAT-102		309	1																309	1		
VMT-103		249	3																249	3		
MHTG-30																						
H&MS-30		233	1																233	1		
HMHT-301		110																	110			
HMMT-302		136	1																136	1		
MAG-33																						
H&MS-33		741	1																741	1		
MABS-33		592	2																592	2		
MATCU-65		48																	48			
VMCJ-3		333	1																333	1		
VMA-223		33																	33			
VMA-214		198																	198			
VMFA-531		278	1																278	1		
VMFA-323		223																	223			
MWSG-37																						
H&MS-37		622	2																622	2		
WERS-37		297																	297			
VMGR-352		283	2																283	2		
MACG-38																						
H&HS-38		314	1																314	1		
MACS-1		324																	324			
MACS-3		296																	296			
MACS-7		301	3																301	3		
1ST LAAM BN		155																	155			
2ND LAAM BN		776	14																776	14		
MAG-56																						
H&MS-56		433																	433			
MABS-56		509	2																509	2		
MATCU-74		58																	58			
MATCU-75		50																	50			
HML-267		288	7																288	7		
HMM-163		214	1																214	1		
HMM-265		183	1																183	1		
HMH-361		112																	112			
HMH-363		202	1																202	1		
USMC		28,971			7,288		1,950						2,388		4,697		1,800		10,683		165	
USN		486			133		29						34		83		28		175		4	
AVIATION TOTAL		29,457			7,421		1,979						2,422		4,780		1,828		10,858		169	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFPAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	NORTHERN MR I	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
GROUND TOTAL	USMC	62,372	28,710	998	437		15,465	165	4,109	10,356	2,132
	USN	2,826	1,358	16	33		721	0	144	475	79
AVIATION TOTAL	USMC	28,971	7,288	1,950	0		2,388	4,697	1,800	10,683	165
	USN	486	133	29	0		34	83	28	175	4
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	91,343	35,998	2,948	437		17,853	4,862	5,909	21,039	2,297
	USN	3,312	1,491	45	33		755	83	172	650	83

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY TO DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN PERIODS.

** UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED STRENGTH REPORT DATE IS 7 JULY 1970.

NOTES:
1. FIGURES IN OTHER ARE ASSIGNED TO SLFs.
2. FIGURES IN OTHER ARE ASSIGNED TO VARIOUS LOCATIONS IN RVN.
3. PERSONNEL IN OTHER ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, ITT, SSC, CIT, RED-EYE AND NUCLEAR ORDNANCE PLATOONS.
4. UNASSIGNED.
5. UNASSIGNED.
6. UNASSIGNED.
7. UNASSIGNED.
8. PERSONNEL ARE NON-FMF CARRIED FOR OSD PROGRAM STRENGTH TOTALS ONLY.

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

UNCLASSIFIED

13 AUGUST 1970

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN W. K. JONES
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN A. H. ADAMS
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN K. J. HOUGHTON
ACOS, G-1	COL F. S. WOOD
ACOS, G-2	COL J. F. MITCHELL
ACOS, G-3	COL R. M. HALL
ACOS, G-4	COL J. B. SOPER
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL E. L. HICKAM
ACOS, COMPTROLLER	COL M. D. VOLKERT
ACOS, MANAGEMENT	COL W. G. CROCKER
SU#2, 1ST RAD BN	MAJOR L. K. RUSSELL

5TH MARINE EXPEDITIONARY BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. T. DWYER, JR.
ADC	
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL M. W. SCHMIDT
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL R. W. GREER
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR L. E. KOLEBER
ACOS, G-3	COL J. G. DIONISOPOULOS
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL F. G. COWIE
CEO	LTCOL J. C. HEDRICK
COMPT	LTCOL J. J. DALEY, JR.
H&SCo	MAJOR J. A. LINNEMANN
3RD MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. A. BUTCHER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. R. BURRITT
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR G. S. TAIT
12TH MARINES	
1ST BN	MAJOR W. H. STEWART
M BTRY, 4TH BN	
3RD AMTRAC BN (-)	LTCOL J. R. TULL
1ST TANK BN (-)	MAJOR G. E. BERBAUM
Co A, 3D RECON	CAPT R. E. FIELDS, JR.
Co D, 3D TK BN	CAPT W. H. DIBELLO
Co B, 3D MT BN	1STLT R. F. WILLIAMS
Co B, 3D ENGR BN	CAPT A. A. LOPEZ
PROV SERV BN	
DET, 3D SERV BN	COL G. K. REID
Co C, 3D MED BN	LT D. B. COOLIDGE (USN)
3D HOSP CO	LT M. R. STOLTZ (USN)
Co B, 11TH ENGR BN	CAPT R. R. IVERSEN
DET 3, 21ST DENTAL CO	CAPT H. A. KOCH (USN)
Co B, 9TH MT BN	1STLT C. E. MICHAELS
1ST SP BN (-)	MAJ F. G. HUTCHINSON, JR.
Co B, 3D SP BN	1STLT J. W. PARKS
7TH MT BN	MAJOR J. M. BARBERI
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP	MAJOR W. T. MACY
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN	MAJOR R. K. MILLER
CADRE	
1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY	
3D PLT, 1ST BRIDGE CO	1STLT W. S. MC CUE
3D BRIDGE CO (-)	
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO	MAJOR M. E. MC PHERSON, JR.,

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL B. G. CASS
S-1	LTCOL W. H. WAHFELD
S-2	CAPT W. B. MASON
S-3	LTCOL J. R. W. COCHRAN
S-4	LTCOL E. L. CONROY
H&SCO	MAJ J. G. HANRAHAN
1ST BN, 3D MARINES	LTCOL D. J. HUNTER
PROV SERV BN	LTCOL R. E. NICHOLSON
MAG-24	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. C. PALMER
H&MS-24	LTCOL G. L. PHILLIPS
MABS-24	LTCOL A. B. COLBERT
MACS-2	LTCOL R. D. MILLER
VMFA-212	LTCOL J. W. MOORE
VMFA-235	LTCOL L. A. MADERA
MATCU-70	MAJOR H. B. VERGARA
Co A, 1ST AMTRAC BN	CAPT K. R. BURNS
DET#1, 21ST DENTAL CO	CDR J. D. CRAWFORD
Co 'A' 9TH ENGR BN	CAPT R. I. EDWARDS

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL S. H. PRATT
CHIEF OF STAFF	LTCOL W. R. MILLER, JR.
ACOS, G-1	MAJOR R. W. SCHULZ
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR S. F. WHITE
ACOS, G-3	MAJOR J. A. SHEPHERD
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL G. T. HOAGLAND
3RD FORCE SERVICE REGT	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL. J. R. JONES
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL J. B. HARRIS
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL B. R. PITCHER, JR
MAINT BATTALION	MAJOR A. A. MCVITTY
5TH FORCE SERVICE REGT	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL J. M. HERMES
H&S BATTALION	MAJOR T. J. CARROL
SUPPLY BATTALION	MAJOR D. E. MC ALEXANDER
MAINT BATTALION	MAJOR R. J. WEBB
1ST FAG	LTCOL J. A. HAMILTON
13TH MT BATTALION	MAJOR T. M. COLLINS
9TH COMM BATTALION	MAJOR R. A. GLEN
21ST DENTAL CO (-)	CAPT W. J. KENNEDY (USN)
Co A, 11TH ENGRBN	CAPT M. T. MORTON
CADRE	
3D FORCE RECON CO	1STLT T. L. HODGE

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

UNCLASSIFIED

13 AUGUST 1970

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN K. B. MC CUTCHEON
DEPUTY COMMANDER AIR	MGEN A. J. ARMSTRONG
DEPUTY COMMANDER GROUND	MGEN C. F. WIDDECKE
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN T. H. MILLER, JR.
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF	COL S. A. DRESSIN
ACOS, G-1	COL R. L. PARNELL, JR.
ACOS, G-2	COL F. J. HUNT
ACOS, G-3	COL H. L. WILKERSON
ACOS, G-4	COL A. T. WOOD
ACOS, G-5	COL C. J. PEABODY
ACOS, G-6	COL R. L. WILLIS

ACOS, CAF	COL R. L. ESTEY
COMMANDING OFFICER, 1ST CAG	MAJOR G. N. ROBILLARD, JR.
COMMANDING OFFICER, 2ND CAG	LTCOL D. R. CHRISTENSEN
COMMANDING OFFICER, 3RD CAG	LTCOL C. M. DANIELS
CO, H&SCO, IIIMAF	LTCOL J. C. KLINEDINST
1ST RADIO BATTALION	MAJOR D. J. HATCH
5TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL D. E. SHATZER

1ST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN C. F. WIDDECKE
ADC	BGEN E. H. SIMMONS
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL N. L. BECK
ACOS, G-1	COL R. E. BARDE
ACOS, G-2	COL C. W. BOYD, JR.
ACOS, G-3	COL F. H. WALDROP
ACOS, G-4	COL M. M. BLUE
ACOS, G-5	COL L. S. HOLLIER
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL N. M. LASLAVIC, JR.
CEO	COL J. R. O'MARA
1ST MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. X. KELLY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. P. ROSE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. G. LEFTWICH, JR.
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL W. M. YEAGER
5TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. V. JUDGE
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL C. F. SAVAGE, JR.
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL T. M. HAMLIN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. S. GESTSON
7TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. G. DERNING, JR.
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL T. P. RIEGERT
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL V. A. ALBERS, JR.
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL K. L. ROBINSON, JR.
11TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. R. REID, JR.
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL L. R. DORSA
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL G. W. RYHANYCH
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL D. K. DICKEY
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL V. L. DEBOEVER
HQS BATTALION	COL E. M. YOUNG
Co D, 1ST TANK BN	CAPT R. L. NEEDHAM
1ST ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL N. F. GLOWICKI
1ST RECON BATTALION	LTCOL W. C. DRUMRIGHT
1ST MT BATTALION	LTCOL J. J. LOUDER
1ST MED BATTALION	CMDR W. A. ELLIOT, USN
1ST DENTAL CO	CAPT M. H. MEAD, USN
7TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL W. G. BATES
9TH ENGR BATTALION (-)	LTCOL J. P. KRAYNAK
11TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL A. O. ALBERT
1ST BRIDGE CO (-)	1STLT M. J. DEMARCO
1ST FORCE RECON CO	MAJOR D. D. DORMAN
CADRE	
3D FORCE RECON CO	2DLT T. S. HODGE

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN M. J. PADALINO
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL G. K. STURDERVAN
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL J. E. REDELFS
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL R. E. SALGE
ACOS, G-3	COL R. W. CALVERT
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL M. H. IVINS, JR.
ACOS, G-5	MAJOR R. E. BANE
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL F. R. WARREN
CEO	MAJOR R. D. HAGAN
1ST FORCE SERVICE REGT	
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL L. R. WEBB
SUPPLY BATTALION	COL D. E. MORIN
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL D. D. BEAL
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN	LTCOL D. J. BURGER
1ST MP BATTALION	LTCOL N. T. DONAHOO
3RD MP BATTALION	LTCOL C. FIMIAN
CADRE	
7TH SEP BULK FUEL CO	CAPT L. G. HASSEN

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

UNCLASSIFIED

13 AUGUST 1970

1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN A. J. ARMSTRONG
AWC	BGEN R. F. CONLEY
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. W. TELLER
ACOS, G-1	COL P. B. HENLEY
ACOS, G-2	COL J. J. MITCHELL
ACOS, G-3	COL W. E. SPARLING
ACOS, G-4	COL W. C. MCGRAW
ACOS, COMPT	COL E. J. ARTNAK
CEO	LTCOL T. KALUS
MWHG-1	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL W. R. SMITH
H&HS-1	LTCOL W. S. HUMBERT
MWFS-1	MAJOR W. E. DODDO
MWCS-1	MAJOR A. J. SIBLEY
MWSG-17	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL H. L. JENSEN
H&MS-17	LTCOL R. W. COONEY
WERS-17	LTCOL G. J. ERTLMEIR
MACG-18	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. W. DRURY
H&HS-18	LTCOL R. W. FISCHER
MACS-4	MAJOR L. M. SILVA
MASS-3	LTCOL P. J. FLORIO
MAG-11	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL A. C. POMMERENK
H&MS-11	LTCOL S. F. SHEA
MABS-11	MAJOR D. F. CROW
VMA-311	LTCOL J. M. BANNAN
VMA(AW)-225	MAJOR M. T. FOUNTAIN, JR.
VMO-2	LTCOL J. M. MORIARITY
VMA(AW)-242	LTCOL S. P. LEWIS
MAG-13	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL L. J. STIEN
H&MS-13	LTCOL R. W. CHAPIN
MABS-13	MAJOR D. T. BENN
VMFA-115	LTCOL M. MURA
VMFA-314	LTCOL R. A. CHRISTY
VMFA-122	MAJOR R. C. CHAIMSON
MAG-16	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL H. R. SMITH
H&MS-16	LTCOL F. A. GULLEDGE, JR.
MABS-16	LTCOL L. K. KECK
HMM-161	MAJOR L. J. ZILKA
HMM-262	LTCOL G. S. PATE
HMH-463	LTCOL C. A. BLOCK
HML-167	LTCOL D. A. MCCAUGHEY
HMM-364	LTCOL P. C. SCAGLIONE, JR.
HMM-263	LTCOL E. G. YOUNG
HML-367	LTCOL H. E. SEXTON

3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN R. G. OWENS, JR.
AWC	BGEN J. A. FEELEY, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL H. N. MEHAFFEY
ACOS, G-1	COL W. L. MAC QUARRIE
ACOS, G-2	COL F. N. PIPPIN
ACOS, G-3	COL D. WILKER
ACOS, G-4	COL C. R. JARRET
MWHG-3	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL G. L. LILLICH
H&HS-3	LTCOL F. E. GRAHAM
MWFS-3	MAJOR J. S. LOOP
MWCS-3	MAJOR G. P. HOWLE
MHTG-30	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL A. F. GARROTTO
H&MS-30	LTCOL E. W. GILBERT
HMHT-301	LTCOL L. W. JARMAN
HMMT-302	LTCOL T. S. REAP
MAG-33	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL O. R. DAVIS
H&MS-33	LTCOL R. H. HUTCHINSON
MABS-33	MAJOR R. L. BAINBRIDGE
VMCJ-3	LTCOL R. E. PERCIVAL
VMA-214	LTCOL W. R. REID
VMFA-323	LTCOL D. L. WALDSCHEL
VMA-223	LTCOL J. W. LAZZO
VMFA-531	LTCOL J. L. THATCHER
MWSG-37	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL F. T. WILSON
H&MS-37	LTCOL R. W. COONEY
WERS-37	LTCOL M. PALLAI
VMGR-352	LTCOL M. P. FANN
MACG-38	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL J. W. DRURY
H&HS-38	MAJOR L. O. WAYMIRE
SU#1, H&HS-38	MAJOR E. D. CHANLY
MACS-1	MAJ C. F. KELLENBERGER
MACS-7	LTCOL J. O. GREGERSON
1STLAAM BN	MAJOR E. L. HOUSE, JR.
2NDLAAM BN	MAJOR H. J. BALTKIN, JR.
MAG-56	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. B. PORTER
H&MS-56	MAJOR W. J. SHRINER
MABS-56	LTCOL B. T. LADD
HMH-363	LTCOL R. P. BRAY
HML-267	LTCOL J. M. BLANC
HMH-361	LTCOL E. W. RAWLINS
HMM-163	LTCOL F. A. MATHENY
HMM-265	LTCOL R. C. COURTNEY
MCCRTG-10	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. B. SINCLAIR
H&MS-10	MAJOR L. E. REID
VMAT-102	LTCOL D. A. SCHAEFER
VMT-103	LTCOL T. J. AYERS
VMFAT-101	LTCOL R. R. NORTON

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

UNCLASSIFIED

13 AUGUST 1970

HEADQUARTERS I MEF

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN L. H. WILSON, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL C. J. BAILEY, JR.
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL G. A. HIEBER
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL F. L. DIXON, JR.
ACOS, G-3	COL J. P. BRUCE
ACOS, G-4	COL J. J. SNYDER
CEO	CAPT B. R. SIGMON

3D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN L. H. WILSON, JR.
ADC/CG 11TH MEB	BGEN L. E. FRIBOURG
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL W. G. JOSLYN
ACOS, G-1	COL R. R. DICKEY III
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL S. S. HOUSTON
ACOS, G-3	COL J. R. YOUNG
ACOS, G-4	COL K. W. MUELLER
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL E. F. GRAYSON
CEO	LTCOL C. G. BOICEY
4TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL R. T. HANIFIN, JR
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. N. MC LERNAN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL M. J. GOTT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. P. KEHOE
9TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. J. THOMAS
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL D. J. AUSTGEN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL G. H. POLAKOFF
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. X. FREY
12TH MARINES (-)	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. E. PARROTT
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL F. W. STCLAIR
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL O. V. LIPPOLD, JR.
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL R. O. GILLICK
SLF ALPHA	
COMMANDER	COL W. F. SAUNDERS, JR.
BLT 2/9	LTCOL G. H. POLAKOFF
HMM-164	LTCOL R. G. MILLER
HQS BATTALION	COL W. D. POMEROY
3RD ENGR BATTALION(-)	LTCOL E. K. MAXWELL
3RD RECON BATTALION(-)	LTCOL C. C. HOSSLI
3RD MT BATTALION (-)	LTCOL R. F. ARMSTRONG
3RD SP BATTALION (-)	LTCOL K. L. CHRISTENSEN
3RD MED BATTALION	LCDR N. E. DENISON (USN)
3RD TANK BATTALION(-)	LTCOL J. G. COLLIER
7TH COMM BATTALION(-)	LTCOL C. A. KING, JR.
9TH MT BATTALION (-)	MAJOR T. M. COLLINS
3RD SERV BATTALION (-)	LTCOL C. F. KING, JR.
CO "D", 11TH ENGR BN	LTCOL B. A. KAASMAN
1ST AMTRAC BATTALION	MAJOR M. G. STIAVELLI
3D DENTAL CO	CAPT D. E. PERRY (USN)

1ST MAW (REAR)

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. F. CONLEY
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. L. REED
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL C. C. CHISHOLM, JR.
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR F. G. NEWCOMB
ACOS, G-3	COL W. C. PATTON
ACOS, G-4	COL R. J. BARBOUR
ACOS, G-5	
CEO	MAJOR M. S. VALENTINI
H&HS-1 (REAR)	MAJOR E. SAHAYDAK
MAG-15	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. C. STEWART, JR.
H&MS-15	MAJOR J. L. PAPPAS
MABS-15	LTCOL T. G. LEACH
VMFA-334	LTCOL D. W. ANDERSON
VMFA-232	LTCOL R. SOLLIDA.
MAG-36	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. T. MILLER
H&MS-36	LTCOL E. L. KUYKENDALL
MABS-36	MAJOR R. O. HARPER
HMM-165	LTCOL D. H. MITCHELL
HMH-462	LTCOL R. E. DYER
VMGR-152	LTCOL D. L. RICE
HMM-164	LTCOL R. G. MILLER
VMO-6	LTCOL A. J. KOHANOVICH
MACG-18 (REAR)	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL D. E. ROBERTS
H&HS-18 (REAR)	LTCOL J. F. KEAN, JR.
MACS-8	LTCOL P. E. SHEA
MASS-2	MAJOR E. L. COWLEY
MAG-12	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL T. H. NICHOLS
H&MS-12	MAJOR C. A. DIXON
MABS-12	LTCOL D. E. GILLUM
VMA-211	LTCOL J. R. EDDY
VMA(AW)-533	MAJOR J. T. RANDALL
VMCJ-1	LTCOL P. A. MANNING, JR.

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

[redacted] 13 AUGUST 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

QUANG TRI

USMC	23
USN	0

THUA THIEN

USMC	256
USN	16

QUANG NAM

USMC	35,911
USN	1,443

III MAF

HQS III MAF

1ST MAR DIV

HQS 1ST MAR DIV

1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7 (OPN PICKENS FOREST)
- 3/7

1ST MAW

HQS 1ST MAW

MAG-11
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMO-2 (OV-10A)

MAG-16
- HML-367 (AH-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

FLC

- 1ST FSR
- FLSG-B
- 1ST SERV BN

QUANG TIN

USMC	2,143
USN	35

1ST MAW

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)

QUANG NGAI

USMC	95
USN	5

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	19,200	934
STRENGTH AS OF 30JUL70.	17,948	806

I MEF

HQS I MEF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79)

11TH MEB (TF-79.1)

HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)

4TH MARINES
- 1/4
- 2/4
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 1/9
- 2/9 (SLF "A")
- 3/9

1ST MAW (REAR) (14,198) (729)

MAG-36
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A) (SLF "A")
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)

3D FSR	(2,705)	(52)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF	(927)	(25)
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	(118)	
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS	(0)	

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	42,611	1,811
MARCORPS CEILING AS OF 31 JULY 1970	40,262	
PROPOSED OSD CEILING AS OF 15 OCTOBER 1970	23,980	1,182
STRENGTH AS OF 6AUG70	38,745	1,499
III MAF	38,428	1,499
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO. . .	(212)	(10)
OTHER	317	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	(287)	
NAVADVGRU/NAVY UNITS	(30)	

SLF 7TH FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA: BLT 2/9 HMM-164 ☆ AT SUBIC BAY OPAREAS	1,518	65
BLT 2/4 AT OKINAWA	1,465	65

MOVEMENTS

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	4,700	73
MARCORPS CEILING AS OF 31 JULY 1970	5,221	
PROPOSED OSD CEILING AS OF 15 OCTOBER 1970	6,400	99
STRENGTH AS OF 30JUL70	4,866	82

1ST MAW (REAR)

HQS 1STMAW (REAR)	(457)	(14)
MAG-15	(1,540)	(39)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)		
VMFA-334 (F-4J)		
MAG-12	(1,733)	(29)
VMA-211 (A-4E)		
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)		
VMCJ-1 (EA-6A/RF4B)		
NON FMF	(1,136)	

Does not include 140 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.

BLT 3/9

AT FUJI FOR TRNG.

NOTES

1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF units.
2. OKINAWA strength figure includes one SLF.

☆ INDICATES TODAY'S CHANGES

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
AUG 13 1970
REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

13 AUGUST 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,766	50,494	36,707	80/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 12AUG70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,594	1,860	13

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
84,409	4,055	21,917

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA

13 AUGUST 1970

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL W. F. SAUNDERS, JR

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 2/9	41	1300	4	57
(LTCOL G. H. POLAKOFF)				
2D BN, 9TH MARINES				
E/2/12 MARINES				
PLT, 3D RECON BN				
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLT, 3D ENGR BN				
PLT, 3D SP BN				
PLT, 9TH MT BN				
PLT, 3D TANK BN				
PLT, 3D MED BN				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV				
LOGSPTUNIT, 3D SERVBN, 3D FSR				
DET, 3D DENT CO				
HMM-164	37	140	2	2
(LTCOL R. G. MILLER				
DET, HMH-462				
DET, VMO-6				
TOTALS	78	1440	6	59

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

6 M29 81MM MORTARS
7 M40 106MM RR
6 M30 107MM MORTARS
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANKS
11 LVTP-5

AIRCRAFT

14/CH-46A/D
3/CH-53A
3/UH-1E

LOCATION

AT SUBIC BAY
OPAREAS

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

TG 76.4 ARG "A"
OKINAWA (LPH-3)
DULUTH (LPD-6)
ANCHORAGE (LSD-36)
MOBILE (LKA-115)

BLT 2/4

13 JULY 1970

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG: LTCOL M.J. GOTT

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQ DET				
BLT 2/4	45	1420	4	61
(LTCOL M. J. GOTT)				
2D BN, 4TH MARINES				
G/2/12TH MARINES				
PLT, 3D RECON BN				
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLT, 3D ENGR BN				
PLT, 3D SP BN				
PLT, 9TH MT BN				
PLT, 3D TANK BN				
PLT, 3D MED BN				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV				
LOGSPTUNIT, 3DSERVBN, 3DFSR				
DET, 3D DENT CO				
DET, VMO				
TOTALS	45	1420	4	61

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

7 M29 81MM MORTARS
7 M40 106MM RR
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANKS
11 LVTP-5

AIRCRAFT

2/UH-1E

LOCATION

AT OKINAWA

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

TG 76.5 ARG "B"
DENVER (LPD-9)
DURHAM (LKA-114)
WINDHAM CTY (LST-1170)
MONTICELLO (LSD-35)

UNCLASSIFIED

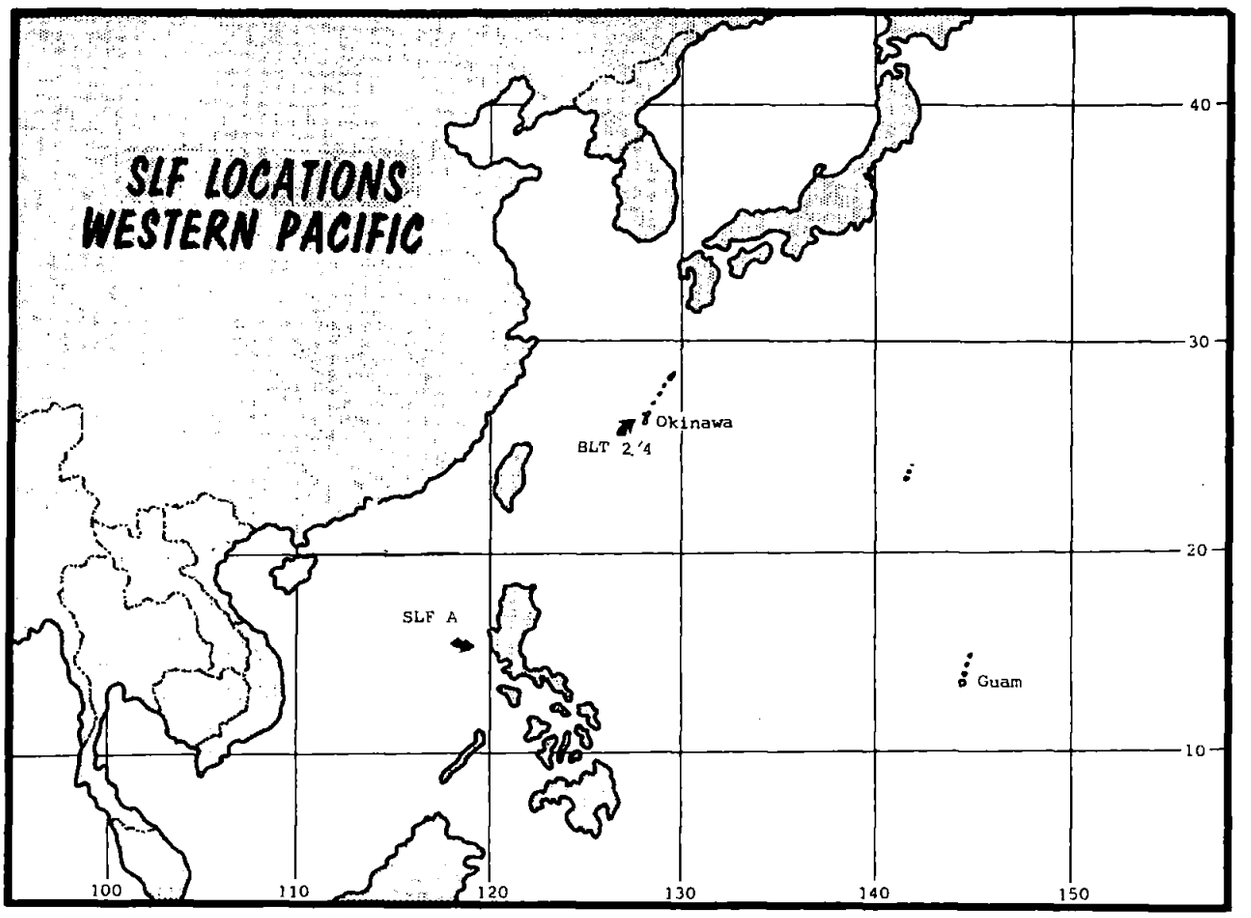
Unclassified

[redacted]

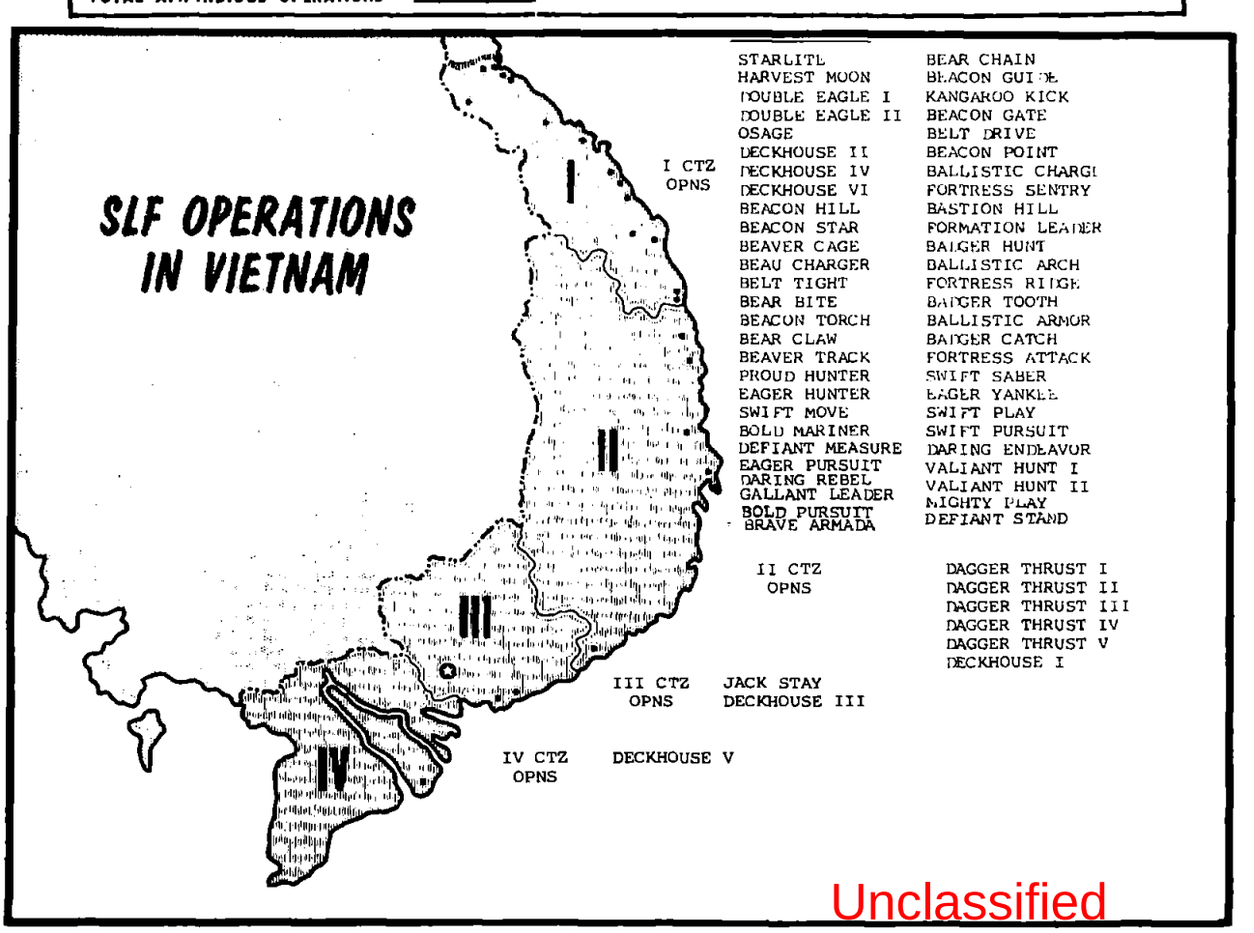
[redacted]

SUMMARY OF MARINE CORPS AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS IN SOUTH VIETNAM

13 AUGUST 1970



TOTAL AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS 72 (INCLUDING SLF OPERATIONS AS INDICATED ON THIS AND SUBSEQUENT PAGES)



Unclassified

SUMMARY OF SLF OPERATIONS ON FOLLOWING PAGE

[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

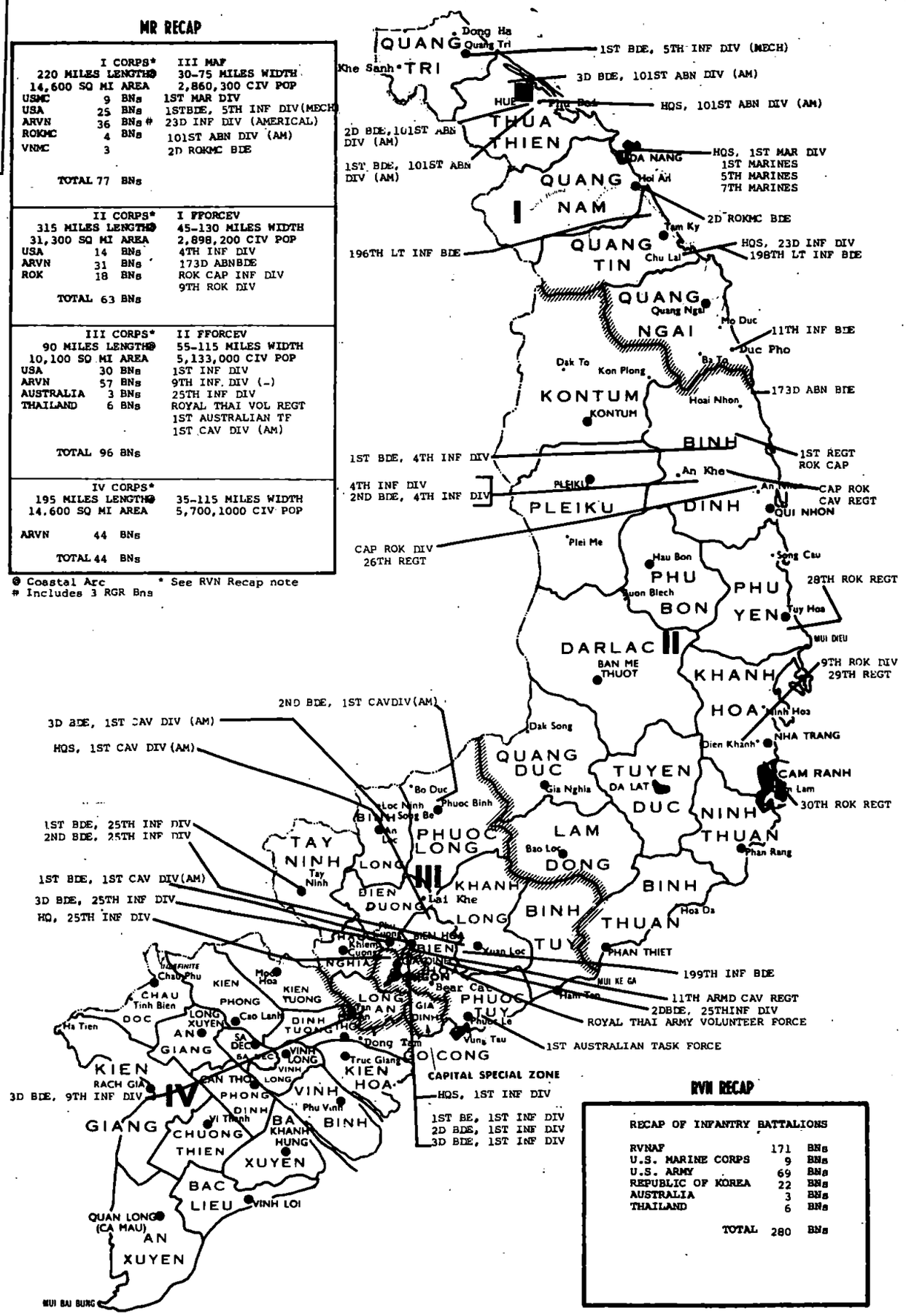
13 AUGUST 1970

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

MR RECAP

I CORPS*		III MAF
220 MILES LENGTH@		30-75 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA		2,860,300 CIV POP
USMC	9 BNs	1ST MAR DIV
USA	25 BNs	1STBDE, 5TH INF DIV(MECH)
ARVN	36 BNs #	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)
ROKMC	4 BNs	101ST ABN DIV (AM)
VNMC	3	2D ROKMC BDE
TOTAL	77 BNs	
II CORPS*		I FFORCEV
315 MILES LENGTH@		45-130 MILES WIDTH
31,300 SQ MI AREA		2,898,200 CIV POP
USA	14 BNs	4TH INF DIV
ARVN	31 BNs	173D ABNBDE
ROK	18 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
		9TH ROK DIV
TOTAL	63 BNs	
III CORPS*		II FFORCEV
90 MILES LENGTH@		55-115 MILES WIDTH
10,100 SQ MI AREA		5,133,000 CIV POP
USA	30 BNs	1ST INF DIV
ARVN	57 BNs	9TH INF DIV (-)
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs	25TH INF DIV
THAILAND	6 BNs	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
		1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
		1ST CAV DIV (AM)
TOTAL	96 BNs	
IV CORPS*		
195 MILES LENGTH@		35-115 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA		5,700,1000 CIV POP
ARVN	44 BNs	
TOTAL	44 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc * See RVN Recap note
# Includes 3 RGR Bns



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS		
RVNAF	171	BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	9	BNs
U.S. ARMY	69	BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22	BNs
AUSTRALIA	3	BNs
THAILAND	6	BNs
TOTAL	280	BNs

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET 2-70

13 AUGUST 1970

TF 62
CTG:

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 2/2	56	1127	2	33
(LTCOL D. V. HOLLES)				
2D BN, 2D MAR				
DET, HQCO, 2D MAR				
BTRY "A", 3D BN, 10TH MAR				
DET, HQ BTRY, 3D BN, 10TH MAR				
PLT, CO "B", 2D AMTRAC BN				
PLT, CO "B", 2D MT BN				
PLT, CO "A", 2D ENGR BN				
PLT, CO "A", 2D TANK BN				
PLT, CO "A", 2D SP BN				
PLT, CO "A", 2D RECON BN				
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV				
DET, H&SCO, 2D MED BN				
DET, 2D SERVICE BN				
DET, 2D FSR				
DET, 2D DENTAL CO				
TOTALS	56	1127	2	33

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

31 7.62 MG
11 LVTP-5
6 105MM HOW
5 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS
8 81MM MORTARS
8 FLAME THROWERS
8 106MM RR

21 MULES
32 MITES
22 2½ TON TRUCKS
8 JEEPS
3 5 TON CARGO TRUCKS
9 3/4 TON UTIL TRUCK
4 AMBULANCES
4 CRANES

AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

AT PORTO SCUDO
FOR PHIBLEX 2-71

SHIPPING

USS RALEIGH (LPD-1)
USS RANKIN (LKA-103)
USS DONNER (LSD-20)
USS FRANCIS MARION (LPA-249)
USS YORK COUNTY (LST-1175)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 2-70

16 JULY 1970

TASK GROUP 45.5
CTG: COL L. A. RANN

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQ 32D NEU				
BLT 1/2				
(LTCOL W. G. SWIGERT)				
1ST BN, 2D MARINES	40	1010	4	34
BTRY "G", 3D BN, 10THMAR	4	122	1	2
DET, HQ BTRY, 3D BN, 10THMAR				
PLT, CO "C", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	41		
PLT, CO "C", 8TH MT BN	1	27		
PLT, CO "C", 2D ENGR BN	1	33		
PLT, CO "B", 2D TANK BN	1	23		
PLT, CO "B", 2D SP CO	1	45		
PLT, CO "C", 2D RECON BN	1	16		
DET, H&SCO, 2D MED BN		9		11
DET, HQBN, 2D MAR DIV	1	16		
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
DET, 2D SERVICE BN	1	38		
DET, 2D FSR		34		
HMM-365	47	218	1	1
(LTCOL R. H. NELSON)				
TOTALS	99	1632	7	49

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

11 LVTP-5
5 M48 TANK
5 M50 ONTOS
6 105 MM HOW TD
8 106 MM RR
8 81 MM MORTAR

AIRCRAFT

10 CH-46F
4 CH-53D
2 UH-1E

LOCATION

BLT 1/2
AT CAMLEJ
HMM-365
AT NEW RIVER

SHIPPING

USS GUAM (LPH-9)
USS CHARLESTON (LKA-113)
USS HERMITAGE (LST-32)
USS NEWPORT (LST-1179)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified [redacted]

[redacted]

20-1
20-2
20-4

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

14 AUGUST 1970

STATUS OF FLEET MARINE FORCES

LIST OF EFFECTIVE TABS

MARINE CORPS WIDE

ALLOCATION OF MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL 1

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA 2

FMF DEPLOYMENTS AND DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR TACTICAL UNITS 3

UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS RESERVE AND 4TH MEF . . . . . 4(1,2)

FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL BY UNITS . . . . . 7(1-4)

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS . . . . . 8(1-4)

LOCATION OF MAJOR TACTICAL UNITS & DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT 9

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT BY UNIT AND TYPE . . . . . 10(1,2)

5TH MARINE EXPEDITIONARY BRIGADE READINESS SUMMARY 11

USMC IN VIETNAM

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATION AND STRENGTH SUMMARY 15

CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN . . . . . 18(1-16)

CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF STRENGTH IN RVN . . . . . 18(12,13)

STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF III MAF OPERATIONS IN RVN . . . . . 19(1-5)

UNITED STATES/U. S. MARINE CORPS/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN . . . . . 20(1-4)

U. S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA . . . . . 21(1-9)

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET . . . . . 22(1-5)

OTHER FORCES IN VIETNAM

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR U. S. & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN (MAP & RECAP) 24

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN (STRENGTH RECAP) 25

COMUSMACV STAFF, SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND U. S. ARMY TACTICAL UNITS . . . . . 26(1-8)

U. S. AIR FORCE UNITS IN VIETNAM 27

REPUBLIC OF KOREA & REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM MARINE CORPS . . . . . 29(1,2)

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS IN RVN . . . . . 30(1-20)

VIETNAM GENERAL REFERENCE DATA

VIETNAM GENERAL REFERENCE DATA . . . . . 35(1-3)

FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL BY UNITS . . . . . 39(1,2)

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS 40

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT AND GROUND WEAPONS 41

LANDING FORCE MEDITERRANEAN & CARIBBEAN READY FORCE . . . . . 42(1)*

FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC READINESS SUMMARY 43

NOTE: FIGURE IN PARENTHESIS AFTER TAB NUMBER INDICATES NUMBER OF PAGES TO TAB

*TAB 42-2 DELETED

UNCLASSIFIED

CONTENTS OF THIS PUBLICATION
DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR
INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

[redacted]

Unclassified

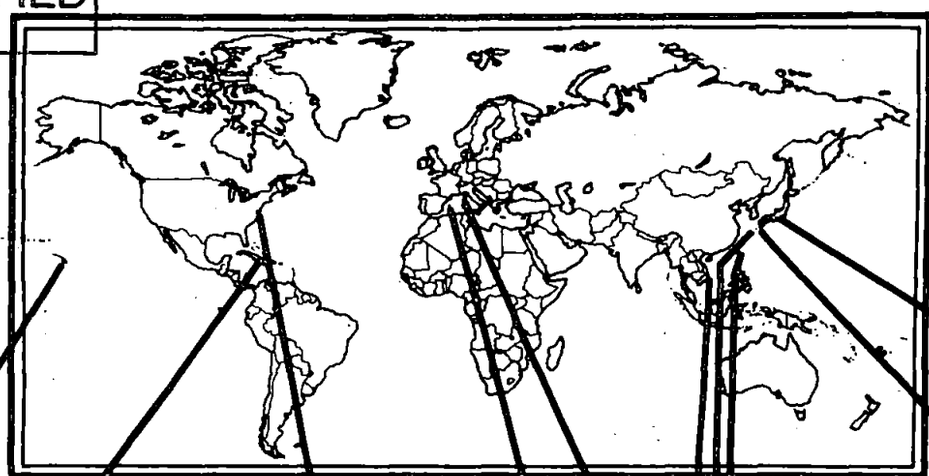
MARINE CORPS
AUG 14 1970
REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

UNCLASSIFIED

14 AUGUST 1970



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII
1ST BN, 3D MAR
MAG-24

GTMO BN
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B/1/10
PLT 2D TK BN
PLT 2D ANGLICO
DET FSR

LANFORCARIB 2-70
BLT 1/2
AT CAMLEJ
HMM-365
AT NEW RIVER

LANFOR6THFLT 2-70
BLT 2/2
AT PORTO SCUDO
FOR PHIBLEX 2-71

III MAF
RVN

VMA-331
AT MALTA

SLF, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA
BLT 2/9
HMM-164
AT SUBIC BAY
OPAREAS

BLT 2/4
AT OKINAWA

I MEF
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

BLT 3/9
AT FUJI FOR TRNG.

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)		(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	2	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(2)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	4	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(7)	(4)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(1)		*(1)			(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	27	13	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

14 AUGUST 1970

QUANG TRI

USMC	23
USN	0

THUA THIEN

USMC	256
USN	16

QUANG NAM

USMC	35,911
USN	1,443

III MAF

HQS III MAF

1ST MAR DIV

HQS 1ST MAR DIV

1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7 (OPN PICKENS FOREST)
- 3/7

1ST MAW

HQS 1ST MAW

MAG-11
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMO-2 (OV-10A)

MAG-16
- HML-367 (AH-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

FLC

- 1ST FSR
- FLSG-B
- 1ST SERV BN

QUANG TIN

USMC	2,143
USN	35

1ST MAW

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)

QUANG NGAI

USMC	95
USN	5

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	19,200	934
STRENGTH AS OF 30JUL70.	17,948	806

I MEF

HQS I MEF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79) (14,198) (729)

11TH MEB (TF-79.1)

HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)

4TH MARINES
- 1/4
- 2/4
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 1/9
- 2/9 (SLF "A")
- 3/9

1ST MAW (REAR)

MAG-36
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A) (SLF "A")
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)

3D FSR	(2,705)	(52)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF	(927)	(25)
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	(118)	
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS	(0)	

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	42,611	1,811
MARCORPS CEILING AS OF 31 JULY 1970	40,262	
PROPOSED OSD CEILING AS OF 15 OCTOBER 1970	23,980	1,182
STRENGTH AS OF 6AUG70	38,745	1,499
III MAF	38,428	1,499
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO. . .	(212)	(10)
OTHER	317	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	(287)	
NAVADVGRU/NAVY UNITS	(30)	

SLF 7TH FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA:	BLT 2/9 HMM-164 AT SUBIC BAY OPAREAS	1,518	65
	BLT 2/4 AT OKINAWA	1,465	65

MOVEMENTS

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	4,700	73
MARCORPS CEILING AS OF 31 JULY 1970	5,221	
PROPOSED OSD CEILING AS OF 15 OCTOBER 1970	6,400	99
STRENGTH AS OF 30JUL70	4,866	82

1ST MAW (REAR)

HQS 1STMAW (REAR)	(457)	(14)
MAG-15	(1,540)	(39)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)		
VMFA-334 (F-4J)		
MAG-12	(1,733)	(29)
VMA-211 (A-4E)		
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)		
VMCJ-1 (EA-6A/RF4B)		
NON FMF	(1,136)	

Does not include 140 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.

BLT 3/9

AT FUJI FOR TRNG.

NOTES

1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF units.
2. OKINAWA strength figure includes one SLF.

☆ INDICATES TODAY'S CHANGES

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

14 AUGUST 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,767	50,496	36,708	80/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 13AUG70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,594	1,860	13

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
84,421	4,055	21,918

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

14 AUGUST 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN	F. E. LEEK
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN	C. A. YOUNGDALE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	J. E. LOPRETE
ACOS G-1	COL	H. L. GIVENS, JR.
ACOS G-2	COL	D. A. BREWSTER
ACOS G-3	COL	J. C. VANCE
ACOS G-4	COL	W. R. NOWADNICK

2D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	M. P. RYAN
ADC	BGEN	R. D. BOHN
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	L. V. CORBETT
ACOS G-1	COL	M. A. WEBB, JR.
ACOS G-2	COL	R. M. PLATT
ACOS G-3	LTCOL	A. C. SMITH, JR.
ACOS G-4	COL	R. J. LAHR
2D MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. E. BARBER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	W. G. SWIGERT
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	D. V. HOLLES
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	E. F. PIERSON, JR.
6TH MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	P. B. HAIGWOOD
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	O. L. MYERS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	C. D. FOREMAN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. W. DUNCAN
8TH MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	H. A. HATCH
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	E. F. ROTH
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	C. A. WEBSTER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. NASTASI
10TH MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	T. J. HOLT
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	R. W. HEESCH
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	R. W. BOLVES
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	D. E. COOMBE
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL	T. A. MCPHEETERS
HQ BN, 2ND MARDIV	COL	J. M. LANDRIGAN
2ND SERVICE BATTALION	COL	F. R. KRAINCE
2ND MT BATTALION	LTCOL	W. S. GERICHTEN
2ND RECON BATTALION	MAJOR	R. L. KERZIC
2ND ENGR BATTALION	MAJOR	F. E. PAIGE
2ND SP BATTALION	LTCOL	S. S. HASKINS
2ND MED BATTALION	CAPT (MC)	F. W. ARMINGTON
COMMANDER 32D MEU	COL	L. A. RANN
LANFOR6THFLT 2-70	LTCOL	C. D. FOREMAN
LANFORCARIB 2-70	LTCOL	W. G. SWIGERT
GTMODEFOR	LTCOL	C. M. C. JONES

FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	J. C. FEGAN JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	D. A. CLEMENT
ACOS G-1	LTCOL	J. H. LANDERS
ACOS G-2	MAJOR	F. T. WHITMAN
ACOS G-3	LTCOL	E. J. ROCHFORD
ACOS G-4	LTCOL	J. B. CANTINEY
2D FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	E. C. DRESBACH, JR.
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL	J. W. WITTA
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL	D. J. BEARD
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL	C. L. BOOTH
2D TANK BATTALION	LTCOL	G. F. TUBLEY
8TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL	R. E. HAISLIP
8TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL	W. G. VIERS
8TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL	C. W. TONNACLIFF
2D RADIO BATTALION	LTCOL	J. T. BRASSFELD
2D FLD ARTY GROUP	LTCOL	R. H. KIRKPATRICK
2D AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL	J. R. CATT
2D ANGLICO	LTCOL	R. SCHUELER
22D DENTAL CO	CAPT	W. H. HAGERMAN

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	G. C. AXTELL
AWC	COL	R. R. READ
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	W. D. WILCOX
ACOS G-1	LTCOL	F. G. MCLENON
ACOS G-2	LTCOL	J. R. STANLEY
ACOS G-3	COL	G. W. MORRISON
ACOS G-4	COL	J. L. HERNDON
MWHG-2		
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	T. W. RIGGS
H&HS-2	MAJOR	G. HARLAN
MWFS-2	MAJOR	D. T. SITES
MWCS-2	MAJOR	F. SIMON
MWSG-27		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. M. WILLIAMS
H&MS-27	LTCOL	E. J. HEISE
WERS-27	LTCOL	S. W. WILLIAMS
VMGR-252	LTCOL	J. E. FEGLEY
MWCG-28		
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	J. M. JOHNSON, JR
H&HS-28	LTCOL	G. W. GLAUSER
MASS-1	LTCOL	L. J. DRAAYER
MACS-5	MAJOR	H. M. FIX
MACS-6	LTCOL	R. K. SLACK
MACS-9	LTCOL	A. L. BLAIR
3D LAAM BN	LTCOL	J. C. DIXON
MAG-14		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	G. H. KELLER, JR.
H&MS-14	LTCOL	J. D. DUNN
MABS-14	LTCOL	K. L. BATT
VMCJ-2	LTCOL	J.L. GREEN
VMA(AW)-224	LTCOL	U. B. BRANION
VMA(AW)-121	LTCOL	T. P. BAKER
VMA(AW)-332	LTCOL	P. R. JONES, JR.
VMA-513 CADRE	CAPT	T. W. GRIGGS
MCCRTG-20		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	T. G. ELDER
H&MS-20	LTCOL	R. C. BARRETT
VMFAT-201	LTCOL	R. H. SCHULTZ
VMAT(AW)-202	LTCOL	G. G. LAWSON
VMT-203	LTCOL	F. P. WILLIAMS, JR.
MAG-26		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	G. K. HUNTER
H&MS-26	LTCOL	D. E. WEBB
MABS-26	MAJOR	C. A. CAREY
VMO-1	LTCOL	R. D. MYERS
HMH-461	LTCOL	R. E. SKINNER
HMM-162	LTCOL	J. A. ROBERTS
HMM-261	MAJOR	D. R. ALLEN
HMM-264	LTCOL	R. G. BUSTOS
HMM-365	LTCOL	R. H. NELSON
HMH-362	MAJOR	R. F. WILEY
MAG-31		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	V. J. PEEBLES
H&MS-31	LTCOL	R. L. MARTIN
MABS-31	MAJOR	M. E. MIXSON
VMA-331	LTCOL	J. V. SULLIVAN
VMFA-333	LTCOL	J. A. HERBER
VMFA-451	LTCOL	R. J. WEISS
MAG-32		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	H. V. HUFFSTUTTER
H&MS-32	LTCOL	R. PLANT
MABS-32	MAJOR	M. A. YARNELL
VMFA-251	LTCOL	R. O. LAWRENCE
VMFA-312	LTCOL	C. J. EVERSOLE
VMA-324	LTCOL	W. C. SINGLETARY
MHTG-40		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. R. ENGESSER
H&HS-40	MAJOR	J. T. GORDON
HMHT-401	LTCOL	F. G. WALKER, JR.
HMMT-402	LTCOL	J. L. FELTER

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

Unclassified

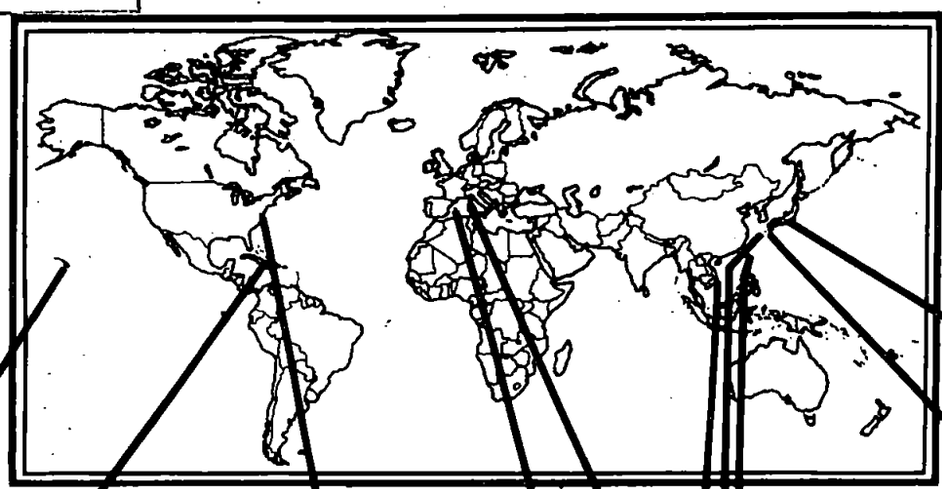
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

15 AUGUST 1970



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)		(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	2	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(2)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	4	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(7)	(4)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(1)		*(1)			(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	27	13	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

15 AUGUST 1970

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN W. K. JONES
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN A. H. ADAMS
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN K. J. HOUGHTON
ACOS, G-1	COL F. S. WOOD
ACOS, G-2	COL J. F. MITCHELL
ACOS, G-3	COL R. M. HALL
ACOS, G-4	COL J. B. SOPER
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL E. L. HICKAM
ACOS, COMPTROLLER	COL M. D. VOLKERT
ACOS, MANAGEMENT	COL W. G. CROCKER
SU#2, 1ST RAD BN	MAJOR L. K. RUSSELL

5TH MARINE EXPEDITIONARY BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. T. DWYER, JR.
ADC	
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL M. W. SCHMIDT
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL R. W. GREER
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR L. E. KOLEBER
ACOS, G-3	COL J. G. DIONISOPOULOS
ACOS. G-4	LTCOL F. G. COWIE
CEO	LTCOL J. C. HEDRICK
COMPT	LTCOL J. J. DALEY, JR.
H&SCo	MAJOR J. A. LINNEMANN
3RD MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. A. BUTCHER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. R. BURRITT
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR G. S. TAIT
12TH MARINES	
1ST BN	LTCOL B. F. STEWART
M BTRY, 4TH BN	
3RD AMTRAC BN (-)	LTCOL J. R. TULL
1ST TANK BN (-)	MAJOR G. E. BERBAUM
Co A, 3D RECON	CAPT J. W. PARRISH
Co D, 3D TK BN	CAPT W. H. DIBELLO
Co B, 3D MT BN	1STLT R. F. WILLIAMS
Co B, 3D ENGR BN	CAPT A. A. LOPEZ
PROV SERV BN	
DET, 3D SERV BN	COL G. K. REID
Co C, 3D MED BN	LT D. B. COOLIDGE (USN)
3D HOSP CO	LT M. R. STOLTZ (USN)
Co B, 11TH ENGR BN	CAPT R. R. IVERSEN
CO C, 9TH ENG BN	1STLT W. W. SHOPE
DET 3, 21ST DENTAL CO	CAPT H. A. KOCH (USN)
Co B, 9TH MT BN	CAPT C. E. MICHAEL
1ST SP BN (-)	LTCOL T. F. GRAY
Co B, 3D SP BN	1STLT J. W. PARKS
7TH MT BN	MAJOR J. M. BARBERI
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP	MAJOR W. T. MACY
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN	MAJOR R. K. MILLER
CADRE	
1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY	
3D PLT, 1ST BRIDGE CO	1STLT W. S. MC CUE
3D BRIDGE CO (-)	
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO	

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL B. G. CASS
S-1	LTCOL W. H. WAHFELD
S-2	CAPT W. B. MASON
S-3	LTCOL J. R. W. COCHRAN
S-4	LTCOL E. L. CONROY
H&SCO	MAJ J. G. HANRAHAN
1ST BN, 3D MARINES	LTCOL D. J. HUNTER
PROV SERV BN	LTCOL R. E. NICHOLSON
MAG-24	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. C. PALMER
H&MS-24	LTCOL G. L. PHILLIPS
MABS-24	LTCOL A. B. COLBERT
MACS-2	LTCOL R. D. MILLER
VMFA-212	LTCOL J. W. MOORE
VMFA-235	LTCOL L. A. MADERA
MATCU-70	MAJOR H. B. VERGARA
Co A, 1ST AMTRAC BN	CAPT K. R. BURNS
DET#1, 21ST DENTAL CO	CDR J. D. CRAWFORD
Co 'A' 9TH ENGR BN	CAPT R. I. EDWARDS

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL S. H. PRATT
CHIEF OF STAFF	LTCOL W. R. MILLER, JR.
ACOS, G-1	MAJOR R. W. SCHULZ
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR S. F. WHITE
ACOS, G-3	MAJOR J. A. SHEPHERD
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL G. T. HOAGLAND
3RD FORCE SERVICE REGT	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL. J. R. JONES
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL J. B. HARRIS
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL B. R. PITCHER, JR
MAINT BATTALION	MAJOR A. A. MCVITTY
5TH FORCE SERVICE REGT	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL J. M. HERMES
H&S BATTALION	MAJOR T. J. CARROL
SUPPLY BATTALION	MAJOR D. E. MC ALEXANDER
MAINT BATTALION	MAJOR R. J. WEBB
1ST FAG	LTCOL J. A. HAMILTON
13TH MT BATTALION	MAJOR T. M. COLLINS
9TH COMM BATTALION	MAJOR R. A. GLEN
21ST DENTAL CO (-)	CAPT W. J. KENNEDY (USN)
Co A, 11TH ENGRBN	CAPT M. T. MORTON
CADRE	
3D FORCE RECON CO	1STLT T. S. HODGE

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

15 AUGUST 1970

QUANG TRI

USMC	23
USN	0

THUA THIEN

USMC	256
USN	16

QUANG NAM

USMC	35,911
USN	1,443

III MAF

HQS III MAF

1ST MAR DIV

HQS 1ST MAR DIV

1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7 (OPN PICKENS FOREST)
- 3/7

1ST MAW

HQS 1ST MAW

MAG-11
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMO-2 (OV-10A)

MAG-16
- HML-367 (AH-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

FLC

- 1ST FSR
- FLSG-B
- 1ST SERV BN

QUANG TIN

USMC	2,143
USN	35

1ST MAW

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)

QUANG NGAI

USMC	95
USN	5

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	19,200	934
STRENGTH AS OF 30JUL70.	17,948	806
1ST MAW (REAR)	(14,198)	(729)
3D FSR	(2,705)	(52)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF	(927)	(25)
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	(118)	
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS	(0)	

I MEF

HQS I MEF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79)

11TH MEB (TF-79.1)

HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)

4TH MARINES
- 1/4
- 2/4
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 1/9
- 2/9 (SLF "A")
- 3/9

MAG-36
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A) (SLF "A")
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	42,611	1,811
MARCORPS CEILING AS OF 31 JULY 1970	40,262	
PROPOSED OSD CEILING AS OF 15 OCTOBER 1970	23,980	1,182
STRENGTH AS OF 6AUG70	38,745	1,499
III MAF	38,428	1,499
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO. . .	(212)	(10)
OTHER	317	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	(287)	
NAVADVGRU/NAVY UNITS	(30)	

SLF 7TH FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA: BLT 2/9 HMM-164	1,518	65
☆ AT ZAMBALES TRNG AREA		
BLT 2/4 AT OKINAWA	1,465	65

MOVEMENTS

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	4,700	73
MARCORPS CEILING AS OF 31 JULY 1970	5,221	
PROPOSED OSD CEILING AS OF 15 OCTOBER 1970	6,400	99
STRENGTH AS OF 30JUL70	4,866	82
1ST MAW (REAR)		
HQS 1STMAW (REAR)	(457)	(14)
MAG-15	(1,540)	(39)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)		
VMFA-334 (F-4J)		
MAG-12	(1,733)	(29)
VMA-211 (A-4E)		
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)		
VMCJ-1 (EA-6A/RF4B)		
NON FMF	(1,136)	

Does not include 140 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.

BLT 3/9

AT FUJI FOR TRNG.

NOTES

1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF units.
2. OKINAWA strength figure includes one SLF.

☆ INDICATES TODAY'S CHANGES

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS

AUG 17 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

Department of Defense

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U. S. MILITARY PERSONNEL
IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIET-NAM

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through August 8, 1970

15 AUGUST 1970

	Army	Navy *	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	23,654	1,009	11,341	420	36,424
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	3,250	136	1,415	42	4,843
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	89,161	3,840	50,482	719	144,202
Hospital care not required	97,558	5,577	36,697	2,209	142,041
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,457	179	5	372	2,013
b. Returned to control	56	7	6	26	95
c. Current missing	226	112	80	551	969
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	13	-	3	1	17
b. Returned to control	37	3	4	6	50
c. Current captured or interned	58	144	23	234	459
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	82	155	136	646	1,019
Helicopter	1,846	54	395	59	2,354
b. From ground action	26,446	1,115	12,233	130	39,924
TOTAL DEATHS a/	28,374	1,324	12,764	835	43,297
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	115	-	13	-	128
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	229	157	45	238	669
Helicopter	1,451	51	232	13	1,747
b. From other causes	3,834	576	1,316	225	5,951
TOTAL DEATHS	5,514	784	1,593	476	8,367

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.

*Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

Department of Defense
OASD (Comptroller)
Directorate for Information Operations
August 11, 1970

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

15 AUGUST 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,771	50,514	36,710	80/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 14AUG70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,594	1,862	13

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
84,428	4,055	21,919

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA

15 AUGUST 1970

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL W. F. SAUNDERS, JR

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 2/9	41	1300	4	57
(LTCOL G. H. POLAKOFF)				
2D BN, 9TH MARINES				
E/2/12 MARINES				
PLT, 3D RECON BN				
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLT, 3D ENGR BN				
PLT, 3D SP BN				
PLT, 9TH MT BN				
PLT, 3D TANK BN				
PLT, 3D MED BN				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV				
LOGSPTUNIT, 3D SERVBN, 3D FSR				
DET, 3D DENT CO				
HMM-164	37	140	2	2
(LTCOL R. G. MILLER				
DET, HMH-462				
DET, VMO-6				
TOTALS	78	1440	6	59

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

6 M29 81MM MORTARS
7 M40 106MM RR
6 M30 107MM MORTARS
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANKS
11 LVTP-5

AIRCRAFT

14/CH-46A/D
3/CH-53A
3/UH-1E

LOCATION

AT ZAMBALES TRNG AREA

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

TG 76.4 ARG "A"
OKINAWA (LPH-3)
DULUTH (LPD-6)
ANCHORAGE (LSD-36)
MOBILE (LKA-115)

BLT 2/4

13 JULY 1970

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG: LTCOL M.J. GOTT

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQ DET				
BLT 2/4	45	1420	4	61
(LTCOL M. J. GOTT)				
2D BN, 4TH MARINES				
G/2/12TH MARINES				
PLT, 3D RECON BN				
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLT, 3D ENGR BN				
PLT, 3D SP BN				
PLT, 9TH MT BN				
PLT, 3D TANK BN				
PLT, 3D MED BN				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV				
LOGSPTUNIT, 3DSERVBN, 3DFSR				
DET, 3D DENT CO				
DET, VMO				
TOTALS	45	1420	4	61

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

7 M29 81MM MORTARS
7 M40 106MM RR
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANKS
11 LVTP-5

AIRCRAFT

2/UH-1E

LOCATION

AT OKINAWA

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

TG 76.5 ARG "B"
DENVER (LPD-9)
DURHAM (LKA-114)
WINDHAM CTY (LST-1170)
MONTICELLO (LSD-35)

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

17 AUGUST 1970

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	239,728 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	131,838	54.99	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	40,130 $	16.74	30.44	
FMF PACIFIC	91,708 #	38.25	69.56	
VIETNAM	37,725 ¢	15.73	28.61	41.14

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT AS OF 31MAY70.
$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 5AUG70.
# MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 7JULY70.
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400, 13AUG70.

AIRCRAFT

31 JULY 1970

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	983	665	1,648	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	725	553	1,278	77.55	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	274	172	446	27.06	34.90	
FMF PACIFIC	451	381	832	50.49	65.10	
VIETNAM	144	166	310	18.81	24.26	37.26

SOURCE: STATUS OF MARINE UNITS REPORT OF 27 JULY 1970

Unclassified

[redacted]

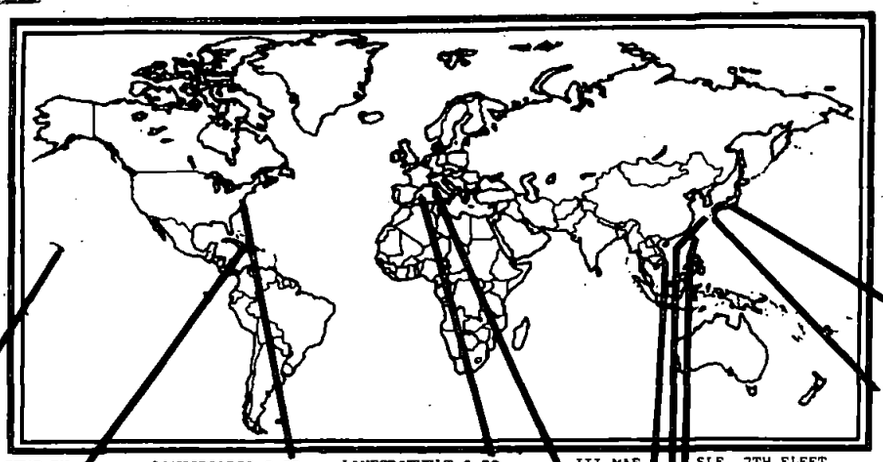
[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

17 AUGUST 1970



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)		(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	2	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(2)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	4	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(7)	(4)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(1)		*(1)			(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	27	13	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

17 AUGUST 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

QUANG TRI

	USMC	USN
	23	0

THUA THIEN

	USMC	USN
	256	16

QUANG NAM

	USMC	USN
	☆34,985	1,443

III MAF

HQS III MAF

1ST MAR DIV

HQS 1ST MAR DIV

1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7 (OPN PICKENS FOREST)
- 3/7

1ST MAW

HQS 1ST MAW

MAG-11
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMO-2 (OV-10A)

MAG-16
- HML-367 (AH-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

FLC

- 1ST FSR
- FLSG-B
- 1ST SERV BN

QUANG TIN

	USMC	USN
	☆2,051	35

1ST MAW

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)

QUANG NGAI

	USMC	USN
	95	5

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	19,200	934
STRENGTH AS OF 30JUL70.	17,948	806

I MEF

HQS I MEF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79) (14,198) (729)

11TH MEB (TF-79.1)

HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)

4TH MARINES
- 1/4
- 2/4
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 1/9
- 2/9 (SLF "A")
- 3/9

1ST MAW (REAR)

MAG-36
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A) (SLF "A")
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)

3D FSR	(2,705)	(52)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF	(927)	(25)
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	(118)	
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS	(0)	

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	42,611	1,811
MARCORPS CEILING AS OF 31 JULY 1970	40,262	
PROPOSED OSD CEILING AS OF 15 OCTOBER 1970	23,980	1,182
STRENGTH AS OF 13AUG70	☆37,725	1,499
III MAF	37,410	1,499
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO. . .	(212)	(10)
OTHER	☆315	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	☆(285)	
NAVADVGRU/NAVY UNITS	(30)	

SLF 7TH FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA:	BLT 2/9 HMM-164 AT ZAMBALES TRNG AREA	1,518	65
	BLT 2/4 AT OKINAWA	1,465	65

MOVEMENTS

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	4,700	73
MARCORPS CEILING AS OF 31 JULY 1970	5,221	
PROPOSED OSD CEILING AS OF 15 OCTOBER 1970	6,400	99
STRENGTH AS OF 30JUL70	4,866	82

1ST MAW (REAR)

HQS 1STMAW (REAR)	(457)	(14)
MAG-15	(1,540)	(39)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)		
VMFA-334 (F-4J)		
MAG-12	(1,733)	(29)
VMA-211 (A-4E)		
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)		
VMCJ-1 (EA-6A/RF4B)		
NON FMF	(1,136)	

Does not include 140 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.

BLT 3/9

AT FUJI FOR TRNG.

NOTES

1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF units.
2. OKINAWA strength figure includes one SLF.

☆ INDICATES TODAY'S CHANGES

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
AUG 17 1970
REFERENCE BRANCH

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

17 AUGUST 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,771	50,514	36,710	80/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 14AUG70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,594	1,862	13

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
84,442	4,059	21,924

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital

→ 56

- 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
- 47 — Evacuated from SVN

→ 47

- 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
- 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital

→ 19

- 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
- 7 — Physical disability separation
- 1.5 — Dies of wounds
- 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

17 AUGUST 1970

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	418,833
NAVY (VNN)	38,155
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	38,541
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	12,471
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	275,785
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	234,598
TOTAL RVNAF	1,018,383

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	295,811
NAVY	23,362
AIR FORCE	48,971
MARINE CORPS	37,725
COAST GUARD	143
TOTAL U.S.	406,012

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	49,474
AUSTRALIA	7,698
PHILIPPINES	96
THAILAND	11,677
NEW ZEALAND	553
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	29
SPAIN	8
TOTAL FWMAF	69,535

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN	1,493,930

* SOURCE: RVNAF - MACV MONTHLY RPT OF GVN STRENGTH AS OF 30JUL70.
ALL OTHERS - MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 13AUG70.

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

VIETNAM REFERENCE DATA

17 AUGUST 1970

SELECTED ENEMY WEAPONS RANGES

		METERS	YARDS
CHICOM	60mm mortar	1566	1700
SOVIET	82mm mortar	3040	3320
SOVIET	120mm mortar	5700	6235
SOVIET	102mm rocket	5030	5500
CHICOM	107mm rocket	7875	9000
SOVIET	122mm rocket	10800	12000
SOVIET	140mm rocket	8800	9750
SOVIET	200mm rocket	20300	22200
SOVIET	250mm rocket	55900	61000
SOVIET	76mm field gun	13300	14550
SOVIET	85mm field gun	15650	17100
SOVIET	100mm field gun	21000	22900
U. S.	105mm howitzer	11000	12030
SOVIET	122mm gun/how	15300	16740
SOVIET	122mm field gun	21900	24000
SOVIET	130mm field gun	27000	29500
SOVIET	152mm gun/how	17200	18000

MARINE TOUR/EXTENSION IN RVN DATA*

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
VOLUNTARY EXTENSIONS FOR 6 MONTHS OR LONGER SINCE JUNE 1966	931	41,526	42,457
SERVING ON SECOND TOUR OF DUTY IN RVN SINCE MARCH 1965			
VOLUNTARY	100	692	792
INVOLUNTARY	0	0	0

SOURCE: CG FMFPAC 152139Z AUG70 (AS OF 31JUL70)

COMBINED ACTION UNIT STATISTICS PERIOD 1-31 JUL 70

FRIENDLY LOSSES:	KIA	WIA
USMC	1	37
USN	1	0
PF	12	28

ENEMY LOSSES:	KIA	PW/DET	RET	WPNS
	63	31/0	5	29

	USMC OFF	USMC ENL	USN	PF	RF*
STRENGTH:	31	1,171	81	1,686	80

TOTAL UNITS		
CAG	CAC	CAP
3	12	67

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified [redacted]

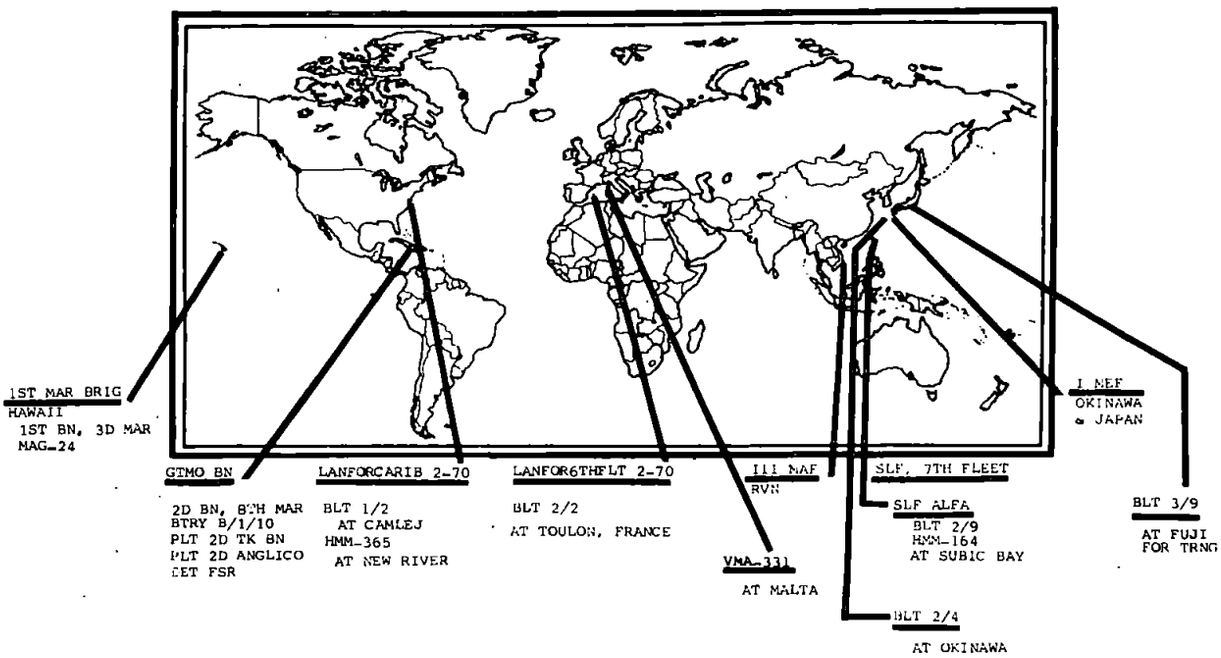
[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

18 AUGUST 1970



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)		(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	2	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(2)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	4	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(7)	(4)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(1)		*(1)			(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	27	13	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

[redacted] WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

18 AUGUST 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

QUANG TRI

	USMC	USN
	23	0

THUA THIEN

	USMC	USN
	256	16

QUANG NAM

	USMC	USN
	34,985	1,443

III MAF

HQS III MAF

1ST MAR DIV

HQS 1ST MAR DIV

1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7 (OPN PICKENS FOREST)
- 3/7

1ST MAW

HQS 1ST MAW

MAG-11
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMO-2 (OV-10A)

MAG-16
- HML-367 (AH-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

FLC

- 1ST FSR.
- FLSG-B
- 1ST SERV BN

QUANG TIN

	USMC	USN
	2,051	35

1ST MAW

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)

QUANG NGAI

	USMC	USN
	95	5

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	19,200	934
STRENGTH AS OF 30JUL70.	17,948	806
1ST MAW (REAR)	(14,198)	(729)
3D FSR	(2,705)	(52)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF	(927)	(25)
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	(118)	
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS	(0)	

I MEF

HQS I MEF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79)

11TH MEB (TF-79.1)

HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)

4TH MARINES
- 1/4
- 2/4
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 1/9
- 2/9 (SLF "A")
- 3/9

MAG-36
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A) (SLF "A")
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	42,611	1,811
MARCORPS CEILING AS OF 31 JULY 1970	40,262	
PROPOSED OSD CEILING AS OF 15 OCTOBER 1970	23,980	1,182
STRENGTH AS OF 13AUG70	37,725	1,499
III MAF	37,410	1,499
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO. . .	(212)	(10)
OTHER	315	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	(285)	
NAVAIWGRU/NAVY UNITS	(30)	

SLF 7TH FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA: BLT 2/9 HMM-164 ☆ AT SUBIC BAY	1,518	65
BLT 2/4 AT OKINAWA	1,465	65

MOVEMENTS

☆ HMM-161 (PERSONNEL ONLY) ENR CONUS

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	4,700	73
MARCORPS CEILING AS OF 31 JULY 1970	5,221	
PROPOSED OSD CEILING AS OF 15 OCTOBER 1970	6,400	99
STRENGTH AS OF 30JUL70	4,866	82
1ST MAW (REAR)		
HQS 1STMAW (REAR)	(457)	(14)
MAG-15	(1,540)	(39)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)		
VMFA-334 (F-4J)		
MAG-12	(1,733)	(29)
VMA-211 (A-4E)		
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)		
VMCJ-1 (EA-6A/RF4B)		
NON FMF	(1,136)	

Does not include 140 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.

BLT 3/9

AT FUJI FOR TRNG.

NOTES

1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF units.
2. OKINAWA strength figure includes one SLF.

☆ INDICATES TODAY'S CHANGES

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
AUG 18 1970
REFERENCE BRANCH

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

18 AUGUST 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,774	50,527	36,721	80/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 17AUG70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,594	1,870	13

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
84,460	4,059	21,928

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

[redacted]

18 AUGUST 1970

GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEUVER BATTALIONS AND DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF

HQ I FIELD FORCE RVN	
Commanding General	LTG Arthur S. Collins, Jr.
Dep Commanding General	MG Charles P. Brown
Chief of Staff	COL Patrick W. Powers (P)
Artillery Officer	BG Charles M. Hall
HQ II FIELD FORCE RVN	
Commanding General	LTG Michael S. Davison
Dep Commanding General	Vacant
Chief of Staff	BG Francis J. Roberts
Artillery Officer	COL Edward F. Gudgel, Jr. (P)
HQ 24TH CORPS	
Commanding General	LTG James W. Sutherland, Jr.
Dep Commanding General	MG James L. Baldwin
Chief of Staff	BG William E. Shedd, III
Artillery Officer	BG Robert C. Hixon

1st Cav Div (Ambl)	MG George W. Putnam, Jr
Asst Div Commander	BG Jonathan P. Burton
Asst Div Commander	BG Eugene P. Forster
Chief of Staff	COL Edward C. Meyer (P)
Div Arty Commander	COL Morris J. Brady
Spt Comd Commander	COL Tom M. Nicholson (P)
1st Brigade	COL Robert C. Kingston
2d Bn(Ambl), 7th Cav	LTC Edward F. Trobaugh
2d Bn(Ambl), 5th Cav	LTC Eldon D. Carr
2d Bn(Ambl), 8th Cav	LTC William C. Glisson
2d Brigade	COL William J. Buchanan
2d Bn(Ambl),12th Cav	■MAJ Philip A. Pryor (P)
5th Bn(Ambl),7th Cav	LTC Maurice D. Edmonds
1st Bn(Ambl),12th Cav	LTC Norman A. Moffett
3d Brigade	COL Joseph P. Franklin
1st Bn(Ambl),5th Cav	LTC William Burkhardt
1st Bn(Ambl),7th Cav	LTC Anthony Tabrozzi
1st Bn(Ambl),8th Cav	LTC John F. Galvin
11th Avn Gp	COL James F. Hamlet
1st Sqdn (Ambl), 9th Cav	LTC Clark A. Burnett
4th Inf Div (-)	MG William A. Burks
Asst Div Commander	COL Carter W. Clarke, Jr (P)
Asst Div Commander	BG Maurice H. Fendall
Chief of Staff	COL Harold D. Yos
Div Arty Commander	COL Leslie R. Torney, Jr
Spt Comd Commander	COL Dwight L. Adams
1st Brigade	COL Phillip R. Feir
3d Bn, 8th Inf	LTC Thomas F. Fallon
1st Bn, 14th Inf	LTC John T. Quinn
2d Brigade	COL John E. Cullin
2d Bn, 35th Inf	LTC William J. Harrison,Jr.
1st Bn, 22d Inf	LTC Robert J. Allee
Div Control	
3d Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Robert W. McKee
2d Bn(Mech), 8th Inf	LTC John C. Gatlay
1st Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Arthur M. Harris
1st Sqdn, 10th Cav	LTC Servetus Ashworth
101st Abn Div (Ambl)	MG John J. Hennessey
Asst Div Commander	BG Sidney B. Berry, Jr
Asst Div Commander	COL Olin L. Smith (P)
Chief of Staff	COL Hugh A. MacDonald
Div Arty Commander	COL Lee E. Surut
Spt Comd Commander	COL David E. Grange, Jr
1st Brigade	COL John D. White
1st Bn(Ambl),327th Inf	LTC Donald A. Yoder
2d Bn (Ambl),327th If	LTC Edward F. Pickett
2d Bn (Ambl),502d Inf	LTC Charles J. Shey
3dBn(Ambl),506thInf 2/	LTC John I. Martling
2d Brigade	COL Walter D. Post, Jr
1st Bn(Ambl),501stInf	LTC Thomas E. Aaron
2d Bn (Ambl),501stInf	LTC Otis W. Livingston
1st Bn(Ambl),502d Inf	LTC Arvid E. West, Jr.
3d Brigade	COL Benjamin L. Harrison
3d Bn(Ambl), 187thInf	LTC Ivan C. Bland
1st Bn(Ambl),506thInf	LTC Bobby R. Porter
2d Bn (Ambl),506th Inf	LTC John C. Bard
101st Avn Gp	LTC Edward P. Davis (P)
2d Sqdn (Ambl), 17th Cav	LTC LaVere W. Bindrup

23d Inf Div	MG Albert E. Milloy
Asst Div Commander	BG Theodore C. Mataxis
Asst Div Commander	BG Roy L. Atteberry
Chief of Staff	COL John L. Insani
Div Arty Commander	COL Donald M. Dexter, Jr.
Spt Comd Commander	COL Hugh F. T. Hoffman
11th Inf Brigade	COL Kendrick B. Barlow
3d Bn, 1st Inf	LTC Roger A. Culbertson
4th Bn, 3d Inf	LTC Philip D. Grizzn
1st Bn, 20th Inf	LTC Gordon P. Lynch
4th Bn, 21st Inf	LTC Robert A. Witter
196th Inf Brigade	COL Edwin L. Kennedy
2d Bn, 1st Inf	LTC Alton H. Coleman
3d Bn, 21st Inf	LTC John H. Misch
4th Bn, 31st Inf	LTC Thomas A. Breen
198th Inf Brigade	COL William R. Richardson
1st Bn, 6th Inf	LTC Frederick F. Boerner
1st Bn, 46th Inf	LTC Richard L. Caswell
5th Bn, 46th Inf	LTC Henry Berezynski
1st Bn, 52d Inf	LTC Chester C. Phillips, Jr.
25th Inf Div	MG Edward Bautz, Jr.
Asst Div Commander	BG Michael J. L. Greene
Asst Div Commander	BG John R. Thurman, III
Chief of Staff	COL Thomas J. Hanifen
Div Arty Commander	■COL John P. Cooper
Spt Comd Commander	COL Linwood B. Mather
1st Brigade	COL William F. Graves
4th Bn, 9th Inf	LTC Robert W. Welsh
3d Bn, 22d Inf	LTC John E. Hazelwood
4th Bn(Mech),23d Inf	LTC Frederick S. Stanley
2d Brigade	COL Joseph R. Blatoski
1st Bn(Mech),5th Inf	LTC Oliver B. Combs, Jr.
2d Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Shepper H. Phillips
2d Bn, 27th Inf	LTC Albert A. Hodges
3d Brigade	COL James M. Connell
2d Bn, 14th Inf	LTC Charles W. Norton, Jr.
2d Bn(Mech),22d Inf	LTC Nathan C. Vail
1st Bn, 27th Inf	LTC Marvin Rosenstein
3d Sqdn, 4th Cav	LTC Noel D. Knotts
2d Bn, 34th Arm	LTC Brittain S. Kidwell
1st Bde, 5th Inf Div (Mec')	BG John G. Hill, Jr.
Dep Commander	COL John T. Holes
1st Bn, 11th Inf	LTC William W. Davidson
1st Bn(Mech), 61st Inf	LTC Richard A. Schultes
1st Bn, 77th Arm	LTC John T. McNamara
199th Inf Brigade	COL Joseph F. Collins
Dep Commander	LTC Bill A. Underwood
2d Bn, 3d Inf	LTC George E. Williams
5d Bn, 7th Inf	Vacant
4th Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Robert J. Moore
5th Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Wood P. De Treil
173d Abn Brigade	■BG Elmer R. Ochs
Dep Commander	COL Murray W. Williams
1st Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC Manley H. Cooper, Jr.
2d Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC George W. Krause
3d Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC Jack W. Farris, Jr.
4th Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC Robert C. Allen
1st Bn, 50th Inf (Mech)	LTC Richard D. Hooker

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

[redacted]

Unclassified

pp 3-6 and 8 dtd 18 Aug 70

[redacted]

18 AUGUST 1970

GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEUVER BATTALIONS AND DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF

3d Bde, 9th Inf Div	COL Walworth F. Williams
6th Bn, 31st Inf	LTC Cornelius J. Gearin
2d Bn (Mech), 47th Inf	LTC Gary C. Williams
2d Bn, 60th Inf	LTC Larry De Jarnette
5th Bn, 60th Inf	■ LTC Charles R. Johnson
11th Armd Cav Regt	COL John L. Gerrity
1st Recon Sqdn	LTC James B. Reed
2d Recon Sqdn	■ LTC John L. Ballantyne
3d Recon Sqdn	LTC Bobby F. Griffin
5th Spec Forces Gp	COL Michael D. Healy
1st Sqdn, 1st Cav	LTC Richard G. Graves
2d Sqdn, 1st Cav	LTC Landon P. Whitelaw
3d Sqdn, 5th Cav 1/	LTC Harold R. Page
7th Sqdn, 1st Air Cav	LTC John W. Woodmansee
3d Sqdn, 17th Air Cav	LTC Gordon T. Carey
7th Sqdn, 17th Air Cav	LTC George S. Murry
I FFV Arty	BG Charles M. Hall
52d Arty Gp	COL Clifford M. White, Jr.
I FFV Prov Arty Gp	COL Richard C. Tuck
II FFV Arty	COL Edward F. Gudgel, Jr.(P)
23d Arty Gp	COL William Lemnitzer
24th Corps Arty	BG Robert C. Hixon
Dep Commander	COL Edward Greer
108th Arty Gp	COL Milton E. Key
USARV Engr Comd	MG Charles C. Noble
Dep Commander	BG Kenneth R. Cooper
18th Engr Brigade	BG Henry C. Schrader (P)
35th Engr Gp	COL Richard A. Chidlaw
45th Engr Gp	COL William R. Wray
937th Engr Gp	COL James C. Donovan
20th Engr Brigade	BG Edwin T. O'Donnell
34th Engr Gp	COL Wayne S. Nichols
79th Engr Gp	COL Ernest J. Denz
159th Engr Gp	■ COL Levi A. Brown

1st Avn Brigade	COL Samuel G. Cockerham(P)(Actg)
Dep Commander	Vacant
12th Avn Gp	COL John C. Hughes
16th Avn Gp	COL Benjamin S. Silver
17th Avn Gp	COL Joseph B. Starker
164th Avn Gp	COL Leo E. Soucek
165th Avn Gp	COL William D. Proctor
1st Sig Bde (USASTRATCOM)	MG Hugh F. Foster, Jr.
Dep Commander	BG Jack A. Albright (P)
2d Sig Gp	COL Edward D. Meares
21st Sig Gp	COL James P. Mattern
160th Sig Gp	COL Bernard Pankowski
Reg Comm Gp	COL Joseph F. Paradis
12th Sig Gp	COL Dorward W. Ogden, Jr.
44th Med Brigade	BG David E. Thomas
67th Med Gp	COL Daniel W. Pratt
68th Med Gp	COL David J. Edwards
18th MP Brigade	COL Wallace K. Wittwer (P)
16th MP Gp	COL Glen A. Hill
89th MP Gp	COL Paul M. Timmerberg
8th MP Gp	COL James D. Tynan
USA Spt Comd, Cam Ranh Bay	BG Henry R. Del Mar
USA Spt Comd, Da Nang	■ COL Daniel Vance, Jr. (P)
USA Spt Comd, Saigon	BG Harold E. Gibson, Jr.
USA Spt Comd, Qui Nhon	BG Arthur H. Sweeney, Jr. (P)
4th PSYOP Gp	COL Russell G. Jones
34th Gen Spt Gp	COL John Bergner
507th Trans Gp	LTC George W. Curran (P)
509th Radio Rsch Gp	COL William W. Higgins
525th MI Gp	COL Ransom E. Barber

PRINCIPAL COMMANDERS OF FREE WORLD MILITARY FORCES

Australian Army Volunteer Force, RVN	MG C. A. E. Fraser	New Zealand Army Forces, RVN	LTC K. C. Fenton
1st Australian Task Force, RVN	BRIG W. C. Henderson		
5th Bn	LTC C. N. Dhan		
6th Bn	LTC D. M. Butler		
8th Bn	LTC K. J. O'Neill		
Republic of Korea Forces, RVN	LTG Yi, Se-ho	Royal Thai Forces, RVN	LTG Chaveng Youngcharoen
ROK Capital Div	MG Lim, Bak Non	Royal Thai Army Vol Force, RVN	MG Sa-i Chitrapongse
ROK 9th Div	MG Chung, Kyu-hanan	1st Bde	SP COL Narenkrit Maharakkhara
2d ROK Marine Bde	MG Yi, Jong Ho	2d Bde	SP COL Aroon Tamatasin

1/ Attached to 1st Bde, 5th Mech per USARV GO 1636, 21 May 69, currently OPCON 101st Abn Div.

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

SELECTED ADVISORS IN RVN

18 AUGUST 1970

CORDS ADVISORS

	NAME	RVN COUNTERPART 1/
MR I		
Senior Advisor	LTG James H. Sutherland, Jr. **	LTG Hoang Xuan Lam (10 Mar 28)
DEPCORDS	Mr. Alexander Firfer	
Asst DEPCORDS	COL Ennis C. Whitehead	
Quang Nam	LTC William R. Blakely *	COL Le Tri Tin (6 May 31)
Quang Ngai	LTC Rex V. M. Perkins *	LTC Nguyen Van Binh (17 Mar 25)
Quang Tin †	LTC Mebane G. Stafford *	COL Hoang Dinh Tho (25 Jun 30)
Quang Tri †	LTC Elmer L. Birk (P) *	COL Ton That Khien (1 Nov 30)
Thua Thien †	COL John W. Chism *	COL Le Van Than (15 Oct 27)
MR II		
Senior Advisor	LTG Arthur S. Collins, Jr. **	LTG Lu Mong Lan (28 Sep 27)
DEPCORDS	Mr. James Megellas	
Asst DEPCORDS	COL William H. Tucker, Jr	
Binh Dinh †	COL Billy J. Hendheim *	COL Nguyen Hong Hung (25 Jun 31)
Binh Thuan	LTC Carleton J. Robinson *	COL Binh Tan Nghia (Unknown)
Darlac †	LTC Wayne R. Smith *	COL Chau Van Tien (25 Jan 31)
Khanh Hoa	LTC Frederick L. Wegley *	LTC Ly Truong Le (Unknown)
Kontum †	COL Oliver W. Dillard *	LTC Nguyen Hop Doan (28 Aug 30)
Lam Dong †	COL Lawrence D. Thompson *	COL Nguyen Duy Bach (10 Mar 26)
Ninh Thuan	LTC Lewis H. Ham, Jr. *	LTC Tran Van Tu (Unknown)
Phu Bon	LTC Robert R. Hicks (P) *	LTC Kha Vang Huy (8 Nov 26)
Phu Yen	LTC Donald C. Clark	LTC Nguyen Van Tho (17 Dec 29)
Pleiku †	COL Carl A. Lee *	LTC Ya Ba (10 Dec 25)
Quang Duc †	LTC Ralph W. Julian *	LTC Hoang Cong Duan (Unknown)
Tuyen Duc	LTC Paul R. Hilty, Jr. *	COL Nguyen Ge Long (Unknown)
MR III		
Senior Advisor	LTG Michael S. Davison **	LTG Do Cao Tri (20 Nov 29)
DEPCORDS	Mr. Charles S. Whitehouse	
Asst DEPCORDS	BG Frederick C. Krause	
Bien Hoa	LTC Kenneth T. Trinkler *	COL Lam Quang Chinh (Unknown)
Binh Duong †	LTC Raymond L. Fleigh, Jr. *	LTC Nguyen Van Cua (Unknown)
Binh Long	LTC Robert A. Farr *	Col Tran Van Khut (17 Sep 25)
Binh Tuy †	LTC Richard C. Swan, Jr. *	LTC Tran Van Phoai (Unknown)
Gia Dinh	COL Roy W. Burley	COL Nguyen Van Ton (26 Jun 25)
Hau Nghia †	COL Jack E. Heissinger *	LTC Nguyen Xuan Sanh (21 Jan 28)
Long An †	LTC William A. Thomas *	COL Le Van Tu (29 Sep 31)
Long Khanh †	LTC John J. Ricci *	LTC Bui Duc Diem (Unknown)
Phuoc Long †	LTC Robert T. Hayden *	LTC Luu Yem (11 Nov 31)
Phuoc Tuy	LTC Carl G. Smith	LTC Nguyen Van Tu (10 Jun 33)
Tay Ninh	LTC Adam Jiscemer *	LTC Le Van Thien (Unknown)
MR IV		
CG, Delta Mil Asst Comd	MG Hal D. McCown	MG Ngo Dzu (Actg) (19 Jan 26)
DEPCORDS	Mr. John P. Vann	
Asst DEPCORDS	COL Glenn P. Elliott	
An Giang	LTC Warren P. Schilling (P) *	LTC Pham Van Man (6 Jun 25)
An Xuyen †	LTC Donald E. Sawyer *	COL Le Chi Cuong (Unknown)
Ba Xuyen	LTC Edward E. Matney *	LTC Quach Huynh Ha (Unknown)
Bac Lieu	LTC Andrew L. Falenchar *	LTC Hoang Lac Sinh (Unknown)
Chau Doc	LTC Horace L. Hunter, Jr. *	LTC Tran Van Hoa (15 Nov 33)
Chuong Thien †	LTC Thomas Le Vasseur *	COL Nguyen Van Ngau (Unknown)
Dinh Tuong †	COL Joy E. Vallery *	LTC Le Minh Dao (Unknown)
Go Cong	LTC Valette L. Severance, Jr. *	COL Nguyen Tat Thanh (Unknown)
Kien Giang †	LTC Edward P. Werner *	LTC Nguyen Van Tai (5 Dec 35)
Kien Hoa	LTC Amil J. Eckhart *	LTC Tran Thanh Nhien (Unknown)
Kien Phong †	COL Richard A. Hippler *	LTC Nguyen Van Thum (4 Oct 26)
Kien Tuong †	LTC Robert A. Springman *	LTC Ly Trong My (9 Jul 30)
Phong Dinh	COL Harold A. Van Hout *	Unknown
Sa Dec	LTC Angel Escribano-Conte *	LTC Huynh Ngoc Diep (9 Aug 30)
Vinh Binh †	COL Richard W. Ellison *	LTC Ton That Dong (5 Jan 26)
Vinh Long †	LTC David P. Joy (P) *	COL Duong Hieu Nghia (25 Sep 25)

ARVN ADVISORS

MR I		
Dep Senior Advisor	BG Charles A. Jackson	LTG Hoang Xuan Lam (10 Mar 28)
1st Div	COL Paul J. Mueller, Jr.	MG Ngo Quang Truong (13 Dec 29)
2d Div	COL Francisco J. Ramos	MG Nguyen Van Toan (6 Oct 32)
Quang Da SZ	COL Charles L. Phillips	BG Nguyen Van Thien (Unknown)
MR II		
Dep Senior Advisor	BG Jack MacFarlane	LTG Lu Mong Lan (28 Sep 27)
22d Div	COL Sam L. Barth	MG Le Ngoc Trien (10 Feb 27)
23d Div	COL Paul F. Brown	BG Ho Van Canh (15 Dec 27)
24th SZ	COL Clarence E. Skaggs	COL Nguyen Ba Thin (Unknown)
MR III		
Dep Senior Advisor	BG Dennis P. McAuliffe	LTG Do Cao Tri (20 Nov 29)
5th Div	LTC R. H. Rhotenberry (P)	MG Nguyen Van Hieu (26 Jun 29)
18th Div	COL Howard M. Steele, Jr.	MG Lam Quang Tho (8 Feb 31)
25th Div	COL Lawrence J. Hoyt	MG Nguyen Xuan Thinh (13 Jan 29)
MR IV (CG, Delta Mil Asst Comd)	MG Hal D. McCown	MG Ngo Dzu (Actg) (19 Jan 26)
Dep Senior Advisor (DCG, DMAC)	BG John H. Cushman (P)	MG Ngo Dzu (Actg) (19 Jan 26)
7th Div	[redacted] Robert J. McCuaig	BG Nguyen Khoa Nam (4 Nov 27)
9th Div	COL Frank D. Conant, Jr.	BG Tran Ba Di (20 Jul 31)
21st Div	COL Louis F. Felder	MG Nguyen Vinh Nghi (15 Oct 32)
44th SZ	LTC David H. Hackworth (P)	COL Vo Hau Manh (Unknown)
Capital Military Assistance Team	COL Kyle B. Bowie	LTG Nguyen Van Minh (5 Feb 29)
Abn Div	COL Charles F. Greer	LTG Du Quoc Dong (21 Dec 32)
Special Forces	COL Michael D. Healy	BG Phan Van Phu (8 Feb 31)

* Member Province Senior/Deputy Advisor Program

** The Senior US Military officer in each Military Region is also the Senior Advisor for both CORDS and ARVN functions. The CG, Delta Military Assistance Command is the Senior Advisor in the MR IV.

† Indicates province in which the military chief is also the Prime Senior Advisor

1/ Date in parentheses is DOB

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

DEPLOYMENTS AND REDEPLOYMENTS

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN RVN

18 AUGUST 1970

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION, AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN
HQ FFV/CORPS		
I FFV (Nha Trang)	Nov 65	V
II FFV (Long Binh)	Jan 66	Mar 66
24th Corps (Da Nang)	Aug 68	V
DIVISIONS		
4th Inf Div (An Khe)	*	
1st Bde (An Khe/Chanh Thuan)		
3/8 Inf		Oct 66
1/14 Inf		Jan 66
2d Bde (An Khe)		
2/35 Inf		Jan 66
1/22 Inf		Aug 66
Div Control (An Khe) 2/[redacted]		
2/8 Inf (Mech)		Aug 66
1/12 Inf		Aug 66
3/12 Inf		Oct 66
1/10 Cav		Oct 66
5/16 Arty (155/8" SP)		Oct 66
6/29 Arty (105 T)		Oct 66
4/42 Arty (105 T)		Aug 66
4 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)		Sep66/Jan67
4 Engr Bn (-)		Jul 66
124 Sig Bn (-)		Sep 66
101st Abn Div (Ambl)(Hue-Phu Bai)	*	
1st Bde (Hue-Phu Bai)		
1/327 Inf (Ambl)	*	Jul 65
2/327 Inf (Ambl)	*	Jul 65
2/502 Inf (Ambl)	*	Jul 65
3/506 Inf (Ambl)(OpCon 1FFV)	Apr 67	Oct 67
2d Bde (Phu Bai)		
1/501 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
2/501 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
1/502 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
3d Bde (Phong Dien)		
3/187 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
1/506 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
2/506 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
2/17 Cav (Ambl)	Jul 68	Dec 67 1/
2/319 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
2/320 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Jul 65
1/321 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
326 Engr Bn (Ambl)	*	Nov 67
501 Sig Bn (Ambl) (-)	*	Dec 67
2/11 Arty (155 T)	*	Dec 66
4/77 Arty (ARA)	Jul 68	Dec 68
101st Avn Gp (Phu Bai)	Jul 68	V
101 Avn Bn(Ambl)(3AvnCos,1WpnCo)	Jul 68	V
159 Avn Bn (Ambl) (3 Avn Cos)	Jul 68	V
163 Avn Co (GS) (Ambl)	Jul 68	V
158 Avn Bn (Asit Hel)(3AvnCos,1WpnCo)	Jul 68	Feb 69
478 Avn Co (Hvy Hel) 3/[redacted]	*	Sep 65
23d Inf Div (Chu Lai)	Sep 67	V
11th Inf Bde (Duc Pho)		
3/1 Inf	Jul 66	Dec 67
4/3 Inf	Jul 66	Dec 67
1/20 Inf	Jul 66	Dec 67
4/21 Inf	Nov 67	Apr 68
E/1 Cav	Jul 66	Dec 67
196th Inf Bde(Chu Lai/Tam Ky)		
2/1 Inf	Sep 65	Aug 66
3/21 Inf	Sep 65	Aug 66
4/31 Inf	Sep 65	Aug 66
F/17 Cav	Sep 65	Aug 66

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN
23d Inf Div (Cont)		
198th Inf Bde(Chu Lai/Trung Chanh) 4/[redacted]		
1/6 Inf	*	Oct 67
1/46 Inf	*	Oct 67
5/46 Inf	Oct 67	Mar 68
1/52 Inf	*	Oct 67
H/17 Cav	May 67	Oct 67
6/11 Arty (105 T)	Mar 67	Dec 67
3/82 Arty (105 T)	Sep 65	Aug 66
1/14 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 67
1/82 Arty (155/8" SP)	Jan 68	Jul 68
3/16 Arty (155 T)	*	Jun 67
3/18 Arty (175/8" SP)	*	Oct 65
123 Avn Bn	Dec 67	V
26 Engr Bn	Dec 67	V
523 Sig Bn	Jan 68	V
F/8 Cav	Apr 68	V
25th Inf Div (Cu Chi)	*	
1st Bde (Dau Tieng)		
4/9 Inf		Apr 66
3/22 Inf	Nov 65	Oct 66
4/23 Inf (Mech)		Apr 66
2d Bde (Xuan Loc/Xa Cam)		
1/5 Inf (Mech)		Jan 66
2/12 Inf	*	Oct 66
2/27 Inf		Jan 66
3d Bde (Cu Chi)		
2/14 Inf		Apr 66
2/22 Inf (Mech)	*	Oct 66
1/27 Inf		Jan 66
3/4 Cav	*	Mar 66
2/34 Arm	*	Sep 66
1/8 Arty (105 T)	*	Jan 66
7/11 Arty (105 T)	*	May 66
3/13 Arty (155/8" T)	*	Apr 66
2/77 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 66
25 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)	*	Apr 66
65 Engr Bn	*	Jan 66
125 Sig Bn	*	Mar 66
1st Cav Div(Ambl)(BienHoa/PhuocVinh)	*	
1st Bde (Bien Hoa)		
2/7 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
2/5 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
2/8 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
2d Bde (Bien Hoa/Song Be)		
2/12 Cav (Ambl)	Jul 65	Sep 65
5/7 Cav (Ambl)	Apr 66	Aug 66
1/12 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
3d Bde (Quan Loi/An Loc)		
1/5 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
1/7 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
1/8 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
11th Avn Gp (Bien Hoa/Phuoc Vinh)		
227 Avn Bn (Ambl) (4 Avn Cos)	*	Sep 65
228 Avn Bn (Ambl) (3 Avn Cos)	*	Sep 65
229 Avn Bn (Ambl) (4 Avn Cos)	*	Sep 65
11 Avn Co (GS) (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
1/9 Air Cav Sqdn	*	Sep 65
2/19 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
2/20 Arty (Aer Rkt) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
1/21 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
1/77 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
1/30 Arty (155 T)	*	Nov 65
E/82 Arty (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
8 Engr Bn (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
13 Sig Bn (Ambl)	*	Sep 65

V Activated in-country.
* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.

1/ The 2/17 Cav (Abn) closed RVN Dec 67; 2/17 Cav (Ambl) was activated in RVN effective 1 Jul 69; troops A, B, and E/Air Cav closed RVN Mar 69.
2/ Moved from Kann Ack.
3/ Returned from attachment to 11th Avn Gp.
4/ Moved from Long Phu.

NOTE: Location shown to the left of the slash is the unit's base camp; where the base camp location differs from the field command post location, the command post location is shown to the right of the slash. Organization of battalions within brigades shown is administrative [redacted]

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

DEPLOYMENTS AND REDEPLOYMENTS

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN RVN

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION, AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

18 AUGUST 1970

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN
Signal (Cont)		
12th Sig Gp (Da Nang) 4/[redacted]	Jun 69	V
37 Sig Bn (Spt)	Aug 66	V
63 Sig Bn (R&C)	Jul 67	Mar 68
53 Sig Bn (Long Binh)	*	Jun 66
54 Sig Bn (Nha Trang)	*	Sep 65
Military Police		
18th MP Bde (Long Binh)	May 66	Sep 66
16th MP Gp (Nha Trang)	May 66	Sep 66
93 MP Bn	Jun 66	Aug 66
97 MP Bn	Jul 65	Aug 66
504 MP Bn	*	Aug 65
8th MP Gp (CI) (Long Binh)	Aug 68	V
89th MP Gp (Long Binh)	Mar 66	V
95 MP Bn	Nov 65	Apr 66
716 MP Bn	*	Mar 65
720 MP Bn	*	Oct 66
Aviation 1/ 2/		
1st Avn Bde (Long Binh)	May 66	May 66
5th Avn Det	*	Oct 64
165th Avn Gp (Long Binh)	Feb 69	V
120 Asslt Hel Co	*	Mar 65
125 ATC Co (Bien Hoa)	*	Jul 65
Comd Acft Co (Long Thanh)	*	V
12th Cbt Avn Gp (Long Binh)	*	Aug 65
11th Cbt Avn Bn (Phu Loi)	Aug 65	Nov 65
128 Asslt Hel Co	Jul 65	Oct 65
173 Asslt Hel Co (Lai Khe)	Sep 65	Mar 66
205 Asslt Spt Hel Co	Nov 66	May 67
213 Asslt Spt Hel Co	Jun 66	Jan 67
145th Cbt Avn Bn (Bien Hoa)	Sep 63	V
68 Asslt Hel Co	Jul 65	Nov 65
118 Asslt Hel Co	*	P
190 Asslt Hel Co	Oct 66	Aug 67
334 Aerial Wpns Co (Phu Loi)	Nov 66	V
210th Cbt Avn Bn (Long Thanh)	Feb 67	Apr 67
25 Avn Co(Corps)(Long Binh)	Mar 67	Oct 67
54 Util Apl Co (Long Thanh)	*	Sep 65
74 Recon Apl Co (Phu Loi)	*	Mar 65
184 Recon Apl Co (Phu Loi)	Jan 66	Aug 66
222d Cbt Avn Bn (Bear Cat)	May 66	V
117 Asslt Hel Co (Long Binh)	*	Jun 63
195 Asslt Hel Co (Long Binh)	Nov 66	Nov 67
240 Asslt Hel Co	Nov 66	May 67
273 Hvy Hel Co (Long Binh)	Apr 67	Dec 67
269th Cbt Avn Bn (Cu Chi)	Jul 66	Jan 67
116 Asslt Hel Co (Chu Lai) 5/[redacted]	Jul 65	Oct 65
187 Asslt Hel Co (Tay Ninh)	Sep 66	Mar 67
242 Asslt Spt Hel Co((Cu Chi)	Oct 66	Aug 67
3d Sqdn 17th Air Cav (Di An)	Nov 66	Oct 67
16th Cbt Avn Gp (Chu Lai)	Dec 67	V
14th Cbt Avn Bn (Chu Lai)	*	Oct 64
71 Asslt Hel Co	*	Sep 66
132 Asslt Spt Hel Co	Oct 67	May 68
174 Asslt Hel Co (Duc Pho)	Oct 65	Apr 66
176 Asslt Hel Co	Oct 65	Feb 67
178 Asslt Spt Hel Co	Sep 65	Mar 66
212th Cbt Avn Bn (Da Nang)	Mar 67	Jul 67
21 Recon Apl Co (Chu Lai)	Jan 67	Jun 67
131 Surv Apl Co (Hue/Phu Bai)	Jul 65	V
220 Recon Apl Co (Hue/Phu Bai)	*	Jul 65
228 Asslt Hel Co	Oct 65	Jun 66
62 Corps Avn Co (Da Nang)	Mar 68	V

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN
Aviation (Cont)		
17th Cbt Avn Gp (Nha Trang)	Dec 65	V
201 Corps Avn Co	Mar 67	Oct 67
10th Cbt Avn Bn (Dong Ba Thin)	Aug 65	Oct 65
48 Asslt Hel Co (Ninh Hoa)	Jul 65	Nov 65
92 Asslt Hel Co	Feb 67	Nov 67
155 Asslt Hel Co (BanMeThuot)	Jul 65	Oct 65
192 Asslt Hel Co (Phan Thiet)	Nov 66	Oct 67
243 Asslt Spt Hel Co	Dec 66	Nov 67
281 Asslt Hel Co (Nha Trang)	Oct 65	Jun 66
52d Cbt Avn Bn (Pleiku)	*	Mar 63
57 Asslt Hel Co (An Khe)	Feb 67	Oct 67
119 Asslt Hel Co (An Khe)	*	V
170 Asslt Hel Co (Kontum)	Sep 65	Dec 65
179 Asslt Spt Hel Co	Dec 65	Jun 66
189 Asslt Spt Hel Co	Nov 66	May 67
361 Aerial Wpns Co (Escort) 3/	Nov 67	Apr 68
223d Cbt Avn Bn (Qui Nhon)	May 66	V
18 Util Apl Co (OA)	*	Feb 62
183 Recon Apl Co (Dong Ba Thin)	Jan 66	Jun 66
185 Recon Apl Co (Ban Me Thuot)	Jan 67	Jun 67
203 Recon Apl Co (Phu Hiep)	Apr 67	Oct 67
219 Recon Apl Co (Pleiku)	Mar 65	Jun 65
225 Surv Apl Co (Phu Hiep)	Jul 66	May 67
268th Cbt Avn Bn (Phu Hiep)	Feb 67	May 67
61 Asslt Hel Co (An Son)(Lane	Feb 67	Nov 67
129 Asslt Hel Co (An Son) AHP)	Jul 65	Oct 65
134 Asslt Hel Co	Feb 67	Nov 67
180 Asslt Hel Co	Mar 66	Oct 66
196 Asslt Spt Hel Co (An Son)	Jul 65	Mar 67
355 Hvy Hel Co	Jul 67	Jan 68
238 Aerial Wpns Co(KD)(Phu Hiep)	Jul 67	Mar 68
7th Sqdn 17th Air Cav (Pleiku)	Nov 66	Oct 67
164th Cbt Avn Gp (Can Tho)	Dec 67	V
13th Cbt Avn Bn (Soc Trang)	*	Sep 64
121 Asslt Hel Co	*	V
162 Asslt Hel Co (Can Tho)	Sep 65	Feb 66
191 Asslt Hel Co (Can Tho)	Dec 66	May 67
221 Recon Apl Co (Can Tho)	Mar 65	V
336 Asslt Hel Co	Nov 66	V
214th Cbt Avn Bn (Vinh Long)		
114 Asslt Hel Co	*	May 63
135 Asslt Hel Co (Bear Cat)	Nov 66	Nov 67
175 Asslt Hel Co	Nov 66	V
199 Recon Apl Co	Feb 67	Jul 67
335 Asslt Hel Co (Bear Cat)	Nov 66	Nov 66
307th Cbt Avn Bn (Can Tho)	Dec 67	V
73 Survl Apl Co (Long Thanh)	*	May 63
147 Asslt Spt Hel Co (Can Tho)	Jul 65	Nov 65
235 Aerial Wpns Co	Dec 66	Nov 67
244 Survl Apr Co	Sep 66	Jul 67
271 Asslt Spt Hel Co	Apr 67	Feb 68
7th Sqdn 1st Air Cav (Vinh Long)	Nov 66	Oct 67
D/3/5 Cav	Feb 66	Jan 67
C/16 Cav (Air) (Soc Trang)		
Other Aviation Units		
224th Avn Bn (RR) (USASA)(Long Thanh North) 6/[redacted]		Jun 66
138 Avn Co (RRU) (Da Nang) 4/[redacted]	Jun 66	V
144 Avn Co (RRU) (Nha Trang)	Jun 66	V
146 Avn Co (RRU)	Jun 66	V
156 Avn Co (RRU) (Can Tho)	Jun 66	V
1 ASA Co (Avn) (Cam Ranh Bay)	*	Jun 67
509th Radio Reserach Group (Saigon)	Jun 66	V

* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.
P Prior to Mar 65, exact data unknown.
V Activated in-country.
1/ In addition to the aviation companies listed, the following cavalry, artillery and medical company-sized units are aircraft companies: 3 air cav troops of the 1/9 Cav, 1st Cav Div (Amb); Trp D (Air Cav) of the 3/4 Cav, 25th Inf Div; Trp D (Air Cav) of the 3/5 Cav, 9th Inf Div; Trp D of the 1/10 Cav, 4th Inf Div; Trp D (Air Cav), 1/1 Cav; Trp D (Air Cav), 2/1 Cav; 3 aerial rocket batteries of the 2/20 Arty (Aer Rkt) of the 1st Cav (Amb); 3 air cav troops of the 2/17 Cav, Air Cav Trp; 11th Armed Cav Regt; and two medical companies air ambulance.
2/ Organic aviation companies are shown with major command.
3/ Scheduled for possible TDY missions (Duffle Bag) in Thailand.
4/ Moved from Phu Bai.
5/ Moved from Cu Chi.
6/ Moved from Ian Son Nhut.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

CINCPAC
VIETNAM & THAILAND - AIR FORCE

18 AUGUST 1970

VIETNAM AIR FORCE

BAN ME THOUT

UH-1	8

BIEN HOA

A-37	69
A-1	2
C-47	2
HH-3	3
HH-43	2
O-1	51
O-2	73
OV-10	31
UC-123	2
C-123	2

CAM RANH BAY

C-7	66
C-130	29
HH-43	2
O-1	17
O-2	76
RC-130	7

DA NANG

C-123	8
C-47	1
A-1	9
AC-119	7
F-4	47
EC-47	11
HH-3	2
HH-43	3
HH-53	6
O-2	71
OV-10	39

NHA TRANG

C-123	3
C-130	3

PHAN RANG

F-100	63
AC-119	8
C-123	22
HH-43	2
UC-123	7

PHU CAT

EC-47	15
C-7	17
AC-119	4
F-4	32
HH-43	2

TAN SON NHUT

AC-119	9
C-123	16
C-130	25
EC-47	15
HH-43	2
RB-57	3
RF-4	17
RF-101	18

TUY HOA

C-47	3
F-100	93
HC-130	11
HH-43	2
O-2	10
UH-1	6

THAILAND AIR FORCE

KORAT

EC-121	17
F-4	29
HH-43	2

NAKHOM PHANOM

A-1	38
C-123	6
CH-3	10
EC-47	5
HH-3	4
HH-43	2
O-2	12
OV-10	20
UC-123	6

TAKHLI

EB-66	20
F-105	65
HH-43	2

UBON

AC-130	2
F-4	69
HH-43	2
HH-53	2
OV-10	5

UDORN

AC-119	2
C-130	6
F-4	34
HH-43	2
HH-53	8
RF-4	43

U-TAPAO

C-130	6
HH-43	2
OV-10	5

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET 2-70

18 AUGUST 1970

TF 62
CTG:

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 2/2	56	1127	2	33
(LTCOL D. V. HOLLES)				
2D BN, 2D MAR				
DET, HQCO, 2D MAR				
BTRY "A", 3D BN, 10TH MAR				
DET, HQ BTRY, 3D BN, 10TH MAR				
PLT, CO "B", 2D AMTRAC BN				
PLT, CO "B", 2D MT BN				
PLT, CO "A", 2D ENGR BN				
PLT, CO "A", 2D TANK BN				
PLT, CO "A", 2D SP BN				
PLT, CO "A", 2D RECON BN				
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV				
DET, H&SCO, 2D MED BN				
DET, 2D SERVICE BN				
DET, 2D FSR				
DET, 2D DENTAL CO				
TOTALS	56	1127	2	33

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

31 7.62 MG
11 LVTP-5
6 105MM HOW
5 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS
8 81MM MORTARS
8 FLAME THROWERS
8 106MM RR

21 MULES
32 MITES
22 2½ TON TRUCKS
8 JEEPS
3 5 TON CARGO TRUCKS
9 3/4 TON UTIL TRUCK
4 AMBULANCES
4 CRANES

AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

AT TOULON, FRANCE

SHIPPING

USS RALEIGH (LPD-1)
USS RANKIN (LKA-103)
USS DONNER (LSD-20)
USS FRANCIS MARION (LPA-249)
USS YORK COUNTY (LST-1175)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 2-70

16 JULY 1970

TASK GROUP 45.5
CTG: COL L. A. RANN

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQ 32D MEU				
BLT 1/2				
(LTCOL W. G. SWIGERT)				
1ST BN, 2D MARINES	40	1010	4	34
BTRY "G", 3D BN, 10THMAR	4	122	1	2
DET HQ BTRY 3D BN, 10THMAR				
PLT, CO "C", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	41		
PLT, CO "C", 8TH MT BN	1	27		
PLT, CO "C", 2D ENGR BN	1	33		
PLT, CO "B", 2D TANK BN	1	23		
PLT, CO "B", 2D SP CO	1	45		
PLT, CO "C", 2D RECON BN	1	16		
DET, H&SCO, 2D MED BN		9		11
DET, HQBN, 2D MAR DIV	1	16		
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
DET, 2D SERVICE BN	1	38		
DET, 2D FSR		34		
HMM-365	47	218	1	1
(LTCOL R. H. NELSON)				
TOTALS	99	1632	7	49

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

11 LVTP-5
5 M48 TANK
5 M50 ONTOS
6 105 MM HOW TD
8 106 MM RR
8 81 MM MORTAR

AIRCRAFT

10 CH-46F
4 CH-53D
2 UH-1E

LOCATION

BLT 1/2
AT CAMLEJ
HMM-365
AT NEW RIVER

SHIPPING

USS GUAM (LPH-9)
USS CHARLESTON (LKA-113)
USS HERMITAGE (LSD-34)
USS NEWPORT (LST-1179)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

ALLOCATION OF MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL

19 AUGUST 1970

AS OF 31 MAY 1970

	TOTAL		GROUND		AVIATION		GRAND TOTAL	PERCENT
	OFF	# ENL	OFF	# ENL	**OFF	# ** ENL		
OPERATING FORCE								
FLEET MARINE FORCE TOTAL	11,477	123,062	6,441	83,995	5,036	39,067	134,539	50.98
SECURITY FORCES								
NAVY DEPARTMENT	517	10,219	517	10,219			10,736	4.07
STATE DEPARTMENT	15	927	15	927			942	.36
FT MEADE, MARYLAND	18	475	18	475			493	.19
SPECIAL ACTIVITIES	59	710	59	710			769	.29
SECURITY FORCE TOTAL	609	12,331	609	12,331			12,940	4.90
MARINES AFLOAT	224	1,708	195	1,673	29	35	1,932	.73
OPERATING FORCE TOTAL	12,310	137,101	7,245	97,999	5,065	39,102	149,411	56.61
TRAINING BASE								
RECRUITS		10,660		10,660			10,660	4.04
STUDENTS								
INDIVIDUAL CBT TRAINEES		6,374		6,374			6,374	2.42
STAGING BATTALION	17	1,558	16	1,371	1	187	1,575	.60
BST/AVN TRAINEES	510	4,950	4	3,116	506	1,834	5,460	2.07
OTHER	2,883	8,928	1,580	5,580	1,303	3,348	11,811	4.48
STUDENTS TOTAL	3,410	21,810	1,600	16,441	1,810	5,369	25,220	9.56
OVERHEAD								
RECRUIT TRAINING	489	4,836	489	4,834		2	5,325	2.02
STUDENT TRAINING	1,842	11,356	1,382	9,574	460	1,782	13,198	5.00
OVERHEAD TOTAL	2,331	16,192	1,871	14,408	460	1,784	18,523	7.02
RESERVE TRAINING PROGRAM	740	4,844	521	2,151	219	2,693	5,584	2.12
TRAINING BASE TOTAL	6,481	53,506	3,992	43,660	2,489	9,846	59,987	22.73
SUPPORTING BASE								
SUPPLY ESTABLISHMENT	467	2,982	467	2,982			3,449	1.31
BASE SERVICE AND ADMIN.	2,845	16,664	2,019	11,308	826	5,356	19,509	7.39
JOINT AND LIAISON	647	416	494	309	153	107	1,063	.40
SUPPORTING BASE TOTAL	3,959	20,062	2,980	14,599	979	5,463	24,021	9.10
TRANSIENTS, PATIENTS & PRISONERS								
NON-MOVING TRANSIENTS	188	4,531	144	4,008	44	523	4,719	1.79
TRANSIENTS	1,720	18,480	1,245	15,055	475	3,425	20,200	7.65
PATIENTS	62	729	44	653	18	76	791	.30
HOSPITALIZED CASUALTIES	102	2,896	92	2,790	10	106	2,998	1.14
PRISONERS	16	412	2	345	14	67	428	.16
CAPTURED OR MISSING	69	62	14	53	55	9	131	.05
TRANS, PATIENTS & PRISONERS TOTAL	2,157	27,110	1,541	22,904	616	4,206	29,267	11.09
UNKNOWNS	67	1,173	67	1,148		25	1,239	.47
MARINE CORPS TOTAL	24,974	239,728 ⊛	15,825	180,310	9,149	58,642	264,702 ⊛	100.00

\# EXCLUDES 6 MONTH A/D TRAINEES.

** INCLUDES AVN PERS PERFORMING DUTY WITH GROUND FUNCTIONS.

	OFF	ENL
FMF	1,479	80
RCTG	177	215
TOTAL	1,656	295

⊛ DUE TO LATE REPORTING, 776 ARE NOT INCLUDED IN THE ENLISTED STRENGTH. THE TOTAL ENLISTED STRENGTH AS OF 31MAY70 IS 239,728 AND THE USMC GRAND TOTAL HAS BEEN ADJUSTED TO REFLECT THIS INCREASE.

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

[redacted]

PERSONNEL

19 AUGUST 1970

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	264,702 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	131,838	49.81	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	40,130 $	15.16	30.44	
FMF PACIFIC	91,708 #	34.65	69.56	
VIETNAM	37,725 ¢	14.25	28.61	41.14

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT AS OF 31MAY70.
$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 5AUG70.
# MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 7JULY70.
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400, 13AUG70.

AIRCRAFT

31 JULY 1970

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	983	665	1,648	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	725	553	1,278	77.55	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	274	172	446	27.06	34.90	
FMF PACIFIC	451	381	832	50.49	65.10	
VIETNAM	144	166	310	18.81	24.26	37.26

SOURCE: STATUS OF MARINE UNITS REPORT OF 27 JULY 1970

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

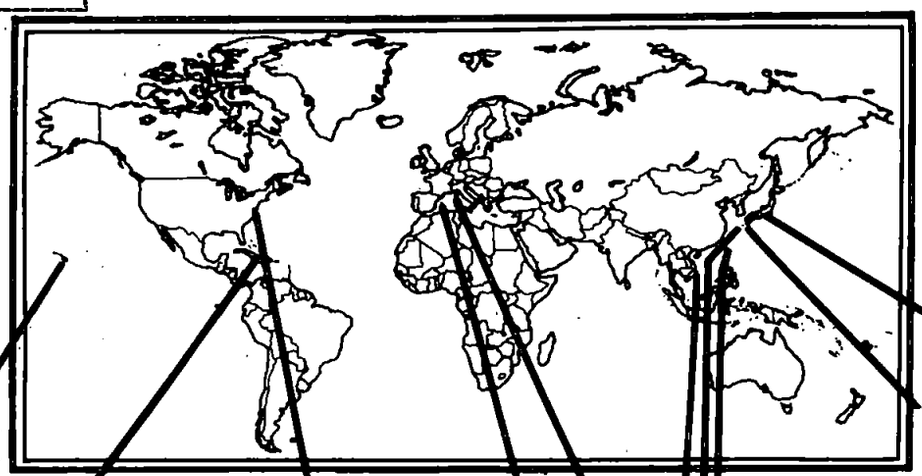
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

19 AUGUST 1970



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)		(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	2	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(2)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	4	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(7)	(4)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(1)		*(1)			(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	27	13	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

[redacted] WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

19 AUGUST 1970

QUANG TRI

USMC	23
USN	0

THUA THIEN

USMC	256
USN	16

QUANG NAM

USMC	34,985
USN	1,443

III MAF

HQS III MAF

1ST MAR DIV

HQS 1ST MAR DIV

1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5 (OPN LYON VALLEY)
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- ☆ 2/7 (OPN PICKENS FOREST)
- 3/7

1ST MAW

HQS 1ST MAW

MAG-11
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMO-2 (OV-10A)

MAG-16
- HML-367 (AH-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

FLC

- 1ST FSR
- FLSG-8
- 1ST SERV BN

QUANG TIN

USMC	2,051
USN	35

1ST MAW

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)

QUANG NGAI

USMC	95
USN	5

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	19,200	934
STRENGTH AS OF 30JUL70.	17,948	806

☆ I MEF (TF-79)

HQS I MEF

☆ 3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79.2) ☆1ST MAW (REAR) (TF-79.3) (14,198) (729)

☆

HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)

4TH MARINES
- 1/4
- 2/4
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 1/9
- 2/9 (SLF "A")
- 3/9

MAG-36
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A) (SLF "A")
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)

3D FSR	(2,705)	(52)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF	(927)	(25)
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	(118)	
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS	(0)	

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	42,611	1,811
MARCORPS CEILING AS OF 31 JULY 1970	40,262	
PROPOSED OSD CEILING AS OF 15 OCTOBER 1970	23,980	1,182
STRENGTH AS OF 13AUG70	37,725	1,499
III MAF	37,410	1,499
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO. . .	(212)	(10)
OTHER	315	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	(285)	
NAVADVGRU/NAVY UNITS	(30)	

SLF 7TH FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA:	BLT 2/9 HMM-164 AT SUBIC BAY	1,518	65
	BLT 2/4 AT OKINAWA	1,465	65

MOVEMENTS

HMM-161 (PERSONNEL ONLY) ENR CONUS

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	4,700	73
MARCORPS CEILING AS OF 31 JULY 1970	5,221	
PROPOSED OSD CEILING AS OF 15 OCTOBER 1970	6,400	99
STRENGTH AS OF 30JUL70	4,866	82

1ST MAW (REAR)

HQS 1STMAW (REAR)	(457)	(14)
MAG-15	(1,540)	(39)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)		
VMFA-334 (F-4J)		
MAG-12	(1,733)	(29)
VMA-211 (A-4E)		
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)		
VMCJ-1 (EA-6A/RF4B)		
NON FMF	(1,136)	

Does not include 140 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.

BLT 3/9

AT FUJI FOR TRNG.

NOTES

1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF units.
2. OKINAWA strength figure includes one SLF.

☆ INDICATES TODAY'S CHANGES

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS

AUG 19 1970

REFERENCE BR[redacted]

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

19 AUGUST 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,774	50,528	36,727	80/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 18AUG70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,595	1,873	13

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
84,470	4,059	21,931

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital

→ 56

- 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
- 47 — Evacuated from SVN

→ 47

- 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
- 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital

→ 19

- 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
- 7 — Physical disability separation
- 1.5 — Dies of wounds
- 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

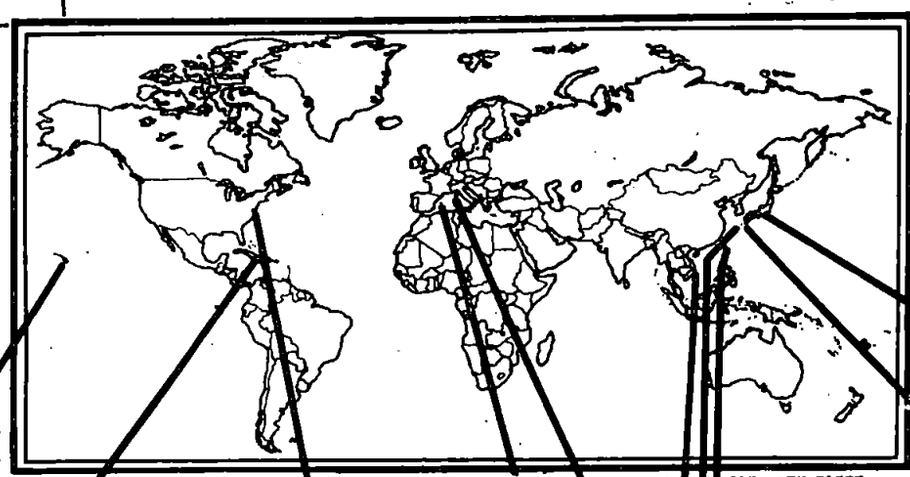
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

20 AUGUST 1970



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII
1ST BN, 3D MAR
MAG-24

GTMO BN
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B/1/10
PLT 2D TK BN
PLT 2D ANGLICO
DET FSR

LANFORCARIB 2-70
BLT 1/2
AT CAMLEJ
HMM-365
AT NEW RIVER

LANFOR6THFLT 2-70
BLT 2/2
AT TOULON, FRANCE

III MAF
RVN

VMA-331
AT MALTA

SLF, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA
BLT 2/9
HMM-164
AT SUBIC BAY

BLT 2/4
AT OKINAWA

I MEF
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

BLT 3/9
AT FUJI
FOR TRNG

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)		(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
ENR CONUS**						(1)**				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	2	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(2)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	4	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(7)	(4)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(1)		*(1)			(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	27	13	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

** HMM-161 PERSONNEL ENR CONUS, ACFT ENR OKINAWA.

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC
AVIATION UNITS

20 AUGUST 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		NORTHERN MR I		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HQ SQDN FMFPAC		61															61					
1ST MAW																						
MWHG-1																						
H&HS-1		729	33		729	33																
MWFS-1		147			147																	
MWCS-1		237			237																	
MWSG-17																						
H&MS-17	4	622	20																		620	20
WERS-17	4	236																			236	
MACG-18																						
H&HS-18		176	11		176	11																
MASS-3		257	2		257	2																
MACS-4		250	3		250	3																
MAG-11																						
H&MS-11		694			694																	
MABS-11		458	26		458	26																
VMA-311		190	1		190	1																
VMA(AW)-225		269	1		269	1																
VMA(AW)-242		229	2		229	2																
VMO-2		176	1		176	1																
MAG-13																						
H&MS-13		531					531															
MABS-13		532	26				532	26														
MATCU-67		83					83															
VMFA-115		267	1				267	1														
VMFA-122		265	1				265	1														
VMFA-314		272	1				272	1														
MAG-16																						
H&MS-16		446			446																	
MABS-16		647	29		647	29																
MATCU-68		77			77																	
HML-167		252			252																	
HML-367		208	1		208	1																
HMM-161	5	199																			199	
HMM-262		198	2		198	2																
HMM-263		196			196																	
HMM-364		197	1		197	1																
HMH-463		198			198																	
MCAS IWAKUNI	8	1098													1098							
1STMAW(REAR)																						
H&HS-1(REAR)		457	14												457	14						
MAG-12																						
H&MS-12		385													385							
MABS-12		361	24												361	24						
MATCU-62		39													39							
VMA-211		154	5												154	5						
VMA(AW)-533		214													214							
VMCJ-1		380	1												380	1						
MAG-15																						
H&HS-15		439													439							
MABS-15		350	36												350	36						
SU#2 NWS		57													57							
MATCU-60		51													51							
MASS-2		139	2												139	2						
VMFA-232		254	1												254	1						
VMFA-334		250													250							
MACG-18(REAR)																						
H&HS-18		69													69							
MCAF FUTEMA	8	298											298									
MAG-36																						
H&MS-36		421											421									
MABS-36		489	29										489	29								
MATCU-66		44											44									
VMGR-152		340	2										340	2								
HMM-164	1	165	4																		165	4
HMM-165		165											165									
HMH-462		196											196									
VMO-6		215	1										215	1								
MACS-8		220	2										220	2								
1ST BRIG																						
MAG-24																						
H&MS-24		512															512					
MABS-24		435	28														435	28				
MACS-2		221															221					
MATCU-70		60															60					
VMFA-212		263															263					
VMFA-235		248															248					

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

** FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

20 AUGUST 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STRENGTH RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		NORTHERN MR I		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
3D MAW																						
MWHG-3																						
H&HS-3		681	127																681	127		
MWFS-3		150																	150			
MWCS-3		252																	252			
MCCRTG-10																						
H&MS-10		325	2																325	2		
VMFAT-101		375	1																375	1		
VMAT-102		309	1																309	1		
VMT-103		249	3																249	3		
MHTG-30																						
H&MS-30		233	1																233	1		
HMHT-301		110																	110			
HMMT-302		136	1																136	1		
MAG-33																						
H&MS-33		741	1																741	1		
MABS-33		592	2																592	2		
MATCU-65		48																	48			
VMCJ-3		333	1																333	1		
VMA-223		33																	33			
VMA-214		198																	198			
VMFA-531		278	1																278	1		
VMFA-323		223																	223			
MWSG-37																						
H&MS-37		622	2																622	2		
WERS-37		297																	297			
VMGR-352		283	2																283	2		
MACG-38																						
H&HS-38		314	1																314	1		
MACS-1		324																	324			
MACS-3		296																	296			
MACS-7		301	3																301	3		
1ST LAAM BN		155																	155			
2ND LAAM BN		776	14																776	14		
MAG-56																						
H&MS-56		433																	433			
MABS-56		509	2																509	2		
MATCU-74		58																	58			
MATCU-75		50																	50			
HML-267		288	7																288	7		
HMM-163		214	1																214	1		
HMM-265		183	1																183	1		
HMH-361		112																	112			
HMH-363		202	1																202	1		
USMC		28,971			6,231		1,950						2,388		4,697		1,800		10,683		1,222	
USN		486			113		29						34		83		28		175		24	
AVIATION TOTAL		29,457			6,344		1,979						2,422		4,780		1,828		10,858		1,246	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFPAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	NORTHERN MR I	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
GROUND TOTAL	USMC	62,372	28,710	998	437		15,465	165	4,109	10,356	2,132
	USN	2,826	1,358	16	33		721	0	144	475	79
AVIATION TOTAL	USMC	28,971	6,231	1,950	0		2,388	4,697	1,800	10,683	1,222
	USN	486	113	29	0		34	83	28	175	24
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	91,343	34,941	2,948	437		17,853	4,862	5,909	21,039	3,354
	USN	3,312	1,471	45	33		755	83	172	650	103

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY TO DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN PERIODS.

** UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED STRENGTH REPORT DATE IS 7 JULY 1970.

NOTES:
1. FIGURES IN OTHER ARE ASSIGNED TO SLFs.
2. FIGURES IN OTHER ARE ASSIGNED TO VARIOUS LOCATIONS IN RVN.
3. PERSONNEL IN OTHER ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, ITT, SSC, CIT, RED-EYE AND NUCLEAR ORDNANCE PLATOONS.
4. ENROUTE IWAKUNI.
5. ENROUTE CONUS.
6. UNASSIGNED.
7. UNASSIGNED.
8. PERSONNEL ARE NON-FMF CARRIED FOR OSD PROGRAM STRENGTH TOTALS ONLY.

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

20 AUGUST 1970

UNIT	CHU LAI	DANANG		OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES		1/1,2/1,3/1							
3D MARINES						1/3	2/3,3/3		
4TH MARINES				1/4,3/4				2/4	1
5TH MARINES		1/5,2/5,3/5							
7TH MARINES		1/7,2/7,3/7							
9TH MARINES				1/9	3/9			2/9	3, 1
MAG-11		VMA-311 VMA(AW)-225 VMA(AW)-242 VMO-2							
MAG-12					VMCJ-1 VMA-211 VMA(AW)-533				
MAG-13	VMFA-115 VMFA-122 VMFA-314								
MAG-16		HML-167 HML-367 HMM-262 HMM-263 HMM-364 HMH-463						HMM-161	4
MAG-36				VMO-6 HMH-462 HMM-165 VMGR-152				HMM-164	1
MAG-15					VMFA-232 VMFA-334				
MAG-24						VMFA-212 VMFA-235			
MAG-33							VMA-214 VMA-223 VMCJ-3 VMFA-323 VMFA-531		
MAG-56							HML-267 HMM-163 HMM-265 HMH-361 HMH-363		

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CHU LAI	DANANG		OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
60mm MORTAR M19	254		144		60	12	24	12	1
81mm MORTAR M29	168		96		40	8	16	8	1
106mm RR M40A1C	168		96		40	8	16	8	1
107mm MORTAR M30	36		18		6		6	6	1
105mm HOW TD M101A1	108		54		30	6	12	6	1
155mm HOW SP M109	30		18		12				
175mm GUN(SP)	12		12						
8in HOW SP M110	12		12						
ONTOS M50A1	115		15		75		15	10	1
90mm TANK M48A3	126		73		36		17		1
120mm TANK M103A2	17						17		
FLAME TANK M67A2	27		12		9		6		
LVTH6	18		6		12				
LVTP5	280		112		113		44	11	1
LVTE1	24		8		8		8		
HAWK LAUNCHERS	36						36		

NOTES:
1. UNITS/EQUIPMENT IN OTHER ASSIGNED TO SLF'S
2. ENROUTE CONUS
3. ENROUTE JAPAN
4. PERS ENR CONUS/ACFT ENR OKI.

Unclassified [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

20 AUGUST 1970

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFPAC						6/T-1A 1/C-54R 1/C-47J		
MAG-11 H&MS-11	11/TA-4F 1/C-117D							
VMA-311	25 /A-4E							
VMO-2	19/OV-10A							
VMA(AW)-242	12/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-225	14 /A-6A							
MAG-12 H&MS-12								
VMCJ-1					10/RF-4B 11/EA-6A			
VMA-211					20 /A-4E			
VMA(AW)-533					10/A-6A			
MAG-13 H&MS-13		1/C-117D						
VMFA-115		22 /F-4B						
VMFA-314		17 /F-4B						
VMFA-122		18 /F-4B						
MAG-15 H&MS-15					1/C-54Q 1/C-117D 1 /TA-4F 1/C-54S			
VMFA-232					15/F-4J			
VMFA-334					4 /F-4J			
MAG-16 H&MS-16								
HML-167	38/UH-1E							
HML-367	25/AH-1G							
HMM-263	21/CH-46D							
HMM-161								14 CH-46D **
HMM-262	21/CH-46D							
HMM-364	21/CH-46D							
HMH-463	20/CH-53A/D							
MCCRTG-10 H&MS-10								
VMFAT-101							26 /F-4B	
VMAT-102							18/A-4E	
VMT-103							18 /TA-4F	
MWSG-17 H&MS-17								3 US-2B # 1 C-117D #
MHTG-30 H&MS-30							9 CH-46F 3/CH-53A	
HMHT-301							9/CH-53A	
HMMT-302							13 /CH-46D	
MAG-33 H&MS-33							2 /F-4B 5/TA-4F	
VMA-223							20/A-4E	
VMCJ-3							10/RF-4B	
VMA-214							19 /A-4C/E	
VMFA-323							15/F-4B	
VMFA-531							14 /F-4B	
MAG-36 H&MS-36				1/C-117D 2 /UH-34D 8 /CH-46A/I				
VMGR-152				12 /KC-130F				
HMM-165				13 /CH-46A/I				
HMM-164								12 /CH-46A *
HMH-462				17 /CH53A				
VMO-6				17 /UH-1E 25 /OV-10A				

NOTES: * ASSIGNED TO SLF's

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

20 AUGUST 1970

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
MWSG-37 H&MS-37							2 /C-54R/P/A 3/C-117D	
VMGR-352							11 /KC-130F	
MAG-56 H&MS-56							21 /CH-53A	
HMH-361							14 /CH-53A	
HML-267							7/OV-10A 14/UH-1E	
HMM-163							17 /CH-46F	
HMH-363							18 /CH-53A	
HMM-265							22 /CH-46D	
1ST MARINE BRIGADE MAG-24 H&MS-24						1/C-117D 3 /TA-4F 6 /CH-46A		
VMFA-212						15/F-4J		
VMFA-235						15/F-4J		
TOTAL FMFPAC ACFT								
FIXED WING (448)	82	58		38	74	42	150	4
HELICOPTERS (375)	146			57		6	140	26

NOTE: * ASSIGNED TO SLF's
** ENR OKINAWA
# ENR IWAKUNI

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

5TH MARINE EXPEDITIONARY BRIGADE

READINESS SUMMARY

20 AUGUST 1970

UNIT	REPORT DATE	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	COMBAT READINESS CURRENT RATING	CURRENT REASON	CURRENT P	CURRENT S	CURRENT E	CURRENT T	EXPECTED RATING	EXPECTED DATE
5TH MEB				C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	701001
H&SCO (-) (REIN)		1553	47	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C2	700831
3D MARINES (-)				C3	X	4	1	2	4	C3	701101
HQS CO (-)		220	5	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700931
2nd BN		786	59	C3	X	4	1	2	4	C3	701101
3rd BN		767	36	C3	X	4	1	2	4	C3	700901
1ST BN, 12TH MARINES		686	19	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700901
3D AMTRAC BN		654	17	C4	T	3	1	2	4	C3	700930
"A" CO, 3D RECON BN (-)		57	4	C3	R	1	1	3	2	C2	700831
"C" CO, 3D MED BN (-)		26	41	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	700831
"B" CO, 3D ENGR BN (-)		104	1	C1		1	1	1	1		
"B" CO, 3D MT BN (-)		52	1	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700915
"B" CO, 3D SP BN (-)		122		C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700901
"D" CO, 3D TANK BN (REIN)		221	7	C1		1	1	1	1		
DET, 3D SERVICE BN		691	16	C1		1	1	1	1		
7TH MT BN		317	4	C4	T	1	1	3	4	C3	701101
"B" CO, 9TH MT BN (REIN)		64	1	C3	T	1	1	2	3	C2	701031
1ST TANK BN (-)		411	8	C3	T	1	1	2	3	C2	701015
1ST SP BN		227	14	C4	T	2	1	2	4	C3	701001
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN		277		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	701031
"B" CO, 11TH ENGR BN(REIN)		330	2	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	700901
1ST SHLT BTRY (CADRE)				C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	701201
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO(CADRE)				C4	X	4	4	4	4	C4	701201
DET, 21ST DENTAL CO		3	23	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	701001
3D HOSPITAL CO		44	55	C4	P	4	1	3	4	C3	701031
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP		68	2	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700901
9TH SSCT		6		C1		1	1	1	1		
13TH CIT		18		C1		1	1	1	1		
13TH IT		2		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700831
15TH IT		3		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C2	700815
17TH IT		3		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700831
19TH IT		4		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700831
21ST IT		3		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700831
5TH ITT		9		C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	700831
19TH ITT		7		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700831
21ST ITT		10		C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	700831
23RD ITT		4		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700901
25TH ITT		7		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700831
SENSOR CONT & MGT PLT		26		C4	R	1	4	4	3	C3	700901

NOTE: Readiness Category information extracted from SMU report dated 17AUG70.
Strength Category Information extracted from MCCC report dated 7JUL70.

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
E Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness
X Commanders subjective judgement

N Resource allocation by cognizant service does not permit a higher C-rating

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

20 AUGUST 1970

QUANG TRI

USMC	23
USN	0

THUA THIEN

USMC	256
USN	16

QUANG NAM

USMC	34,985
USN	1,443

III MAF

HQS III MAF

1ST MAR DIV

HQS 1ST MAR DIV

1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5 (OPN LYON VALLEY)
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7 (OPN PICKENS FOREST)
- 3/7

1ST MAW

HQS 1ST MAW

MAG-11
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMO-2 (OV-10A)

MAG-16
- HML-367 (AH-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)
- ☆ HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

FLC

- 1ST FSR
- FLSG-B
- 1ST SERV BN

QUANG TIN

USMC	2,051
USN	35

1ST MAW

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)

QUANG NGAI

USMC	95
USN	

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	19,200	934
STRENGTH AS OF 30JUL70.	17,948	806

I MEF (TF-79)

HQS I MEF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79.2) **1ST MAW (REAR)** (TF-79.3) (14,198) (729)

HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)

4TH MARINES
- 1/4
- 2/4
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 1/9
- 2/9 (SLF "A")
- 3/9

MAG-36
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A) (SLF "A")
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)

3D FSR	(2,705)	(52)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF	(927)	(25)
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	(118)	
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS	(0)	

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	42,611	1,811
MARCORPS CEILING AS OF 31 JULY 1970	40,262	
PROPOSED OSD CEILING AS OF 15 OCTOBER 1970	23,980	1,182
STRENGTH AS OF 13AUG70	37,725	1,499
III MAF	37,410	1,499
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO. . .	(212)	(10)
OTHER	315	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	(285)	
NAVADVGRU/NAVY UNITS	(30)	

SLF 7TH FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA: BLT 2/9, HMM-164 AT SUBIC BAY	1,518	65
BLT 2/4 AT OKINAWA	1,465	65

MOVEMENTS

☆ HMM-161 (PERSONNEL ONLY) ENR CONUS.
HMM-161 (ACFT) ENR OKINAWA.

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	4,700	73
MARCORPS CEILING AS OF 31 JULY 1970	5,221	
PROPOSED OSD CEILING AS OF 15 OCTOBER 1970	6,400	99
STRENGTH AS OF 30JUL70	4,866	82

1ST MAW (REAR)

HQS 1STMAW (REAR)	(457)	(14)
MAG-15	(1,540)	(39)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)		
VMFA-334 (F-4J)		
MAG-12	(1,733)	(29)
VMA-211 (A-4E)		
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)		
VMCJ-1 (EA-6A/RF4B)		
NON FMF	(1,136)	

Does not include 140 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.

BLT 3/9
AT FUJI FOR TRNG.

NOTES

1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF units.
2. OKINAWA strength figure includes one SLF.

☆ INDICATES TODAY'S CHANGES

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
AUG 20 1970
REFERENCE [redacted]

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

20 AUGUST 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,774	50,534	36,729	80/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 19AUG70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,595	1,874	13

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
84,472	4,059	21,932

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

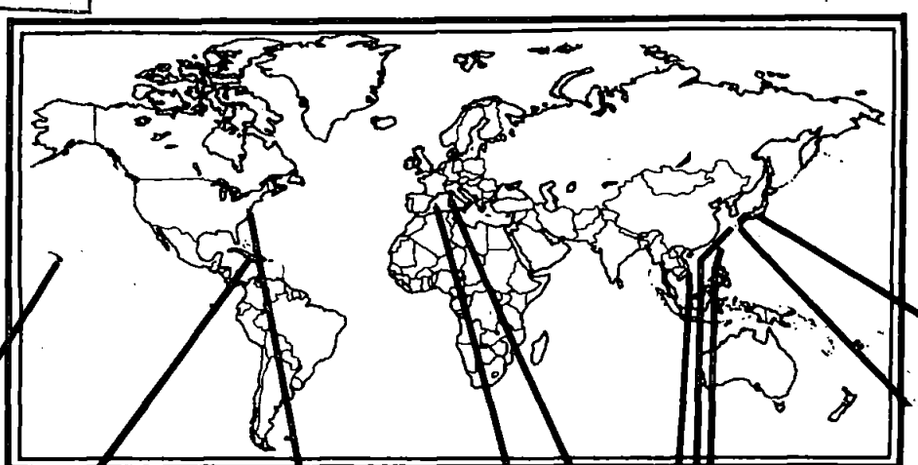
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

21 AUGUST 1970



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	5	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)		(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	2	2		1	3	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(2)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ENR CONUS **						(1)**				
ATLANTIC	8	4	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(7)	(4)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(1)		*(1)			(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	27	13	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

** HMM-161 PERSONNEL ENR CONUS. ACFT ENR OKINAWA.

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC
AVIATION UNITS

21 AUGUST 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		NORTHERN MR I		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HQ SQDN FMFPAC		61															61					
1ST MAW																						
MWHG-1																						
H&HS-1		729	33		729	33																
MWFS-1		147			147																	
MWCS-1		237			237																	
MWSG-17																						
H&MS-17	4	622	20																		620	20
WERS-17	4	236																			236	
MACG-18																						
H&HS-18		176	11		176	11																
MASS-3		257	2		257	2																
MACS-4		250	3		250	3																
MAG-11																						
H&MS-11		694			694																	
MABS-11		458	26		458	26																
VMA-311		190	1		190	1																
VMA(AW)-225		269	1		269	1																
VMA(AW)-242		229	2		229	2																
VMO-2		176	1		176	1																
MAG-13																						
H&MS-13		531					531															
MABS-13		532	26				532	26														
MATCU-67		83					83															
VMFA-115		267	1				267	1														
VMFA-122		265	1				265	1														
VMFA-314		272	1				272	1														
MAG-16																						
H&MS-16		446			446																	
MABS-16		647	29		647	29																
MATCU-68		77			77																	
HML-167		252			252																	
HML-367		208	1		208	1																
HMM-262		198	2		198	2																
HMM-263		196			196																	
HMM-364		197	1		197	1																
HMH-463		198			198																	
MCAS IWAKUNI	8	1098													1098							
1STMAW(REAR)																						
H&HS-1(REAR)		457	14												457	14						
MAG-12																						
H&MS-12		385													385							
MABS-12		361	24												361	24						
MATCU-62		39													39							
VMA-211		154	5												154	5						
VMA(AW)-533		214													214							
VMCJ-1		380	1												380	1						
MAG-15																						
H&HS-15		439													439							
MABS-15		350	36												350	36						
SU#2 NWS		57													57							
MATCU-60		51													51							
MASS-2		139	2												139	2						
VMFA-232		254	1												254	1						
VMFA-334		250													250							
MACG-18(REAR)																						
H&HS-18		69													69							
MCAF FUTEMA	8	298											298									
MAG-36																						
H&MS-36		421											421									
MABS-36		489	29										489	29								
MATCU-66		44											44									
VMGR-152		340	2										340	2								
HMM-164	1	165	4																		165	4
HMM-165		165											165									
HMH-462		196											196									
VMO-6		215	1										215	1								
MACS-8		220	2										220	2								
1ST BRIG																						
MAG-24																						
H&MS-24		512															512					
MABS-24		435	28														435	28				
MACS-2		221															221					
MATCU-70		60															60					
VMFA-212		263															263					
VMFA-235		248															248					

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

** FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

21 AUGUST 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STRENGTH RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		NORTHERN MR I		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
3D MAW																						
MWHG-3																						
H&HS-3		681	127																681	127		
MWFS-3		150																	150			
MWCS-3		252																	252			
MCCRTG-10																						
H&MS-10		325	2																325	2		
VMFAT-101		375	1																375	1		
VMAT-102		309	1																309	1		
VMT-103		249	3																249	3		
MHTG-30																						
H&MS-30		233	1																233	1		
HMHT-301		110																	110			
HMMT-302		136	1																136	1		
MAG-33																						
H&MS-33		741	1																741	1		
MABS-33		592	2																592	2		
MATCU-65		48																	48			
VMCJ-3		333	1																333	1		
VMA-223		33																	33			
VMA-214		198																	198			
VMFA-531		278	1																278	1		
VMFA-323		223																	223			
MWSG-37																						
H&MS-37		622	2																622	2		
WERS-37		297																	297			
VMGR-352		283	2																283	2		
MACG-38																						
H&HS-38		314	1																314	1		
MACS-1		324																	324			
MACS-3		296																	296			
MACS-7		301	3																301	3		
1ST LAAM BN		155																	155			
2ND LAAM BN		776	14																776	14		
MAG-56																						
H&MS-56		433																	433			
MABS-56		509	2																509	2		
MATCU-74		58																	58			
MATCU-75		50																	50			
HML-267		288	7																288	7		
HMM-163		214	1																214	1		
HMM-265		183	1																183	1		
HMH-361		112																	112			
HMH-363		202	1																202	1		
HMM-161	5	199																			199	
USMC		28,971			6,231		1,950						2,388		4,697		1,800		10,683		1,222	
USN		486			113		29						34		83		28		175		24	
AVIATION TOTAL		29,457			6,344		1,979						2,422		4,780		1,828		10,858		1,246	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFPAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	NORTHERN MR I	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
GROUND TOTAL	USMC	62,372	28,710	998	437		15,465	165	4,109	10,356	2,132
	USN	2,826	1,358	16	33		721	0	144	475	79
AVIATION TOTAL	USMC	28,971	6,231	1,950	0		2,388	4,697	1,800	10,683	1,222
	USN	486	113	29	0		34	83	28	175	24
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	91,343	34,941	2,948	437		17,853	4,862	5,909	21,039	3,354
	USN	3,312	1,471	45	33		755	83	172	650	103

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY TO DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN PERIODS.

** UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED STRENGTH REPORT DATE IS 7 JULY 1970.

NOTES:
1. FIGURES IN OTHER ARE ASSIGNED TO SLFs.
2. FIGURES IN OTHER ARE ASSIGNED TO VARIOUS LOCATIONS IN RVN.
3. PERSONNEL IN OTHER ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, ITT, SSC, CIT, RED-EYE AND NUCLEAR ORDNANCE PLATOONS.
4. ENROUTE IWAKUNI.
5. ENROUTE CONUS.
6. UNASSIGNED.
7. UNASSIGNED.
8. PERSONNEL ARE NON-FMF CARRIED FOR OSD PROGRAM STRENGTH TOTALS ONLY.

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

21 AUGUST 1970

1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	A. J. ARMSTRONG
AWC	BGEN	R. F. CONLEY
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	R. W. TELLER
ACOS, G-1	COL	P. B. HENLEY
ACOS, G-2	COL	J. J. MITCHELL
ACOS, G-3	COL	W. E. SPARLING
ACOS, G-4	COL	W. C. MCGRAW
ACOS, COMPT	COL	E. J. ARTNAK
CEO	LTCOL	T. KALUS
MWHG-1		
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	W. R. SMITH
H&HS-1	LTCOL	W. S. HUMBERT
MWFS-1	MAJOR	W. E. DODDO
MWCS-1	MAJOR	A. J. SIBLEY
MWSG-17		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	H. L. JENSEN
H&MS-17	LTCOL	R. W. COONEY
WERS-17	LTCOL	G. J. ERTLMEIR
MACG-18		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	J. W. DRURY
H&HS-18	LTCOL	R. W. FISCHER
MACS-4	MAJOR	L. M. SILVA
MASS-3	LTCOL	P. J. FLORIO
MAG-11		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	A. C. POMMERENK
H&MS-11	LTCOL	S. F. SHEA
MABS-11	MAJOR	D. F. CROW
VMA-311	LTCOL	J. M. BANNAN
VMA(AW)-225	MAJOR	M. T. FOUNTAIN, JR.
VMO-2	LTCOL	J. M. MORIARITY
VMA(AW)-242	LTCOL	S. P. LEWIS
MAG-13		
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	L. J. STIEN
H&MS-13	LTCOL	R. W. CHAPIN
MABS-13	MAJOR	D. T. BENN
VMFA-115	LTCOL	M. MURA
VMFA-314	LTCOL	R. A. CHRISTY
VMFA-122	MAJOR	R. C. CHAIMSON
MAG-16		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	H. R. SMITH
H&MS-16	LTCOL	F. A. GULLEDGE, JR.
MABS-16	LTCOL	L. K. KECK
HMM-262	LTCOL	G. S. PATE
HMH-463	LTCOL	C. A. BLOCK
HML-167	LTCOL	D. A. MCCAUGHEY
HMM-364	LTCOL	P. C. SCAGLIONE, JR.
HMM-263	LTCOL	E. G. YOUNG
HML-367	LTCOL	H. E. SEXTON

3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	R. G. OWENS, JR.
AWC	BGEN	J. A. FEELEY, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	H. N. MEHAFFEY
ACOS, G-1	COL	W. L. MAC QUARRIE
ACOS, G-2	COL	F. N. PIPPIN
ACOS, G-3	COL	D. WILKER
ACOS, G-4	COL	C. R. JARRET
MWHG-3		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	G. L. LILLICH
H&HS-3	LTCOL	F. E. GRAHAM
MWFS-3	MAJOR	J. S. LOOP
MWCS-3	MAJOR	G. P. HOWLE
MHTG-30		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	A. F. GARROTTO
H&MS-30	LTCOL	E. W. GILBERT
HMHT-301	LTCOL	L. W. JARMAN
HMMT-302	LTCOL	T. S. REAP
MAG-33		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	O. R. DAVIS
H&MS-33	LTCOL	R. H. HUTCHINSON
MABS-33	MAJOR	R. L. BAINBRIDGE
VMCJ-3	LTCOL	R. E. PERCIVAL
VMA-214	LTCOL	W. R. REID
VMFA-323	LTCOL	D. L. WALDVOGEL
VMA-223	LTCOL	J. W. LAZZO
VMFA-531	LTCOL	J. L. THATCHER
MWSG-37		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	F. E. WILSON
H&MS-37	LTCOL	R. W. COONEY
WERS-37	LTCOL	M. PALLAI
VMGR-352	LTCOL	M. P. MANN
MACG-38		
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	J. W. DRURY
H&HS-38	MAJOR	L. O. WAYMIRE
SU#1, H&HS-38	MAJOR	E. D. CHANEY
MACS-1	MAJ	C. F. KELLENBARGER
MACS-7	LTCOL	J. O. GREGERSON
1STLAAM BN	MAJOR	E. L. HOUSE, JR.
2NDLAAM BN	MAJOR	H. J. BALDWIN, JR.
MAG-56		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	M. B. PORTER
H&MS-56	MAJOR	W. J. SHRINER
MABS-56	LTCOL	B. T. LADD
HMH-363	LTCOL	R. P. BRAY
HML-267	LTCOL	J. M. BLANC
HMH-361	LTCOL	E. W. RAWLINS
HMM-163	LTCOL	F. A. MATHEWS
HMM-265	LTCOL	R. C. COURTNEY
HMM-161	MAJOR	L. J. ZILKA
MCCRTG-10		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. B. SINCLAIR
H&MS-10	MAJOR	L. E. REID
VMAT-102	LTCOL	D. A. SCHAEFFER
VMT-103	LTCOL	T. J. AYERS
VMFAT-101	LTCOL	R. R. NORTON

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified [redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

21 AUGUST 1970

UNIT	CHU LAI	DANANG		OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES		1/1, 2/1, 3/1							
3D MARINES						1/3	2/3, 3/3		
4TH MARINES				1/4, 3/4				2/4	1
5TH MARINES		1/5, 2/5, 3/5							
7TH MARINES		1/7, 2/7, 3/7							
9TH MARINES				1/9	3/9			2/9	3, 1
MAG-11		VMA-311 VMA(AW)-225 VMA(AW)-242 VMO-2							
MAG-12					VMCJ-1 VMA-211 VMA(AW)-533				
MAG-13	VMFA-115 VMFA-122 VMFA-314								
MAG-16		HML-167 HML-367 HMM-262 HMM-263 HMM-364 HMH-463							
MAG-36				VMO-6 HMH-462 HMM-165 VMGR-152				HMM-164	1
MAG-15					VMFA-232 VMFA-334				
MAG-24						VMFA-212 VMFA-235			
MAG-33							VMA-214 VMA-223 VMCJ-3 VMFA-323 VMFA-531		
MAG-56							HML-267 HMM-163 HMM-265 HMH-361 HMH-363	HMM-161	4

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CHU LAI	DANANG		OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
60mm MORTAR M19	254		144		60	12	24	12	1
81mm MORTAR M29	168		96		40	8	16	8	1
106mm RR M40A1C	168		96		40	8	16	8	1
107mm MORTAR M30	36		18		6		6	6	1
105mm HOW TD M101A1	108		54		30	6	12	6	1
155mm HOW SP M109	30		18		12				
175mm GUN(SP)	12		12						
8in HOW SP M110	12		12						
ONTOS M50A1	115		15		75		15	10	1
90mm TANK M48A3	126		73		36		17		1
120mm TANK M103A2	17						17		
FLAME TANK M67A2	27		12		9		6		
LVTH6	18		6		12				
LVTP5	280		112		113		44	11	1
LVTE1	24		8		8		8		
HAWK LAUNCHERS	36						36		

NOTES:
1. UNITS/EQUIPMENT IN OTHER ASSIGNED TO SLF'S
2. ENROUTE CONUS
3. ENROUTE JAPAN
4. PERS ENR CONUS/ACFT ENR OKI.

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

21 AUGUST 1970

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFPAC						6/T-1A 1/C-54R 1/C-47J		
MAG-11 H&MS-11	11/TA-4F 1/C-117D							
VMA-311	25 /A-4E							
VMO-2	19/OV-10A							
VMA(AW)-242	12/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-225	14 /A-6A							
MAG-12 H&MS-12								
VMCJ-1					10/RF-4B 11/EA-6A			
VMA-211					20 /A-4E			
VMA(AW)-533					10/A-6A			
MAG-13 H&MS-13		1/C-117D						
VMFA-115		22 /F-4B						
VMFA-314		17 /F-4B						
VMFA-122		18 /F-4B						
MAG-15 H&MS-15					1/C-54Q 1/C-117D 1 /TA-4F 1/C-54S			
VMFA-232					15/F-4J			
VMFA-334					4 /F-4J			
MAG-16 H&MS-16								
HML-167	38 UH-1E							
HML-367	25/AH-1G							
HMM-263	21 /CH-46D							
HMM-262	21 /CH-46D							
HMM-364	21/CH-46D							
HMH-463	20/CH-53A/D							
MCCRTG-10 H&MS-10								
VMFAT-101							26 /F-4B	
VMAT-102							18/A-4E	
VMT-103							18 /TA-4F	
MWSG-17 H&MS-17								3 US-2B 1 C-117D
MHTG-30 H&MS-30							9 CH-46F 3/CH-53A	
HMHT-301							9/CH-53A	
HMMT-302							13 /CH-46D	
MAG-33 H&MS-33							2 /F-4B 5/TA-4F	
VMA-223							20/A-4E	
VMCJ-3							10/RF-4B	
VMA-214							19 /A-4C/E	
VMFA-323							15/F-4B	
VMFA-531							14/F-4B	
MAG-36 H&MS-36				1/C-117D 2 /UH-34D 8 /CH-46A/D				
VMGR-152				12 /KC-130F				
HMM-165				13 /CH-46A/D				
HMM-164								12 /CH-46A *
HMH-462				17 /CH53A				
VMO-6				17 /UH-1E				
				25 /OV-10A				

NOTES: * ASSIGNED TO SLF's

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

21 AUGUST 1970

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
MWSG-37 H&MS-37							2 /C-54R/P/A 3/C-117D	
VMGR-352							11 /KC-130F	
MAG-56 H&MS-56							21 /CH-53A	
HMH-361							14 /CH-53A	
HML-267							7/OV-10A 14/UH-1E	
HMM-163							17 /CH-46F	
HMH-363							18 /CH-53A	
HMM-265							22 /CH-46D	
HMM-161								14/CH-46D **
1ST MARINE BRIGADE MAG-24 H&MS-24						1/C-117D 3 /TA-4F 6 /CH-46A		
VMFA-212						15/F-4J		
VMFA-235						15/F-4J		
TOTAL FMFPAC ACFT								
FIXED WING (448)	82	58		38	74	42	150	4
HELICOPTERS (375)	146			57		6	140	26

NOTE: * ASSIGNED TO SLF's
** ENR OKINAWA
# ENR IWAKUNI

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

21 AUGUST 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

QUANG TRI

	USMC	USN
	23	0

THUA THIEN

	USMC	USN
	256	16

QUANG NAM

	USMC	USN
	34,985	1,443

III MAF

HQS III MAF

1ST MAR DIV

HQS 1ST MAR DIV

1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5 (OPN LYON VALLEY)
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7 (OPN PICKENS FOREST)
- 3/7

1ST MAW

HQS 1ST MAW

MAG-11
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMO-2 (OV-10A)

MAG-16
- HML-367 (AH-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

FLC

- 1ST FSR
- FLSG-B
- 1ST SERV BN

QUANG TIN

	USMC	USN
	2,051	35

1ST MAW

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)

QUANG NGAI

	USMC	USN
	95	5

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	19,200	934
STRENGTH AS OF 30JUL70.	17,948	806
I MEF (TF-79)		
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79.2) **1ST MAW (REAR)** (TF-79.3)	(14,198)	(729)

HQS I MEF

HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)

4TH MARINES
- 1/4
- 2/4
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 1/9
- 2/9 (SLF "A")
- 3/9

MAG-36
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A) (SLF "A")
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)

3D FSR	(2,705)	(52)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF	(927)	(25)
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	(118)	
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS	(0)	

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	42,611	1,811
MARCORPS CEILING AS OF 31 JULY 1970	40,262	
PROPOSED OSD CEILING AS OF 15 OCTOBER 1970	23,980	1,182
STRENGTH AS OF 13AUG70	37,725	1,499
III MAF	37,410	1,499
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO. . .	(212)	(10)
OTHER	315	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	(285)	
NAVADVGRU/NAVY UNITS	(30)	

SLF 7TH FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA: BLT 2/9 HMM-164 AT SUBIC BAY	1,518	65
BLT 2/4 AT OKINAWA	1,465	65

MOVEMENTS

HMM-161 (PERSONNEL ONLY) ENR CONUS.
HMM-161 (ACFT) ENR OKINAWA.

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	4,700	73
MARCORPS CEILING AS OF 31 JULY 1970	5,221	
PROPOSED OSD CEILING AS OF 15 OCTOBER 1970	6,400	99
STRENGTH AS OF 30JUL70	4,866	52
1ST MAW (REAR)		
HQS 1STMAW (REAR)	(457)	(14)
MAG-15	(1,540)	(39)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)		
VMFA-334 (F-4J)		
MAG-12	(1,733)	(29)
VMA-211 (A-4E)		
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)		
VMCJ-1 (EA-6A/RF4B)		
NON FMF	(1,136)	

Does not include 140 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.

BLT 3/9
AT FUJI FOR TRNG.

NOTES

1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF units.
2. OKINAWA strength figure includes one SLF.

☆ INDICATES TODAY'S CHANGES

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
AUG 21 1970
REFERENCE BRANCH

[redacted]

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

21 AUGUST 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,774	50,542	36,730	80/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 20AUG70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,596	1,875	13

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
84,478	4,059	21,934

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital

→ 56

- 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
- 47 — Evacuated from SVN

→ 47

- 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
- 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital

→ 19

- 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
- 7 — Physical disability separation
- 1.5 — Dies of wounds
- 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

READINESS SUMMARY

21 AUGUST 1970

UNIT	REPORT DATE	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	COMBAT READINESS CURRENT RATING	CURRENT REASON	P	S	E	T	EXPECTED RATING	EXPECTED DATE
2D MARINE DIVISION				C2	P	2	1	1	2	C3	700831
HEADQUARTERS BN		1955	44	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	700930
2D MARINES		2936	101	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	700831
1st Bn		904	25	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	701125
2nd Bn		1193	35	C1		1	1	1	1		
3rd Bn		546	28	C4	P	4	1	2	1	C3	700831
6TH MARINES		2364	91	C4	P	4	1	1	1	C3	700930
1st Bn		574	25	C4	P	4	1	1	1	C3	700930
2nd Bn		545	24	C4	P	4	1	1	1	C3	700930
3rd Bn		968	34	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C1	700915
8TH MARINES		3020	124	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	700930
1st Bn		1039	62	C1		1	1	1	1		
2nd Bn		1009	34	C1		1	1	1	1		
3rd Bn		637	26	C4	P	4	1	1	2	C3	700901
10TH MARINES		2353	53	C2	S	1	2	2	1	C3	700831
1st Bn		610	11	C1	R	1	1	1	1	C2	700930
2nd Bn		434	9	C2	P	2	1	2	1	C3	700831
3rd Bn		632	10	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C3	700831
4th Bn		374	6	C2	P	2	2	2	1	C1	700930
2D SERVICE BN		1069	24	C2	R	1	2	2	1	C1	700930
2D MT BN		270		C1		1	1	1	1		
2D RECON BN		349	11	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	700831
2D ENGR BN		583	5	C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	701001
2D SP BN		438	13	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700930
2D MEDICAL BN		156	121	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	710101
2D DENTAL CO			68	C1		1	1	1	1		
FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT				C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	701001
2D FSR		2741	32	C2	X	3	2	2	2	C1	701001
2D FAG		573	4	C3	R	2	2	3	2	C1	701001
5TH 175MM GUN BTRY		102		C4	R	3	4	4	4	C2	701030
2D 155 GUN BTRY		125		C4	R	2	1	4	2	C1	701001
2D 8IN HOW BTRY		180		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	701001
2D TANK BN		854	8	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700916
2D AMTRAC BN		1032	13	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700901
2D FORCE RECON CO		168	3	C3	T	1	1	1	3	C2	701001
2D RADIO BN		389	4	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	700925
2D ANGLICO		312	11	C4	P	4	1	2	2	C3	700930
2D BRIDGE CO		169	1	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	701001
2D TOPO CO		91	1	C2	P	3	1	1	2	C1	701030
2D HOSPITAL CO		32	16	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	701101
4TH DENTAL CO		7	37	C4	P	4	1	1	1	C3	700430
8TH COMM BN		715		C2	R	2	1	2	2	C1	700901
8TH MT BN		462		C1		1	1	1	1		
8TH ENGR BN		907		C2	R	2	2	2	2	C1	700930
2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING				C3	R	3	2	3	3	C2	701015
3D LAAM BN		645	8	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	701022
MWSG-27				C3	P	3	1	3	2	C2	701118
VMGR-252		255	3	C3	X	4	1	3	2	C3	710102
MAG-14				C4	P	4	1	4	3	C3	701015
VMA(AW)-224		211	2	C4	P	4	1	4	3	C3	701106
VMA(AW)-121		235	1	C4	P	4	1	4	4	C3	700820
VMA(AW)-332		187	1	C4	P	4	1	4	3	C3	700808
VMCJ-2		389	4	C3	X	2	1	4	4	C3	701030
VMA-513 CADRE		24	2	C4	N	5	5	5	5	C3	710601
MAG-26				C3	R	3	2	3	2	C1	701015
VMO-1		265	1	C4	R	2	3	4	2	C3	701027
HMM-362		168		C4	P	4	2	3	4	C3	701231
HMM-162		193	1	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	700815
HMM-261		197	1	C4	P	4	2	2	2	C3	710101
HMM-264		204	1	C4	P	4	1	1	2	C3	700915
HMM-365		286	3	C1		1	1	1	1		
HMH-461		176		C4	P	4	1	4	4	C3	701031
MAG-31				C4	R	3	2	4	4	C3	700901
VMF-333		196	1	C4	T	4	3	4	4	C3	700930
VMA-331		243	3	C2	P	2	2	2	1	C1	710301
VMF(AW)-451		213	1	C4	P	4	1	4	4	C3	701201
MAG-32				C3	T	3	2	3	3	C2	700830
VMFA-251		247	1	C3	P	3	1	3	1	C2	700901
VMFA-312		257	1	C3	X	4	1	3	1	C3	701001
VMFA-324		199	1	C3	T	2	1	3	3	C1	701001

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
E Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness

NOTE: READINESS CATEGORY INFORMATION EXTRACTED FROM STATUS OF MARINE UNIT REPORT DATED 17AUG70.
STRENGTH CATEGORY INFORMATION EXTRACTED FROM MCCC REPORT DATED 5AUG70.

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

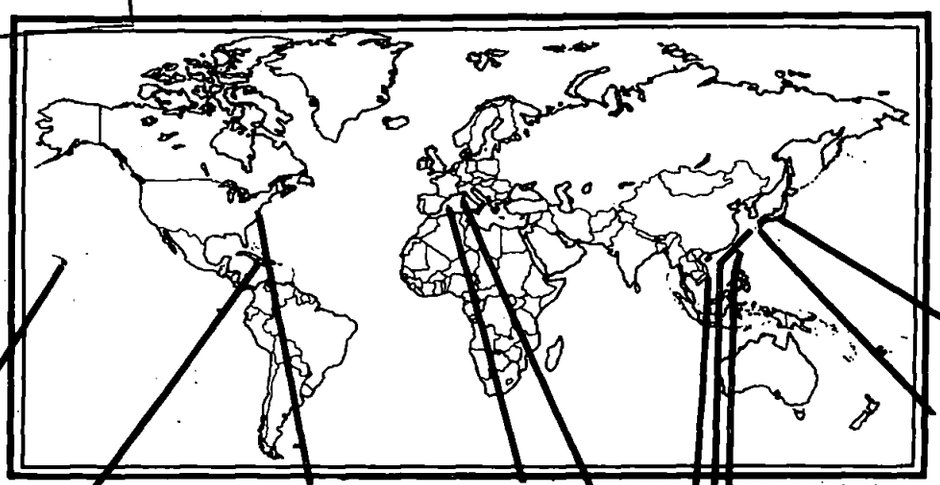
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

22 AUGUST 1970



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMSR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	5	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)		(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	2	2		1	3	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(2)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ENR CONUS **						(1)**				
ATLANTIC	8	4	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(7)	(4)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(1)		*(1)			(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	27	13	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

** HMM-161 PERSONNEL ENR CONUS. ACFT ENR OKINAWA.

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC
AVIATION UNITS

22 AUGUST 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		NORTHERN MR I		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HQ SQDN FMFPAC		61															61					
1ST MAW																						
MWHG-1																						
H&HS-1		729	33		729	33																
MWFS-1		147			147																	
MWCS-1		237			237																	
MACG-18																						
H&HS-18		176	11		176	11																
MASS-3		257	2		257	2																
MACS-4		250	3		250	3																
MAG-11																						
H&MS-11		694			694																	
MABS-11		458	26		458	26																
VMA-311		190	1		190	1																
VMA(AW)-225		269	1		269	1																
VMA(AW)-242		229	2		229	2																
VMO-2		176	1		176	1																
MAG-13																						
H&MS-13		531					531															
MABS-13		532	26				532	26														
MATCU-67		83					83															
VMFA-115		267	1				267	1														
VMFA-122		265	1				265	1														
VMFA-314		272	1				272	1														
MAG-16																						
H&MS-16		446			446																	
MABS-16		647	29		647	29																
MATCU-68		77			77																	
HML-167		252			252																	
HML-367		208	1		208	1																
HMM-262		198	2		198	2																
HMM-263		196			196																	
HMM-364		197	1		197	1																
HMH-463		198			198																	
MCAS IWAKUNI	8	1098													1098							
1STMAW(REAR)																						
H&HS-1(REAR)		457	14												457	14						
MAG-12																						
H&MS-12		385													385							
MABS-12		361	24												361	24						
MATCU-62		39													39							
VMA-211		154	5												154	5						
VMA(AW)-533		214													214							
VMCJ-1		380	1												380	1						
MAG-15																						
H&HS-15		439													439							
MABS-15		350	36												350	36						
SU#2 NWS		57													57							
MATCU-60		51													51							
MASS-2		139	2												139	2						
VMFA-232		254	1												254	1						
VMFA-334		250													250							
MWSG-17																						
H&MS-17	4	352	11	18AUG70											352	11						
WERS-17	4	191		18AUG70											191							
MACG-18(REAR)																						
H&HS-18		69													69							
MCAF FUTEMA	8	298											298									
MAG-36																						
H&MS-36		421											421									
MABS-36		489	29										489	29								
MATCU-66		44											44									
VMGR-152		340	2										340	2								
HMM-164	1	165	4																		165	4
HMM-165		165											165									
HMH-462		196											196									
VMO-6		215	1										215	1								
MACS-8		220	2										220	2								
1ST BRIG																						
MAG-24																						
H&MS-24		512															512					
MABS-24		435	28														435	28				
MACS-2		221															221					
MATCU-70		60															60					
VMFA-212		263															263					
VMFA-235		248															248					

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

** FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

22 AUGUST 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STRENGTH RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		NORTHERN MR I		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
3D MAW																						
MWHG-3																						
H&HS-3		681	127																681	127		
MWFS-3		150																	150			
MWCS-3		252																	252			
MCCRTG-10																						
H&MS-10		325	2																325	2		
VMFAT-101		375	1																375	1		
VMAT-102		309	1																309	1		
VMT-103		249	3																249	3		
MHTG-30																						
H&MS-30		233	1																233	1		
HMHT-301		110																	110			
HMMT-302		136	1																136	1		
MAG-33																						
H&MS-33		741	1																741	1		
MABS-33		592	2																592	2		
MATCU-65		48																	48			
VMCJ-3		333	1																333	1		
VMA-223		33																	33			
VMA-214		198																	198			
VMFA-531		278	1																278	1		
VMFA-323		223																	223			
MWSG-37																						
H&MS-37		622	2																622	2		
WERS-37		297																	297			
VMGR-352		283	2																283	2		
MACG-38																						
H&HS-38		314	1																314	1		
MACS-1		324																	324			
MACS-3		296																	296			
MACS-7		301	3																301	3		
1ST LAAM BN		155																	155			
2ND LAAM BN		776	14																776	14		
MAG-56																						
H&MS-56		433																	433			
MABS-56		509	2																509	2		
MATCJ-74		58																	58			
MATCU-75		50																	50			
HMU-267		288	7																288	7		
HMM-163		214	1																214	1		
HMM-265		183	1																183	1		
HMH-361		112																	112			
HMH-363		202	1																202	1		
HMM-161	5	199																	199			
USMC		28,656			6,231		1,950						2,388		5,240		1,800		10,882		165	
USN		477			113		29						34		94		28		175		4	
AVIATION TOTAL		29,133			6,344		1,979						2,422		5,334		1,828		11,057		169	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFPAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	NORTHERN MR I	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
GROUND TOTAL	USMC	62,372	28,710	998	437		15,465	165	4,109	10,356	2,132
	USN	2,826	1,358	16	33		721	0	144	475	79
AVIATION TOTAL	USMC	28,656	6,231	1,950	0		2,388	5,240	1,800	10,882	165
	USN	477	113	29	0		34	94	28	175	4
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	91,028	34,941	2,948	437		17,853	5,405	5,909	21,238	2,297
	USN	3,303	1,471	45	33		755	94	172	650	83

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY TO DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN PERIODS.

** UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED STRENGTH REPORT DATE IS 7 JULY 1970.

NOTES:
1. FIGURES IN OTHER ARE ASSIGNED TO SLFs.
2. FIGURES IN OTHER ARE ASSIGNED TO VARIOUS LOCATIONS IN RVN.
3. PERSONNEL IN OTHER ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, ITT, SSC, CIT, RED-EYE AND NUCLEAR ORDNANCE PLATOONS.
4. ENROUTE IWAKUNI.
5. ENROUTE CONUS.
6. UNASSIGNED.
7. UNASSIGNED.
8. PERSONNEL ARE NON-FMF CARRIED FOR OSD PROGRAM STRENGTH TOTALS ONLY.

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

UNCLASSIFIED

22 AUGUST 1976

1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN A. J. ARMSTRONG
AWC	BGEN R. F. CONLEY
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. W. TELLER
ACOS, G-1	COL P. B. HENLEY
ACOS, G-2	COL J. J. MITCHELL
ACOS, G-3	COL W. E. SPARLING
ACOS, G-4	COL W. C. MCGRAW
ACOS, COMPT	COL E. J. ARTNAK
CEO	LTCOL T. KALUS

MWHG-1

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL W. R. SMITH
H&HS-1	LTCOL W. S. HUMBERT
MWFS-1	MAJOR W. E. DODDO
MWCS-1	MAJOR A. J. SIBLEY

MACG-18

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. W. DRURY
H&HS-18	LTCOL R. W. FISCHER
MACS-4	MAJOR L. M. SILVA
MASS-3	LTCOL P. J. FLORIO

MAG-11

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL A. C. POMMERENK
H&MS-11	LTCOL S. F. SHEA
MABS-11	MAJOR D. F. CROW
VMA-311	LTCOL J. M. BANNAN
VMA(AW)-225	MAJOR M. T. FOUNTAIN, JR.
VMO-2	LTCOL J. M. MORIARITY
VMA(AW)-242	LTCOL S. P. LEWIS

MAG-13

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL L. J. STIEN
H&MS-13	LTCOL R. W. CHAPIN
MABS-13	MAJOR D. T. BENN
VMFA-115	LTCOL M. MURA
VMFA-314	LTCOL R. A. CHRISTY
VMFA-122	MAJOR R. C. CHAIMSON

MAG-16

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL H. R. SMITH
H&MS-16	LTCOL F. A. GULLEDGE, JR.
MABS-16	LTCOL L. K. KECK
HMM-262	LTCOL G. S. PATE
HMH-463	LTCOL C. A. BLOCK
HML-167	LTCOL D. A. MCCAUGHEY
HMM-364	LTCOL P. C. SCAGLIONE, JR.
HMM-263	LTCOL E. G. YOUNG
HML-367	LTCOL H. E. SEXTON

3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN R. G. OWENS, JR.
AWC	BGEN J. A. FEELEY, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL H. N. MEHAFFEY
ACOS, G-1	COL W. L. MAC QUARRIE
ACOS, G-2	COL F. N. PIPPIN
ACOS, G-3	COL D. WILKER
ACOS, G-4	COL C. R. JARRET

MWHG-3

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL G. L. LILLICH
H&HS-3	LTCOL F. E. GRAHAM
MWFS-3	MAJOR J. S. LOOP
MWCS-3	MAJOR G. P. HOWLE

MHTG-30

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL A. F. GARROTTO
H&MS-30	LTCOL E. W. GILBERT
HMHT-301	LTCOL L. W. JARMAN
HMHT-302	LTCOL T. S. REAP

MAG-33

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL O. R. DAVIS
H&MS-33	LTCOL R. H. HUTCHINSON
MABS-33	MAJOR R. L. BAINBRIDGE
VMCJ-3	LTCOL R. E. PERCIVAL
VMA-214	LTCOL W. R. REID
VMFA-323	LTCOL D. L. WALDVOGEL
VMA-223	LTCOL J. W. LAZZO
VMFA-531	LTCOL J. L. THATCHER

MWSG-37

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL F. E. WILSON
H&MS-37	LTCOL R. W. COONEY
WERS-37	LTCOL M. PALLAI
VMGR-352	LTCOL M. P. MANN

MACG-38

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL J. W. DRURY
H&HS-38	MAJOR L. O. WAYMIRE
SU#1, H&HS-38	MAJOR E. D. CHANEY
MACS-1	MAJ C. F. KELLENBARGER
MACS-7	LTCOL J. O. GREGERSON
1STLAAM BN	MAJOR E. L. HOUSE, JR.
2NDLAAM BN	MAJOR H. J. BALDWIN, JR.

MAG-56

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. B. PORTER
H&MS-56	MAJOR W. J. SHRINER
MABS-56	LTCOL B. T. LADD
HMH-363	LTCOL R. P. BRAY
HML-267	LTCOL J. M. BLANC
HMH-361	LTCOL E. W. RAWLINS
HMM-163	LTCOL F. A. MATHEWS
HMM-265	LTCOL R. C. COURTNEY
HMM-161	MAJOR L. J. ZILKA

MCCRTG-10

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. B. SINCLAIR
H&MS-10	MAJOR L. E. REID
VMAT-102	LTCOL D. A. SCHAEFFER
VMT-103	LTCOL T. J. AYERS
VMFAT-101	LTCOL R. R. NORTON

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

22 AUGUST 1970

HEADQUARTERS 1 MEF

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN L. H. WILSON, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL C. J. BAILEY, JR.
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL G. A. HIEBER
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL F. L. DIXON, JR.
ACOS, G-3	COL J. P. BRUCE
ACOS, G-4	COL J. J. SNYDER
CEO	CAPT B. R. SIGMON

3D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN L. H. WILSON, JR.
ADC/CG 11TH MEB	BGEN L. E. FRIBOURG
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL W. G. JOSLYN
ACOS, G-1	COL R. R. DICKEY III
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL S. S. HOUSTON
ACOS, G-3	COL J. R. YOUNG
ACOS, G-4	COL K. W. MUELLER
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL E. F. GRAYSON
CEO	LTCOL C. G. BOICEY

4TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL R. T. HANIFIN, JR
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. N. MC LERNAN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL M. J. GOTT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. P. KEHOE

9TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. J. THOMAS
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL D. J. AUSTGEN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL G. H. POLAKOFF
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. X. FREY

12TH MARINES (-)

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. E. PARROTT
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL F. W. STCLAIR
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL O. V. LIPPOLD, JR.
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL R. O. GILLICK

SLF ALPHA

COMMANDER	COL W. F. SAUNDERS, JR.
BLT 2/9	LTCOL G. H. POLAKOFF
HMM-164	LTCOL R. G. MILLER

HQS BATTALION	COL W. D. POMEROY
3RD ENGR BATTALION(-)	LTCOL E. K. MAXWELL
3RD RECON BATTALION(-)	LTCOL C. C. HOSSLI
3RD MT BATTALION (-)	LTCOL R. F. ARMSTRONG
3RD SP BATTALION (-)	LTCOL K. L. CHRISTENSEN
3RD MED BATTALION	LCDR N. E. DENISON (USN)
3RD TANK BATTALION(-)	LTCOL J. G. COLLIER
7TH COMM BATTALION(-)	LTCOL C. A. KING, JR.
9TH MT BATTALION (-)	MAJOR T. M. COLLINS
3RD SERV BATTALION (-)	LTCOL C. F. KING, JR.
CO"D", 11TH ENGR BN	LTCOL B. A. KAASMAN
1ST AMTRAC BATTALION	MAJOR M. G. STIAVELLI
3D DENTAL CO	CAPT D. E. PERRY (USN)

1ST MAW (REAR)

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. F. CONLEY
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. L. REED
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL C. C. CHISHOLM, JR.
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR F. G. NEWCOMB
ACOS, G-3	COL W. C. PATTON
ACOS, G-4	COL R. J. BARBOUR
ACOS, G-5	
CEO	MAJOR M. S. VALENTINI
H&HS-1 (REAR)	MAJOR E. SAHAYDAK

MAG-15

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. C. STEWART, JR.
H&MS-15	MAJOR J. L. PAPPAS
MABS-15	LTCOL T. G. LEACH
VMFA-334	LTCOL D. W. ANDERSON
VMFA-232	LTCOL R. SOLLIDAY

MAG-36

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. T. MILLER
H&MS-36	LTCOL E. L. KUYKENDALL
MABS-36	MAJOR R. O. HARPER
HMM-165	LTCOL D. H. MITCHELL
HMH-462	LTCOL R. E. DYER
VMGR-152	LTCOL D. L. RICE
HMM-164	LTCOL R. G. MILLER
VMO-6	LTCOL A. J. KOHANOVICH

MACG-18 (REAR)

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL D. E. ROBERTS
H&HS-18 (REAR)	LTCOL J. F. KEAN, JR.
MACS-8	LTCOL P. E. SHEA
MASS-2	MAJOR E. L. COWLEY

MAG-12

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL T. H. NICHOLS
H&MS-12	MAJOR C. A. DIXON
MABS-12	LTCOL D. E. GILLUM
VMA-211	LTCOL J. R. EDDY
VMA(AW)-533	MAJOR J. T. RANDALL
VMCJ-1	LTCOL P. A. MANNING, JR.

MWSG-17

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL H. L. JENSEN
H&HS-17	LTCOL R. W. COONEY
WERS-17	LTCOL G. J. ERTLMEIR

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

22 AUGUST 1970

UNIT	CHU LAI	DANANG		OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES		1/1,2/1,3/1							
3D MARINES						1/3	2/3,3/3		
4TH MARINES				1/4,3/4				2/4	1
5TH MARINES		1/5,2/5,3/5							
7TH MARINES		1/7,2/7,3/7							
9TH MARINES				1/9	3/9			2/9	3, 1
MAG-11		VMA-311 VMA(AW)-225 VMA(AW)-242 VMO-2							
MAG-12					VMCJ-1 VMA-211 VMA(AW)-533				
MAG-13	VMFA-115 VMFA-122 VMFA-314								
MAG-16		HML-167 HML-367 HMM-262 HMM-263 HMM-364 HMH-463							
MAG-36				VMO-6 HMH-462 HMM-165 VMGR-152				HMM-164	1
MAG-15					VMFA-232 VMFA-334				
MAG-24						VMFA-212 VMFA-235			
MAG-33							VMA-214 VMA-223 VMCJ-3 VMFA-323 VMFA-531		
MAG-56							HML-267 HMM-163 HMM-265 HMH-361 HMH-363 HMM-161 4		

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CHU LAI	DANANG		OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
60mm MORTAR M19	254		144		60	12	24	12	1
81mm MORTAR M29	168		96		40	8	16	8	1
106mm RR M40A1C	168		96		40	8	16	8	1
107mm MORTAR M30	36		18		6		6	6	1
105mm HOW TD M101A1	108		54		30	6	12	6	1
155mm HOW SP M109	30		18		12				
175mm GUN(SP)	12		12						
8in HOW SP M110	12		12						
ONTOS M50A1	115		15		75		15	10	1
90mm TANK M48A3	126		73		36		17		1
120mm TANK M103A2	17						17		
FLAME TANK M67A2	27		12		9		6		
LVTH6	18		6		12				
LVTP5	280		112		113		44	11	1
LVTE1	24		8		8		8		
HAWK LAUNCHERS	36						36		

NOTES:
1. UNITS/EQUIPMENT IN OTHER ASSIGNED TO SLF'S
2. ENROUTE CONUS
3. ENROUTE JAPAN
4. PERS ENR CONUS/ACFT ENR OKI.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified [redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

22 AUGUST 1970

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFPAC						6/T-1A 1/C-54R 1/C-47J		
MAG-11								
H&MS-11	11/TA-4F 1/C-117D							
VMA-311	25 /A-4E							
VMO-2	19/OV-10A							
VMA(AW)-242	12/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-225	14 /A-6A							
MAG-12								
H&MS-12								
VMCJ-1					10/RF-4B 11/EA-6A			
VMA-211					20 /A-4E			
VMA(AW)-533					10/A-6A			
MAG-13								
H&MS-13		1/C-117D						
VMFA-115		22 /F-4B						
VMFA-314		17 /F-4B						
VMFA-122		18 /F-4B						
MAG-15								
H&MS-15					1/C-54Q 1/C-117D 1 /TA-4F 1/C-54S			
VMFA-232					15/F-4J			
VMFA-334					4 /F-4J			
MAG-16								
H&MS-16								
HML-167	38 UH-1E							
HML-367	25/AH-1G							
HMM-263	21 CH-46D							
HMM-262	21 /CH-46D							
HMM-364	21 CH-46D							
HMH-463	20/CH-53A/D							
MCCRTG-10								
H&MS-10								
VMFAT-101							26 /F-4B	
VMAT-102							18/A-4E	
VMT-103							18 /TA-4F	
MWSG-17								
H&MS-17					3 US-2B 1 c-117D			
MHTG-30								
H&MS-30							9 CH-46F 3/CH-53A	
HMHT-301							9/CH-53A	
HMMT-302							13 /CH-46D	
MAG-33								
H&MS-33							2 /F-4B 5 /TA-4F	
VMA-223							20/A-4E	
VMCJ-3							10/RF-4B	
VMA-214							19 /A-4C/E	
VMFA-323							15/F-4B	
VMFA-531							14 /F-4B	
MAG-36								
H&MS-36				1/C-117D 2 /UH-34D 8 /CH-46A/D				
VMGR-152				12 /KC-130F				
HMM-165				13 /CH-46A/D				
HMM-164								12 /CH-46A *
HMH-462				17 /CH53A				
VMO-6				17 /UH-1E				
				25 /OV-10A				

NOTES: * ASSIGNED TO SLF's

10-1

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

22 AUGUST 1970

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
MWSG-37 H&MS-37							2 /C-54R/P/A 3/C-117D	
VMGR-352							11 /KC-130F	
MAG-56 H&MS-56							21 /CH-53A	
HMH-361							14 /CH-53A	
HML-267							7/OV-10A 14/UH-1E	
HMM-163							17 /CH-46F	
HMH-363							18 /CH-53A	
HMM-265							22 /CH-46D	
HMM-161							14 CH-46D	**
1ST MARINE BRIGADE MAG-24 H&MS-24						1/C-117D 3 /TA-4F 6 /CH-46A		
VMFA-212						15/F-4J		
VMFA-235						15/F-4J		
TOTAL FMFPAC ACFT								
FIXED WING (448)	82	58		38	78	42	150	4
HELICOPTERS (375)	146			57		6	154	12

NOTE: * ASSIGNED TO SLF's
** ENR OKINAWA
# ENR IWAKUNI

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

[redacted] WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

22 AUGUST 1970

QUANG TRI

USMC	23
USN	0

THUA THIEN

USMC	256
USN	16

QUANG NAM

USMC	34,985
USN	1,443

III MAF

HQS III MAF

1ST MAR DIV

HQS 1ST MAR DIV

1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5 (OPN LYON VALLEY)
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7 (OPN PICKENS FOREST)
- 3/7

1ST MAW

HQS 1ST MAW

MAG-11
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMO-2 (OV-10A)

MAG-16
- HML-367 (AH-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

FLC

- 1ST FSR
- FLSG-B
- 1ST SERV BN

QUANG TIN

USMC	2,051
USN	35

1ST MAW

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)

QUANG NGAI

USMC	95
USN	5

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	19,200	934
STRENGTH AS OF 30JUL70.	17,948	806

I MEF (TF-79)

HQS I MEF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79.2) 1ST MAW (REAR) (TF-79.3) (14,198) (729)

HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)

4TH MARINES
- 1/4
- 2/4
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 1/9
- 2/9 (SLF "A")
- 3/9

MAG-36
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A) (SLF "A")
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)

3D FSR	(2,705)	(52)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF	(927)	(25)
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	(118)	
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS	(0)	

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	42,611	1,811
MARCORPS CEILING AS OF 31 JULY 1970	40,262	
PROPOSED OSD CEILING AS OF 15 OCTOBER 1970	23,980	1,182
STRENGTH AS OF 13AUG70	37,725	1,499
III MAF	37,410	1,499
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO. . .	(212)	(10)
OTHER	315	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	(285)	
NAVADVGRU/NAVY UNITS	(30)	

SLF 7TH FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA:	BLT 2/9 HMM-164 AT SUBIC BAY	1,518	65
	BLT 2/4 AT OKINAWA	1,465	65

MOVEMENTS

HMM-161 (PERSONNEL ONLY) ENR CONUS.
HMM-161 (ACFT) ENR OKINAWA.

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	4,700	73
MARCORPS CEILING AS OF 31 JULY 1970	5,221	
PROPOSED OSD CEILING AS OF 15 OCTOBER 1970	6,400	99
STRENGTH AS OF 30JUL70	4,866	82

1ST MAW (REAR)

HQS 1STMAW (REAR)	(457)	(14)
MAG-15	(1,540)	(39)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)		
VMFA-334 (F-4J)		
MAG-12	(1,733)	(29)
VMA-211 (A-4E)		
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)		
VMCJ-1 (EA-6A/RF4B)		
NON FMF	(1,136)	

Does not include 140 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.

BLT 3/9

AT FUJI FOR TRNG.

NOTES

1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF units.
2. OKINAWA strength figure includes one SLF.

☆ INDICATES TODAY'S CHANGES

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
AUG 24 1976
REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

Department of Defense

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U. S. MILITARY PERSONNEL
IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIET-NAM

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through August 15, 1970

22 AUGUST 1970

	Army	Navy *	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	23,696	1,010	11,348	421	36,475
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	3,259	136	1,418	42	4,855
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	89,409	3,849	50,527	719	144,504
Hospital care not required	97,832	5,592	36,721	2,209	142,354
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,463	179	5	372	2,019
b. Returned to control	56	7	6	26	95
c. Current missing	224	112	80	551	967
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	13	-	3	1	17
b. Returned to control	37	3	4	6	50
c. Current captured or interned	58	144	23	234	459
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	82	155	136	647	1,020
Helicopter	1,853	54	395	59	2,361
b. From ground action	26,496	1,116	12,243	130	39,985
TOTAL DEATHS a/	28,431	1,325	12,774	836	43,366
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	117	-	13	-	130
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	229	157	45	241	672
Helicopter	1,452	51	232	13	1,748
b. From other causes	3,851	577	1,317	227	5,972
TOTAL DEATHS	5,532	785	1,594	481	8,392

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.

*Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

Department of Defense
OASD (Comptroller)
Directorate for Information Operations
August 19, 1970

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

22 AUGUST 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,774	50,549	36,731	80/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 21AUG70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,597	1,875	13

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
84,487	4,059	21,934

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified [redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET 2-70

22 AUGUST 1970

TF-62
CTG:

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 2/2	56	1127	2	33
(LTCOL D. V. HOLLES)				
2D BN, 2D MAR				
DET, HQCO, 2D MAR				
BTRY "A", 3D BN, 10TH MAR				
DET, HQ BTRY, 3D BN, 10TH MAR				
PLT, CO "B", 2D AMTRAC BN				
PLT, CO "B", 2D MT BN				
PLT, CO "A", 2D ENGR BN				
PLT, CO "A", 2D TANK BN				
PLT, CO "A", 2D SP BN				
PLT, CO "A", 2D RECON BN				
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV				
DET, H&SCO, 2D MED BN				
DET, 2D SERVICE BN				
DET, 2D FSR				
DET, 2D DENTAL CO				
TOTALS	56	1127	2	33

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

31 7.62 MG
11 LVTP-5
6 105MM HOW
5 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS
8 81MM MORTARS
8 FLAME THROWERS
8 106MM RR

21 MULES
32 MITES
22 2½ TON TRUCKS
8 JEEPS
3 5 TON CARGO TRUCKS
9 3/4 TON UTIL TRUCK
4 AMBULANCES
4 CRANES

AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

AT TOULON, FRANCE

SHIPPING

USS RALEIGH (LPD-1)
USS RANKIN (LKA-103)
USS FT MANDON (LSD-21)
USS FRANCIS MARION (LPA-249)
USS DESOTO CTY (LST-1171)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 2-70

16 JULY 1970

TASK GROUP 45.5
CTG: COL L. A. RANN

UNITS EMBARKED	USMC OFF	USMC ENL	USN OFF	USN ENL
HQ 32D MEU				
BLT 1/2				
(LTCOL W. G. SWIGERT)				
1ST BN, 2D MARINES	40	1010	4	34
BTRY "G", 3D BN, 10THMAR	4	122	1	2
DET HQ BTRY, 3D BN, 10THMAR				
PLT, CO "C", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	41		
PLT, CO "C", 8TH MT BN	1	27		
PLT, CO "C", 2D ENGR BN	1	33		
PLT, CO "B", 2D TANK BN	1	23		
PLT, CO "B", 2D SP CO	1	45		
PLT, CO "C", 2D RECON BN	1	16		
DET, H&SCO, 2D MED BN		9		11
DET, HQBN, 2D MAR DIV	1	16		
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
DET, 2D SERVICE BN	1	38		
DET, 2D FSR		34		
HMM-365	47	218	1	1
(LTCOL R. H. NELSON)				
TOTALS	99	1632	7	49

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

11 LVTP-5
5 M48 TANK
5 M50 ONTOS
6 105 MM HOW TD
8 106 MM RR
8 81 MM MORTAR

AIRCRAFT

10 CH-46F
4 CH-53D
2 UH-1E

LOCATION

BLT 1/2
AT CAMLEJ
HMM-365
AT NEW RIVER

SHIPPING

USS GUAM (LPH-9)
USS CHARLESTON (LKA-113)
USS HERMITAGE (LSD-34)
USS NEWPORT (LST-1179)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

24 AUGUST 1970

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	264,702 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	131,838	49.81	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	40,130 $	15.16	30.44	
FMF PACIFIC	91,708 #	34.65	69.56	
VIETNAM	36,487 ¢	13.78	27.68	39.79

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT AS OF 31MAY70.
$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 5AUG70.
# MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 7JULY70.
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400 20AUG70.

AIRCRAFT

31 JULY 1970

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	983	665	1,648	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	725	553	1,278	77.55	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	274	172	446	27.06	34.90	
FMF PACIFIC	451	381	832	50.49	65.10	
VIETNAM	144	166	310	18.81	24.26	37.26

SOURCE: STATUS OF MARINE UNITS REPORT OF 27 JULY 1970

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted]

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC
AVIATION UNITS

24 AUGUST 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		NORTHERN MR I		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HQ SQDN FMFPAC		61															61					
1ST MAW																						
MWHG-1																						
H&HS-1		729	33		729	33																
MWFS-1		147			147																	
MWCS-1		237			237																	
MACG-18																						
H&HS-18		176	11		176	11																
MASS-3		257	2		257	2																
MACS-4		250	3		250	3																
MAG-11																						
H&MS-11		694			694																	
MABS-11		458	26		458	26																
VMA-311		190	1		190	1																
VMA(AW)-225		269	1		269	1																
VMA(AW)-242		229	2		229	2																
VMO-2		176	1		176	1																
VMFA-115		267	1		267	1																
MAG-13																						
H&MS-13		531					531															
MABS-13		532	26				532	26														
MATCU-67		83					83															
VMFA-122		265	1				265	1														
VMFA-314		272	1				272	1														
MAG-16																						
H&MS-16		446			446																	
MABS-16		647	29		647	29																
MATCU-68		77			77																	
HML-167		252			252																	
HML-367		208	1		208	1																
HMM-262		198	2		198	2																
HMM-263		196			196																	
HMM-364		197	1		197	1																
HMH-463		198			198																	
MCAS IWAKUNI	8	1098													1098							
1STMAW(REAR)																						
H&HS-1(REAR)		457	14												457	14						
MAG-12																						
H&MS-12		385													385							
MABS-12		361	24												361	24						
MATCU-62		39													39							
VMA-211		154	5												154	5						
VMA(AW)-533		214													214							
VMCJ-1		380	1												380	1						
MAG-15																						
H&HS-15		439													439							
MABS-15		350	36												350	36						
SU#2 NWS		57													57							
MATCU-60		51													51							
MASS-2		139	2												139	2						
VMFA-232		254	1												254	1						
VMFA-334		250													250							
MWSG-17																						
H&MS-17	4	352	11	18AUG70											352	11						
WERS-17	4	191		18AUG70											191							
MACG-18(REAR)																						
H&HS-18		69													69							
MCAF FUTEMA	8	298											298									
MAG-36																						
H&MS-36		421											421									
MABS-36		489	29										489	29								
MATCU-66		44											44									
VMGR-152		340	2										340	2								
HMM-164	1	165	4																		165	4
HMM-165		165											165									
HMH-462		196											196									
VMO-6		215	1										215	1								
MACS-8		220	2										220	2								
1ST BRIG																						
MAG-24																						
H&MS-24		512															512					
MABS-24		435	28														435	28				
MACS-2		221															221					
MATCU-70		60															60					
VMFA-212		263															263					
VMFA-235		248															248					

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

** FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

24 AUGUST 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STRENGTH RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		NORTHERN MR I		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
3D MAW																						
MWHG-3																						
H&HS-3		681	127																681	127		
MWFS-3		150																	150			
MWCS-3		252																	252			
MCCRTG-10																						
H&MS-10		325	2																325	2		
VMFAT-101		375	1																375	1		
VMAT-102		309	1																309	1		
VMT-103		249	3																249	3		
MHTG-30																						
H&MS-30		233	1																233	1		
HMHT-301		110																	110			
HMMT-302		136	1																136	1		
MAG-33																						
H&MS-33		741	1																741	1		
MABS-33		592	2																592	2		
MATCU-65		48																	48			
VMCJ-3		333	1																333	1		
VMA-223		33																	33			
VMA-214		198																	198			
VMFA-531		278	1																278	1		
VMFA-323		223																	223			
MWSG-37																						
H&MS-37		622	2																622	2		
WERS-37		297																	297			
VMGR-352		283	2																283	2		
MACG-38																						
H&HS-38		314	1																314	1		
MACS-1		324																	324			
MACS-3		296																	296			
MACS-7		301	3																301	3		
1ST LAAM BN		155																	155			
2ND LAAM BN		776	14																776	14		
MAG-56																						
H&MS-56		433																	433			
MABS-56		509	2																509	2		
MATCU-74		58																	58			
MATCU-75		50																	50			
HML-267		288	7																288	7		
HMM-163		214	1																214	1		
HMM-265		183	1																183	1		
HMH-361		112																	112			
HMH-363		202	1																202	1		
HMM-161	5	199																	199			
USMC		28,656			6,498		1,683						2,388		5,240		1,800		10,882		165	
USN		477			114		28						34		94		28		175		4	
AVIATION TOTAL		29,133			6,612		1,711						2,422		5,334		1,828		11,057		169	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFPAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	NORTHERN MR I	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
GROUND TOTAL	USMC	62,372	28,710	998	437		15,465	165	4,109	10,356	2,132
	USN	2,826	1,358	16	33		721	0	144	475	79
AVIATION TOTAL	USMC	28,656	6,498	1,683	0		2,388	5,240	1,800	10,882	165
	USN	477	114	28	0		34	94	28	175	4
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	91,028	35,208	2,681	437		17,853	5,405	5,909	21,238	2,297
	USN	3,303	1,472	44	33		755	94	172	650	83

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY TO DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN PERIODS.

** UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED STRENGTH REPORT DATE IS 7 JULY 1970.

NOTES:
1. FIGURES IN OTHER ARE ASSIGNED TO SLFs.
2. FIGURES IN OTHER ARE ASSIGNED TO VARIOUS LOCATIONS IN RVN.
3. PERSONNEL IN OTHER ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, ITT, SSC, CIT, RED-EYE AND NUCLEAR ORDNANCE PLATOONS.
4. ENROUTE IWAKUNI.
5. ENROUTE CONUS.
6. UNASSIGNED.
7. UNASSIGNED.
8. PERSONNEL ARE NON-FMF CARRIED FOR OSD PROGRAM STRENGTH TOTALS ONLY.

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

24 AUGUST 1970

1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN A. J. ARMSTRONG
AWC	BGEN R. F. CONLEY
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. W. TELLER
ACOS, G-1	COL P. B. HENLEY
ACOS, G-2	COL J. J. MITCHELL
ACOS, G-3	COL W. E. SPARLING
ACOS, G-4	COL W. C. MCGRAW
ACOS, COMPT	COL E. J. ARTNAK
CEO	LTCOL T. KALUS

MWHG-1

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL W. R. SMITH
H&HS-1	LTCOL W. S. HUMBERT
MWFS-1	MAJOR W. E. DODDO
MWCS-1	MAJOR A. J. SIBLEY

MACG-18

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. W. DRURY
H&HS-18	LTCOL R. W. FISCHER
MACS-4	MAJOR L. M. SILVA
MASS-3	LTCOL P. J. FLORIO

MAG-11

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL A. C. POMMERENK
H&MS-11	LTCOL S. F. SHEA
MABS-11	MAJOR D. F. CROW
VMA-311	LTCOL J. M. BANNAN
VMA(AW)-225	MAJOR M. T. FOUNTAIN, JR.
VMO-2	LTCOL J. M. MORIARITY
VMA(AW)-242	LTCOL S. P. LEWIS
VMFA-115	LTCOL M. MURA

MAG-13

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL L. J. STIEN
H&MS-13	LTCOL R. W. CHAPIN
MABS-13	MAJOR D. T. BENN
VMFA-314	LTCOL R. A. CHRISTY
VMFA-122	MAJOR R. C. CHAIMSON

MAG-16

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL H. R. SMITH
H&MS-16	LTCOL F. A. GULLEDGE, JR.
MABS-16	LTCOL L. K. KECK
HMM-262	LTCOL G. S. PATE
HMH-463	LTCOL C. A. BLOCK
HML-167	LTCOL D. A. MCCAUGHEY
HMM-364	LTCOL P. C. SCAGLIONE, JR.
HMM-263	LTCOL E. G. YOUNG
HML-367	LTCOL H. E. SEXTON

3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN R. G. OWENS, JR.
AWC	BGEN J. A. FEELEY, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL H. N. MEHAFFEY
ACOS, G-1	COL W. L. MAC QUARRIE
ACOS, G-2	COL F. N. PIPPIN
ACOS, G-3	COL D. WILKER
ACOS, G-4	COL C. R. JARRET

MWHG-3

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL G. L. LILLICH
H&HS-3	LTCOL F. E. GRAHAM
MWFS-3	MAJOR J. S. LOOP
MWCS-3	MAJOR G. P. HOWLE

MHTG-30

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL A. F. GARROTTO
H&MS-30	LTCOL E. W. GILBERT
HMHT-301	LTCOL L. W. JARMAN
HMMT-302	LTCOL T. S. REAP

MAG-33

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL O. R. DAVIS
H&MS-33	LTCOL R. H. HUTCHINSON
MABS-33	MAJOR R. L. BAINBRIDGE
VMCJ-3	LTCOL R. E. PERCIVAL
VMA-214	LTCOL W. R. REID
VMFA-323	LTCOL D. L. WALDVOGEL
VMA-223	LTCOL J. W. LAZZO
VMFA-531	LTCOL J. L. THATCHER

MWSG-37

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL F. E. WILSON
H&MS-37	LTCOL R. W. COONEY
WERS-37	LTCOL M. PALLAI
VMGR-352	LTCOL M. P. MANN

MACG-38

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL J. W. DRURY
H&HS-38	MAJOR L. O. WAYMIRE
SU#1, H&HS-38	MAJOR E. D. CHANEY
MACS-1	MAJ C. F. KELLENBARGER
MACS-7	LTCOL J. O. GREGERSON
1STLAAM BN	MAJOR E. L. HOUSE, JR.
2NDLAAM BN	MAJOR H. J. BALDWIN, JR.

MAG-56

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. B. PORTER
H&MS-56	MAJOR W. J. SHRINER
MABS-56	LTCOL B. T. LADD
HMH-363	LTCOL R. P. BRAY
HML-267	LTCOL J. M. BLANC
HMH-361	LTCOL E. W. RAWLINS
HMM-163	LTCOL F. A. MATHEWS
HMM-265	LTCOL R. C. COURTNEY
HMM-161	MAJOR L. J. ZILKA

MCCRTG-10

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. B. SINCLAIR
H&MS-10	MAJOR L. E. REID
VMAT-102	LTCOL D. A. SCHAEFFER
VMT-103	LTCOL T. J. AYERS
VMFAT-101	LTCOL R. R. NORTON

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

24 AUGUST 1970

UNIT	CHU LAI	DANANG		OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES		1/1,2/1,3/1							
3D MARINES						1/3	2/3,3/3		
4TH MARINES				1/4,3/4				2/4	1
5TH MARINES		1/5,2/5,3/5							
7TH MARINES		1/7,2/7,3/7							
9TH MARINES				1/9	3/5			2/9	3, 1
MAG-11		VMA-311 VMA(AW)-225 VMA(AW)-242 VMO-2 VMFA-115							
MAG-12					VMCJ-1 VMA-211 VMA(AW)-533				
MAG-13	VMFA-122 VMFA-314								
MAG-16		HML-167 HML-367 HMM-262 HMM-263 HMM-364 HMH-463							
MAG-36				VMO-6 HMH-462 HMM-165 VMGR-152				HMM-164	1
MAG-15					VMFA-232 VMFA-334				
MAG-24						VMFA-212 VMFA-235			
MAG-33							VMA-214 VMA-223 VMCJ-3 VMFA-323 VMFA-531		
MAG-56							HML-267 HMM-163 HMM-265 HMH-361 HMH-363 HMM-161 4		

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CHU LAI	DANANG		OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
60mm MORTAR M19	254		144		60	12	24	12	1
81mm MORTAR M29	168		96		40	8	16	8	1
106mm RR M40A1C	168		96		40	8	16	8	1
107mm MORTAR M30	36		18		6		6	6	1
105mm HOW TD M101A1	108		54		30	6	12	6	1
155mm HOW SP M109	30		18		12				
175mm GUN(SP)	12		12						
8in HOW SP M110	12		12						
ONTOS M50A1	115		15		75		15	10	1
90mm TANK M48A3	126		73		36		17		1
120mm TANK M103A2	17						17		
FLAME TANK M67A2	27		12		9		6		
LVTH6	18		6		12				
LVTP5	280		112		113		44	11	1
LVTE1	24		8		8		8		
HAWK LAUNCHERS	36						36		

Unclassified

NOTES:
1. UNITS/EQUIPMENT IN OTHER ASSIGNED TO SLF'S
2. ENROUTE CONUS
3. ENROUTE JAPAN
4. PERS ENR CONUS/ACFT ENR OKI.

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

24 AUGUST 1970

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFPAC						6/T-1A 1/C-54R 1/C-47J		
MAG-11 H&MS-11	11/TA-4F 1/C-117D							
VMFA-115	18/F-4B							
VMA-311	25 /A-4E							
VMO-2	19/OV-10A							
VMA(AW)-242	12/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-225	14 /A-6A							
MAG-12 H&MS-12								
VMCJ-1					10/RF-4B 11/EA-6A			
VMA-211					20 /A-4E			
VMA(AW)-533					10/A-6A			
MAG-13 H&MS-13		1/C-117D						
VMFA-314		17 /F-4B						
VMFA-122		18 /F-4B						
MAG-15 H&MS-15					1/C-54Q 1/C-117D 1 /TA-4F 1/C-54S			
VMFA-232					15/F-4J			
VMFA-334					4 /F-4J			
MAG-16 H&MS-16								
HML-167	38 /UH-1E							
HML-367	25/AH-1G							
HMM-263	21 /CH-46D							
HMM-262	21 /CH-46D							
HMM-364	21 /CH-46D							
HMH-463	20/CH-53A/D							
MCCRTG-10 H&MS-10								
VMFAT-101							26 /F-4B	
VMAT-102							18/A-4E	
VMT-103							18 /TA-4F	
MWSG-17 H&MS-17					3 US-2B 1 c-117D			# #
MHTG-30 H&MS-30							9 CH-46F 3/CH-53A	
HMHT-301							9 /CH-53A	
HMMT-302							13 /CH-46D	
MAG-33 H&MS-33							2 /F-4B 5 /TA-4F	
VMA-223							20/A-4E	
VMCJ-3							10/RF-4B	
VMA-214							19 /A-4C/E	
VMFA-323							15/F-4B	
VMFA-531							14 /F-4B	
MAG-36 H&MS-36				1/C-117D 2 /UH-34D 8 /CH-46A/D				
VMGR-152				12 /KC-130F				
HMM-165				13 /CH-46A/D				
HMM-164								12 /CH-46A *
HMH-462				17 /CH53A				
VMO-6				17 /UH-1E				
				25 /OV-10A				

NOTES: * ASSIGNED TO SLF's

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

24 AUGUST 1970

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
MWSG-37 H&MS-37							2 /C-54R/P/A 3/C-117D	
VMGR-352							11 /KC-130F	
MAG-56 H&MS-56							21 /CH-53A	
HMH-361							14 /CH-53A	
HML-267							7/OV-10A 14/UH-1E	
HMM-163							17 /CH-46F	
HMH-363							18 /CH-53A	
HMM-265							22 /CH-46D	
HMM-161							14 CH-46D	**
1ST MARINE BRIGADE MAG-24 H&MS-24						1/C-117D 3 /TA-4F 6 /CH-46A		
VMFA-212						15/F-4J		
VMFA-235						15/F-4J		
TOTAL FMFPAC ACFT								
FIXED WING (444)	100	36		38	78	42	150	4
HELICOPTERS (375)	146			57		6	154	12

NOTE: * ASSIGNED TO SLF's
** ENR OKINAWA
# ENR IWAKUNI

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

[redacted]

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

24 AUGUST 1970

QUANG TRI

USMC		23
USN		0

THUA THIEN

USMC	☆	230
USN	☆	11

QUANG NAM

USMC	☆	33,862
USN	☆	1,404

III MAF

HQS III MAF

1ST MAR DIV

HQS 1ST MAR DIV

1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5 (OPN LYON VALLEY)
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7 (OPN PICKENS FOREST)
- 3/7

1ST MAW

HQS 1ST MAW

MAG-11
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMO-2 (OV-10A)
- ☆ VMFA-115 (F-4B)

MAG-16
- HML-367 (AH-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

FLC
- 1ST FSR
- FLSG-B
- 1ST SERV BN

QUANG TIN

USMC	☆	2,024
USN	☆	34

1ST MAW

MAG-13
- ☆ VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)

QUANG NGAI

USMC	☆	33
USN	☆	2

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	19,200	934
STRENGTH AS OF 30JUL70.	17,948	806

I MEF (TF-79)

HQS I MEF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79.2) **1ST MAW (REAR)** (TF-79.3) (14,198) (729)

HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)

4TH MARINES
- 1/4
- 2/4
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 1/9
- 2/9 (SLF "A")
- 3/9

MAG-36
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A) (SLF "A")
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)

3D FSR	(2,705)	(52)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF	(927)	(25)
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	(118)	
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS	(0)	

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	42,611	1,811
MARCORPS CEILING AS OF 31 JULY 1970	40,262	
PROPOSED OSD CEILING AS OF 15 OCTOBER 1970	23,980	1,182
STRENGTH AS OF 20AUG70	☆36,487	☆1,451
III MAF	☆36,172	☆1,451
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO. . .	☆(198)	(10)
OTHER	315	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	(285)	
NAVADVGRU/NAVY UNITS	(30)	

SLF 7TH FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA:	BLT 2/9 HMM-164 AT SUBIC BAY	1,518	65
	BLT 2/4 AT OKINAWA	1,465	65

MOVEMENTS

HMM-161 (PERSONNEL ONLY) ENR CONUS.
HMM-161 (ACFT) ENR OKINAWA.

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	4,700	73
MARCORPS CEILING AS OF 31 JULY 1970	5,221	
PROPOSED OSD CEILING AS OF 15 OCTOBER 1970	6,400	99
STRENGTH AS OF 30JUL70	4,866	82

1ST MAW (REAR)

HQS 1STMAW (REAR)	(457)	(14)
MAG-15	(1,540)	(39)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)		
VMFA-334 (F-4J)		
MAG-12	(1,733)	(29)
VMA-211 (A-4E)		
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)		
VMCJ-1 (EA-6A/RF4B)		
NON FMF	(1,136)	

Does not include 140 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.

BLT 3/9
AT FUJI FOR TRNG.

NOTES
1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF units.
2. OKINAWA strength figure includes one SLF.

☆ INDICATES TODAY'S CHANGES

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
AUG 24 1970
REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

24 AUGUST 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,774	50,549	36,731	80/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 21AUG70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,597	1,875	13

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
84,506	4,059	21,939

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

24 AUGUST 1970

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	418,833
NAVY (VNN)	38,155
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	38,541
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	12,471
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	275,785
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	234,598
TOTAL RVNAF	1,018,383

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	296,201
NAVY	22,510
AIR FORCE	48,431
MARINE CORPS	36,487
COAST GUARD	111
TOTAL U.S.	403,740

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	49,555
AUSTRALIA	7,689
PHILIPPINES	96
THAILAND	11,833
NEW ZEALAND	553
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	29
SPAIN	8
TOTAL FWMAF	69,763

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN	1,491,886

* SOURCE: RVNAF - MACV MONTHLY RPT OF GVN STRENGTH AS OF 30JUL70.
ALL OTHERS - MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 20AUG70.

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

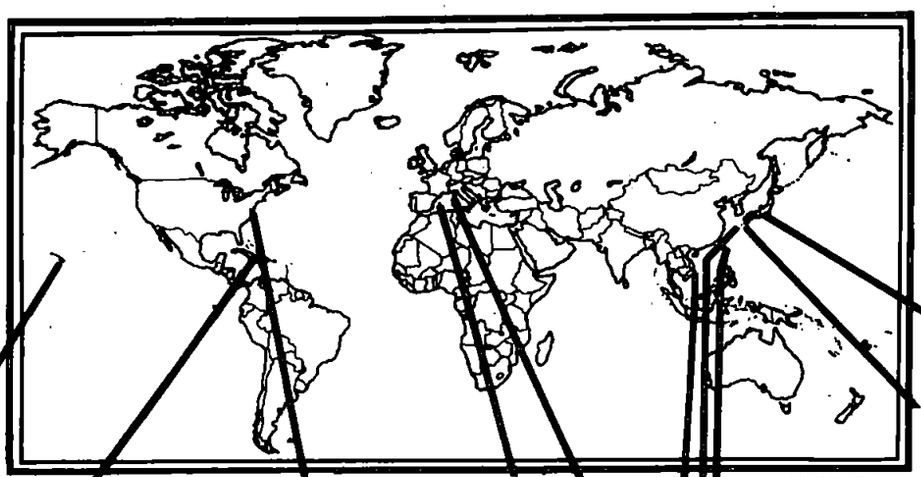
[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

25 AUGUST 1970



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	5	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)		(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	2	2		1	3	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(2)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ENR CONUS **						(1)**				
ATLANTIC	8	4	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(7)	(4)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(1)		*(1)			(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	27	13	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

** HMM-161 PERSONNEL ENR CONUS. ACFT ENR OKINAWA.

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

[redacted] WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

25 AUGUST 1970

QUANG TRI

	USMC	USN
	23	0

THUA THIEN

	USMC	USN
	230	11

QUANG NAM

	USMC	USN
	33,862	1,404

III MAF

HQS III MAF

1ST MAR DIV

HQS 1ST MAR DIV

1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- ☆ 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- ☆ 2/7
- 3/7

1ST MAW

HQS 1ST MAW

MAG-11
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMO-2 (OV-10A)
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)

MAG-16
- HML-367 (AH-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

FLC
- 1ST FSR
- FLSG-B
- 1ST SERV BN

QUANG TIN

	USMC	USN
	2,024	34

1ST MAW

MAG-13
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)

QUANG NGAI

	USMC	USN
	33	2

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	19,200	934
STRENGTH AS OF 30JUL70.	17,948	806
1ST MAW (REAR) (TF-79.3)	(14,198)	(729)

I MEF (TF-79)

HQS I MEF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79.2)

HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)

4TH MARINES
- 1/4
- 2/4
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 1/9
- 2/9 (SLF "A")
- 3/9

MAG-36
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A) (SLF "A")
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)

3D FSR	(2,705)	(52)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF	(927)	(25)
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	(118)	
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS	(0)	

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	42,611	1,811
MARCORPS CEILING AS OF 31 JULY 1970	40,262	
PROPOSED OSD CEILING AS OF 15 OCTOBER 1970	23,980	1,182
STRENGTH AS OF 20AUG70	36,487	1,451
III MAF	36,172	1,451
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO. . .	(198)	(10)
OTHER	315	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	(285)	
NAVADVGRU/NAVY UNITS	(30)	

SLF 7TH FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA:	BLT 2/9 HMM-164 AT SUBIC BAY	1,518	65
	BLT 2/4 AT OKINAWA	1,465	65

MOVEMENTS

HMM-161 (PERSONNEL ONLY) ENR CONUS.
HMM-161 (ACFT) ENR OKINAWA.

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	4,700	73
MARCORPS CEILING AS OF 31 JULY 1970	5,221	
PROPOSED OSD CEILING AS OF 15 OCTOBER 1970	6,400	99
STRENGTH AS OF 30JUL70	4,866	82
1ST MAW (REAR)		
HQS 1STMAW (REAR)	(457)	(14)
MAG-15	(1,540)	(39)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)		
VMFA-334 (F-4J)		
MAG-12	(1,733)	(29)
VMA-211 (A-4E)		
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)		
VMCJ-1 (EA-6A/RF4B)		
NON FMF	(1,136)	

Does not include 140 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.

BLT 3/9
AT FUJI FOR TRNG.

NOTES

1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF units.
2. OKINAWA strength figure includes one SLF.

☆ INDICATES TODAY'S CHANGES

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
AUG 25 1970 [redacted]
REFERENCE BRANCH

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

25 AUGUST 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,779	50,571	36,736	80/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 24AUG70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,601	1,880	13

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
84,508	4,059	21,943

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

25 AUGUST 1970

COMMANDERS AND PRINCIPAL STAFF OFFICERS, HQ USMACV

COMUSMACV	GEN Creighton W. Abrams, USA
Dep COMUSMACV	GEN William B. Rosson, USA
Dep COMUSMACV for Air	GEN George S. Brown, USAF
Dep COMUSMACV for Civ Opns and Rural Development Support (CORDS)	Amb William E. Colby
CofS, MACV	MG Welborn G. Dolvin, USA
Dep CofS, MACV	BG James M. Vandehey, USAF
ACofS, J1	BG Lawrence V. Greene, USA
ACofS, J2	BG William E. Potts, USA (P)
ACofS, J3	MG Donald H. Cowles, USA
Dep ACofS, J3	BG Rolland V. Heiser, USA
Dep ACofS, J3	BG William Doehler, USMC
ACofS, J4	MG Raymond C. Conroy, USA
ACofS, J5	MG Rexford H. Dettre, Jr., USAF
ACofS, J6	BG Geoffrey Cheadle, USAF
ACofS, Military Assistance MACV	BG Thomas J. Camp, Jr., USA
Dir of Training/Spec Asst to COMUSMACV	BG John Q. Henion, USA
ACofS for CORDS	Mr. George D. Jacobson
Dep ACofS for CORDS	BG David S. Henderson, USA
Comptroller	COL Joseph Brigandi, USA
Dir of Construction	BG Robert M. Tarbox, USA
Chief of SOG	COL John F. Sadler, Jr., USA
Chief of Information	COL Joseph F. H. Cutrona, USA (P)
Surgeon, MACV	BG Richard R. Taylor, USA

SELECTED COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS IN USARV

CG, USARV	GEN Creighton W. Abrams
Dep CG, USARV	LTG William J. McCaffrey
Asst Dep CG, Logistics	MG Walter J. Woolwine
CofS, USARV	MG George L. Mabry, Jr.
Dep CofS, Plans & Opns	BG Albert G. Hume
Dep CofS, Pers & Admin	MG Verne L. Bowers
Asst CofS, C-E, USARV	MG Hugh F. Foster, Jr.
Aviation Officer, USARV	BG Jack W. Hemingway
Engineer Officer, USARV	MG Charles C. Noble
Provost Marshal, USARV	COL Wallace K. Wittwer (P)
Surgeon, USARV	BG David E. Thomas

HQ III MAF

Commanding General	LTG Keith B. McCutcheon, USMC
Deputy Commanding General	Vacant
CofS	BG Leo J. Dulacki, USMC
ACofS, G3	BG Thomas H. Miller, Jr., USMC

ARMY MAJOR UNIT COMMANDERS IN THAILAND

Commander, USMACTHAI, and Chief, JSMAG, Thailand	MG Louis T. Seith, USAF
Deputy Commander, USMACTHAI	MG James J. Gibbons, USA
US Army Spt Thailand	BG David E. Ott
Depot Command/Director for Supply	COL James F. Warnock, Jr.
40th MP Bn	LTC Thomas M. Jones
809th Engr Const Bn	LTC Joseph S. Wood, Jr.
7th Maint Bn	LTC Roland E. Berg
29th Sig Gp (STRATCOM)	COL Donald L. Jenkins
379th Sig Bn (Spt)	LTC Harry J. Walther
519th Trans Bn (Trk)	LTC Robert L. Vidrick
133d Med Gp	COL Arthur A. Terrell
46th SF Co	LTC Stephen R. Johnson
442d Sig Bn (Long Line)	LTC Ed E. Jones
93d PSYOP Co	MAJ Dale C. Skillicorn
302d Sig Bn	LTC Norman F. Hubbard
325th Sig Bn	MAJ William E. Moore

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

(pp 2-6 dtd 25 Aug 70

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

25 AUGUST 1970

GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEUVER BATTALIONS AND DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF

HQ I FIELD FORCE RVN	
Commanding General	LTG Arthur S. Collins, Jr.
Dep Commanding General	MG Charles P. Brown
Chief of Staff	COL George E. Wear (P)
Artillery Officer	BG Charles M. Hall
HQ II FIELD FORCE RVN	
Commanding General	LTG Michael S. Davison
Dep Commanding General	MG Jack J. Wagstaff
Chief of Staff	BG Francis J. Roberts
Artillery Officer	COL Edward F. Gudgel, Jr. (P)
HQ 24TH CORPS	
Commanding General	LTG James W. Sutherland, Jr.
Dep Commanding General	MG James L. Baldwin
Chief of Staff	MG William E. Shedd, III
Artillery Officer	BG Robert C. Hixon

1st Cav Div (Ambl)	MG George W. Putnam, Jr.
Asst Div Commander	BG Jonathan R. Burton
Asst Div Commander	BG Eugene P. Forrester
Chief of Staff	COL Edward C. Meyer (P)
Div Arty Commander	COL Morris J. Brady
Spt Comd Commander	COL Tom M. Nicholson (P)
1st Brigade	COL Robert D. Stevenson
2d Bn(Ambl), 7th Cav	LTC Edward L. Trobaugh
2d Bn(Ambl), 5th Cav	LTC Eldon D. Carr
2d Bn(Ambl), 8th Cav	LTC William C. Glisson
2d Brigade	COL William J. Buchanan
2d Bn(Ambl),12th Cav	MAJ Philip A. Pryor (P)
5th Bn(Ambl),7th Cav	LTC Maurice O. Edmonds
1st Bn(Ambl),12th Cav	LTC Norman A. Moffett
3d Brigade	COL Joseph R. Franklin
1st Bn(Ambl),5th Cav	LTC William Burkhardt
1st Bn(Ambl),7th Cav	LTC Anthony Labrozzi
1st Bn(Ambl),8th Cav	LTC John R. Galvin
11th Avn Gp	COL James F. Hamlet
1st Sqdn (Ambl), 9th Cav	LTC Robert H. Nevins, Jr.(P)
4th Inf Div (-)	MG William A. Burke
Asst Div Commander	COL Carter W. Clarke, Jr.(P)
Asst Div Commander	BG Maurice W. Kendall
Chief of Staff	COL Harold D. Yow
Div Arty Commander	COL Leslie R. Forney, Jr.
Spt Comd Commander	COL Dwight L. Adams
1st Brigade	COL Phillip R. Feir
3d Bn, 8th Inf	LTC Thomas F. Fallon
1st Bn, 14th Inf	LTC John T. Quinn
2d Brigade	COL John E. Cullin
2d Bn, 35th Inf	LTC William J. Harrison,Jr.
1st Bn, 22d Inf	LTC Robert J. Allee
Div Control	
3d Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Robert W. McKee
2d Bn(Mech), 8th Inf	LTC John C. Gazlay
1st Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Arthur M. Harris
1st Sqdn, 10th Cav	LTC John Mason
101st Abn Div (Ambl)	MG John J. Hennessey
Asst Div Commander	BG Sidney B. Berry, Jr.
Asst Div Commander	COL Olin E. Smith (P)
Chief of Staff	COL Hugh A. MacDonald
Div Arty Commander	COL Lee E. Surut
Spt Comd Commander	COL David E. Grange, Jr.
1st Brigade	COL Paul F. Gorman
1st Bn(Ambl),327th Inf	LTC George H. Neroutsos
2d Bn (Ambl),327th If	LTC Edward F. Pickett
2d Bn (Ambl),502d Inf	LTC Charles J. Shay
3dBn(Ambl),506thInf 2/	LTC John E. Martling
2d Brigade	COL Walter H. Root, Jr.
1st Bn(Ambl),501stInf	LTC Thomas E. Aaron
2d Bn (Ambl),501stInf	LTC Otis W. Livingston
1st Bn(Ambl),502d Inf	LTC Arvid E. West, Jr.
3d Brigade	COL Benjamin L. Harrison
3d Bn(Ambl), 187thInf	LTC Ivan C. Bland
1st Bn(Ambl),506thInf	LTC Bobby B. Porter
2d Bn (Ambl),506th Inf	LTC John C. Bard
101st Avn Gp	LTC Edward P. Davis (P)
2d Sqdn (Ambl), 17th Cav	LTC LaVere W. Bindrup

23d Inf Div	MG Albert E. Milloy
Asst Div Commander	BG Theodore C. Mataxis
Asst Div Commander	BG Roy L. Atteberry
Chief of Staff	COL John L. Insani
Div Arty Commander	COL Donald M. Dexter, Jr.
Spt Comd Commander	Vacant
11th Inf Brigade	COL Kendrick B. Barlow
3d Bn, 1st Inf	LTC Roger A. Culbertson
4th Bn, 3d Inf	LTC Philip D. Grimm
1st Bn, 20th Inf	LTC Gordon P. Lynch
4th Bn, 21st Inf	LTC Robert A. Witter
196th Inf Brigade	COL Edwin L. Kennedy
2d Bn, 1st Inf	LTC Alton H. Coleman
3d Bn, 21st Inf	LTC John M. Misch
4th Bn, 31st Inf	LTC Thomas A. Breen
198th Inf Brigade	COL Hugh F. T. Hoffman, Jr.
1st Bn, 6th Inf	LTC Frederick F. Woerner
1st Bn, 46th Inf	LTC Richard F. Carvell
5th Bn, 46th Inf	LTC Henry Wereszynski
1st Bn, 52d Inf	LTC Chester C. Phillips, Jr.
25th Inf Div	MG Edward Bautz, Jr.
Asst Div Commander	BG Michael J. L. Greene
Asst Div Commander	BG John R. Thurman, III
Chief of Staff	COL Thomas J. Hanifen
Div Arty Commander	COL John P. Cooper
Spt Comd Commander	COL Linwood B. Mather
1st Brigade	COL William F. Graves
4th Bn, 9th Inf	LTC Robert W. Welsh
3d Bn, 22d Inf	LTC John E. Hazelwood
4th Bn(Mech),23d Inf	LTC Frederick S. Stanley
2d Brigade	COL Joseph R. Ulatoski
1st Bn(Mech),5th Inf	LTC Oliver B. Cobbs, Jr.
2d Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Shepper H. Phillips
2d Bn, 27th Inf	LTC Albert A. Hodges
3d Brigade	COL James M. Connell
2d Bn, 14th Inf	LTC Ralph Salucci
2d Bn(Mech),22d Inf	LTC Nathan C. Vail
1st Bn, 27th Inf	LTC Marvin Rosenstein
3d Sqdn, 4th Cav	LTC Noel D. Knotts
2d Bn, 34th Arm	LTC Birtrun S. Kidwell
1st Bde, 5th Inf Div (Mech)	BG John G. Hill, Jr.
Dep Commander	COL John T. Hodes
1st Bn, 11th Inf	LTC William W. Davidson
1st Bn(Mech), 61st Inf	LTC Richard A. Scholtes
1st Bn, 77th Arm	LTC John T. McNamara
199th Inf Brigade	COL Joseph E. Collins
Dep Commander	LTC Bibb A. Underwood
2d Bn, 3d Inf	LTC George E. Williams
3d Bn, 7th Inf	Vacant
4th Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Robert J. Moore
5th Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Wood R. De Leuil
173d Abn Brigade	BG Elmer R. Ochs
Dep Commander	COL Murray W. Williams
1st Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC Manley H. Cosper, Jr.
2d Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC George W. Krause
3d Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC Jack B. Farris, Jr.
4th Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC Robert C. Allen
1st Bn, 50th Inf (Mech)	LTC Richard D. Hooker

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

25 AUGUST 1970

GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEUVER BATTALIONS AND DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF

3d Bde, 9th Inf Div	COL Walworth F. Williams
6th Bn, 31st Inf	LTC Cornelius J. Gearin
2d Bn (Mech), 47th Inf	LTC Gary C. Williams
2d Bn, 60th Inf	LTC Larry De Jarnette
5th Bn, 60th Inf	LTC Charles R. Johnson
11th Armd Cav Regt	COL John L. Gerrity
1st Recon Sqdn	LTC James B. Reed
2d Recon Sqdn	LTC John L. Ballantyne
3d Recon Sqdn	LTC Bobby F. Griffin
5th Spec Forces Gp	COL Michael D. Healy
1st Sqdn, 1st Cav	LTC Richard G. Graves
2d Sqdn, 1st Cav	LTC Landon P. Whitelaw
3d Sqdn, 5th Cav 1/	LTC Harold R. Page
7th Sqdn, 1st Air Cav	LTC John W. Woodmansee
3d Sqdn, 17th Air Cav	LTC Gordon T. Carey
7th Sqdn, 17th Air Cav	LTC George S. Murry
I FFV Arty	BG Charles M. Hall
52d Arty Gp	COL Clifford N. White, Jr.
I FFV Prov Arty Gp	COL Richard C. Tuck
II FFV Arty	COL Edward F. Gudgel, Jr.(P)
23d Arty Gp	COL William Lemnitzer
24th Corps Arty	BG Robert C. Hixon
Dep Commander	COL Edward Greer
108th Arty Gp	COL Milton E. Key
USARV Engr Comd	MG Charles C. Noble
Dep Commander	BG Kenneth B. Cooper
18th Engr Brigade	BG Henry C. Schrader (P)
35th Engr Gp	COL Richard A. Chidlaw
45th Engr Gp	COL William R. Wray
937th Engr Gp	COL James C. Donovan
20th Engr Brigade	BG Edwin T. O'Donnell
34th Engr Gp	COL Wayne S. Nichols
79th Engr Gp	COL Ernest J. Denz
159th Engr Gp	COL Levi A. Brown

1st Avn Brigade	BG Jack W. Hemingway
Dep Commander	COL Samuel G. Cockerham (P)
12th Avn Gp	COL John C. Hughes
16th Avn Gp	COL Benjamin S. Silver
17th Avn Gp	COL Joseph B. Starker
164th Avn Gp	COL Leo E. Soucek
165th Avn Gp	COL William D. Proctor
1st Sig Bde (USASTRATCOM)	MG Hugh F. Foster, Jr.
Dep Commander	BG Jack A. Albright (P)
2d Sig Gp	COL Fred Stivers, Jr.
21st Sig Gp	COL James P. Mattern
160th Sig Gp	COL James L. Jones
Reg Comm Gp	COL Joseph F. Paradis
12th Sig Gp	COL Dorward W. Ogden, Jr.
44th Med Brigade	BG David E. Thomas
67th Med Gp	COL Daniel W. Pratt
68th Med Gp	COL David J. Edwards
18th MP Brigade	COL Wallace K. Wittwer (P)
16th MP Gp	COL Glen A. Hill
89th MP Gp	COL Paul M. Timmerberg
8th MP Gp	COL James D. Tynan
USA Spt Comd, Cam Ranh Bay	BG Henry R. Del Mar
USA Spt Comd, Da Nang	COL Daniel Vance, Jr. (P)
USA Spt Comd, Saigon	BG Harold B. Gibson, Jr.
USA Spt Comd, Qui Nhon	BG Arthur H. Sweeney, Jr. (P)
4th PSYOP Gp	COL Russell G. Jones
34th Gen Spt Gp	COL John Bergner
507th Trans Gp	LTC George W. Curran (P)
509th Radio Rsch Gp	COL William W. Higgins
525th MI Gp	COL Ranson E. Barber

PRINCIPAL COMMANDERS OF FREE WORLD MILITARY FORCES

Australian Army Volunteer Force, RVN	MG C. A. E. Fraser	New Zealand Army Forces, RVN	LTC K. C. Penton
1st Australian Task Force, RVN	BRIG W. G. Henderson		
5th Bn	LTC C. N. Khan		
6th Bn	LTC D. M. Butler		
8th Bn	LTC K. J. O'Neill		
Republic of Korea Forces, RVN	LTG Yi, Se-ho	Royal Thai Forces, RVN	LTG Chaveng Youngcharoen
ROK Capital Div	MG Kim, Hak Won	Royal Thai Army Vol Force, RVN	MG Uam Chirapongse
ROK 9th Div	MG Chung, Kyu-hanam	1st Bde	COL Yuthasak Klongtruajrotee
2d ROK Marine Bde	MG Yi, Tong Ho	2d Bde	SP COL Aroon Tamatasin

1/ Attached to 1st Bde, 5th Mech per USARV GO 1836, 21 May 69; currently OPCON 101st Abn Div.

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

25 AUGUST 1970

SELECTED ADVISORS IN RVN

CORDS ADVISORS

	NAME	RVN COUNTERPART 1/
MR 1		
Senior Advisor	LTG James W. Sutherland, Jr. **	LTG Hoang Xuan Lam (10 Mar 28)
DEPCORDS	Mr. Alexander Firfer	
Asst DEPCORDS	COL Ennis C. Whitehead	
Quang Nam	COL John W. Chinn *	COL Le Tri Tin (6 May 31)
Quang Ngai	LTC Max Y. N. Perkins *	LTC Nguyen Van Binh (12 Mar 25)
Quang Tin †	LTC Webane G. Stafford *	COL Hoang Dinh Tho (25 Jun 30)
Quang Tri †	LTC Elmer L. Birk (P) *	COL Ton That Khien (1 Nov 30)
Thua Thien †	LTC William R. Blakely, Jr. *	COL Le Van Than (15 Oct 27)
MR 2		
Senior Advisor	LTG Arthur S. Collins, Jr. **	LTC Lu Mong Lan (28 Sep 27)
DEPCORDS	Mr. James Negellas	
Asst DEPCORDS	COL William H. Tucker, Jr	
Binh Dinh †	COL Billy J. Mendheim *	COL Nguyen Mong Hung (25 Jun 31)
Binh Thuan	LTC Carleton J. Robinson *	COL Binh Tan Nghia (Unknown)
Darlac †	LTC Wayne R. Smith *	COL Chau Van Tien (25 Jan 31)
Khanh Hoa	LTC Frederick L. Wegley *	LTC Ly Truong Le (Unknown)
Kontum †	COL Oliver W. Dillard *	LTC Nguyen Hop Doan (28 Aug 30)
Lam Dong †	COL Lawrence D. Thompson *	COL Nguyen Duy Bach (10 Mar 28)
Ninh Thuan	LTC Lewis H. Nam, Jr. *	LTC Tran Van Tu (Unknown)
Phu Bon	LTC Robert R. Hicks (P) *	LTC Kha Vang Huy (8 Nov 28)
Phu Yen	LTC Donald C. Clark	LTC Nguyen Van Tho (17 Dec 29)
Pleiku †	COL Carl A. Lee *	LTC Ya Ba (10 Dec 25)
Quang Duc †	LTC Ralph W. Julian *	LTC Hoang Cong Quan (Unknown)
Tuyen Duc	LTC Paul B. Riley, Jr. *	COL Nguyen Ca Long (Unknown)
MR 3		
Senior Advisor	LTG Michael S. Davison **	LTG Do Cao Tri (20 Nov 29)
DEPCORDS	Mr. Charles S. Whitehouse	
Asst DEPCORDS	BG Frederick C. Krause	
Bien Hoa	LTC Kenneth T. Trinkler *	COL Lam Quang Chinh (Unknown)
Binh Duong †	LTC Raymond L. Pleigh, Jr. *	LTC Nguyen Van Cua (Unknown)
Binh Long	LTC Robert A. Parr *	Col Tran Van Khut (17 Sep 25)
Binh Tuy †	LTC Richard C. Ewan, Jr. *	LTC Tran Van Khoai (Unknown)
Gia Dinh	COL Roy H. Bailey	COL Nguyen Van Ton (20 Jun 23)
Hau Nghia †	COL Jack E. Molsbinger *	LTC Nguyen Xuan Sanh (24 Jan 28)
Long An †	LTC William H. Thomas *	COL Le Van Tu (29 Sep 31)
Long Khanh †	LTC John J. Bacci *	LTC Bui Duc Giao (Unknown)
Phuoc Long †	LTC Robert T. Hayden *	LTC Lam Tem (11 Nov 31)
Phuoc Tuy	LTC Carl C. Smith	LTC Nguyen Van Tu (10 Jun 33)
Tay Ninh	LTC Adam Jimenez *	LTC Le Van Thieu (Unknown)
MR 4		
CG, Delta Mil Asst Comd	MG Hal D. McCown	MG Ngo Dzu (Actg) (19 Jan 26)
DEPCORDS	Mr. John P. Vann	
Asst DEPCORDS	COL Glenn P. Elliott	
An Giang	LTC Warren P. Schilling (P) *	LTC Pham Van Man (6 Jun 25)
An Xuyen †	LTC Donald R. Sawyer *	COL Le Chi Cuong (Unknown)
Ba Xuyen	LTC Edward E. Matney *	LTC Quach Huynh Ma (Unknown)
Bac Lieu	LTC Andrew E. Palenchar *	LTC Hoang Duc Ninh (Unknown)
Chau Doc	LTC Horace L. Hunter, Jr. *	LTC Tran Van Huu (11 Nov 33)
Chuong Thien †	LTC Thomas Le Vasseur *	COL Nguyen Van Ngau (Unknown)
Dinh Tuong †	COL Joy E. Vallery *	LTC Le Minh Dao (Unknown)
Go Cong	LTC Fayette L. Severance, Jr. *	COL Nguyen Tat Thinh (Unknown)
Kien Giang †	COL Richard W. Ellison *	LTC Nguyen Van Tai (5 Dec 33)
Kien Hoa	LTC Emil J. Eckhart *	LTC Tran Thanh Nhien (Unknown)
Kien Phong †	COL Richard A. Hippler *	LTC Nguyen Van Thum (18 Oct 26)
Kien Tuong †	LTC Robert W. Springman *	LTC Ly Trong My (9 Jul 30)
Phong Dinh	COL Harold A. Van Hout *	Unknown
Sa Dec	LTC Angel Escribano-Aponte *	LTC Huynh Ngoc Diep (9 Aug 30)
Vinh Binh †	LTC Edward P. Metzner *	LTC Ton That Dong (1 Jun 26)
Vinh Long †	LTC David D. Joy (P) *	COL Duong Hieu Nghia (25 Sep 25)

ARVN ADVISORS

MR 1		
Dep Senior Advisor	BG Charles A. Jackson	LTC Hoang Xuan Lam (10 Mar 28)
1st Div	COL Paul J. Mueller, Jr.	MG Ngo Quang Truong (13 Dec 29)
2d Div	COL Francisco J. Ramos	MG Nguyen Van Toan (6 Oct 32)
Quang Da SZ	COL Edward J. Cavanaugh	BG Nguyen Van Thien (Unknown)
MR 2		
Dep Senior Advisor	BG Jack MacFarlane	LTC Lu Mong Lan (28 Sep 27)
22d Div	COL Clair L. Book	MG Le Ngoc Trien (10 Feb 27)
23d Div	COL Paul P. Braim	BG Vo Van Canh (15 Dec 22)
24th STZ	COL Clarence E. Skoien	COL Nguyen Ba Thim (Unknown)
MR 3		
Dep Senior Advisor	BG Dennis P. McAuliffe	LTG Do Cao Tri (20 Nov 29)
5th Div	LTC B. H. Khotamberry (P)	MG Nguyen Van Hieu (26 Jun 29)
18th Div	COL Howard M. Steele, Jr.	MG Lam Quang Tho (8 Feb 31)
25th Div	COL Lawrence J. Hoyt	MG Nguyen Xuan Thinh (13 Jan 29)
MR 4 (CG,Delta Mil Asst Comd)	MG Hal D. McCown	MG Ngo Dzu (Actg) (19 Jan 26)
Dep Senior Advisor (DCG,DMAC)	BG John M. Cushman (P)	MG Ngo Dzu (Actg) (19 Jan 26)
7th Div	COL Robert A. McDade	BG Nguyen Choa Nam (9 Nov 27)
9th Div	COL Frank D. Consant, Jr.	BG Tran Ba Di (20 Jul 31)
21st Div	COL Louis F. Felder	MG Nguyen Vinh Nghi (15 Oct 32)
44th STZ	LTC David M. Hackworth (P)	COL Vo Huu Manh (Unknown)
Capital Military Assistance Team	COL Kyle W. Bowie	LTG Nguyen Van Minh (5 Feb 29)
Abn Div	COL Charles F. Greer	LTG Du Quoc Dong (21 Dec 32)
Special Forces	COL Michael D. Healy	BG Phan Van Phu (6 Feb 31)

* Member Province Senior/Deputy Advisor Program.
** The Senior US military officer in each Military Region is also the Senior Advisor for both CORDS and ARVN functions. The CG, Delta Military Assistance Command is the Senior Advisor in the MR 4.
† Indicates province in which the military advisor is also the Province Senior Advisor.
1/ Date in parentheses is DOB.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

[redacted]

26-5

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

25 AUGUST 1970

DEPLOYMENTS AND REDEPLOYMENTS

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN RVN

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION, AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN
HQ FFV/CORPS		
I FFV (Nha Trang)	Nov 65	V
II FFV (Long Binh)	Jan 66	Mar 66
24th Corps (Da Nang)	Aug 68	V
DIVISIONS		
4th Inf Div (An Khe)	*	
1st Bde (An Khe/Chanh Thuan)		
3/8 Inf		Oct 66
1/14 Inf		Jan 66
2d Bde (An Khe)		
2/35 Inf		Jan 66
1/22 Inf		Aug 66
Div Control (An Khe)		
2/8 Inf (Mech)		Aug 66
1/12 Inf		Aug 66
3/12 Inf		Oct 66
1/10 Cav		Oct 66
5/16 Arty (155/8" SP)		Oct 66
6/29 Arty (105 T)		Oct 66
4/42 Arty (105 T)		Aug 66
4 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)		Sep66/Jan67
4 Engr Bn (-)		Jul 66
124 Sig Bn (-)		Sep 66
101st Abn Div (Ambl)(Hue-Phu Bai)	*	
1st Bde (Hue-Phu Bai)		
1/327 Inf (Ambl)	*	Jul 65
2/327 Inf (Ambl)	*	Jul 65
2/502 Inf (Ambl)	*	Jul 65
3/506 Inf (Ambl)(OpCon 1FFV)	Apr 67	Oct 67
2d Bde (Phu Bai)		
1/501 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
2/501 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
1/502 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
3d Bde (Phong Dien)		
3/187 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
1/506 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
2/506 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
2/17 Cav (Ambl)	Jul 68	Dec 67 1/
2/319 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
2/320 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Jul 65
1/321 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
326 Engr Bn (Ambl)	*	Nov 67
501 Sig Bn (Ambl) (-)	*	Dec 67
2/11 Arty (155 T)	*	Dec 66
4/77 Arty (ARA)	Jul 68	Dec 68
101st Avn Gp (Phu Bai)	Jul 68	V
101 Avn Bn(Ambl)(3AvnCos,1WpnCo)	Jul 68	V
159 Avn Bn (Ambl) (3 Avn Cos)	Jul 68	V
163 Avn Co (GS) (Ambl)	Jul 68	V
158 Avn Bn (Asit Hel)(3AvnCos,1WpnCo)	Jul 68	Feb 69
478 Avn Co (Hvy Hel)	*	Sep 65
23d Inf Div (Chu Lai)	Sep 67	V
11th Inf Bde (Duc Pho/Liet Son) 2/[redacted]		
3/1 Inf	Jul 66	Dec 67
4/3 Inf	Jul 66	Dec 67
1/20 Inf	Jul 66	Dec 67
4/21 Inf	Nov 67	Apr 68
E/1 Cav	Jul 66	Dec 67
196th Inf Bde(Tam Ky/Tuan Duong) 3/[redacted]		
2/1 Inf	Sep 65	Aug 66
3/21 Inf	Sep 65	Aug 66
4/31 Inf	Sep 65	Aug 66
F/17 Cav	Sep 65	Aug 66

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN
23d Inf Div (Cont)		
198th Inf Bde(Chu Lai/Trung Chanh)		
1/6 Inf	*	Oct 67
1/46 Inf	*	Oct 67
5/46 Inf	Oct 67	Mar 68
1/52 Inf	*	Oct 67
H/17 Cav	May 67	Oct 67
6/11 Arty (105 T)	Mar 67	Dec 67
3/82 Arty (105 T)	Sep 65	Aug 66
1/14 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 67
1/82 Arty (155/8" SP)	Jan 68	Jul 68
3/16 Arty (155 T)	*	Jun 67
3/18 Arty (175/8" SP)	*	Oct 65
123 Avn Bn	Dec 67	V
26 Engr Bn	Dec 67	V
523 Sig Bn	Jan 68	V
F/8 Cav	Apr 68	V
25th Inf Div (Cu Chi)	*	
1st Bde (Tri Tam)		
4/9 Inf		Apr 66
3/22 Inf	Nov 65	Oct 66
4/23 Inf (Mech)		Apr 66
2d Bde (Xuan Loc/Xa Cam)		
1/5 Inf (Mech)		Jan 66
2/12 Inf	*	Oct 66
2/27 Inf		Jan 66
3d Bde (Cu Chi)		
2/14 Inf		Apr 66
2/22 Inf (Mech)	*	Oct 66
1/27 Inf		Jan 66
3/4 Cav	*	Mar 66
2/34 Arm	*	Sep 66
1/8 Arty (105 T)	*	Jan 66
7/11 Arty (105 T)	*	May 66
3/13 Arty (155/8" T)	*	Apr 66
2/77 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 66
25 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Ccs)	*	Apr 66
65 Engr Bn	*	Jan 66
125 Sig Bn	*	Mar 66
1st Cav Div(Ambl)(BienHoa/PhuocVinh)	*	
1st Bde (Bien Hoa)		
2/7 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
2/5 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
2/8 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
2d Bde (Bien Hoa/Phuoc Long)		
2/12 Cav (Ambl)	Jul 65	Sep 65
5/7 Cav (Ambl)	Apr 66	Aug 66
1/12 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
3d Bde (Quan Loi/Dinh Quan) 4/[redacted]		
1/5 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
1/7 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
1/8 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
11th Avn Gp (Bien Hoa/Phuoc Vinh)		
227 Avn Bn (Ambl) (4 Avn Cos)	*	Sep 65
228 Avn Bn (Ambl) (3 Avn Cos)	*	Sep 65
229 Avn Bn (Ambl) (4 Avn Cos)	*	Sep 65
11 Avn Co-(GS) (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
1/9 Air Cav Sqdn	*	Sep 65
2/19 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
2/20 Arty (Aer Rkt) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
1/21 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
1/77 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
1/30 Arty (155 T)	*	Nov 65
E/82 Arty (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
8 Engr Bn (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
13 Sig Bn (Ambl)	*	Sep 65

V Activated in-country.
* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.

1/ The 2/17 Cav (Abn) closed RVN Dec 67; 2/17 Cav (Ambl) was activated in RVN effective 1 Jul 69; troops A, B, and C/ Air Cav closed RVN Mar 69.
2/ Moved from Duc Pho.
3/ Moved from Tam Ky.
4/ Moved from An Loc.

NOTE: Location shown to the left of the slash is the unit's base camp; where the base camp location differs from the field command post location, the command post location is shown to the right of the slash. Organization of battalions within brigades shown is administrative.[redacted]

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

~~26-6~~

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET 2-70

25 AUGUST 1970

TF 62
CTG:

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 2/2	56	1127	2	33
(LTCOL D. V. HOLLES)				
2D BN, 2D MAR				
DET, HQCO, 2D MAR				
BTRY "A", 3D BN, 10TH MAR				
DET, HQ BTRY, 3D BN, 10TH MAR				
PLT, CO "B", 2D AMTRAC BN				
PLT, CO "B", 2D MT BN				
PLT, CO "A", 2D ENGR BN				
PLT, CO "A", 2D TANK BN				
PLT, CO "A", 2D SP BN				
PLT, CO "A", 2D RECON BN				
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV				
DET, H&SCO, 2D MED BN				
DET, 2D SERVICE BN				
DET, 2D FSR				
DET, 2D DENTAL CO				
TOTALS	56	1127	2	33

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

31 7.62 MG
11 LVTP-5
6 105MM HOW
5 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS
8 81MM MORTARS
8 FLAME THROWERS
8 106MM RR

21 MULES
32 MITES
22 2½ TON TRUCKS
8 JEEPS
3 5 TON CARGO TRUCKS
9 3/4 TON UTIL TRUCK
4 AMBULANCES
4 CRANES

AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

AT TIMBAKION, CRETE

SHIPPING

USS RALEIGH (LPD-1)
USS RANKIN (LKA-103)
USS FT MANDON (LSD-21)
USS FRANCIS MARION (LPA-249)
USS DESOTO CTY (LST-1171)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 2-70

25 AUGUST 1970

TASK GROUP 45.5
CTG: COL L. A. RANN

UNITS EMBARKED	USMC OFF	USMC ENL	USN OFF	USN ENL
HQ 32D MEU				
BLT 1/2				
(LTCOL W. G. SWIGERT)				
1ST BN, 2D MARINES	40	1010	4	34
BTRY "G", 3D BN, 10THMAR	4	122	1	2
DET, HQ BTRY, 3D BN, 10THMAR				
PLT, CO "C", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	41		
PLT, CO "C", 8TH MT BN	1	27		
PLT, CO "C", 2D ENGR BN	1	33		
PLT, CO "B", 2D TANK BN	1	23		
PLT, CO "B", 2D SP CO	1	45		
PLT, CO "C", 2D RECON BN	1	16		
DET, H&SCO, 2D MED BN		9		11
DET, HQBN, 2D MAR DIV	1	16		
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
DET, 2D SERVICE BN	1	38		
DET, 2D FSR		34		
HMM-365	47	218	1	1
(LTCOL R. H. NELSON)				
TOTALS	99	1632	7	49

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

11 LVTP-5
5 M48 TANK
5 M50 ONTOS
6 105 MM HOW TD
8 106 MM RR
8 81 MM MORTAR

AIRCRAFT

10 CH-46F
4 CH-53D
2 UH-1E

LOCATION

AT LITTLE CREEK, VIRGINIA

SHIPPING

USS GUAM (LPH-9)
USS CHARLESTON (LKA-113)
USS HERMITAGE (LSD-34)
USS NEWPORT (LST-1179)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

26 AUGUST 1970

QUANG TRI

USMC	23
USN	0

THUA THIEN

USMC	230
USN	11

QUANG NAM

USMC	33,862
USN	1,404

III MAF

HQS III MAF

1ST MAR DIV

HQS 1ST MAR DIV

1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

1ST MAW

HQS 1ST MAW

MAG-11
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMO-2 (OV-10A)
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)

MAG-16
- HML-367 (AH-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

FLC

- 1ST FSR
- FLSG-B
- 1ST SERV BN

QUANG TIN

USMC	2,024
USN	34

1ST MAW

MAG-13
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)

QUANG NGAI

USMC	33
USN	2

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	19,200	934
STRENGTH AS OF 30JUL70.	17,948	806

I MEF (TF-79)

HQS I MEF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79.2) 1ST MAW (REAR) (TF-79.3) (14,198) (729)

HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)

4TH MARINES
- 1/4
- 2/4
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 1/9
- 2/9 (SLF "A")
- 3/9

MAG-36
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A) (SLF "A")
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)

3D FSR	(2,705)	(52)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF	(927)	(25)
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	(118)	
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS	(0)	

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	42,611	1,811
MARCORPS CEILING AS OF 31 JULY 1970	40,262	
PROPOSED OSD CEILING AS OF 15 OCTOBER 1970	23,980	1,182
STRENGTH AS OF 20AUG70	36,487	1,451
III MAF	36,172	1,451
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO. . .	(198)	(10)
OTHER	315	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	(285)	
NAVADVGRU/NAVY UNITS	(30)	

SLF 7TH FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA:	BLT 2/9 HMM-164 AT SUBIC BAY	1,518	65
	BLT 2/4 AT OKINAWA	1,465	65

MOVEMENTS

HMM-161 (PERSONNEL ONLY) ENR CONUS.
HMM-161 (ACFT) ENR OKINAWA.

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	4,700	73
MARCORPS CEILING AS OF 31 JULY 1970	5,221	
PROPOSED OSD CEILING AS OF 15 OCTOBER 1970	6,400	99
STRENGTH AS OF 30JUL70	4,866	82

1ST MAW (REAR)

HQS 1STMAW (REAR)	(457)	(14)
MAG-15	(1,540)	(39)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)		
VMFA-334 (F-4J)		
MAG-12	(1,733)	(29)
VMA-211 (A-4E)		
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)		
VMCJ-1 (EA-6A/RF4B)		
NON FMF	(1,136)	

Does not include 140 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.

BLT 3/9
AT FUJI FOR TRNG.

NOTES

1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF units.
2. OKINAWA strength figure includes one SLF.

☆ INDICATES TODAY'S CHANGES

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
AUG 26 1970
REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

26 AUGUST 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,781	50,571	36,736	80/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 25AUG70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,604	1,880	13

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
84,514	4,059	21,947

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

U.S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA

26 AUGUST 1970

DATE	COMBAT	OPERATIONAL	REMARKS
4APR70		1 F-4B	YD 5158. A/C reported on fire, crew ejected and recovered, crashed at sea. RVN.
5APR70		1 CH-46D	AT 835890. A/C slid down hill and caught fire, destroyed in place. 2 WIA, RVN.
11APR70	1 A-4E		AT789645. A/C on CAS mission; crashed while on napalm run. 1 KIA. RVN.
18APR70		1 UH-1E	AT807628. A/C CRASHED ON APPROACH IN UNSUITABLE TACTICAL LANDING ZONE. 3 WIA. RVN.
21APR70	1 OV-10A		YC709059. A/C on visual recon mission hit by ground fire and crashed. 1 MIA.
28APR70	1 UH-1E		YC 946626. A/C took enemy fire. Pilot began evasive maneuvers and crashed into trees. 2 WIA. RVN.
7MAY70		1 UH-1E	BT0280. A/C on local test mission when engine failed. A/C ditched in 7 foot of water. No injuries.
15 MAY70	1 F-4B		AT 985623. Hit by ground fire, crew ejected while trying to make emergency landing. A/C crashed and burned. No injuries. RVN.
23MAY70		1 F-4B	2 KM North of Chu Lai AB. Two fire warning lights confirmed by leader A/C crashed causing slight property damage. No injuries. RVN.
27MAY70	1 F-4B		YD271528. Experienced engine fire as a result of possible ground fire, crew ejected and was recovered. 2 minor injuries. RVN.
1JUN70	1 CH-46D		17 NM from Danang. A/C sat down in LZ and detonated enemy mine, flipped on Port Side and burned. 1 KIA, 4 WIA. RVN
4JUN70	1 CH-46D		YC 280520. A/C while on a recon extract received heavy automatic weapons fire, crashed and burned. 1 KIA, 3 WIA.
7JUN70	1 F-4B		ZC095524. A/C observed to be on fire and disintegrated on pull out from bombing run. 1 WIA, 1 MIA. RVN.
7JUN70	1 A-4E		YB750600. A/C observed to be on fire. Pilot ejected and recovered. A/C destroyed upon impact with ground. 1 minor injury. RVN.
11JUN70	1 F-4B		Vicinity of Chu Lai. A/C returning from close air support mission was waved off due to fire warning light. A/C trailing smoke, turned down wind and crew ejected over water. Crew recovered. 1 minor injury. RVN.
19JUN70		1 F-4B	CHU LAI AB. Pilot lost control on final approach, crew ejected and recovered. No injuries. RVN.
25JUN70		1 UH-1E	USS Sanctuary. A/C experienced engine failure after take-off. A/C ditched in 90ft of water. RVN.
11JUL70	1 TA-4F		YC 489843. A/C hit by enemy fire while on a Visual Recon. Fire Warning Light was observed. Followed by control loss of A/C. Both crew members ejected and recovered by SAR. RVN.
19JUL70	1 UH-1E		ZC088761. A/C reported being on fire. Wingman observed A/C break in half. 4 KIA. RVN.
7AUG70	1 CH-46D		BT.057596. A/C hit by enemy fire while on medevac mission. A/C caught on fire and crashed. 1 KIA, 8 WIA. RVN.
18AUG70	1 UH-1E		BT182488. A/C hit by enemy ground fire, crashed and burned. 4 KIA. RVN.
24AUG70		1 CH-46D	ZC133708. While hovering over LZ A/C lost rotor RPM & crashed. 2 Minor injuries. RVN.
25AUG70		1 CH-46D	AT814384. A/C lost power in a near hover, crashed. 3 WIA RVN.

RECAPITULATION OF AIRCRAFT LOSSES

COMBAT			
HELICOPTER 245		FIXED WING 173	
77	UH-34D	57	A-4C/E
65	UH-1E	59	F-4B
96	CH-46A/D	14	F-8E
6	CH-53A	15	A-6A
1	CH-37C	4	EF-10B
4	AH-1G	2	KC-130F
		2	RF-4B
		1	TF-9J
		5	TA-4F
		3	O-1G
		6	OV-10A
		5	F-4J

OPERATIONAL			
HELICOPTER 167		FIXED WING 81	
74	UH-34D	29	A-4C/E
52	CH-46A/D	21	F-4B/J
31	UH-1E	8	F-8E
6	CH-53	6	O-1B/C/G
4	AH-1G	4	A-6A
		2	C-117D
		2	KC-130F
		1	EF-10B
		3	TA-4F
		1	RF-4B
		1	RF-8A
		[illegible]	[illegible]

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

CINCPAC
VIETNAM & THAILAND - AIR FORCE

VIETNAM AIR FORCE

BAN ME THOUT

UH-1	7

BIEN HOA

A-37	69
A-1	2
C-47	2
HH-3	3
HH-43	2
O-1	51
O-2	80
OV-10	31

CAM RANH BAY

C-7	65
C-130	30
HH-43	2
O-1	17
O-2	76
RC-130	7

DA NANG

C-123	8
C-47	1
A-1	9
AC-119	6
F-4	45
EC-47	12
HH-43	3
HH-53	6
O-2	72
OV-10	39

NHA TRANG

C-123	3
C-130	3

PHAN RANG

F-100	68
AC-119	9
C-123	22
HH-43	2
UC-123	7

PHU CAT

EC-47	14
C-7	16
AC-119	4
F-4	32
HH-43	2

TAN SON NHUT

AC-119	8
C-123	17
C-130	24
EC-47	15
HH-43	2
RB-57	3
RF-4	18
RF-101	18

TUY HOA

C-47	3
F-100	95
HC-130	10
HH-43	2
O-2	10
UH-1	7

THAILAND AIR FORCE

KORAT

EC-121	17
F-4	23
HH-43	2

NAKHOM PHANOM

A-1	35
C-123	6
CH-3	9
EC-47	5
HH-3	4
HH-43	2
O-2	12
OV-10	21
UC-123	6

TAKHLI

EB-66	20
F-105	63
HH-43	2

UBON

A-1	2
AC-130	1
F-4	67
HH-43	2
HH-53	2
OV-10	5

UDORN

AC-119	3
C-130	6
F-4	33
HH-43	2
HH-53	7
RF-4	44

U-TAPAO

C-130	5
HH-43	2
OV-10	4

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

[redacted]

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

27 AUGUST 1970

QUANG TRI

	USMC	USN
	23	0

THUA THIEN

	USMC	USN
	230	11

QUANG NAM

	USMC	USN
	33,862	1,404

III MAF

HQS III MAF

1ST MAR DIV

HQS 1ST MAR DIV

1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

1ST MAW

HQS 1ST MAW

MAG-11
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMO-2 (OV-10A)
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)

MAG-16
- HML-367 (AH-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

FLC

- 1ST FSR
- FLSG-B
- 1ST SERV BN

QUANG TIN

	USMC	USN
	2,024	34

1ST MAW

MAG-13
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)

QUANG NGAI

	USMC	USN
	33	2

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	19,200	934
STRENGTH AS OF 20AUG70	17,113	806

I MEF (TF-79)

HQS I MEF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79.2) **1ST MAW (REAR)** (TF-79.3) (13,720) (729)

HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)

4TH MARINES
- 1/4
- 2/4
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 1/9
- 2/9 (SLF "A")
- 3/9

MAG-36
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A) (SLF "A")
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)

3D FSR	(2,705)	(52)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF	(615)	(25)
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	(73)	
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS	(0)	

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	42,611	1,811
MARCORPS CEILING AS OF 31 JULY 1970	40,262	
PROPOSED OSD CEILING AS OF 15 OCTOBER 1970	23,980	1,182
STRENGTH AS OF 20AUG70	36,487	1,451
III MAF	36,172	1,451
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO. . .	(198)	(10)
OTHER	315	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	(285)	
NAVAIDGRU/NAVY UNITS	(30)	

SLF 7TH FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA: BLT 2/9 HMM-164 AT SUBIC BAY	1,518	65
BLT 2/4 AT OKINAWA	1,465	65

MOVEMENTS

HMM-161 (PERSONNEL ONLY) ENR CONUS.
HMM-161 (ACFT) ENR OKINAWA.

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	4,700	73
MARCORPS CEILING AS OF 31 JULY 1970	5,221	
PROPOSED OSD CEILING AS OF 15 OCTOBER 1970	6,400	99
STRENGTH AS OF 20AUG70	4,964	82

1ST MAW (REAR)

HQS 1STMAW (REAR)	(457)	(14)
MAG-15	(1,540)	(39)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)		
VMFA-334 (F-4J)		
MAG-12	(1,733)	(29)
VMA-211 (A-4E)		
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)		
VMCJ-1 (EA-6A/RF4B)		
NON FMF	(1,234)	

Does not include 161 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.

BLT 3/9
AT FUJI FOR TRNG.

NOTES

1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF units.
2. OKINAWA strength figure includes one SLF.

☆ INDICATES TODAY'S CHANGES

[redacted]

IN THE FUTURE, THIS TAB WILL BE PUBLISHED ONLY AS CHANGES OCCUR.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS

SEP 8 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH

[redacted]

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

1970

III MAF LARGE UNIT OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS 27 AUGUST 1970

OPERATION NAME	DATES	UNITS#	CASUALTIES						
			USMC		OTHER		VC/NVA		
			KIA	WIA	KIA	WIA	KIA	PW	WPNS
VICTORY DRAGON XIX	1JAN-	2 ROKMC BNs	0	0	2	5	20	3	12
VICTORY DRAGON XIX-31	11JAN- 17JAN70	1 ROKMC BN	0	0	0	0	40	0	18
GREEN RIVER	19JAN-	4 USA BNs							
VICTORY DRAGON XIX-1	25JAN- 4FEB70	1 ROKMC BN	0	0	0	8	40	0	0
VICTORY DRAGON XIX-21	31JAN- 10FEB70	1 ROKMC	0	0	1	3	1	0	0
VICTORY DRAGON 20-31	4FEB70- 11FEB70	1 ROKMC BN	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
PICKENS FOREST	16JUL- 24AUG70	1 USMC BN	4	51	0	2	99	0	63
BARREN GREEN	24JUL- 25JUL70	1 USMC BN	0	9	0	0	18	0	5
LYON VALLEY	16AUG- 24AUG70	1 USMC BN	0	0	0	0	5	0	8

USMC UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED
★ OPERATION CURRENTLY IN PROGRESS

LARGE UNIT OPERATIONS SINCE 8 MARCH 1965

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

27 AUGUST 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,782	50,574	36,737	80/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 26AUG70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,604	1,880	13

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
84,524	4,060	21,947

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital

→ 56

- 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
- 47 — Evacuated from SVN

→ 47

- 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
- 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital

→ 19

- 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
- 7 — Physical disability separation
- 1.5 — Dies of wounds
- 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

UNCLASSIFIED

SLF ALFA

27 AUGUST 1970

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL W. F. SAUNDERS, JR

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 2/9	41	1300	4	57
(LTCOL G. H. POLAKOFF)				
2D BN, 9TH MARINES				
E/2/12 MARINES				
PLT, 3D RECON BN				
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLT, 3D ENGR BN				
PLT, 3D SP BN				
PLT, 9TH MT BN				
PLT, 3D TANK BN				
PLT, 3D MED BN				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV				
LOGSPTUNIT, 3D SERVBN, 3D FSR				
DET, 3D DENT CO				
HMM-164	37	140	2	2
(LTCOL R. G. MILLER				
DET, HMH-462				
DET, VMO-6				
TOTALS	78	1440	6	59

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

6 M29 81MM MORTARS
7 M40 106MM RR
6 M30 107MM MORTARS
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANKS
11 LVTP-5

AIRCRAFT

14/CH-46A/D
3/CH-53A
3/UH-1E

LOCATION

AT SUBIC BAY

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

TG 76.4 ARG "A"
OKINAWA (LPH-3)
DULUTH (LPD-6)
ANCHORAGE (LSD-36)
MOBILE (LKA-115)
WASHTENAW CTY (LST 1166)

BLT 2/4

13 JULY 1970

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG: LTCOL M.J. GOTT

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQ DET				
BLT 2/4	45	1420	4	61
(LTCOL M. J. GOTT)				
2D BN, 4TH MARINES				
G/2/12TH MARINES				
PLT, 3D RECON BN				
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLT, 3D ENGR BN				
PLT, 3D SP BN				
PLT, 9TH MT BN				
PLT, 3D TANK BN				
PLT, 3D MED BN				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV				
LOGSPTUNIT, 3DSERVBN, 3DFSR				
DET, 3D DENT CO				
DET, VMO				
TOTALS	45	1420	4	61

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

7 M29 81MM MORTARS
7 M40 106MM RR
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANKS
11 LVTP-5

AIRCRAFT

2/UH-1E

LOCATION

AT OKINAWA

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

TG 76.5 ARG "B"
DENVER (LPD-9)
DURHAM (LKA-114)
WINDHAM CTY (LST-1170)
MONTICELLO (LSD-35)

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFLANT

27 AUGUST 1970

UNIT	CHPT	BEAU	NEW RIVER	ROOS RD	MED	CARIB	NORFOLK	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFLANT							3 US-2B 2 T-1A 1 C-131 1 UH-34D 1 C-54T	
MAG-14 H&MS-14	3 TA-4F 1 C-47J 1 C-117D							
VMCJ-2	10 RF-4B 15 EA-6A							
VMA(AW)-224	13 A-6A							
VMA(AW)-121	12 A-6A							
VMA(AW)-332	14 A-6A							
VMA-513 (CADRE)								
MCCRTG-20								
VMFAT-201	30 F-4B/J							
VMAT(AW)-202	12 A-6A 3 TC-4C							
VMT-203	19 TA-4F							
MAG-26 H&MS-26			1 C-117D 1 C-47H					
VMO-1			8 UH-1E 13 OV-10A			2 UH-1E		
HMM-162			25 CH-46F					
HMM-264			24 CH-46D					
HMM-365			11 CH-46F			10 CH-46F 4 CH-53D 2 UH-1E		
HMH-362			18 CH-53D					
HMH-461			24 CH-53A					
HMM-261			17 CH-46D/F					
MABS-26			1 C-117D					
MHTG-40 HMHT-401			4 CH-53A/D					
HMMT-402			21 CH-46D/F					
MWSG-27 H&MS-27	2 C-117D 1 C-54S 3 TA-4F							
VMGR-252	11 KC-130							
MAG-31 H&MS-31		3 TA-4F 1 C-117D						
VMFA-333		11 F-4J						
VMA-331		16 A-4E						11 A-4E *
VMFA-451		15 F-4J						
MAG-32 H&MS-32		3 TA-4F 1 CH-47H 1 C-117D						
VMFA-251		15 F-4B						
VMFA-312		11 F-4B						
VMA-324		14 A-4C/E						
FIXED WING (274)	150	90	16				7	11
HELICOPTER (172)		1	152			18	1	

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CAM LEJ	VIEQUES	GTMO	CARIB	MED	OTHER
81mm MORTAR M29	72	48		8	8	8	
106mm RR M40A1C	72	48		8	8	8	
107mm MORTAR M30	18	18					
105mm HOW TD M101A1	54	42			6	6	
155mm HOW TD M114A1							
155mm GUN SP M53	6	6					
155mm HOW SP M109	18	18					
175mm GUN SP	6	6					
8" HOW SP M110	6	6					
90mm GUN TANK M48A3	36	26			5	5	
120mm GUN TANK M103A2	17	12		5			
FLAME TANK M67A2	9	7		2			
HAWK LAUNCHERS	18						18**
ONTOS M50A1	45	35			5	5	
LVTP-5	156	112	24		10	10	

* DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)
** AT CHERRY POINT

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

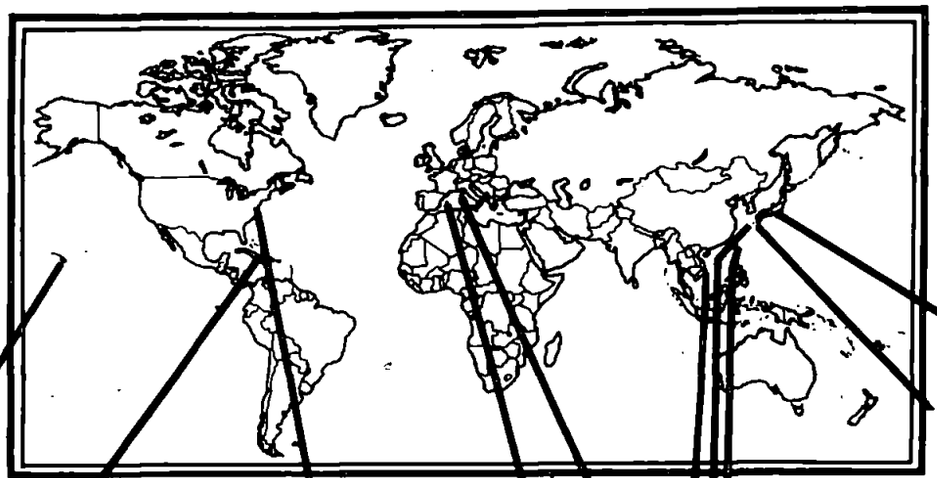
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

UNCLASSIFIED

28 AUGUST 1970



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII
1ST BN, 3D MAR
MAG-24

GTMO BN
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B/1/10
PLT 2D TK BN
PLT 2D ANGLICO
DET FSR

LANFORCARIB 2-70
BLT 1/2
HMM-365
AT LITTLE CREEK VA.

LANFOR6THFLT 2-70
BLT 2/2
AT TIMBAKION,CRETE

III MAF
RVN

VMA-331
AFLOAT, MED.

SLF, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA
BLT 2/9
HMM-164
AT SUBIC BAY

BLT 1/4
AT OKINAWA

I MEF
OKINAWA & JAPAN

BLT 3/9
AT FUJI FOR TRNG

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	5	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)		(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	2	2		1	3	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(2)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ENR CONUS **						(1)**				
ATLANTIC	8	4	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(7)	(4)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(1)		*(1)			(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	27	13	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

** HMM-161 PERSONNEL ENR CONUS. ACFT ENR OKINAWA.

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

28 AUGUST 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN W. K. JONES
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN A. H. ADAMS
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN K. J. HOUGHTON
ACOS, G-1	COL F. S. WOOD
ACOS, G-2	COL J. F. MITCHELL
ACOS, G-3	COL R. M. HALL
ACOS, G-4	COL J. B. SOPER
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL E. L. HICKAM
ACOS, COMPTROLLER	COL M. D. VOLKERT
ACOS, MANAGEMENT	COL W. G. CROCKER
SU#2, 1ST RAD BN	MAJOR L. K. RUSSELL

5TH MARINE EXPEDITIONARY BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. T. DWYER, JR.
ADC	
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL M. W. SCHMIDT
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL R. W. GREER
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR L. E. KOLEBER
ACOS, G-3	COL J. G. DIONISOPOULOS
ACOS. G-4	LTCOL F. G. COWIE
CEO	LTCOL J. C. HEDRICK
COMPT	LTCOL J. J. DALEY, JR.
H&SCo	MAJOR J. A. LINNEMANN
3RD MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. A. BUTCHER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. R. BURRITT
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR G. S. TAIT
12TH MARINES	
1ST BN	LTCOL B. F. STEWART
M BTRY, 4TH BN	
3RD AMTRAC BN (-)	LTCOL J. R. TULL
7TH ENGR BN (-)	LTCOL W. G. BATES
1ST TANK BN (-)	MAJOR G. E. BERBAUM
Co A, 3D RECON	CAPT J. W. PARRISH
Co D, 3D TK BN	CAPT W. H. DIBELLO
Co B, 3D MT BN	1STLT R. F. WILLIAMS
Co B, 3D ENGR BN	CAPT A. A. LOPEZ
PROV SERV BN	
DET, 3D SERV BN	COL G. K. REID
Co C, 3D MED BN	LT D. B. COOLIDGE (USN)
3D HOSP CO	LT M. R. STOLTZ (USN)
Co B, 11TH ENGR BN	CAPT R. R. IVERSEN
9TH ENGR BN (-)	LTCOL J. F. KRAYNAK
DET 3, 21ST DENTAL CO	CAPT H. A. KOCH (USN)
Co B, 9TH MT BN	CAPT C. E. MICHAEL
1ST SP BN (-)	LTCOL T. F. GRAY
Co B, 3D SP BN	1STLT J. W. PARKS
7TH MT BN	MAJOR J. M. BARBERI
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP	MAJOR W. T. MACY
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN	MAJOR R. K. MILLER
1ST FORCE RECON BN (-)	MAJOR D. D. DORMAN
3D MP BN (-)	LTCOL C. FIMIAN
CADRE	
1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY	
3D PLT, 1ST BRIDGE CO	1STLT W. S. MC CUE
3D BRIDGE CO (-)	
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO	

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL B. G. CASS
S-1	LTCOL W. H. WAHFELD
S-2	CAPT W. B. MASON
S-3	LTCOL J. R. W. COCHRAN
S-4	LTCOL E. L. CONROY
H&SCO	MAJ J. G. HANRAHAN
1ST BN, 3D MARINES	LTCOL D. J. HUNTER
PROV SERV BN	LTCOL R. E. NICHOLSON
MAG-24	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. C. PALMER
H&MS-24	LTCOL G. L. PHILLIPS
MABS-24	LTCOL A. B. COLBERT
MACS-2	LTCOL R. D. MILLER
VMFA-212	LTCOL J. W. MOORE
VMFA-235	LTCOL L. A. MADERA
MATCU-70	MAJOR H. B. VERGARA
Co A, 1ST AMTRAC BN	CAPT K. R. BURNS
DET#1, 21ST DENTAL CO	CDR J. D. CRAWFORD
Co A, 9TH ENGR BN	CAPT R. I. EDWARDS

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL S. H. PRATT
CHIEF OF STAFF	LTCOL W. R. MILLER, JR.
ACOS, G-1	MAJOR R. W. SCHULZ
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR S. F. WHITE
ACOS, G-3	MAJOR J. A. SHEPHERD
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL G. T. HOAGLAND
3RD FORCE SERVICE REGT	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL. J. R. JONES
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL J. B. HARRIS
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL B. R. PITCHER, JR
MAINT BATTALION	MAJOR A. A. MCVITTY
5TH FORCE SERVICE REGT	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL J. M. HERMES
H&S BATTALION	MAJOR T. J. CARROL
SUPPLY BATTALION	MAJOR D. E. MC ALEXANDER
MAINT BATTALION	MAJOR R. J. WEBB
1ST FAG	LTCOL J. A. HAMILTON
13TH MT BATTALION	MAJOR T. M. COLLINS
9TH COMM BATTALION	MAJOR R. A. GLEN
21ST DENTAL CO (-)	CAPT W. J. KENNEDY (USN)
Co A, 11TH ENGRBN	CAPT M. T. NORTON

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

28 AUGUST 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN	K. B. MC CUTCHEON
DEPUTY COMMANDER AIR	MGEN	A. J. ARMSTRONG
DEPUTY COMMANDER GROUND	MGEN	C. F. WIDDECKE
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN	T. H. MILLER, JR.
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	S. A. DRESSIN
ACOS, G-1	COL	R. L. PARNELL, JR.
ACOS, G-2	COL	F. J. HUNT
ACOS, G-3	COL	H. L. WILKERSON
ACOS, G-4	COL	A. T. WOOD
ACOS, G-5	COL	C. J. PEABODY
ACOS, G-6	COL	R. L. WILLIS

ACOS, CAF	COL	R. L. ESTEY
COMMANDING OFFICER, 1ST CAG	MAJOR	G. N. ROBILLARD, JR.
COMMANDING OFFICER, 2ND CAG	LTCOL	D. R. CHRISTENSEN
COMMANDING OFFICER, 3RD CAG	LTCOL	C. M. DANIELS
CO, H&SCO, IIIMAF	LTCOL	J. C. KLINEDINST
1ST RADIO BATTALION	MAJOR	D. J. HATCH
5TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL	D. E. SHATZER

1ST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	C. F. WIDDECKE
ADC	BGEN	E. H. SIMMONS
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	N. L. BECK
ACOS, G-1	COL	R. E. BARDE
ACOS, G-2	COL	C. W. BOYD, JR.
ACOS, G-3	COL	F. H. WALDROP
ACOS, G-4	COL	M. M. BLUE
ACOS, G-5	COL	L. S. HOLLIER
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL	N. M. LASLAVIC, JR.
CEO	COL	J. R. O'MARA
1ST MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	P. X. KELLY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	R. P. ROSE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	W. G. LEFTWICH, JR.
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	W. M. YEAGER
5TH MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	C. V. JUDGE
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	C. F. SAVAGE, JR.
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	T. M. HAMLIN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. S. GESTSON
7TH MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	E. G. DERNING, JR.
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	T. P. RIEGERT
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	V. A. ALBERS, JR.
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	K. L. ROBINSON, JR.
11TH MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	E. R. REID, JR.
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	L. R. DORSA
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	G. W. RYHANYCH
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	D. K. DICKEY
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL	V. L. DEBOEVER
HQS BATTALION	COL	E. M. YOUNG
Co D, 1ST TANK BN	CAPT	R. L. NEEDHAM
1ST ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL	N. F. GLOWICKI
1ST RECON BATTALION	LTCOL	W. C. DRUMRIGHT
1ST MT BATTALION	LTCOL	J. J. LOUDER
1ST MED BATTALION	CMDR	W. A. ELLIOT, USN
1ST DENTAL CO	CAPT	M. H. MEAD, USN
Co A, 7TH ENG BN	MAJOR	G. R. MEIBAUM
11TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL	A. O. ALBERT
1ST BRIDGE CO (-)	1STLT	M. J. DEMARCO
CADRE		
3D FORCE RECON CO	2DLT	T .S. HODGE

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	M. J. PADALINO
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	G. K. STURDERVAN
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL	J. E. REDELFS
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL	R. E. SALGE
ACOS, G-3	COL	R. W. CALVERT
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL	M. H. IVINS, JR.
ACOS, G-5	MAJOR	R. E. BANE
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL	F. R. WARREN
CEO	MAJOR	R. D. HAGAN
1ST FORCE SERVICE REGT		
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL	L. R. WEBB
SUPPLY BATTALION	COL	D. E. MORIN
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL	D. D. BEAL
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN	LTCOL	D. J. BURGER
1ST MP BATTALION	LTCOL	N. T. DONAHOO
CADRE		
7TH SEP BULK FUEL CO	CAPT	L. C. HASSEN

Unclassified

[redacted]

CLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

28 AUGUST 1970

UNIT	CHU LAI	DANANG		OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES		1/1,2/1,3/1							
3D MARINES						1/3	2/3,3/3		
4TH MARINES				2/4,3/4				1/4	1
5TH MARINES		1/5,2/5,3/5							
7TH MARINES		1/7,2/7,3/7							
9TH MARINES				1/9	3/9			2/9	3, 1
MAG-11		VMA-311 VMA(AW)-225 VMA(AW)-242 VMO-2 VMFA-115							
MAG-12					VMCJ-1 VMA-211 VMA(AW)-533				
MAG-13	VMFA-122 VMFA-314								
MAG-16		HML-167 HML-367 HMM-262 HMM-263 HMM-364 HMH-463							
MAG-36				VMO-6 HMH-462 HMM-165 VMGR-152				HMM-164	1
MAG-15					VMFA-232 VMFA-334				
MAG-24						VMFA-212 VMFA-235			
MAG-33							VMA-214 VMA-223 VMCJ-3 VMFA-323 VMFA-531		
MAG-56							HML-267 HMM-163 HMM-265 HMH-361 HMH-363 HMM-161 4		

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CHU LAI	DANANG		OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
60mm MORTAR M19	254		144		60	12	24	12	1
81mm MORTAR M29	168		96		40	8	16	8	1
106mm RR M40A1C	168		96		40	8	16	8	1
107mm MORTAR M30	36		18		6		6	6	1
105mm HOW TD M101A1	108		54		30	6	12	6	1
155mm HOW SP M109	30		18		12				
175mm GUN(SP)	12		12						
8in HOW SP M110	12		12						
ONTOS M50A1	115		15		75		15	10	1
90mm TANK M48A3	126		73		36		17		1
120mm TANK M103A2	17						17		
FLAME TANK M67A2	27		12		9		6		
LVTH6	18		6		12				
LVTP5	280		112		113		44	11	1
LVTE1	24		8		8		8		
HAWK LAUNCHERS	36						36		

NOTES:
1. UNITS/EQUIPMENT IN OTHER ASSIGNED TO SLF'S
2. ENROUTE CONUS
3. ENROUTE JAPAN
4. PERS ENR CONUS/ACFT ENR OKI.

Unclas[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

5TH MARINE EXPEDITIONARY BRIGADE

UNCLASSIFIED

READINESS SUMMARY

28 AUGUST 1970

UNIT	REPORT DATE	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	COMBAT READINESS CURRENT RATING	CURRENT REASON	P	S	E	T	EXPECTED RATING	EXPECTED DATE
5TH MEB				C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	701001
H&SCO (-)(REIN)		1553	47	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C2	700831
3D MARINES (-)				C3	X	4	1	2	4	C3	701101
HQS CO (-)		220	5	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700931
2nd BN		786	59	C3	X	4	1	2	4	C3	701101
3rd BN		767	36	C3	X	4	1	2	4	C3	700901
1ST BN, 12TH MARINES		686	19	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700901
7TH ENGR BN (-)		529	10	C4	P	4	1	1	1	C4	700819
3D AMTRAC BN		654	17	C4	T	3	1	2	4	C3	700930
"A" CO, 3D RECON BN (-)		57	4	C3	R	1	1	3	2	C2	700831
"C" CO, 3D MED BN (-)		26	41	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	700831
"B" CO, 3D ENGR BN (-)		104	1	C1		1	1	1	1		
"B" CO, 3D MT BN (-)		52	1	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700915
"B" CO, 3D SP BN (-)		122		C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700901
"D" CO, 3D TANK BN (REIN)		221	7	C1		1	1	1	1		
DET, 3D SERVICE BN		691	16	C1		1	1	1	1		
7TH MT BN		317	4	C4	T	1	1	3	4	C3	701101
"B" CO, 9TH MT BN (REIN)		64	1	C3	T	1	1	2	3	C2	701031
1ST TANK BN (-)		411	8	C3	T	1	1	2	3	C2	701015
1ST SP BN		227	14	C4	T	2	1	2	4	C3	701001
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN		277		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	701031
"B" CO, 11TH ENGR BN(REIN)		330	2	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	700901
1ST SHLT BTRY (CADRE)				C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	701201
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO(CADRE)				C4	X	4	4	4	4	C4	701201
DET, 21ST DENTAL CO		3	23	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	701001
1ST FORCE RECON BN (-)		77	1	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	700823
3D HOSPITAL CO		44	55	C4	P	4	1	3	4	C3	701031
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP		68	2	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700901
9TH SSCT		6		C1		1	1	1	1		
13TH CIT		18		C1		1	1	1	1		
13TH IT		2		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700831
15TH IT		3		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C2	700815
17TH IT		3		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700831
19TH IT		4		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700831
21ST IT		3		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700831
5TH ITT		9		C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	700831
19TH ITT		7		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700831
21ST ITT		10		C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	700831
23RD ITT		4		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700901
25TH ITT		7		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700831
SENSOR CONT & MGT PLT		26		C4	R	1	4	4	3	C3	700901

NOTE: Readiness Category information extracted from SMU report dated 17AUG70.
Strength Category Information extracted from MCCC report dated 7JUL70.

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
E Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness
X Commanders subjective judgement

N Resource allocation by cognizant service does not permit a higher C-rating

[redacted]

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

[redacted]

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

28 AUGUST 1970

QUANG TRI

USMC	23
USN	0

THUA THIEN

USMC	230
USN	11

QUANG NAM

USMC	33,862
USN	1,404

III MAF

HQS III MAF

1ST MAR DIV

HQS 1ST MAR DIV

1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

1ST MAW

HQS 1ST MAW

MAG-11
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMO-2 (OV-10A)
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)

MAG-16
- HML-367 (AH-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

FLC

- 1ST FSR
- FLSG-B
- 1ST SERV BN

QUANG TIN

USMC	2,024
USN	34

1ST MAW

MAG-13
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)

QUANG NGAI

USMC	33
USN	2

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	19,200	934
STRENGTH AS OF 20AUG70	17,113	806
I MEF (TF-79)		
HQS I MEF		
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79.2) **1ST MAW (REAR)** (TF-79.3)	(13,720)	(729)

HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)

4TH MARINES
- 1/4
- 2/4
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 1/9
- 2/9 (SLF "A")
- 3/9

MAG-36
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A) (SLF "A")
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)

3D FSR	(2,705)	(52)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF	(615)	(25)
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	(73)	
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS	(0)	

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	42,611	1,811
MARCORPS CEILING AS OF 31 JULY 1970	40,262	
PROPOSED OSD CEILING AS OF 15 OCTOBER 1970	23,980	1,182
STRENGTH AS OF 20AUG70	36,487	1,451
III MAF	36,172	1,451
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO. . .	(198)	(10)
OTHER	315	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	(285)	
NAVADVGRU/NAVY UNITS	(30)	

SLF 7TH FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA: BLT 2/9 HMM-164 AT SUBIC BAY	1,518	65
☆ BLT 1/4 AT OKINAWA	1,465	65

MOVEMENTS

HMM-161 (PERSONNEL ONLY) ENR CONUS.
HMM-161 (ACFT) ENR OKINAWA.

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	4,700	73
MARCORPS CEILING AS OF 31 JULY 1970	5,221	
PROPOSED OSD CEILING AS OF 15 OCTOBER 1970	6,400	99
STRENGTH AS OF 20AUG70	4,964	82
1ST MAW (REAR)		
HQS 1STMAW (REAR)	(457)	(14)
MAG-15	(1,540)	(39)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)		
VMFA-334 (F-4J)		
MAG-12	(1,733)	(29)
VMA-211 (A-4E)		
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)		
VMCJ-1 (EA-6A/RF4B)		
NON FMF	(1,234)	

Does not include 161 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.

BLT 3/9
AT FUJI FOR TRNG.

NOTES

1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF units.
2. OKINAWA strength figure includes one SLF.

☆ INDICATES TODAY'S CHANGES

[redacted]

IN THE FUTURE, THIS TAB WILL BE PUBLISHED ONLY AS CHANGES OCCUR.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS
SEP 8 1970
REFERENCE BRANCH

[redacted]

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

28 AUGUST 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,784	50,579	36,738	80/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 27AUG70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,604	1,880	13

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
84,530	4,060	21,949

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital

→ 56

- 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
- 47 — Evacuated from SVN

→ 47

- 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
- 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital

→ 19

- 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
- 7 — Physical disability separation
- 1.5 — Dies of wounds
- 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA

27 AUGUST 1970

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL W. F. SAUNDERS, JR

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 2/9	41	1300	4	57
(LTCOL G. H. POLAKOFF)				
2D BN, 9TH MARINES				
E/2/12 MARINES				
PLT, 3D RECON BN				
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLT, 3D ENGR BN				
PLT, 3D SP BN				
PLT, 9TH MT BN				
PLT, 3D TANK BN				
PLT, 3D MED BN				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV				
LOGSPTUNIT, 3D SERVBN, 3D FSR				
DET, 3D DENT CO				
HMM-164	37	140	2	2
(LTCOL R. G. MILLER				
DET, HMH-462				
DET, VMO-6				
TOTALS	78	1440	6	59

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

6 M29 81MM MORTARS
7 M40 106MM RR
6 M30 107MM MORTARS
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANKS
11 LVTP-5

AIRCRAFT

14/CH-46A/D
3/CH-53A
3/UH-1E

LOCATION

AT SUBIC BAY

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

TG 76.4 ARG "A"
OKINAWA (LPH-3)
DULUTH (LPD-6)
ANCHORAGE (LSD-36)
MOBILE (LKA-115)
WASHTENAW CTY (LST 1166)

BLT 1/4

28 AUGUST 1970

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG: LTCOL J. N. MC LERNAN

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQ DET				
BLT 1/4	45	1420	4	61
(LTCOL J. N. MC LERNAN)				
2D BN, 4TH MARINES				
G/3/12TH MARINES				
PLT, 3D RECON BN				
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLT, 3D ENGR BN				
PLT, 3D SP BN				
PLT, 9TH MT BN				
PLT, 3D TANK BN				
PLT, 3D MED BN				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV				
LOGSPTUNIT, 3DSERVBN, 3DFSR				
DET, 3D DENT CO				
DET, VMO				
TOTALS	45	1420	4	61

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

7 M29 81MM MORTARS
7 M40 106MM RR
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANKS
11 LVTP-5

AIRCRAFT

2/UH-1E

LOCATION

AT OKINAWA

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

TG 76.5 ARG "B"
DENVER (LPD-9)
DURHAM (LKA-114)
WINDHAM CTY (LST-1170)
MONTICELLO (LSD-35)

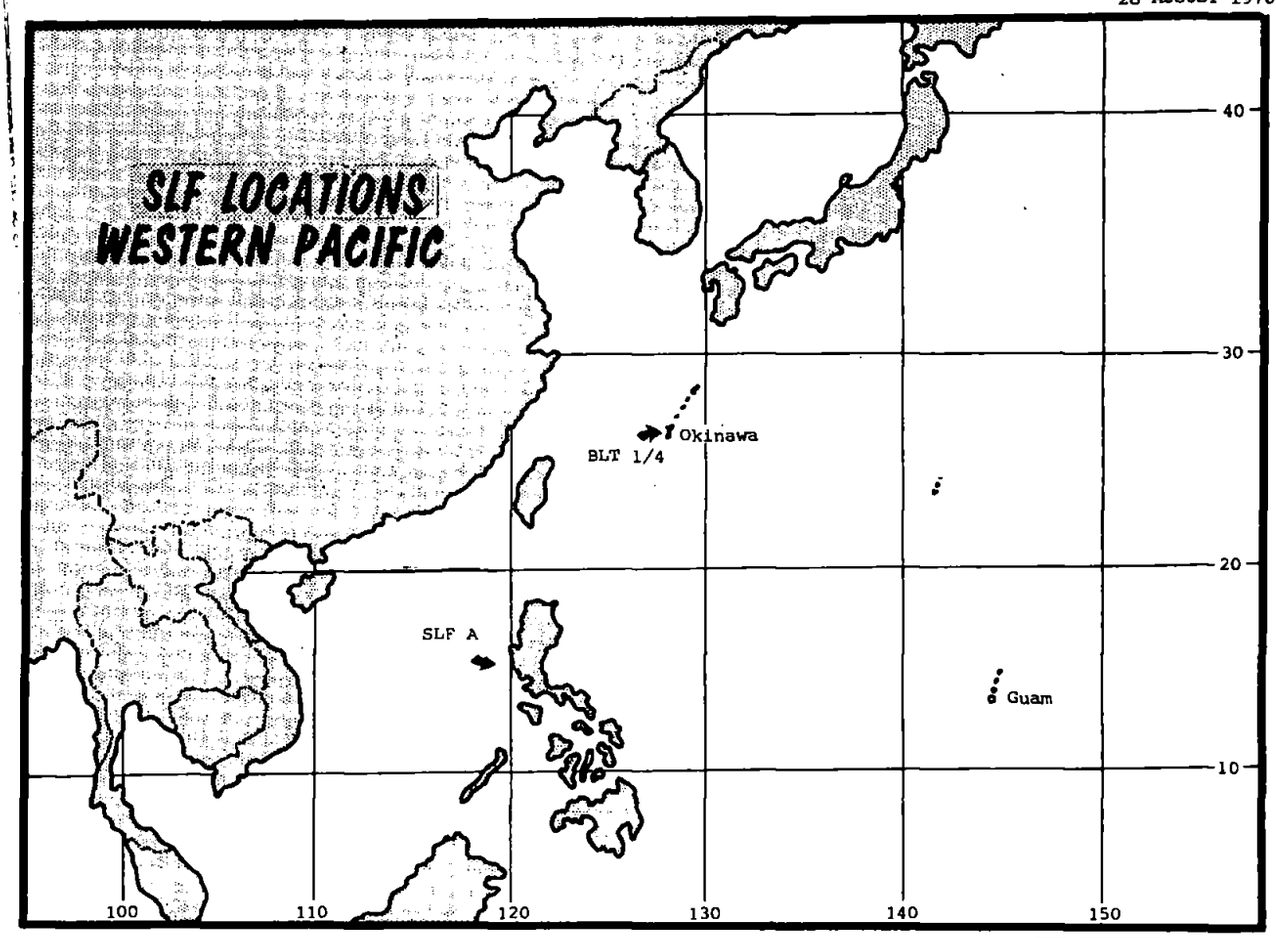
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIE[redacted]

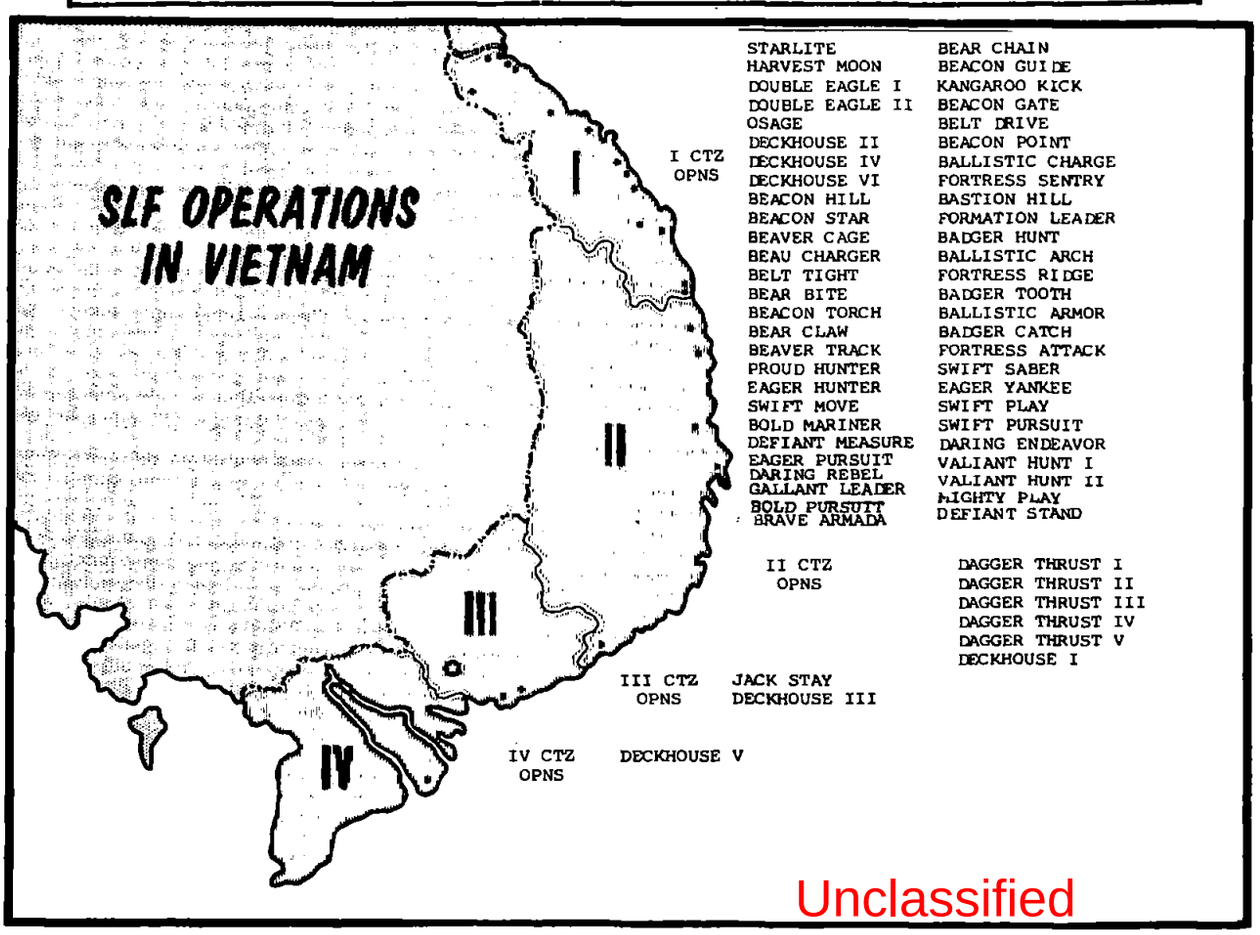
[redacted]

SUMMARY OF MARINE CORPS AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS IN SOUTH VIETNAM

28 AUGUST 1970



TOTAL AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS 72 (INCLUDING SLF OPERATIONS AS INDICATED ON THIS AND SUBSEQUENT PAGES)



SUMMARY OF SLF OPERATIONS ON FOLLOWING PAGE

[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFLANT

UNCLASSIFIED

28 AUGUST 1970

UNIT	CHPT	BEAU	NEW RIVER	ROOS RD	MED	CARIB	NORFOLK	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFLANT							3 US-2B 2 T-1A 1 C-131 1 UH-34D 1 C-54T	
MAG-14 H&MS-14	3 TA-4F 1 C-47J 1 C-117D							
VMCJ-2	10 RF-4B 15 EA-6A							
VMA(AW)-224	13 A-6A							
VMA(AW)-121	12 A-6A							
VMA(AW)-332	14 A-6A							
VMA-513 (CADRE)								
MCCRTG-20								
VMFAT-201	30 F-4B/J							
VMAT(AW)-202	12 A-6A 3 TC-4C							
VMT-203	19 TA-4F							
MAG-26 H&MS-26			1 C-117D 1 C-47H					
VMO-1			8 UH-1E 13 OV-10A					
HMM-162			25 CH-46F					
HMM-264			24 CH-46D					
HMM-365			11 CH-46F			10 CH-46F 4 CH-53D 2 UH-1E		
HMH-362			18 CH-53D					
HMH-461			24 CH-53A					
HMM-261			17 CH-46D/F					
MHTG-40 HMHT-401			4 CH-53A/D					
HMMT-402			21 CH-46D/F					
MWSG-27 H&MS-27	2 C-117D 1 C-54S 3 TA-4F							
VMGR-252	11 KC-130							
MAG-31 H&MS-31		3 TA-4F 1 C-117D						
VMFA-333		11 F-4J						
VMA-331								20 A-4E *
VMFA-451		15 F-4J						
MAG-32 H&MS-32		3 TA-4F 1 C-47H 1 C-117D						
VMFA-251		15 F-4B						
VMFA-312		11 F-4B						
VMA-324		14 A-4C/E						
FIXED WING (267)	150	75	15				7	20
HELICOPTER (169)			152			16	1	

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CAM LEJ	VIEQUES	GTMO	CARIB	MED	OTHER
81mm MORTAR M29	72	48		8	8	8	
106mm RR M40A1C	72	48		8	8	8	
107mm MORTAR M30	18	18					
105mm HOW TD M101A1	54	42			6	6	
155mm HOW TD M114A1							
155mm GUN SP M53	6	6					
155mm HOW SP M109	18	18					
175mm GUN SP	6	6					
8" HOW SP M110	6	6					
90mm GUN TANK M48A3	36	26			5	5	
120mm GUN TANK M103A2	17	12		5			
FLAME TANK M67A2	9	7		2			
HAWK LAUNCHERS	18						18**
ONTOS M50A1	45	35			5	5	
LVTP-5	156	112	24		10	10	

* DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)
** AT CHERRY POINT

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

29 AUGUST 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,787	50,590	36,738	80/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 28AUG70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,605	1,881	13

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
84,533	4,060	21,949

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated-to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

29 AUGUST 1970

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

MR RECAP

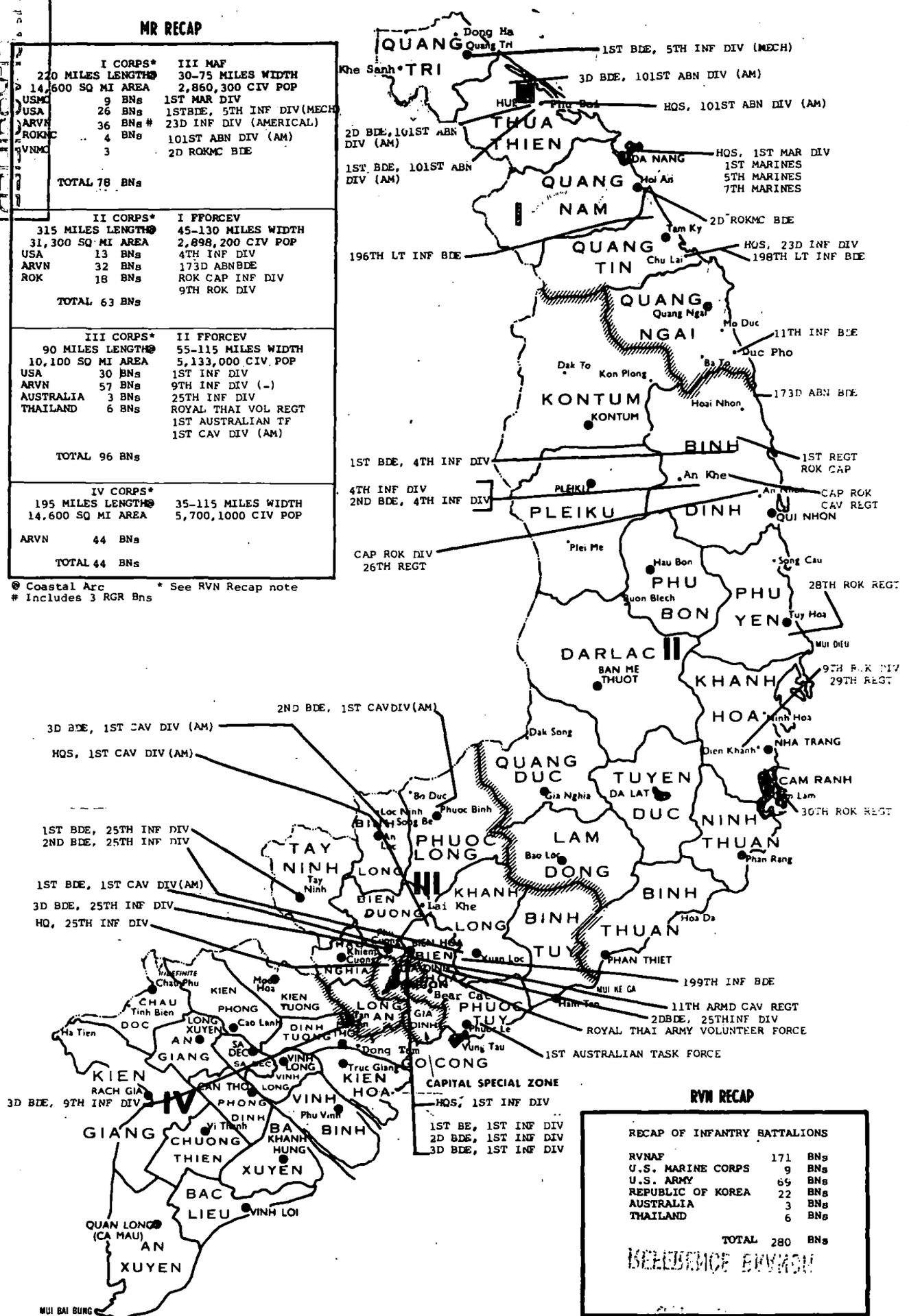
I CORPS*		III MAF
220 MILES LENGTH@		30-75 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA		2,860,300 CIV POP
USMC	9 BNs	1ST MAR DIV
USA	26 BNs	1STBDE, 5TH INF DIV(MECH)
ARVN	36 BNs #	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)
ROKMC	4 BNs	101ST ABN DIV (AM)
VNMC	3	2D ROKMC BDE
TOTAL	78 BNs	

II CORPS*		I FFORCEV
315 MILES LENGTH@		45-130 MILES WIDTH
31,300 SQ MI AREA		2,898,200 CIV POP
USA	13 BNs	4TH INF DIV
ARVN	32 BNs	173D ABNBDE
ROK	18 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
		9TH ROK DIV
TOTAL	63 BNs	

III CORPS*		II FFORCEV
90 MILES LENGTH@		55-115 MILES WIDTH
10,100 SQ MI AREA		5,133,000 CIV POP
USA	30 BNs	1ST INF DIV
ARVN	57 BNs	9TH INF DIV (-)
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs	25TH INF DIV
THAILAND	6 BNs	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
		1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
		1ST CAV DIV (AM)
TOTAL	96 BNs	

IV CORPS*		
195 MILES LENGTH@		35-115 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA		5,700,1000 CIV POP
ARVN	44 BNs	
TOTAL	44 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc * See RVN Recap note
# Includes 3 RGR Bns



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS

RVNAF	171	BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	9	BNs
U.S. ARMY	69	BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22	BNs
AUSTRALIA	3	BNs
THAILAND	6	BNs
TOTAL	280	BNs

REFERENCE BUMMSU

Unclassified

[redacted]

CLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS

SEP 8 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH

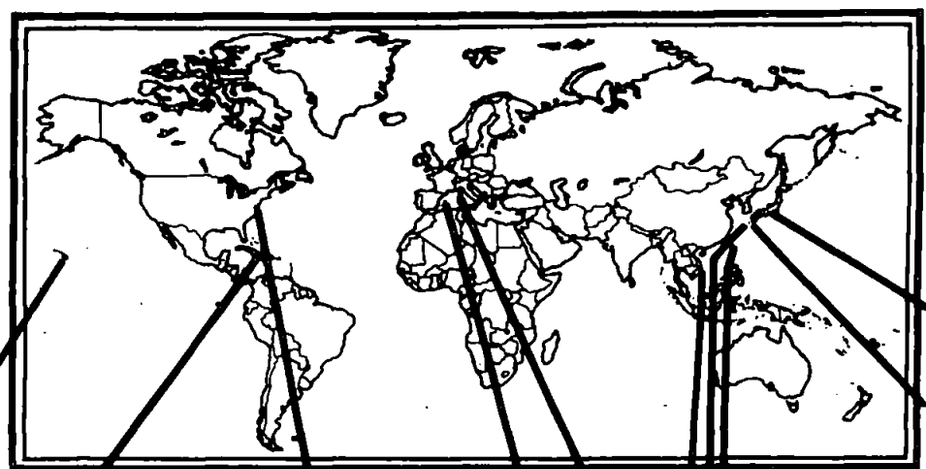
Unclassified

[redacted] MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER [redacted]

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

31 AUGUST 1970

UNCLASSIFIED



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	5	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)		(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	2	2		1	3	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(2)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ENR CONUS **						(1)**				
ATLANTIC	8	4	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(7)	(4)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(1)		*(1)			(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	27	13	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

** HMM-161 PERSONNEL ENR CONUS. ACFT ENR OKINAWA.

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

[redacted]

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

31 AUGUST 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

QUANG TRI

USMC	23
USN	0

THUA THIEN

USMC	230
USN	11

QUANG NAM

USMC	33,862
USN	1,404

III MAF

HQS III MAF

1ST MAR DIV

HQS 1ST MAR DIV

1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

1ST MAW

HQS 1ST MAW

MAG-11
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMO-2 (OV-10A)
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)

MAG-16
- HML-367 (AH-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

FLC

- 1ST FSR
- FLSG-B
- 1ST SERV BN

QUANG TIN

USMC	2,024
USN	34

1ST MAW

MAG-13
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)

QUANG NGAI

USMC	33
USN	2

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	19,200	934
STRENGTH AS OF 20AUG70	17,113	806

I MEF (TF-79)

HQS I MEF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79.2) **1ST MAW (REAR)** (TF-79.3)	(13,720)	(729)

HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)

4TH MARINES
- 1/4
- 2/4
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 1/9
- 2/9 (SLF "A")
- 3/9

MAG-36
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A) (SLF "A")
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)

3D FSR	(2,705)	(52)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF	(615)	(25)
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	(73)	
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS	(0)	

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	42,611	1,811
MARCORPS CEILING AS OF 31 JULY 1970	40,262	
PROPOSED OSD CEILING AS OF 15 OCTOBER 1970	23,980	1,182
STRENGTH AS OF 20AUG70	36,487	1,451
III MAF	36,172	1,451
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO. . .	(198)	(10)
OTHER	315	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	(285)	
NAVADVGRU/NAVY UNITS	(30)	

SLF 7TH FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA:	BLT 2/9 HMM-164 ☆ AFLOAT SUBIC OPAREAS	1,518	65
	BLT 1/4 AT OKINAWA	1,465	65

MOVEMENTS

HMM-161 (PERSONNEL ONLY) ENR CONUS.
HMM-161 (ACFT) ENR OKINAWA.

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	4,700	73
MARCORPS CEILING AS OF 31 JULY 1970	5,221	
PROPOSED OSD CEILING AS OF 15 OCTOBER 1970	6,400	99
STRENGTH AS OF 20AUG70	4,964	82

1ST MAW (REAR)

HQS 1STMAW (REAR)	(457)	(14)
MAG-15	(1,540)	(39)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)		
VMFA-334 (F-4J)		
MAG-12	(1,733)	(29)
VMA-211 (A-4E)		
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)		
VMCJ-1 (EA-6A/RF4B)		
NON FMF	(1,234)	

Does not include 161 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.

BLT 3/9

AT FUJI FOR TRNG.

NOTES

1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF units.
2. OKINAWA strength figure includes one SLF.

☆ INDICATES TODAY'S CHANGES

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

IN THE FUTURE, THIS TAB WILL BE PUBLISHED ONLY AS CHANGES OCCUR.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
SEP 8 1970
REFERENCE BRANCH

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

31 AUGUST 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,787	50,590	36,738	80/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 28AUG70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,605	1,881	13

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
84,565	4,060	21,956

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital

→ 56

- 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
- 47 — Evacuated from SVN

→ 47

- 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
- 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital

→ 19

- 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
- 7 — Physical disability separation
- 1.5 — Dies of wounds
- 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA

31 AUGUST 1970

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL W. F. SAUNDERS, JR

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 2/9	41	1300	4	57
(LTCOL G. H. POLAKOFF)				
2D BN, 9TH MARINES				
E/2/12 MARINES				
PLT, 3D RECON BN				
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLT, 3D ENGR BN				
PLT, 3D SP BN				
PLT, 9TH MT BN				
PLT, 3D TANK BN				
PLT, 3D MED BN				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV				
LOGSPTUNIT, 3D SERVBN, 3D FSR				
DET, 3D DENT CO				
HMM-164	37	140	2	2
(LTCOL R. G. MILLER				
DET, HMH-462				
DET, VMO-6				
TOTALS	78	1440	6	59

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

6 M29 81MM MORTARS
7 M40 106MM RR
6 M30 107MM MORTARS
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANKS
11 LVTP-5

AIRCRAFT

14/CH-46A/D
3/CH-53A
3/UH-1E

LOCATION

AFLOAT SUBIC OPAREAS

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

TG 76.4 ARG "A"
OKINAWA (LPH-3)
DULUTH (LPD-6)
ANCHORAGE (LSD-36)
MOBILE (LKA-115)
WASHTENAW CTY (LST 1166)

BLT 1/4

28 AUGUST 1970

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG: LTCOL J. N. MC LERNAN

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQ DET				
BLT 1/4	45	1420	4	61
(LTCOL J. N. MC LERNAN)				
2D BN, 4TH MARINES				
G/3/12TH MARINES				
PLT, 3D RECON BN				
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLT, 3D ENGR BN				
PLT, 3D SP BN				
PLT, 9TH MT BN				
PLT, 3D TANK BN				
PLT, 3D MED BN				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV				
LOGSPTUNIT, 3DSERVBN, 3DFSR				
DET, 3D DENT CO				
DET, VMO				
TOTALS	45	1420	4	61

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

7 M29 81MM MORTARS
7 M40 106MM RR
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANKS
11 LVTP-5

AIRCRAFT

2/UH-1E

LOCATION

AT OKINAWA

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

TG 76.5 ARG "B"
DENVER (LPD-9)
DURHAM (LKA-114)
WINDHAM CTY (LST-1170)
MONTICELLO (LSD-35)

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

31 AUGUST 1970

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

DECLASSIFIED

MR RECAP

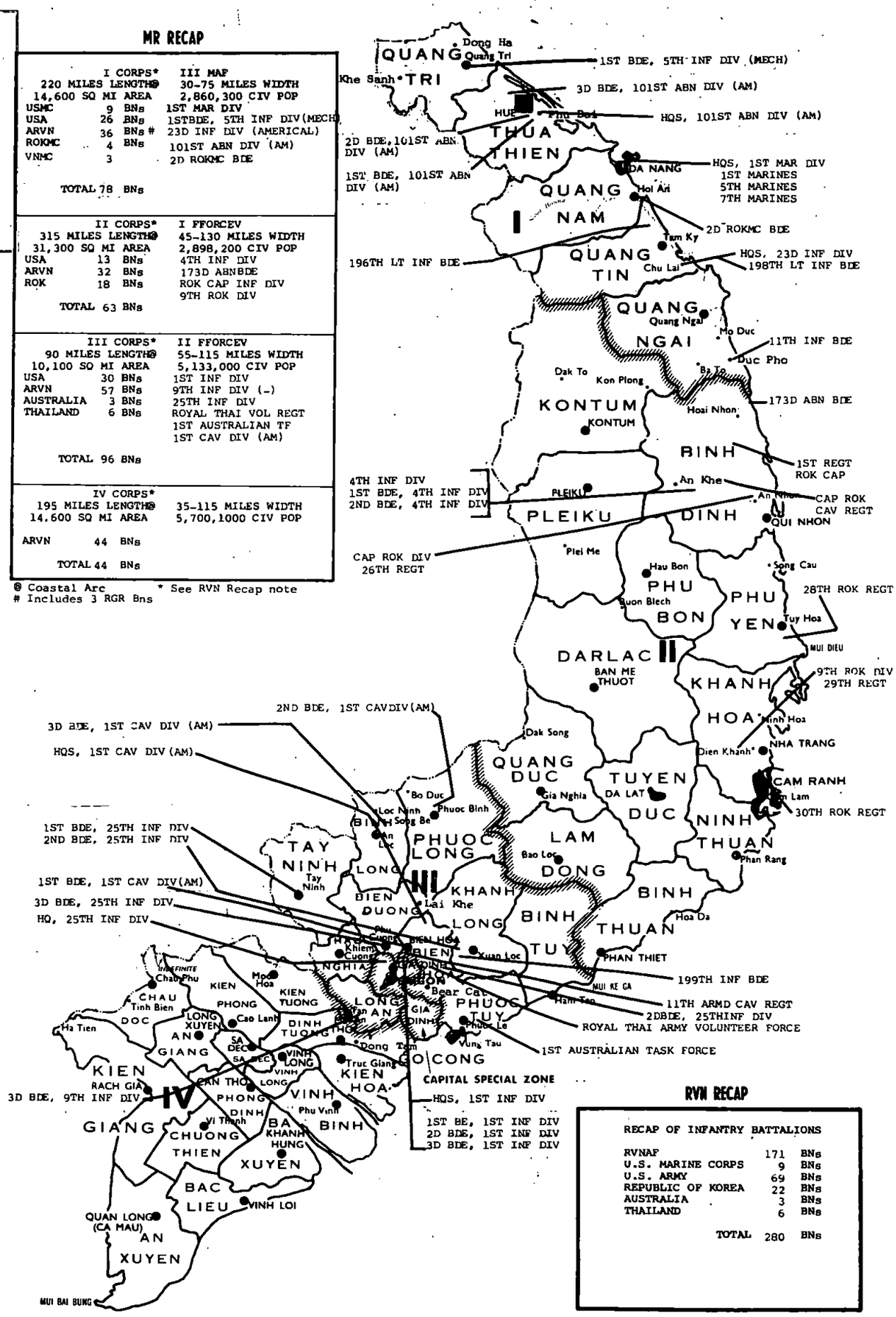
	I CORPS*	III MAF
	220 MILES LENGTH@	30-75 MILES WIDTH
	14,600 SQ MI AREA	2,860,300 CIV POP
USMC	9 BNs	1ST MAR DIV
USA	26 BNs	1STBDE, 5TH INF DIV(MECH)
ARVN	36 BNs #	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)
ROKMC	4 BNs	101ST ABN DIV (AM)
VNMC	3	2D ROKMC BDE
	TOTAL 78 BNs	

	II CORPS*	I FFORCEV
	315 MILES LENGTH@	45-130 MILES WIDTH
	31,300 SQ MI AREA	2,898,200 CIV POP
USA	13 BNs	4TH INF DIV
ARVN	32 BNs	173D ABNBDE
ROK	18 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
		9TH ROK DIV
	TOTAL 63 BNs	

	III CORPS*	II FFORCEV
	90 MILES LENGTH@	55-115 MILES WIDTH
	10,100 SQ MI AREA	5,133,000 CIV POP
USA	30 BNs	1ST INF DIV
ARVN	57 BNs	9TH INF DIV (-)
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs	25TH INF DIV
THAILAND	6 BNs	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
		1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
		1ST CAV DIV (AM)
	TOTAL 96 BNs	

	IV CORPS*	
	195 MILES LENGTH@	35-115 MILES WIDTH
	14,600 SQ MI AREA	5,700,1000 CIV POP
ARVN	44 BNs	
	TOTAL 44 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc * See RVN Recap note
# Includes 3 RGR Bns



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS		
RVNAF	171	BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	9	BNs
U.S. ARMY	69	BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22	BNs
AUSTRALIA	3	BNs
THAILAND	6	BNs
TOTAL	280	BNs

Unclassified [redacted]

CLASSIFIED

TABLE OF CONTENTS 4,5,10,11,19 have Own Table of Contents

Sept 1970

1-1	Allocation of Marine Corps Personnel	3
2-1	Selected Personnel and Aircraft Data	1,8,12,14,21,25,28,30
3-1	FMF Deployments & Distribution of Major Tactical Units	1,3,8,9,12,14,15,16,17,21,22,23,26,27
4-1	Unit Activations & Readiness Summary	9
4-2	USMC Reserve and 4th MEF	9,17
5-1	Selected Unit Commanders & Staff Officers	
6-1	USMC Reserve and 4th MEF	
7-1	Distribution of Personnel by Units, FMF Pac	9,16,17,21,22,23,25
8-1	Selected Unit Commanders & Staff Officers	2,8,9,12,16,17,18,21,24,25,29
8-2	Selected Unit Commanders & Staff Officers, FMF Pac	2,9,12,16,17,24,25
9-1	Location of Major Tactical Units & Distribution of Ground Weapons, FMF Pac	3,17,18,23,24
10-1	Distribution of Aircraft by Unit and Type	2,8,17,18,22
11-1	5th Marine Division Readiness Summary	7,23,24
14-1	M.C. Personnel in RVN (RECAP)	
15-1	WestPac Unit Locations & Strength Summary	1,2,3,8,9,12,14,15,16,17,18,21,22,23,25,26,28,29
16-1	Completed Phase II Deployments in Responce to JCSM 218-66	
17-1	Major RVNAF Operations in Progress	
18-1	Chronology of III MAF Buildup in RVN	
19-1	Major US & FWMAF Operations in Progress	
20-1	No. of Casualties incured by U.S. Military Personnel	1,9,16,22,29
20-2	USMC/ Enemy Casualties in RVN	1,2,3,8,9,12,14,15,16,21,22,23,24,25,26,29,30
20-4	Comparative USMC/ Enemy KIA	9
21-1	USMC Aircraft Losses in SEAsia	
22-1	Special Landing Force, 7th Fleet	3,14,15,19,21,24
22-2	Summary of MC Amphibious Operations in South Vietnam	14,15,21
24-1	Disposition of Major U.S. & FWMAF Units in RVN(Map & Recap	1,9,14,21,29
25-1	Military Forces in RVN (Strength Recap)	1,8,12,21
26-1	U.S. Army Tactical Units in RVN	
26-2	General Officers & Commanders of Major Units etc.	9,15
26-3	Units in Vietnam	9,15
27-1	U.S. Air Force Units in Vietnam	1,9,15,22,29
28-1	U.S. Navy Forces in I CTZ, SEAsia, & WestPac	
29-1	Republic of Korea & Republic of Vietnam Marine Corps	
30-1	Chronology of Significant Events in RVN	
31-1	Disposition/Missions of ARVN Bns in I CTZ	
32	FMF Pac Unit Locations & Strengths (MIDPAC/EASTPAC)	
32-1	Confirmed NVA/VC OB by GVN Tactical Zone	
32-4	Enemy Order of Battle/General Operating Areas	
33-1	Intelligence Estimate I CTZ	
34-1	Maps - RVN & DRV	
35-1	Vietnam General Reference Data	9
39-1	Distribution of Personnel by Units, FMF Lant	16,22,25,30
40-1	Selected Unit Commanders & Staff Officers, FMF Lant	2,12,16,17,22,24,26
41-1	Distribution of Aircraft & Ground Weapons, FMF Lant	3,16,17,18,22,23,29
42-1	Landing Force Mediterranean & Caribbean Ready Force	12,16,17,26,29,30 1,2,18,22,23,24,25,28
43-1	FMF Lant Readiness Summary	24,30

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

1 SEPTEMBER 1970

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	264,702 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	131,838	49.81	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	40,130 $	15.16	30.44	
FMF PACIFIC	91,708 #	34.65	69.56	
VIETNAM	35,471 ¢	13.40	26.90	38.68

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT AS OF 31MAY70.
$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 5AUG70.
# MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 7JULY70.
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400, 27AUG70.

AIRCRAFT

31 JULY 1970

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	983	665	1,648	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	725	553	1,278	77.55	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	274	172	446	27.06	34.90	
FMF PACIFIC	451	381	832	50.49	65.10	
VIETNAM	144	166	310	18.81	24.26	37.26

SOURCE: STATUS OF MARINE UNITS REPORT OF 27 JULY 1970

Unclassified

[redacted]

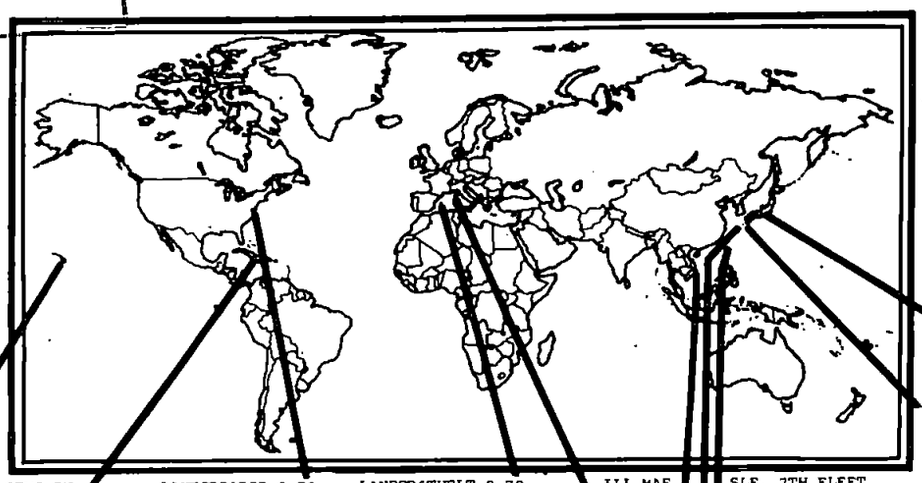
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

1 SEPTEMBER 1970



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII
1ST BN, 3D MAR
MAG-24

GTMO BN
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B/1/10
PLT 2D TK BN
PLT 2D ANGLICO
DET FSR

LANFORCARIB 2-70
BLT 1/2
HMM-365
AT BEAUFORT S.C.
ETD 2SEP70 FOR
MOREHEAD CITY

LANFOR6THFLT 2-70
BLT 2/2
AT TIMBAKION,CRETE

VMA-331
ATHENS,
GREECE

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA
BLT 2/9
HMM-164
AFLOAT SOUTH
CHINA SEA

BLT 1/4
AT OKINAWA

I MEF
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

BLT 3/9
AT FUJI
FOR TRNG

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	5	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)		(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	2	2		1	3	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(2)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ENR CONUS **						(1)**				
ATLANTIC	8	4	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(7)	(4)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(1)		*(1)			(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	27	13	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

** HMM-161 PERSONNEL ENR CONUS. ACFT ENR OKINAWA.

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

[redacted]

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

1 SEPTEMBER 1970

QUANG TRI

	USMC	USN
	23	0

THUA THIEN

	USMC	USN
	230	11

QUANG NAM

	USMC	USN
	☆32,846	☆ 1,398

III MAF

HQS III MAF

1ST MAR DIV

HQS 1ST MAR DIV

1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

1ST MAW

HQS 1ST MAW

MAG-11
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMO-2 (OV-10A)
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)

MAG-16
- HML-367 (AH-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

FLC

- 1ST FSR
- FLSG-B
- 1ST SERV BN

QUANG TIN

	USMC	USN
	2,024	34

1ST MAW

MAG-13
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)

QUANG NGAI

	USMC	USN
	33	2

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	19,200	934
STRENGTH AS OF 20AUG70	17,113	806

I MEF (TF-79)

HQS I MEF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79.2) **1ST MAW (REAR)** (TF-79.3) (13,720) (729)

HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)

4TH MARINES
- 1/4
- 2/4
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 1/9
- 2/9 (SLF "A")
- 3/9

MAG-36
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A) (SLF "A")
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)

3D FSR	(2,705)	(52)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF	(615)	(25)
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	(73)	
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS	(0)	

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	42,611	1,811
MARCORPS CEILING AS OF 31 JULY 1970	40,262	
PROPOSED OSD CEILING AS OF 15 OCTOBER 1970	23,980	1,182
STRENGTH AS OF 27AUG70	☆35,471	☆1,445
III MAF . . .	☆35,156	☆1,445
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO. . .	(198)	(10)
OTHER	315	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	☆(283)	
NAVADVGRU/NAVY UNITS	☆ (32)	

SLF 7TH FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA:	BLT 2/9 HMM-164 AFLOAT SOUTH CHINA SEA	1,518	65
	BLT 1/4 AT OKINAWA	1,465	65

MOVEMENTS

HMM-161 (PERSONNEL ONLY) ENR CONUS.
HMM-161 (ACFT) ENR OKINAWA.

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	4,700	73
MARCORPS CEILING AS OF 31 JULY 1970	5,221	
PROPOSED OSD CEILING AS OF 15 OCTOBER 1970	6,400	99
STRENGTH AS OF 20AUG70	4,964	82

1ST MAW (REAR)

HQS 1STMAW (REAR)	(457)	(14)
MAG-15	(1,540)	(39)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)		
VMFA-334 (F-4J)		
MAG-12	(1,733)	(29)
VMA-211 (A-4E)		
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)		
VMCJ-1 (EA-6A/RF4B)		
NON FMF	(1,234)	

Does not include 161 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.

BLT 3/9
AT FUJI FOR TRNG.

NOTES

1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF units.
2. OKINAWA strength figure includes one SLF.

☆ INDICATES TODAY'S CHANGES

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

IN THE FUTURE, THIS TAB WILL BE PUBLISHED ONLY AS CHANGES OCCUR.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
SEP 8 1970
REFERENCE BRANCH

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

1 SEPTEMBER 1970

Department of Defense

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U. S. MILITARY PERSONNEL
IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIET-NAM

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through August 22, 1970

	Army	Navy *	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	23,727	1,010	11,352	426	36,515
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	3,268	136	1,418	42	4,864
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	89,560	3,856	50,571	719	144,706
Hospital care not required	97,969	5,596	36,736	2,209	142,510
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,466	179	5	372	2,022
b. Returned to control	56	7	6	26	95
c. Current missing	224	112	80	551	967
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	13	-	3	1	17
b. Returned to control	37	3	4	6	50
c. Current captured or interned	58	144	23	234	459
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	82	155	136	652	1,025
Helicopter	1,857	54	398	59	2,368
b. From ground action	26,535	1,116	12,244	130	40,025
TOTAL DEATHS a/	28,474	1,325	12,778	841	43,418
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	117	1	13	-	131
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	229	157	45	241	672
Helicopter	1,457	51	232	13	1,753
b. From other causes	3,870	577	1,324	229	6,000
TOTAL DEATHS	5,556	785	1,601	483	8,425

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.

*Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

Department of Defense
OASD (Comptroller)
Directorate for Information Operations
August 25, 1970

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

1 SEPTEMBER 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,789	50,624	36,746	80/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 31AUG70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,606	1,882	13

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
84,565	4,060	21,956

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

1 SEPTEMBER 1970

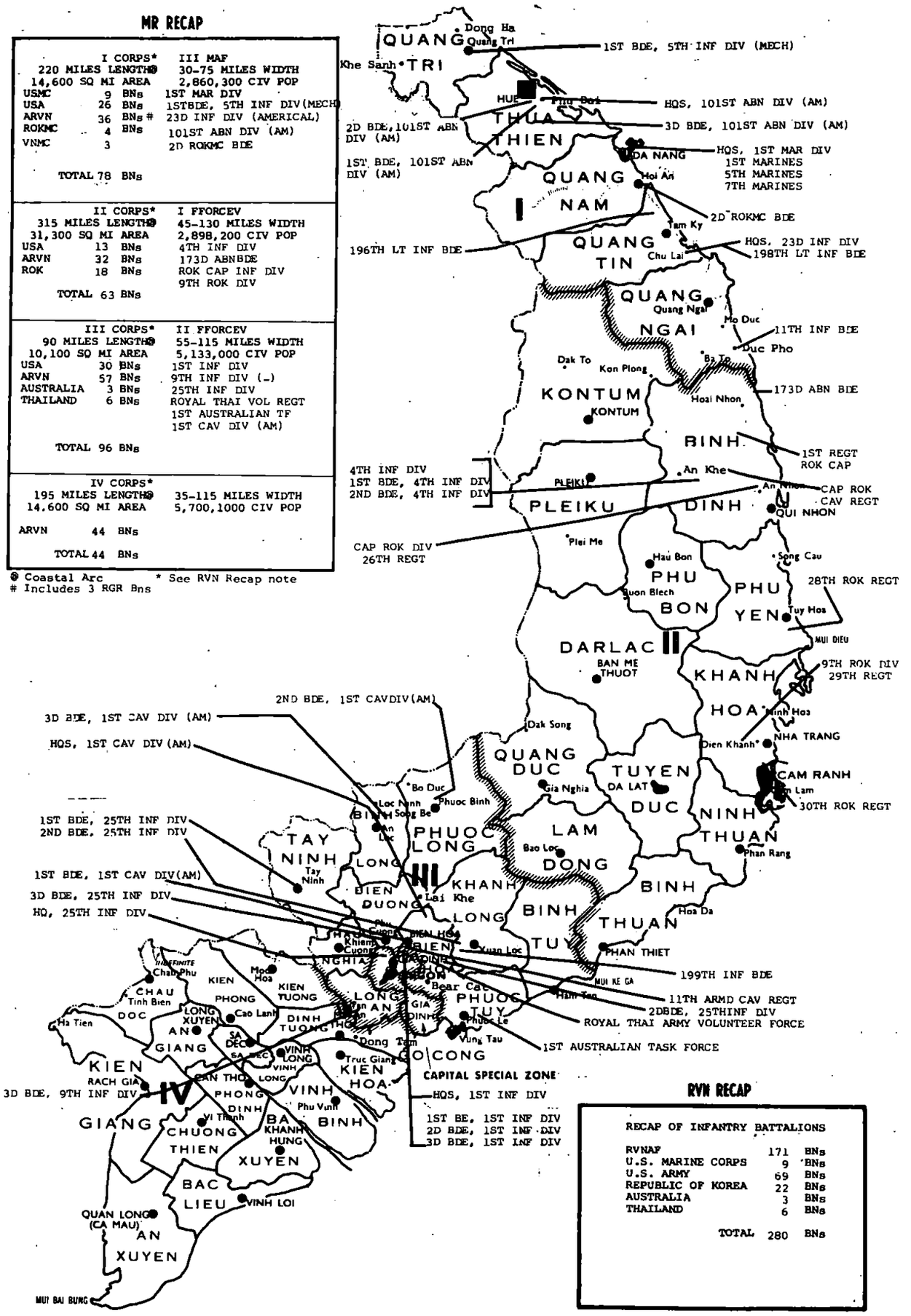
DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

DECLASSIFIED

MR RECAP

I CORPS*		**III MAF**
220 MILES LENGTH@		30-75 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA		2,860,300 CIV POP
USMC	9 BNs	1ST MAR DIV
USA	26 BNs	1STBDE, 5TH INF DIV(MECH)
ARVN	36 BNs #	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)
ROKMC	4 BNs	101ST ABN DIV (AM)
VNMC	3	2D ROKMC BDE
TOTAL	78 BNs	
II CORPS*		**I FFORCEV**
315 MILES LENGTH@		45-130 MILES WIDTH
31,300 SQ MI AREA		2,898,200 CIV POP
USA	13 BNs	4TH INF DIV
ARVN	32 BNs	173D ABNBDE
ROK	18 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
		9TH ROK DIV
TOTAL	63 BNs	
III CORPS*		**II FFORCEV**
90 MILES LENGTH@		55-115 MILES WIDTH
10,100 SQ MI AREA		5,133,000 CIV POP
USA	30 BNs	1ST INF DIV
ARVN	57 BNs	9TH INF DIV (-)
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs	25TH INF DIV
THAILAND	6 BNs	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
		1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
		1ST CAV DIV (AM)
TOTAL	96 BNs	
IV CORPS*		
195 MILES LENGTH@		35-115 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA		5,700,1000 CIV POP
ARVN	44 BNs	
TOTAL	44 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc * See RVN Recap note
# Includes 3 RGR Bns



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS		
RVNAF	171	BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	9	BNs
U.S. ARMY	69	BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22	BNs
AUSTRALIA	3	BNs
THAILAND	6	BNs
TOTAL	280	BNs

[redacted]

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

1 SEPTEMBER 1970

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	418,833
NAVY (VNN)	38,155
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	38,541
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	12,471
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	275,785
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	234,598
TOTAL RVNAF	1,018,383

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	296,197
NAVY	22,510
AIR FORCE	47,984
MARINE CORPS	35,471
COAST GUARD	111
TOTAL U.S.	402,162

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	49,454
AUSTRALIA	7,646
PHILIPPINES	96
THAILAND	11,776
NEW ZEALAND	548
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	29
SPAIN	8
TOTAL FWMAF	69,557

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN	1,490,102

* SOURCE: RVNAF - MACV MONTHLY RPT OF GVN STRENGTH AS OF 30JUL70.

ALL OTHERS - MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 27AUG70.

Unclassified [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

CINCPAC
VIETNAM & THAILAND - AIR FORCE

VIETNAM AIR FORCE

BAN ME THOUT

UH-1	6

BIEN HOA

A-37	69
A-1	2
C-47	1
HH-3	3
HH-43	2
O-1	54
O-2	70
OV-10	31

CAM RANH BAY

C-7	65
C-130	25
HH-43	2
O-1	14
O-2	76
RC-130	6

DA NANG

C-123	8
C-47	2
A-1	9
AC-119	6
F-4	43
EC-47	12
HH-43	3
HH-53	6
O-2	72
OV-10	39

NHA TRANG

C-123	3
C-130	3

PHAN RANG

F-100	62
AC-119	10
C-123	22
HC-47	1
HH-43	2
UC-123	7

PHU CAT

EC-47	16
C-7	16
AC-119	4
F-4	32
HH-43	2

TAN SON NHUT

AC-119	8
C-123	18
C-130	21
EC-47	14
HH-43	2
RB-57	3
RF-4	18
RF-101	17

TUY HOA

C-47	3
F-100	95
HC-130	9
HH-43	2
O-2	10
UH-1	8

THAILAND AIR FORCE

KORAT

EC-121	17
F-4	30
HH-43	2

NAKHOM PHANOM

A-1	37
C-123	6
CH-3	9
EC-47	6
HH-3	4
HH-43	2
O-2	12
OV-10	20
UC-123	6
HH-53	2

TAKHLI

EB-66	20
F-105	65
HH-43	2

UBON

A-1	2
AC-130	1
F-4	67
HH-43	2
HH-53	2
OV-10	5

UDORN

AC-119	2
C-130	6
F-4	33
HH-43	2
HH-53	8
RF-4	44

U-TAPAO

C-130	5
HH-43	2
OV-10	5

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET 2-70

UNCLASSIFIED

25 AUGUST 1970

TF 62
CTG:

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 2/2	56	1127	2	33
(LTCOL D. V. HOLLES)				
2D BN, 2D MAR				
DET, HQCO, 2D MAR				
BTRY "A", 3D BN, 10TH MAR				
DET, HQ BTRY, 3D BN, 10TH MAR				
PLT, CO "B", 2D AMTRAC BN				
PLT, CO "B", 2D MT BN				
PLT, CO "A", 2D ENGR BN				
PLT, CO "A", 2D TANK BN				
PLT, CO "A", 2D SP BN				
PLT, CO "A", 2D RECON BN				
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV				
DET, H&SCO, 2D MED BN				
DET, 2D SERVICE BN				
DET, 2D FSR				
DET, 2D DENTAL CO				
TOTALS	56	1127	2	33

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

31 7.62 MG
11 LVTP-5
6 105MM HOW
5 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS
8 81MM MORTARS
8 FLAME THROWERS
8 106MM RR

21 MULES
32 MITES
22 2½ TON TRUCKS
8 JEEPS
3 5 TON CARGO TRUCKS
9 3/4 TON UTIL TRUCK
4 AMBULANCES
4 CRANES

AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

AT TIMBAKION, CRETE

SHIPPING

USS RALEIGH (LPD-1)
USS RANKIN (LKA-103)
USS FT MANDON (LSD-21)
USS FRANCIS MARION(LPA-249)
USS DESOTO CTY (LST-1171)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 2-70

1 SEPTEMBER 1970

TASK GROUP 45.5
CTG: COL L. A. RANN

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQ 32D MEU				
BLT 1/2				
(LTCOL W. G. SWIGERT)				
1ST BN, 2D MARINES	40	1010	4	34
BTRY "G", 3D BN, 10THMAR	4	122	1	2
DET,HQ BTRY,3D BN, 10THMAR				
PLT, CO "C", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	41		
PLT, CO "C", 8TH MT BN	1	27		
PLT, CO "C", 2D ENGR BN	1	33		
PLT, CO "B", 2D TANK BN	1	23		
PLT, CO "B", 2D SP CO	1	45		
PLT, CO "C", 2D RECON BN	1	16		
DET, H&SCO, 2D MED BN		9		11
DET, HQBN, 2D MAR DIV	1	16		
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
DET, 2D SERVICE BN	1	38		
DET, 2D FSR		34		
HMM-365	47	218	1	1
(LTCOL R. H. NELSON)				
TOTALS	99	1632	7	49

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

11 LVTP-5
5 M48 TANK
5 M50 ONTOS
6 105 MM HOW TD
8 106 MM RR
8 81 MM MORTAR

AIRCRAFT

10 CH-46F
4 CH-53D
2 UH-1E

LOCATION

AT BEAUFORT, S.C.
ETD 2SEP70 FOR
MOREHEAD CITY.

SHIPPING

USS GUAM (LPH-9)
USS CHARLESTON (LKA-113)
USS HERMITAGE (LSD-34)
USS NEWPORT (LST-1179)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

2 SEPTEMBER 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN W. K. JONES
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN A. H. ADAMS
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN K. J. HOUGHTON
ACOS, G-1	COL F. S. WOOD
ACOS, G-2	COL J. F. MITCHELL
ACOS, G-3	COL R. M. HALL
ACOS, G-4	COL J. B. SOPER
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL E. L. HICKAM
ACOS, COMPTROLLER	COL M. D. VOLKERT
ACOS, MANAGEMENT	COL W. G. CROCKER
SU#2, 1ST RAD BN	MAJOR L. K. RUSSELL

5TH MARINE EXPEDITIONARY BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. T. DWYER, JR.
ADC	
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL M. W. SCHMIDT
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL R. W. GREER
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR L. E. KOLEBER
ACOS, G-3	COL J. G. DIONISOPOULOS
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL F. G. COWIE
CEO	LTCOL J. C. HEDRICK
COMPT	LTCOL J. J. DALEY, JR.
H&SCo	MAJOR J. A. LINNEMANN
3RD MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. A. BUTCHER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. R. BURRITT
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR G. S. TAIT
12TH MARINES	
1ST BN	LTCOL B. F. STEWART
M BTRY, 4TH BN	
3RD AMTRAC BN (-)	LTCOL J. R. TULL
7TH ENGR BN (-)	LTCOL W. G. BATES
1ST TANK BN (-)	MAJOR G. E. BERBAUM
Co A, 3D RECON	CAPT J. W. PARRISH
Co D, 3D TK BN	CAPT W. H. DIBELLO
Co B, 3D MT BN	1STLT R. F. WILLIAMS
Co B, 3D ENGR BN	CAPT A. A. LOPEZ
PROV SERV BN	
DET, 3D SERV BN	COL G. K. REID
Co C, 3D MED BN	LT D. B. COOLIDGE (USN)
3D HOSP CO	LT M. R. STOLTZ (USN)
Co B, 11TH ENGR BN	CAPT R. R. IVERSEN
9TH ENGR BN (-)	LTCOL J. [illegible] KRAYNAK
DET 3, 21ST DENTAL CO	CAPT H. A. KOCH (USN)
Co B, 9TH MT BN	CAPT C. E. MICHAEL
1ST SP BN (-)	LTCOL T. F. GRAY
Co B, 3D SP BN	1STLT J. W. PARKS
7TH MT BN	MAJOR J. M. BARBERI
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP	MAJOR W. T. MACY
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN	MAJOR R. K. MILLER
3D FORCE RECON CO	2NDLT T. S. HODGE
3D MP BN (-)	LTCOL C. FIMIAN
CADRE	
1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY	
3D PLT, 1ST BRIDGE CO	1STLT W. S. MC CUE
3D BRIDGE CO (-)	
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO	

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL B. G. CASS
S-1	LTCOL W. H. WAHFELD
S-2	CAPT W. B. MASON
S-3	LTCOL J. R. W. COCHRAN
S-4	LTCOL E. L. CONROY
H&SCO	MAJ J. G. HANRAHAN
1ST BN, 3D MARINES	LTCOL D. J. HUNTER
PROV SERV BN	LTCOL R. E. NICHOLSON
MAG-24	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. C. PALMER
H&MS-24	LTCOL G. L. PHILLIPS
MABS-24	LTCOL A. B. COLBERT
MACS-2	LTCOL R. D. MILLER
VMFA-212	LTCOL J. W. MOORE
VMFA-235	LTCOL L. A. MADERA
MATCU-70	MAJOR H. B. VERGARA
Co A, 1ST AMTRAC BN	CAPT K. R. BURNS
DET#1, 21ST DENTAL CO	CDR J. D. CRAWFORD
Co A, 9TH ENGR BN	CAPT R. I. EDWARDS

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL S. H. PRATT
CHIEF OF STAFF	LTCOL W. R. MILLER, JR.
ACOS, G-1	MAJOR R. W. SCHULZ
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR S. F. WHITE
ACOS, G-3	MAJOR J. A. SHEPHERD
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL G. T. HOAGLAND
3RD FORCE SERVICE REGT	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL. J. R. JONES
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL J. B. HARRIS
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL B. R. PITCHER, JR
MAINT BATTALION	MAJOR A. A. MCVITTY
5TH FORCE SERVICE REGT	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL J. M. HERMES
H&S BATTALION	MAJOR T. J. CARROL
SUPPLY BATTALION	MAJOR D. E. MC ALEXANDER
MAINT BATTALION	MAJOR R. J. WEBB
1ST FAG	LTCOL J. A. HAMILTON
13TH MT BATTALION	MAJOR T. M. COLLINS
9TH COMM BATTALION	MAJOR R. A. GLEN
21ST DENTAL CO (-)	CAPT W. J. KENNEDY (USN)
Co A, 11TH ENGRBN	CAPT M. T. NORTON

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

2 SEPTEMBER 1970

CLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN K. B. MC CUTCHEON
DEPUTY COMMANDER AIR	MGEN A. J. ARMSTRONG
DEPUTY COMMANDER GROUND	MGEN C. F. WIDDECKE
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN T. H. MILLER, JR.
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF	COL S. A. DRESSIN
ACOS, G-1	COL R. L. PARNELL, JR.
ACOS, G-2	COL F. J. HUNT
ACOS, G-3	COL H. L. WILKERSON
ACOS, G-4	COL A. T. WOOD
ACOS, G-5	COL C. J. PEABODY
ACOS, G-6	COL R. L. WILLIS

ACOS, CAF	COL R. L. ESTEY
COMMANDING OFFICER, 1ST CAG	MAJOR G. N. ROBILLARD, JR.
COMMANDING OFFICER, 2ND CAG	LTCOL D. R. CHRISTENSEN
COMMANDING OFFICER, 3RD CAG	LTCOL C. M. DANIELS
CO, H&SCO, IIIMAF	LTCOL J. C. KLINEDINST
1ST RADIO BATTALION	MAJOR D. J. HATCH
5TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL D. E. SHATZER

1ST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN C. F. WIDDECKE
ADC	BGEN E. H. SIMMONS
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL N. L. BECK
ACOS, G-1	COL R. E. BARDE
ACOS, G-2	COL C. W. BOYD, JR.
ACOS, G-3	COL F. H. WALDROP
ACOS, G-4	COL M. M. BLUE
ACOS, G-5	COL L. S. HOLLIER
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL N. M. LASLAVIC, JR.
CEO	COL J. R. O'MARA
1ST MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. X. KELLY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. P. ROSE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. G. LEFTWICH, JR.
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL W. M. YEAGER
5TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. V. JUDGE
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL C. F. SAVAGE, JR.
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL T. M. HAMLIN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. S. GESTSON
7TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. H. PIEHL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL T. P. RIEGERT
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL V. A. ALBERS, JR.
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL K. L. ROBINSON, JR.
11TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. R. REID, JR.
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL L. R. DORSA
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL G. W. RYHANYCH
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL D. K. DICKEY
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL V. L. DEBOEVER
HQS BATTALION	COL E. M. YOUNG
Co D, 1ST TANK BN	CAPT R. L. NEEDHAM
1ST ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL N. F. GLOWICKI
1ST RECON BATTALION	LTCOL W. C. DRUMRIGHT
1ST MT BATTALION	LTCOL J. J. LOUDER
1ST MED BATTALION	CMDR W. A. ELLIOT, USN
1ST DENTAL CO	CAPT M. H. MEAD, USN
Co A, 7TH ENG BN	MAJOR G. R. MEIBAUM
11TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL A. O. ALBERT
1ST BRIDGE CO (-)	1STLT M. J. DEMARCO
CADRE	
3D FORCE RECON CO	2DLT T .S. HODGE

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN M. J. PADALINO
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL G. K. STURDERVAN
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL J. E. REDELFS
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL R. E. SALGE
ACOS, G-3	COL R. W. CALVERT
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL M. H. IVINS, JR.
ACOS, G-5	MAJOR R. E. BANE
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL F. R. WARREN
CEO	MAJOR R. D. HAGAN
1ST FORCE SERVICE REGT	
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL L. R. WEBB
SUPPLY BATTALION	COL D. E. MORIN
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL D. D. BEAL
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN	LTCOL D. J. BURGER
1ST MP BATTALION	LTCOL N. T. DONAHOO
CADRE	
7TH SEP BULK FUEL CO	CAPT L. C. HASSEN

Unclassified

[redacted]

CLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

UNCLASSIFIED

2 SEPTEMBER 1970

1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN A. J. ARMSTRONG
AWC	BGEN R. F. CONLEY
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. W. TELLER
ACOS, G-1	COL P. B. HENLEY
ACOS, G-2	COL J. J. MITCHELL
ACOS, G-3	COL W. E. SPARLING
ACOS, G-4	COL W. C. MCGRAW
ACOS, COMPT	COL E. J. ARTNAK
CEO	LTCOL T. KALUS

MWHG-1

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL W. R. SMITH
H&HS-1	LTCOL W. S. HUMBERT
MWFS-1	MAJOR W. E. DODDO
MWCS-1	MAJOR A. J. SIBLEY

MACG-18

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. W. DRURY
H&HS-18	LTCOL R. W. FISCHER
MACS-4	MAJOR L. M. SILVA
MASS-3	LTCOL P. J. FLORIO

MAG-11

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL A. C. POMMERENK
H&MS-11	LTCOL S. F. SHEA
MABS-11	MAJOR D. F. CROW
VMA-311	LTCOL J. M. BANNAN
VMA(AW)-225	MAJOR M. T. FOUNTAIN, JR.
VMO-2	LTCOL J. M. MORIARITY
VMA(AW)-242	LTCOL S. P. LEWIS
VMFA-115	LTCOL M. MURA

MAG-13

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL L. J. STIEN
H&MS-13	LTCOL R. W. CHAPIN
MABS-13	MAJOR D. T. BENN
VMFA-314	LTCOL R. A. CHRISTY
VMFA-122	MAJOR R. C. CHAIMSON

MAG-16

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL H. R. SMITH
H&MS-16	LTCOL F. A. GULLEDGE, JR.
MABS-16	LTCOL L. K. KECK
HMM-262	LTCOL G. S. PATE
HMH-463	LTCOL C. A. BLOCK
HML-167	LTCOL D. A. MCCAUGHEY
HMM-364	LTCOL P. C. SCAGLIONE, JR.
HMM-263	LTCOL E. G. YOUNG
HML-367	LTCOL H. E. SEXTON

3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN R. G. OWENS, JR.
AWC	BGEN J. A. FEELEY, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL H. N. MEHAFFEY
ACOS, G-1	COL W. L. MAC QUARRIE
ACOS, G-2	COL F. N. PIPPIN
ACOS, G-3	COL D. WILKER
ACOS, G-4	COL C. R. JARRET

MWHG-3

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL G. L. LILLICH
H&HS-3	LTCOL F. E. GRAHAM
MWFS-3	MAJOR J. S. LOOP
MWCS-3	MAJOR G. P. HOWLE

MHTG-30

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL A. F. GARROTTO
H&MS-30	LTCOL E. W. GILBERT
HMHT-301	LTCOL L. W. JARMAN
HMMT-302	LTCOL T. S. REAP

MAG-33

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL O. R. DAVIS
H&MS-33	LTCOL R. H. HUTCHINSON
MABS-33	MAJOR R. L. BAINBRIDGE
VMCJ-3	LTCOL R. E. PERCIVAL
VMA-214	LTCOL W. R. REID
VMFA-323	LTCOL D. L. WALDVOGEL
VMA-223	LTCOL J. W. LAZZO
VMFA-531	LTCOL J. L. THATCHER

MWSG-37

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL F. E. WILSON
H&MS-37	LTCOL R. W. COONEY
WERS-37	LTCOL M. PALLAI
VMGR-352	LTCOL M. P. MANN

MACG-38

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL J. W. DRURY
H&HS-38	MAJOR L. O. WAYMIRE
SU#1, H&HS-38	MAJOR E. D. CHANEY
MACS-1	MAJ C. F. KELLENBARGER
MACS-7	LTCOL J. O. GREGERSON
1STLAAM BN	MAJOR E. L. HOUSE, JR.
2NDLAAM BN	MAJOR H. J. BALDWIN, JR.

MAG-56

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. B. PORTER
H&MS-56	MAJOR W. J. SHRINER
MABS-56	LTCOL B. T. LADD
HMH-363	LTCOL R. P. BRAY
HML-267	LTCOL R. J. BLANC
HMH-361	LTCOL E. W. RAWLINS
HMM-163	LTCOL F. A. MATHEWS
HMM-265	LTCOL R. C. COURTNEY
HMM-161	MAJOR L. J. ZILKA

MCCRTG-10

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. B. SINCLAIR
H&MS-10	MAJOR L. E. REID
VMAT-102	LTCOL D. A. SCHAEFFER
VMT-103	LTCOL T. J. AYERS
VMFAT-101	LTCOL R. R. NORTON

Unclassified [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

2 SEPTEMBER 1970

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFPAC						6/T-1A 1/C-54R 1/C-47J		
MAG-11 H&MS-11	11/TA-4F 1/C-117D							
VMFA-115	18/F-4B							
VMA-311	25 /A-4E							
VMO-2	19/OV-10A							
VMA(AW)-242	12/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-225	14 /A-6A							
MAG-12 H&MS-12								
VMCJ-1					10/RF-4B 11/EA-6A			
VMA-211					20 /A-4E			
VMA(AW)-533					10/A-6A			
MAG-13 H&MS-13		1/C-117D						
VMFA-314		17 /F-4B						
VMFA-122		18 /F-4B						
MAG-15 H&MS-15					1/C-54Q 1/C-117D 1 /TA-4F 1/C-54S			
VMFA-232					15/F-4J			
VMFA-334					4 /F-4J			
MAG-16 H&MS-16								
HML-167	38 UH-1E							
HML-367	25/AH-1G							
HMM-263	21 /CH-46D							
HMM-262	21 /CH-46D							
HMM-364	21 CH-46D							
HMH-463	20/CH-53A/D							
MCCRTG-10 H&MS-10								
VMFAT-101							26 /F-4B	
VMAT-102							18/A-4E	
VMT-103							18 /TA-4F	
MWSG-17 H&MS-17					3 US-2B 1 C-117D			
MHTG-30 H&MS-30							9 CH-46F 3/CH-53A	
HMHT-301							9/CH-53A	
HMMT-302							13 /CH-46D	
MAG-33 H&MS-33							2 /F-4B 5/TA-4F	
VMA-223							20/A-4E	
VMCJ-3							10/RF-4B	
VMA-214							19 /A-4C/E	
VMFA-323							15/F-4B	
VMFA-531							14/F-4B	
MAG-36 H&MS-36				1/C-117D 2 /UH-34D 8 /CH-46A/D				
VMGR-152				12 /KC-130F				
HMM-165				13 /CH-46A/D				
HMM-164								12 /CH-46A
HMH-462				17 /CH53A				
VMO-6				17 /UH-1E				
				25 /OV-10A				

NOTES: * ASSIGNED TO SLF's

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

5TH MARINE EXPEDITIONARY BRIGADE

READINESS SUMMARY

2 SEPTEMBER 1970

UNIT	REPORT DATE	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	COMBAT READINESS CURRENT RATING	CURRENT REASON	CURRENT P	CURRENT S	CURRENT E	CURRENT T	EXPECTED RATING	EXPECTED DATE
5TH MEB				C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	701001
H&SCO (-)(REIN)		1553	47	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C2	700831
3D MARINES (-)				C3	X	4	1	2	4	C3	701101
HQS CO (-)		220	5	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700931
2nd BN		786	59	C3	X	4	1	2	4	C3	701101
3rd BN		767	36	C3	X	4	1	2	4	C3	700901
1ST BN, 12TH MARINES		686	19	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700901
7TH ENGR BN (-)		529	10	C4	P	4	1	1	1	C4	700819
3D AMTRAC BN		654	17	C4	T	3	1	2	4	C3	700930
"A" CO, 3D RECON BN (-)		57	4	C3	R	1	1	3	2	C2	700831
"C" CO, 3D MED BN (-)		26	41	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	700831
"B" CO, 3D ENGR BN (-)		104	1	C1		1	1	1	1		
"B" CO, 3D MT BN (-)		52	1	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700915
"B" CO, 3D SP BN (-)		122		C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700901
"D" CO, 3D TANK BN (REIN)		221	7	C1		1	1	1	1		
DET, 3D SERVICE BN		691	16	C1		1	1	1	1		
7TH MT BN		317	4	C4	T	1	1	3	4	C3	701101
"B" CO, 9TH MT BN (REIN)		64	1	C3	T	1	1	2	3	C2	701031
1ST TANK BN (-)		411	8	C3	T	1	1	2	3	C2	701015
1ST SP BN		227	14	C4	T	2	1	2	4	C3	701001
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN		277		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	701031
"B" CO, 11TH ENGR BN(REIN)		330	2	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	700901
1ST SHLT BTRY (CADRE)				C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	701201
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO(CADRE)				C4	X	4	4	4	4	C4	701201
DET, 21ST DENTAL CO		3	23	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	701001
3D FORCE RECON CO		2		C4	X	4	4	4	4	C4	700930
3D HOSPITAL CO		44	55	C4	P	4	1	3	4	C3	701031
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP		68	2	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700901
9TH SSCT		6		C1		1	1	1	1		
13TH CIT		18		C1		1	1	1	1		
13TH IT		2		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700831
15TH IT		3		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C2	700815
17TH IT		3		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700831
19TH IT		4		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700831
21ST IT		3		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700831
5TH ITT		9		C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	700831
19TH ITT		7		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700831
21ST ITT		10		C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	700831
23RD ITT		4		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700901
25TH ITT		7		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700831
SENSOR CONT & MGT PLT		26		C4	R	1	4	4	3	C3	700901

NOTE: Readiness Category information extracted from SMU report dated 17AUG70.
Strength Category Information extracted from MCCC report dated 7JUL70.

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
E Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness
X Commanders subjective judgement

N Resource allocation by cognizant service does not permit a higher C-rating

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

2 SEPTEMBER 1970

QUANG TRI

USMC	23
USN	0

THUA THIEN

USMC	230
USN	11

QUANG NAM

USMC	32,846
USN	1,398

III MAF

HQS III MAF

1ST MAR DIV

HQS 1ST MAR DIV

1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

1ST MAW

HQS 1ST MAW

MAG-11
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMO-2 (OV-10A)
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)

MAG-16
- HML-367 (AH-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

FLC

- 1ST FSR
- FLSG-B
- 1ST SERV BN

QUANG TIN

USMC	2,024
USN	34

1ST MAW

MAG-13
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)

QUANG NGAI

USMC	33
USN	2

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	19,200	934
STRENGTH AS OF 20AUG70	17,113	806

I MEF (TF-79)

HQS I MEF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79.2) **1ST MAW (REAR)** (TF-79.3) (13,720) (729)

HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)

4TH MARINES
- 1/4
- 2/4
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 1/9
- 2/9 (SLF "A")
- 3/9

MAG-36
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A) (SLF "A")
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)

3D FSR	(2,705)	(52)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF	(615)	(25)
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	(73)	
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS	(0)	

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	42,611	1,811
MARCORPS CEILING AS OF 31 AUGUST 1970 ▶	38,207*	
PROPOSED OSD CEILING AS OF 15 OCTOBER 1970	23,980	1,182
STRENGTH AS OF 27AUG70	35,471	1,445
III MAF . . .	35,156	1,445
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO. . .	(198)	(10)
OTHER	315	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	(283)	
NAVAIVGRU/NAVY UNITS	(32)	

SLF 7TH FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA:	BLT 2/9 HMM-164 AFLOAT SOUTH CHINA SEA	1,518	65
	BLT 1/4 AT OKINAWA	1,465	65

MOVEMENTS

HMM-161 (PERSONNEL ONLY) ENR CONUS.
HMM-161 (ACFT) ENR OKINAWA.

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	4,700	73
MARCORPS CEILING AS OF 31 AUGUST 1970 ▶	5,836**	
PROPOSED OSD CEILING AS OF 15 OCTOBER 1970	6,400	99
STRENGTH AS OF 20AUG70	4,964	82

1ST MAW (REAR)

HQS 1STMAW (REAR)	(457)	(14)
MAG-15	(1,540)	(39)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)		
VMFA-334 (F-4J)		
MAG-12	(1,733)	(29)
VMA-211 (A-4E)		
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)		
VMCJ-1 (EA-6A/RF4B)		
NON FMF	(1,234)	

Does not include 161 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.

BLT 3/9
AT FUJI FOR TRNG.

NOTES
1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF units.
2. Okinawa strength figure includes one SLF.

▶ * This figure reflects a decline in the USMC OSD Program IX Ceiling, accounting for all known space reductions as of the noted date.
▶ ** This figure reflects an increase in the USMC OSD Program IX Ceiling, accounting for all known space increases as of the noted date.

▶ INDICATES TODAY'S CHANGES.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
SEP 8 1970
[redacted]
REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

2 SEPTEMBER 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,789	50,640	36,752	80/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 1SEP70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,607	1,882	13

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
84,572	4,060	21,958

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

2 SEPTEMBER 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN	F. E. LEEK
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN	C. A. YOUNGDALE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	J. E. LOPRETE
ACOS G-1	COL	H. L. GIVENS, JR.
ACOS G-2	COL	D. A. BREWSTER
ACOS G-3	COL	J. C. VANCE
ACOS G-4	COL	W. R. NOWADNICK

2D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	M. P. RYAN
ADC	BGEN	R. D. BOHN
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	L. V. CORBETT
ACOS G-1	COL	M. A. WEBB, JR.
ACOS G-2	COL	R. M. PLATT
ACOS G-3	LTCOL	A. C. SMITH, JR.
ACOS G-4	COL	R. J. LAHR
2D MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. E. BARBER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	W. G. SWIGERT
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	D. V. HOLLES
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	E. F. PIERSON, JR.
6TH MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	P. B. HAIGWOOD
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	O. L. MYERS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	C. D. FOREMAN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. W. DUNCAN
8TH MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	H. A. HATCH
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	E. F. ROTH
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	C. A. WEBSTER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. NASTASI
10TH MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	T. J. HOLT
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	R. W. HEESCH
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	R. W. BOLVES
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	D. E. COOMBE
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL	T. A. MCPHEETERS
HQ BN, 2ND MARDIV	COL	J. M. LANDRIGAN
2ND SERVICE BATTALION	COL	F. R. KRAINCE
2ND MT BATTALION	LTCOL	W. S. GERICHTEN
2ND RECON BATTALION	MAJOR	R. L. KERZIC
2ND ENGR BATTALION	MAJOR	F. E. PAIGE
2ND SP BATTALION	LTCOL	S. S. HASKINS
2ND MED BATTALION	CAPT (MC)	F. W. ARMINGTON
COMMANDER 32D MEU	COL	L. A. RANN
LANFOR6THFLT 2-70	LTCOL	C. D. FOREMAN
LANFORCARIB 2-70	LTCOL	W. G. SWIGERT
GTMODEFOR	LTCOL	C. M. C. JONES

FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	J. C. FEGAN JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	D. A. CLEMENT
ACOS G-1	LTCOL	J. H. LANDERS
ACOS G-2	MAJOR	F. T. WHITMAN
ACOS G-3	LTCOL	E. J. ROCHFORD
ACOS G-4	LTCOL	J. B. CANTINEY
2D FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	E. C. DRESBACH, JR.
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL	J. W. WITTA
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL	D. J. BEARD
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL	C. L. BOOTH
2D TANK BATTALION	LTCOL	G. F. TUBLEY
8TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL	R. E. HAISLIP
8TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL	W. G. VIERS
8TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL	C. W. TONNACLIFF
2D RADIO BATTALION	LTCOL	J. T. BRASSFELD
2D FLD ARTY GROUP	LTCOL	R. H. KIRKPATRICK
2D AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL	J. R. CATT
2D ANGLICO	LTCOL	R. SCHUELER
22D DENTAL CO	CAPT	W. H. HAGERMAN

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	G. C. AXTELL
AWC	COL	R. R. READ
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	W. D. WILCOX
ACOS G-1	LTCOL	A. K. CHARLTON
ACOS G-2	LTCOL	J. R. STANLEY
ACOS G-3	COL	G. W. MORRISON
ACOS G-4	COL	J. L. HERNDON
MWHG-2		
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	T. W. RIGGS
H&HS-2	MAJOR	G. HARLAN
MWFS-2	MAJOR	D. T. SITES
MWCS-2	MAJOR	F. SIMON
MWSG-27		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. M. WILLIAMS
H&MS-27	LTCOL	E. J. HEISE
WERS-27	LTCOL	S. W. WILLIAMS
VMGR-252	LTCOL	J. E. FEGLEY
MWSG-28		
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	J. M. JOHNSON, JR
H&HS-28	LTCOL	G. W. GLAUSER
MASS-1	LTCOL	L. J. DRAAYER
MACS-5	MAJOR	H. M. FIX
MACS-6	LTCOL	R. K. SLACK
MACS-9	LTCOL	A. L. BLAIR
3D LAAM BN	LTCOL	J. C. DIXON
MAG-14		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	G. H. KELLER, JR.
H&MS-14	LTCOL	J. D. DUNN
MABS-14	LTCOL	K. L. BATT
VMCJ-2	LTCOL	J. L. GREEN
VMA(AW)-224	LTCOL	U. B. BRANDON
VMA(AW)-121	LTCOL	T. P. BAKER
VMA(AW)-332	LTCOL	P. R. JONES, JR.
VMA-513 CADRE	CAPT	T. W. GRIGGS
MCCRTG-20		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	T. G. ELDER
H&MS-20	LTCOL	R. C. BARRETT
VMFAT-201	LTCOL	R. H. SCHULTZ
VMAT(AW)-202	LTCOL	G. G. LAWSON
VMT-203	LTCOL	F. P. WILLIAMS, JR.
MAG-26		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	G. K. HUNTER
H&MS-26	LTCOL	D. E. WEBB
MABS-26	MAJOR	C. A. CAREY
VMO-1	LTCOL	R. D. MYERS
HMH-461	LTCOL	R. E. SKINNER
HMM-162	LTCOL	J. A. ROBERTS
HMM-261	MAJOR	D. R. ALLEN
HMM-264	LTCOL	R. G. BUSTOS
HMM-365	LTCOL	R. H. NELSON
HMH-362	MAJOR	R. F. WILEY
MAG-31		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	V. J. PEEBLES
H&MS-31	LTCOL	R. L. MARTIN
MABS-31	MAJOR	M. E. MIXSON
VMA-331	LTCOL	J. V. SULLIVAN
VMFA-333	LTCOL	J. A. HERBER
VMFA-451	LTCOL	R. J. WEISS
MAG-32		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	H. V. HUFFSTUTTER
H&MS-32	LTCOL	R. PLANT
MABS-32	MAJOR	M. A. YARNELL
VMFA-251	LTCOL	R. O. LAWRENCE
VMFA-312	LTCOL	C. J. EVERSOLE
VMA-324	LTCOL	W. C. SINGLETARY
MHTG-40		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. R. ENGESSER
H&HS-40	MAJOR	J. T. GORDON
HMHT-401	LTCOL	F. G. WALKER, JR.
HMMT-402	LTCOL	J. L. FELTER

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET 2-70

2 SEPTEMBER 1970

TF 62
CTG:

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 2/2	56	1127	2	33
(LTCOL D. V. HOLLES)				
2D BN, 2D MAR				
DET, HQCO, 2D MAR				
BTRY "A", 3D BN, 10TH MAR				
DET, HQ BTRY, 3D BN,10TH MAR				
PLT, CO "B", 2D AMTRAC BN				
PLT, CO "B", 2D MT BN				
PLT, CO "A", 2D ENGR BN				
PLT, CO "A", 2D TANK BN				
PLT, CO "A", 2D SP BN				
PLT, CO "A", 2D RECON BN				
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV				
DET, H&SCO, 2D MED BN				
DET, 2D SERVICE BN				
DET, 2D FSR				
DET, 2D DENTAL CO				
TOTALS	56	1127	2	33

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

11 LVTP-5
6 105MM HOW
5 M48 TANK
8 81MM MORTARS
8 106MM RR

LOCATION

AT TIMBAKION, CRETE

SHIPPING

USS RALEIGH (LPD-1)
USS RANKIN (LKA-103)
USS FT MANDON (LSD-21)
USS FRANCIS MARION(LPA-249)
USS DESOTO CTY (LST-1171)

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 2-70

2 SEPTEMBER 1970

TASK GROUP 45.5
CTG: COL L. A. RANN

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQ 32D MEU				
BLT 1/2				
(LTCOL W. G. SWIGERT)				
1ST BN, 2D MARINES	40	1010	4	34
BTRY "G", 3D BN, 10THMAR	4	122	1	2
DET,HQ BTRY,3D BN, 10THMAR				
PLT, CO "C", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	41		
PLT, CO "C", 8TH MT BN	1	27		
PLT, CO "C", 2D ENGR BN	1	33		
PLT, CO "B", 2D TANK BN	1	23		
PLT, CO "B", 2D SP CO	1	45		
PLT, CO "C", 2D RECON BN	1	16		
DET, H&SCO, 2D MED BN		9		11
DET, HQBN, 2D MAR DIV	1	16		
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
DET, 2D SERVICE BN	1	38		
DET, 2D FSR		34		
HMM-365	47	218	1	1
(LTCOL R. H. NELSON)				
TOTALS	99	1632	7	49

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

11 LVTP-5
8 106MM RR
8 81MM MORTARS
5 M48 TANKS

AIRCRAFT

10 CH-46F
4 CH-53D
2 UH-1E

LOCATION

AT BEAUFORT, S.C.
ETD 2SEP70 FOR
MOREHEAD CITY.

SHIPPING

USS GUAM (LPH-9)
USS CHARLESTON (LKA-113)
USS HERMITAGE (LSD-34)
USS NEWPORT (LST-1179)

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

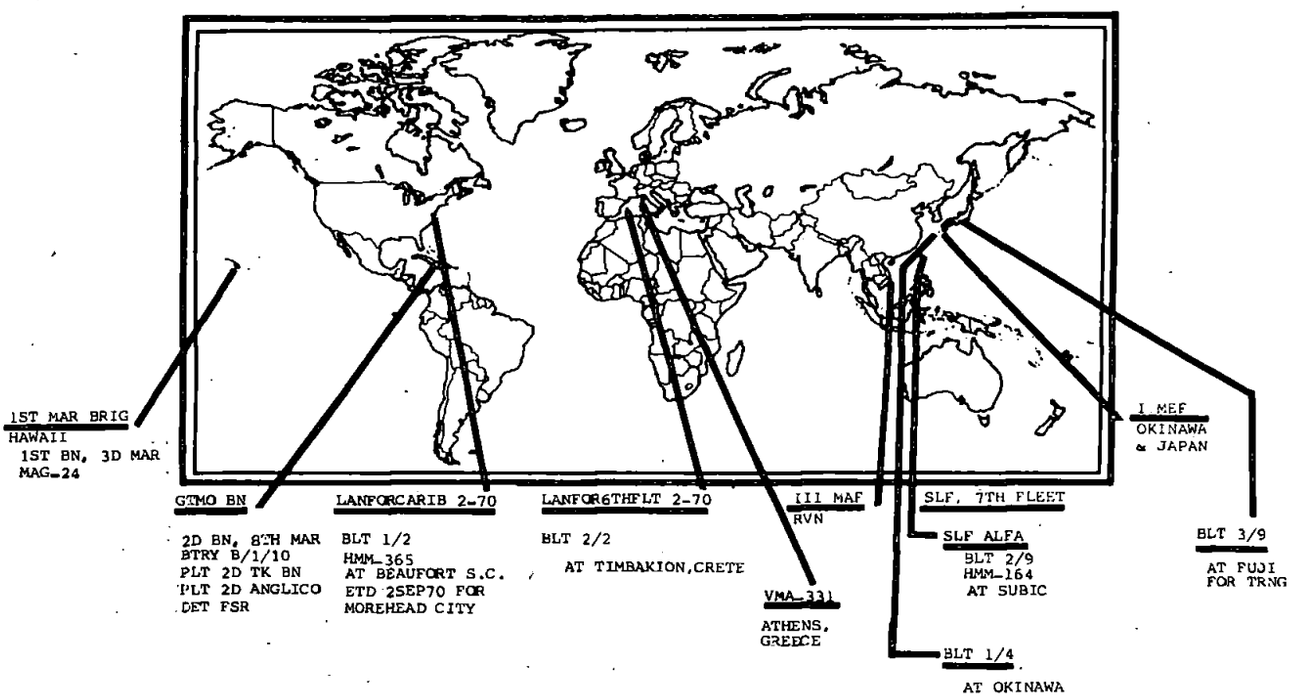
[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

3 SEPTEMBER 1970



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	5	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)		(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	2	2		1	3	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(2)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ENR CONUS **						(1)**				
ATLANTIC	8	4	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(7)	(4)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(1)		*(1)			(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	27	13	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

** HMM-161 PERSONNEL ENR CONUS. ACFT ENR OKINAWA.

Unclassified
[redacted]
UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

3 SEPTEMBER 1970

UNIT	CHU LAI	DANANG	SLFs	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES		1/1, 2/1, 3/1							
3D MARINES						1/3	2/3, 3/3		
4TH MARINES			1/4	2/4, 3/4					
5TH MARINES		1/5, 2/5, 3/5							
7TH MARINES		1/7, 2/7, 3/7							
9TH MARINES			2/9	1/9	3/9				2
26TH MARINES									
27TH MARINES									
28TH MARINES									
MAG-11		VMA-311 VMA(AW)-225 VMA(AW)-242 VMO-2 VMA-115							
MAG-12					VMCJ-1 VMA-211 VMA(AW)-533				
MAG-13	VMFA-122 VMFA-314								
MAG-16		HML-167 HML-367 HMM-262 HMM-263 HMM-364 HMH-463							
MAG-36			HMM-164	VMO-6 HMH-462 HMM-165 VMGR-152					
MAG-15					VMFA-232 VMFA-334				
MAG-24						VMFA-212 VMFA-235			
MAG-33							VMA-214 VMA-223 VMCJ-3 VMFA-323 VMFA-531		
MAG-56							HML-267 HML-163 HMM-265 HMH-361 HMH-363 HMM-161		1

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	EQUIPMENT POSSESSED	RVN	JAPAN	SLFs	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
60mm MORTAR M19									
81mm MORTAR M29	217	137	8	8	35	8	21		2
106mm RR M40A1C	166	96	8	8	23	8	18		2
107mm MORTAR M30	50	20			18	6	6		
105mm HOW TD M101A1	134	52		6	53	5	12		
155mm HOW TD M114A1	29	17			8		4		
155mm HOW SP M109	49	19			18		12		
155mm GUN SP M53	9	9							
8in HOW SP M110	14	14							
ONTOS M50A1	40						40		
90mm TANK M48A3	98	2		5	50		36		
120mm TANK M103A2	17						17		
FLAME TANK M67A2	9						9		
LVTH6	18				12		6		
LVTP5	291			11	79	48	142		
LVTE1	7				7				
LVTR	12	2			4	1	5		
M51 VTR	14	3			3		8		
105mm HOW SP	19						19		
175mm GUN	13	13							

NOTES: 1. PERS ENR CONUS/ACFT ENR OKI.
2. BLT 3/9 WITH ATTACHED EQUIPMENT LISTED IN "JAPAN" COLUMN IS AT FUJI FOR TRAINING.

SOURCE: STATUS OF MARINE UNIT REPORT (FS024R) DTD30AUG70.

Unclassified [redacted]
UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

3 SEPTEMBER 1970

QUANG TRI

USMC	23
USN	0

THUA THIEN

USMC	230
USN	11

QUANG NAM

USMC	32,846
USN	1,398

III MAF

HQS III MAF

1ST MAR DIV

HQS 1ST MAR DIV

1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

1ST MAW

HQS 1ST MAW

MAG-11
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMO-2 (OV-10A)
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)

MAG-16
- HML-367 (AH-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

FLC

- 1ST FSR
- FLSG-B
- 1ST SERV BN

QUANG TIN

USMC	2,024
USN	34

1ST MAW

MAG-13
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)

QUANG NGAI

USMC	33
USN	2

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	19,200	934
▶ USMC CEILING AS OF 20AUG70	17,113	806
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79.2) **1ST MAW (REAR)** (TF-79.3)	(13,720)	(729)

I MEF (TF-79)

HQS I MEF

HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)

4TH MARINES
- 1/4
- 2/4
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 1/9
- 2/9 (SLF "A")
- 3/9

MAG-36
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A) (SLF "A")
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)

3D FSR	(2,705)	(52)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF	(615)	(25)
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	(73)	
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS	(0)	

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	42,611	1,811
USMC CEILING AS OF ◀ 31 AUGUST 1970	38,207*	
PROPOSED OSD CEILING AS OF 15 OCTOBER 1970	23,980	1,182
STRENGTH AS OF 27AUG70	35,471	1,445
III MAF . . .	35,156	1,445
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO. . .	(198)	(10)
OTHER	315	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	(283)	
NAVAIVGRU/NAVY UNITS	(32)	

SLF 7TH FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA: BLT 2/9, HMM-164 ▶ AT SUBIC	1,518	65
BLT 1/4 AT OKINAWA	1,465	65

MOVEMENTS

HMM-161 (PERSONNEL ONLY) ENR CONUS.
HMM-161 (ACFT) ENR OKINAWA.

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	4,700	73
USMC CEILING AS OF ◀ 31 AUGUST 1970	5,836**	
PROPOSED OSD CEILING AS OF 15 OCTOBER 1970	6,400	99
STRENGTH AS OF 20AUG70	4,964	81

1ST MAW (REAR)

HQS 1STMAW (REAR)	(457)	(14)
MAG-15	(1,540)	(39)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)		
VMFA-334 (F-4J)		
MAG-12	(1,733)	(29)
VMA-211 (A-4E)		
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)		
VMCJ-1 (EA-6A/RF4B)		
NON FMF	(1,234)	

Does not include 161 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.

BLT 3/9
AT FUJI FOR TRNG.

NOTES
1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF units.
2. Okinawa strength figure includes one SLF.

▶ * This figure reflects a decline in the USMC OSD Program IX Ceiling, accounting for all known space reductions as of the noted date.
▶ ** This figure reflects an increase in the USMC OSD Program IX Ceiling, accounting for all known space increases as of the noted date.

▶ INDICATES TODAY'S CHANGES.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
SEP 8 1970
REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

3 SEPTEMBER 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,792	50,641	36,754	80/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 2SEP70

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,607	1,882	13

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
84,587	4,060	21,962

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital

→ 56

- 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
- 47 — Evacuated from SVN

→ 47

- 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
- 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital

→ 19

- 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
- 7 — Physical disability separation
- 1.5 — Dies of wounds
- 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA

3 SEPTEMBER 1970

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL W. F. SAUNDERS, JR

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 2/9	41	1300	4	57
(LTCOL G. H. POLAKOFF)				
2D BN, 9TH MARINES				
E/2/12 MARINES				
PLT, 3D RECON BN				
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLT, 3D ENGR BN				
PLT, 3D SP BN				
PLT, 9TH MT BN				
PLT, 3D TANK BN				
PLT, 3D MED BN				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV				
LOGSPTUNIT, 3D SERVBN, 3D FSR				
DET, 3D DENT CO				
HMM-164	37	140	2	2
(LTCOL R. G. MILLER				
DET, HMH-462				
DET, VMO-6				
TOTALS	78	1440	6	59

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

6 M29 81MM MORTARS
7 M40 106MM RR
6 M30 107MM MORTARS
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANKS
11 LVTP-5

AIRCRAFT

14/CH-46A/D
3/CH-53A
3/UH-1E

LOCATION

AT SUBIC

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

TG 76.4 ARG "A"
OKINAWA (LPH-3)
DULUTH (LPD-6)
ANCHORAGE (LSD-36)
MOBILE (LKA-115)
WASHTENAW CTY (LST 1166)

BLT 1/4

28 AUGUST 1970

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG: LTCOL J. N. MC LERNAN

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQ DET				
BLT 1/4	45	1420	4	61
(LTCOL J. N. MC LERNAN)				
2D BN, 4TH MARINES				
G/3/12TH MARINES				
PLT, 3D RECON BN				
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLT, 3D ENGR BN				
PLT, 3D SP BN				
PLT, 9TH MT BN				
PLT, 3D TANK BN				
PLT, 3D MED BN				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV				
LOGSPTUNIT, 3DSERVBN, 3DFSR				
DET, 3D DENT CO				
DET, VMO				
TOTALS	45	1420	4	61

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

7 M29 81MM MORTARS
7 M40 106MM RR
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANKS
11 LVTP-5

AIRCRAFT

2/UH-1E

LOCATION

AT OKINAWA

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

TG 76.5 ARG "B"
DENVER (LPD-9)
DURHAM (LKA-114)
WINDHAM CTY (LST-1170)
MONTICELLO (LSD-35)

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER [redacted]

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFLANT

3 SEPTEMBER 1970

UNIT	CHPT	BEAU	NEW RIVER	ROOS RD	MED	CARIB	NORFOLK	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFLANT							3 US-2B 2 T-1A 1 C-131 1 UH-34D 1 C-54T	
MAG-14								
H&MS-14	3 TA-4F 1 C-47J 1 C-117D							
VMCJ-2	10 RF-4B 15 EA-6A							
VMA(AW)-224	13 A-6A							
VMA(AW)-121	12 A-6A							
VMA(AW)-332	14 A-6A							
VMA-513 (CADRE)								
MCCRTG-20								
VMFAT-201	30 F-4B/J							
VMAT(AW)-202	12 A-6A 3 TC-4C							
VMT-203	19 TA-4F							
MAG-26								
H&MS-26			1 C-117D 1 C-47H					
VMO-1			8 UH-1E 13 OV-10A					
HMM-162			25 CH-46F					
HMM-264			24 CH-46D					
HMM-365			11 CH-46F			10 CH-46F 4 CH-53D 2 UH-1E		
HMH-362			18 CH-53D					
HMH-461			24 CH-53A					
HMM-261			17 CH-46D/F					
MHTG-40								
HMHT-401			4 CH-53A/D					
HMMT-402			21 CH-46D/F					
MWSG-27								
H&MS-27	2 C-117D 1 C-54S 3 TA-4F							
VMGR-252	11 KC-130							
MAG-31								
H&MS-31		3 TA-4F 1 C-117D						
VMFA-333		11 F-4J						
VMA-331								20 A-4E
VMFA-451		15 F-4J						
MAG-32								
H&MS-32		3 TA-4F 1 C-47H 1 C-117D						
VMFA-251		15 F-4B						
VMFA-312		11 F-4B						
VMA-324		14 A-4C/E						
FIXED WING (267)	150	75	15				7	[illegible]
HELICOPTER (169)			152			16	1	

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	EQUIPMENT POSSESSED	CAM LEJ	VIEQUES	GTMO	CARIB	MED	OTHER
81mm MORTAR M29	72	48		8 (8)@	8	8	
106mm RR M40A1C	62	38		8 (6)@	8	8	
107mm MORTAR M30	18	18					
105mm HOW TD M101A1	59	53		(4)@	[illegible]	6	
175mm GUN SP	6	6					
155mm GUN SP M53	6	6					
155mm HOW SP M109	18	18					
8in HOW SP M110	6	6					
90mm GUN TANK M48A3	40	35				5	
120mm GUN TANK M103A2	23	18		5			
FLAME TANK M67A2	12	10		2			
M51 LVTR	20	20					
ONTOS M50A1	1	1					
LVTP-5	178	167				11	
LVTE-1	5	5					
155mm HOW TD				(6)*			

* DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

@ WPNS IN ( ) ARE NAVY OWNED AND USMC MANNED. THEY ARE SHOWN FOR INFO ONLY AND ARE NOT ADDED INTO EQUIPMENT POSSESSED TOTALS.

SOURCE: STATUS OF MARINE UNITS REPORT (FS024R) DATED 30AUG70.

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

4 SEPTEMBER 1970

STATUS OF FLEET MARINE FORCES

LIST OF EFFECTIVE TABS

MARINE CORPS WIDE

ALLOCATION OF MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL 1

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA 2

FMF DEPLOYMENTS AND DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR TACTICAL UNITS 3

UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS RESERVE AND 4TH MEF . . . . . 4(1,2)

FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL BY UNITS . . . . . 7(1-4)

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS . . . . . 8(1-4) 8-1 to 8-3 only

LOCATION OF MAJOR TACTICAL UNITS & DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT 9

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT BY UNIT AND TYPE . . . . . 10(1,2)

5TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE. 11

USMC IN VIETNAM

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATION AND STRENGTH SUMMARY 15

CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN . . . . . 18(1-16)

CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF STRENGTH IN RVN . . . . . 18(12,13)

STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF III MAF OPERATIONS IN RVN . . . . . 19(1-5)

UNITED STATES/U. S. MARINE CORPS/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN . . . . . 20(1-4) 20-2 only

U. S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA . . . . . 21(1-9)

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET . . . . . 22(1-5)

OTHER FORCES IN VIETNAM

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR U. S. & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN (MAP & RECAP). 24

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN (STRENGTH RECAP). 25

COMUSMACV STAFF, SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND U. S. ARMY TACTICAL UNITS . . . . . 26(1-8)

U. S. AIR FORCE UNITS IN VIETNAM 27

REPUBLIC OF KOREA & REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM MARINE CORPS . . . . . 29(1,2)

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS IN RVN . . . . . 30(1-20)

VIETNAM GENERAL REFERENCE DATA

VIETNAM GENERAL REFERENCE DATA . . . . . 35(1-3)

FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL BY UNITS . . . . . 39(1,2)

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS 40

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT AND GROUND WEAPONS 41

LANDING FORCE MEDITERRANEAN & CARIBBEAN READY FORCE 42

FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC READINESS SUMMARY 43

NOTE: FIGURE IN PARENTHESIS AFTER TAB NUMBER INDICATES NUMBER OF PAGES TO TAB

CONTENTS OF THIS PUBLICATION
DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR
INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

4 SEPTEMBER 1970

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	264,702 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	130,828	49.43	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	40,130 $	15.16	30.67	
FMF PACIFIC	90,698 #	34.26	69.33	
VIETNAM	35,471 ¢	13.40	27.11	39.11

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT AS OF 31MAY70.
$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 5AUG70.
# MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 26AUG70.
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400, 27AUG70.

AIRCRAFT

4 SEPTEMBER 1970

		FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	*	949	672	1,621	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	#	711	544	1,255	77.42	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	#	267	169	436	26.90	34.74	
FMF PACIFIC	#	444	375	819	50.52	65.26	
VIETNAM	#	136	146	282	17.40	22.47	34.43

SOURCE: * DIV AIR STATUS BOARD PHOTO AS OF 18JUL70.
MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 27JUL70.

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

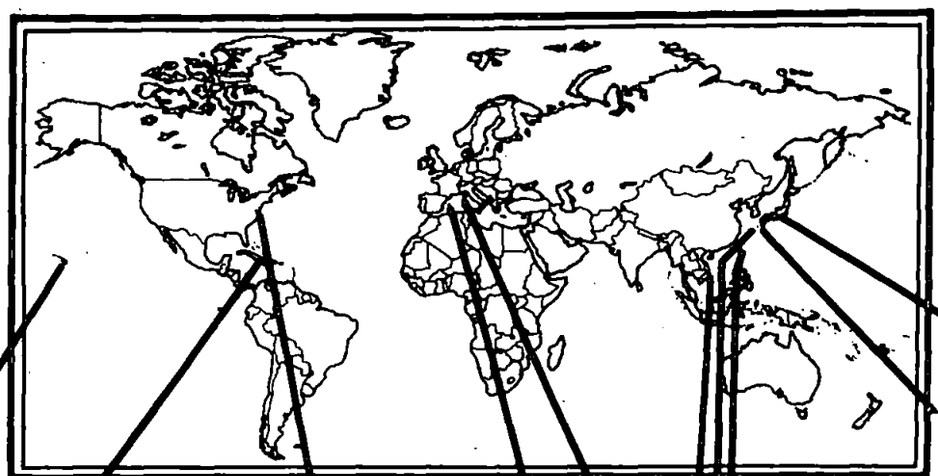
[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

4 SEPTEMBER 1970



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII
1ST BN, 3D MAR
MAG-24

GTMO BN
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B/1/10
PLT 2D TK BN
PLT 2D ANGLICO
DET FSR

LANFORCARIB 2-70
BLT 1/2
AT CAMLEJ
HMM-365
AT NEW RIVER

LANFOR6THFLT 2-70
BLT 2/2
AT TIMBAKION,CRETE

VMA-331
ATHENS,
GREECE

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA
BLT 2/9
HMM-164
AT SUBIC

BLT 1/4
AT OKINAWA

I MEF
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

BLT 3/9
AT FUJI
FOR TRNG
ETD 6SEP70
ETA OKINAWA:
10SEP70

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	5	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)		(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	2	2		1	3	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(2)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ENR CONUS **						(1)**				
ATLANTIC	8	4	1	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(7)	(4)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(1)					(1)				
EUROPE	1		1							
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)		(1)							
GRAND TOTAL	27	13	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

** HMM-161 PERSONNEL ENR CONUS. ACFT ENR OKINAWA.

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

**

4 SEPTEMBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		NORTHERN 1ST MR		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
HEADQUARTERS		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HQ, FMF, PAC																						
H&S BN, FMF, PAC		1668		8FEB70													1668					
CAMP S. D. BUTLER		615	25	20AUG70									615	25								
CASUAL		73		20AUG70									73									
HOSPITALIZED	6	302		20AUG70											161		6				135	
HQ, V MEF																						
1ST CIVAFFGRP		67	3																67	3		
HQ, 5TH MAB																						
H&SCO, 5TH MAB		1459	50																1459	50		
HQ, FORTRPS, FMF PAC																						
HQCO, FORTRPS		213	26																213	26		
HQ, 1ST MAR BRIG																						
HQCO, 1ST MAR BRIG		252	26														252	26				
HQ, I MEF		126	1										126	1								
HQ, 3D MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 3D MARDIV		1179	41										1179	41								
HQ, III MAF																						
H&SCO, III MAF		293	12		293	12																
1ST CAG		173					173															
2D CAG		708			708																	
3D CAG		222	11						222	11												
HQ, CAF		59	2		59	2																
HQ, 1ST MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 1ST MAR DIV		1875	37		1875	37																
INFANTRY																						
1ST MARINES																						
HQ CO		258	9		258	9																
1ST BATTALION		1232	51		1232	51																
2D BATTALION		1153	53		1153	53																
3D BATTALION		954	38		954	38																
5TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		273	11		273	11																
1ST BATTALION		1188	50		1188	50																
2D BATTALION		1190	46		1190	46																
3D BATTALION		1339	71		1339	71																
7TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		303	15		303	15																
1ST BATTALION		1160	55		1160	55																
2D BATTALION		1107	56		1107	56																
3D BATTALION		1088	50		1088	50																
4TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		174	7										174	7								
1ST BATTALION		874	27																		874	27
2D BATTALION		909	19										909	19								
3D BATTALION		911	22										911	22								
9TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		176	8										176	8								
1ST BATTALION		871	27										871	27								
2D BATTALION		1062	30																		1062	30
3D BATTALION		920	28										920	28								
3D MARINES																						
HQ CO		225	7																225	7		
1ST BATTALION		1284	78														1284	78				
2D BATTALION		791	48																791	48		
3D BATTALION		770	50																770	50		
ARTILLERY																						
11TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		336	10		336	10																
1ST BATTALION		629	14		629	14																
2D BATTALION		632	15		632	15																
3D BATTALION		609	14		609	14																
4TH BATTALION		475	12		475	12																
12TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		202	7										202	7								
1ST BATTALION		734	20																724	20		
2D BATTALION		478	13										478	13								
3D BATTALION		453	11										453	11								
4TH BATTALION		301	12										301	12								
HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG		230	6																230	6		
1ST 175MM GUN BTRY		167	4		167	4																
3D 175MM GUN BTRY		148	3		148	3																
1ST 8" HOW BTRY		182	4		182	4																
3D 8" HOW BTRY		220	5		220	5																
1ST SEARCH LIGHT BTRY (CAIRE)																						

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATION ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

[redacted]
Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

4 SEPTEMBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE **	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		NORTHERN 1ST MR		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
RECONNAISSANCE																						
1ST RECON BN		632	44		632	44																
3D RECON BN		379	21										320	17					59	4		
1ST FORCE RECON CO (-)		77	1																77	1		
TANK																						
1ST TANK BN		723	14		126	2													597	12		
3D TANK BN		725	15										504	8					221	7		
AMTRAC																						
1ST AMTRAC BN		729	11										550	11			179					
3D AMTRAC BN		738	12																738	12		
ENGINEER																						
1ST ENGR BN		995	13		995	13																
3D ENGR BN		913	10										791	9					122	1		
7TH ENGR BN		814	18		285	8													529	10		
9TH ENGR BN		636															133		503			
11TH ENGR BN		360	3										159						201	3		
1ST BRIDGE CO		115			94														21			
MOTOR TRANSPORT																						
1ST MT BN		369	4		369	4																
3D MT BN		216	6										172	5					44	1		
7TH MT BN		399	4																399	4		
9TH MT BN		351	7										271	6					80	1		
11TH MT BN		525	8		525	8																
COMMUNICATION																						
1ST RADIO BN		243			243																	
5TH COMM BN		625	10		604	10													21			
7TH COMM BN		359	6										359	6								
9TH COMM BN		891	8																891	8		
1ST ANGLICO	2	349	13														150	3			199	10
SHORE PARTY																						
1ST SP BN		319	19																319	19		
3D SP BN		372	19										322	19					50			
MILITARY POLICE																						
1ST MP BN		676	8		676	8																
3D MP BN		84	3																84	3		
SENSOR CONTROL & MGMT PLT		30																	30			
SERVICE/SUPPORT																						
FLC, III MAF																						
HQ, FLC/1ST FSR																						
H&S BN		1646	44		1646	44																
SUPPLY BN		2423	39		2423	39																
7TH SEP BK FUEL CO(CADRE)																						
MAINT BN		797	9		797	9																
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN		1764	28		1764	28																
3D FSR																						
H&S BN		818	22										818	22								
SUPPLY BN		1045	21										1045	21								
MAINT BN		828											828									
5TH FSR																						
H&S BN		453	20																453	20		
SUPPLY BN		512	18																512	18		
MAINT BN		548																	548			
3D SERVICE BN		2207	47										1402	31					805	16		
PROV SERV BN, 1STMARBRIG																						
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO (CADRE)																						
MEDICAL																						
1ST MED BN		106	291		196	281																
3D MED BN		159	270										141	226					18	44		
1ST HOSP CO		38	41										38	41								
1ST DENTAL CO			65			65																
3D DENTAL CO		4	54										4	54								
11TH DENTAL CO			41			41																
13TH DENTAL CO			34																	34		
21ST DENTAL CO		2	39															18	2	21		
3D HOSP CO		47	51																47	51		
USMC		62,423			28,953		173		222				15,112		161		3,672		11,860		2,270	
USN		2,641			1,241				11				697				125		500		67	
GROUND TOTAL		65,064			30,194				233				15,809		161		3,797		12,360		2,337	

[redacted]
UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

** AVIATION UNITS

4 SEPTEMBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		NORTHERN 1ST MR		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HQ SQDN FMFPAC		61															61					
1ST MAW																						
MWHG-1																						
H&HS-1		811	29		811	29																
MWFS-1		165			165																	
MWCS-1		265			265																	
MACG-18																						
H&HS-18		182	9		182	9																
MASS-3		231	2		231	2																
MACS-4		250	3		250	3																
MAG-11																						
H&MS-11		829			829																	
MABS-11		526	20		526	20																
VMA-311		190			190																	
VMA (AW)-225		297	1		297	1																
VMA (AW)-242		245	1		245	1																
VMO-2		177	1		177	1																
VMFA-115		287	1		287	1																
MAG-13																						
H&MS-13		464					464															
MABS-13		506	25				506	25														
MATCU-67		82					82															
VMFA-122		235	1				235	1														
VMFA-314		279	1				279	1														
MAG-16																						
H&MS-16		476			476																	
MABS-16		596	30		596	30																
MATCU-68		74			74																	
HML-167		248			248																	
HMM-364		202	1		202	1																
HMH-463		210			210																	
HMM-263		200			200																	
HMM-262		195	2		195	2																
HML-367		207			207																	
MCAS, IWAKUNI	4	1098		20AUG70											1098							
1ST MAW (REAR)																						
H&HS-1 (REAR)		494	22												494	22						
MAG-12																						
H&MS-12		357													357							
MABS-12		310	21												310	21						
VMA-211		142													142							
VMA (AW)-533		226	1												226	1						
VMCJ-1		326	1												326	1						
MATCU-62		46													46							
MAG-15																						
H&MS-15		443													443							
MABS-15		316	22												316	22						
MATCU-60		51													51							
VMFA-232		240													240							
VMFA-334		244	1												244	1						
SU#2, NWS		57		7JUL70											57							
MACG- 17																						
H&MS-17		352	11												352	11						
WERS-17		191													191							
MACG-18 (REAR)																						
H&HS-18		65													65							
MCAF, FUTEMA	4	298											298									
MAG-36																						
H&MS-36		387											387									
MABS-36		443	23										443	23								
MATCU-66		46											46									
VMGR-152		356	1										356	1								
HMM-165		162											162									
HMM-164	1	173	4																		173	4
HMH-462		143											143									
VMO-6		198	1										198									
MACS-8		202	2										202	2								
1ST BRIG																						
MAG-24																						
H&MS-24		509															509					
MABS-24		433	26														433	26				
MACS-2		222															222					
MATCU-70		52															52					
VMFA-212		244															244					
VMFA-235		248															248					

[redacted]
UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

[redacted]

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

4 SEPTEMBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STRENGTH RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		NORTHERN 1ST MR		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
3D MAW																						
MWHG-3																						
H&HS-3		662	124																662	124		
MWFS-3		161																	161			
MWCS-3		249																	249			
MCCRTG-10																						
H&MS-10		385	4																385	4		
VMFAT-101		372																	372			
VMAT-102		290	1																290	1		
VMT-103		237	4																237	4		
MHTG-30																						
H&MS-30		235	1																235	1		
HMHT-301		112																	112			
HMMT-302		129	1																129	1		
MAG-33																						
H&MS-33		759																	759			
MABS-33		550	3																550	3		
MATCU-65		45																	45			
VMCJ-3		350	1																350	1		
VMA-223		78	2																78	2		
VMA-214		189																	189			
VMFA-531		281	1																281	1		
VMFA-323		278																	278			
MWSG-37																						
H&MS-37		597	2																597	2		
WERS-37		256																	256			
VMGR-352		287	2																287	2		
MACG-38																						
H&HS-38		298																	298			
MACS-1		274																	274			
MACS-3		296		7JUL70															296			
MACS-7		288	3																288	3		
1ST LAAM BN		154																	154			
2ND LAAM BN		760	15																760	15		
MAG-56																						
H&MS-56		392																	392			
MABS-56		493	2																493	2		
MATCU-74		58		7JUL70															58			
MATCU-75		43																	43			
HML-267		245	8																245	8		
HMM-163		193																	193			
HMM-265		193																	193			
HMH-361		148																	148			
HMH-363		207																	207			
HMM-161		167																	167			
USMC		28,275			6,863		1,566						2,235		4,958		1,769		10,711		173	
USN		438			100		27						27		80		26		174		4	
AVIATION TOTAL		28,713			6,963		1,593						2,262		5,958		1,795		10,885		177	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFPAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	NORTHERN 1ST MR	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
GROUND TOTAL	USMC	62,423	28,953	173	222		15,112	161	3,672	11,860	2,270
	USN	2,641	1,241	0	11		697	0	125	500	67
AVIATION TOTAL	USMC	28,275	6,863	1,566			2,235	4,958	1,769	10,711	173
	USN	438	100	27			27	80	26	174	4
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	90,698	35,816	1,739	222		17,347	5,119	5,441	22,571	2,443
	USN	3,079	1,341	27	11		724	80	151	674	71

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY TO DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN PERIODS.

** UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTH REPORT DATE IS 26AUG70.

NOTES:
1. FIGURES IN OTHER ARE ASSIGNED TO SLFs.
2. FIGURES IN OTHER ARE ASSIGNED TO VARIOUS LOCATIONS IN RVN.
3. PERSONNEL IN OTHER ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, ITT, SSC, CIT, RED-EYE AND NUCLEAR ORDNANCE PLATOONS.
4. PERSONNEL ARE NON-FMF CARRIED FOR ODS PROGRAM STRENGTH TOTALS ONLY.
5. FIGURE IN OTHER ARE 132 AT GUAM AND 3 IN PHILIPPINES.
6. UNASSIGNED.

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

4 SEPTEMBER 1970

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN W. K. JONES
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN A. H. ADAMS
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN K. J. HOUGHTON
ACOS, G-1	COL F. S. WOOD
ACOS, G-2	COL J. F. MITCHELL
ACOS, G-3	COL R. M. HALL
ACOS, G-4	COL J. B. SOPER
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL E. L. HICKAM
ACOS, COMPTROLLER	COL M. D. VOLKERT
ACOS, MANAGEMENT	COL W. G. CROCKER
SU#2, 1ST RAD BN	MAJOR L. K. RUSSELL

5TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. T. DWYER, JR.
ADC	
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL M. W. SCHMIDT
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL R. W. GREER
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR L. E. KOLEBER
ACOS, G-3	COL J. G. DIONISOPOULOS
ACOS. G-4	LTCOL F. G. COWIE
CEO	LTCOL J. C. HEDRICK
COMPT	LTCOL J. J. DALEY, JR.
H&SCo	MAJOR J. A. LINNEMANN
3RD MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. A. BUTCHER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. R. BURRITT
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR G. S. TAIT
12TH MARINES	
1ST BN	LTCOL B. F. STEWART
M BTRY, 4TH BN	
3RD AMTRAC BN (-)	LTCOL J. R. TULL
7TH ENGR BN (-)	LTCOL W. G. BATES
1ST TANK BN (-)	MAJOR G. E. BERBAUM
Co A, 3D RECON	CAPT J. W. PARRISH
Co D, 3D TK BN	CAPT W. H. DIBELLO
Co B, 3D MT BN	1STLT R. F. WILLIAMS
Co B, 3D ENGR BN	CAPT A. A. LOPEZ
PROV SERV BN	
DET, 3D SERV BN	COL G. K. REID
Co C, 3D MED BN	LT D. B. COOLIDGE (USN)
3D HOSP CO	LT M. R. STOLTZ (USN)
Co B, 11TH ENGR BN	CAPT R. R. IVERSEN
9TH ENGR BN (-)	LTCOL J. R. KRAYNAK
DET 3, 21ST DENTAL CO	CAPT H. A. KOCH (USN)
Co B, 9TH MT BN	CAPT C. E. MICHAEL
1ST SP BN (-)	LTCOL T. F. GRAY
Co B, 3D SP BN	1STLT J. W. PARKS
7TH MT BN	MAJOR J. M. BARBERI
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP	MAJOR W. T. MACY
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN	MAJOR R. K. MILLER
3D MP BN (-)	LTCOL C. FIMIAN
CADRE	
1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY	
3D PLT, 1ST BRIDGE CO	1STLT W. S. MC CUE
3D BRIDGE CO (-)	
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO	

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL B. G. CASS
S-1	LTCOL W. H. WAHFELD
S-2	CAPT W. B. MASON
S-3	LTCOL J. R. W. COCHRAN
S-4	LTCOL E. L. CONROY
H&SCO	MAJ J. G. HANRAHAN
1ST BN, 3D MARINES	LTCOL D. J. HUNTER
PROV SERV BN	LTCOL R. E. NICHOLSON
MAG-24	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. C. PALMER
H&MS-24	LTCOL G. L. PHILLIPS
MABS-24	LTCOL A. B. COLBERT
MACS-2	LTCOL R. D. MILLER
VMFA-212	LTCOL J. W. MOORE
VMFA-235	LTCOL L. A. MADERA
MATCU-70	MAJOR H. B. VERGARA
Co A, 1ST AMTRAC BN	CAPT K. R. BURNS
DET#1, 21ST DENTAL CO	CDR J. D. CRAWFORD
Co 'A' 9TH ENGR BN	CAPT R. I. EDWARDS

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL S. H. PRATT
CHIEF OF STAFF	LTCOL W. R. MILLER, JR.
ACOS, G-1	MAJOR R. W. SCHULZ
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR S. F. WHITE
ACOS, G-3	MAJOR J. A. SHEPHERD
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL G. T. HOAGLAND
3RD FORCE SERVICE REGT	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL. J. R. JONES
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL J. B. HARRIS
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL B. R. PITCHER, JR
MAINT BATTALION	MAJOR A. A. MCVITTY
5TH FORCE SERVICE REGT	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL J. M. HERMES
H&S BATTALION	MAJOR T. J. CARROL
SUPPLY BATTALION	MAJOR D. E. MC ALEXANDER
MAINT BATTALION	MAJOR R. J. WEBB
1ST FAG	LTCOL J. A. HAMILTON
13TH MT BATTALION	MAJOR T. M. COLLINS
9TH COMM BATTALION	MAJOR R. A. GLEN
21ST DENTAL CO (-)	CAPT W. J. KENNEDY (USN)
Co A, 11TH ENGRBN	CAPT M. T. MORTON

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

4 SEPTEMBER 1970

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN K. B. MC CUTCHEON
DEPUTY COMMANDER AIR	MGEN A. J. ARMSTRONG
DEPUTY COMMANDER GROUND	MGEN C. F. WIDDECKE
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN T. H. MILLER, JR.
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF	COL S. A. DRESSIN
ACOS, G-1	COL R. L. PARNELL, JR.
ACOS, G-2	COL F. J. HUNT
ACOS, G-3	COL H. L. WILKERSON
ACOS, G-4	COL A. T. WOOD
ACOS, G-5	COL C. J. PEABODY
ACOS, G-6	COL R. L. WILLIS

ACOS, CAF	COL R. L. ESTEY
COMMANDING OFFICER, 1ST CAG	MAJOR G. N. ROBILLARD, JR.
COMMANDING OFFICER, 2ND CAG	LTCOL D. R. CHRISTENSEN
COMMANDING OFFICER, 3RD CAG	LTCOL C. M. DANIELS
CO, H&SCO, IIIMAF	LTCOL J. C. KLINEDINST
1ST RADIO BATTALION	MAJOR D. J. HATCH
5TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL D. E. SHATZER

1ST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN C. F. WIDDECKE
ADC	BGEN E. H. SIMMONS
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL N. L. BECK
ACOS, G-1	COL R. E. BARDE
ACOS, G-2	COL C. W. BOYD, JR.
ACOS, G-3	COL F. H. WALDROP
ACOS, G-4	COL M. M. BLUE
ACOS, G-5	COL L. S. HOLLIER
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL N. M. LASLAVIC, JR.
CEO	COL J. R. O'MARA
1ST MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. X. KELLY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. P. ROSE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. G. LEFTWICH, JR.
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL W. M. YEAGER
5TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. V. JUDGE
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL C. F. SAVAGE, JR.
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL T. M. HAMLIN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. S. GESTSON
7TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. H. PIEHL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL T. P. RIEGERT
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL V. A. ALBERS, JR.
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL K. L. ROBINSON, JR.
11TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. R. REID, JR.
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL L. R. DORSA
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL G. W. RYHANYCH
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL D. K. DICKEY
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL V. L. DEBOEVER
HQS BATTALION	COL E. M. YOUNG
Co D, 1ST TANK BN	CAPT R. L. NEEDHAM
1ST ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL N. F. GLOWICKI
1ST RECON BATTALION	LTCOL W. C. DRUMRIGHT
1ST MT BATTALION	LTCOL J. J. LOUDER
1ST MED BATTALION	CMDR W. A. ELLIOT, USN
1ST DENTAL CO	CAPT M. H. MEAD, USN
Co A, 7TH ENG BN	MAJOR G. R. MEIBAUM
11TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL A. O. ALBERT
1ST BRIDGE CO (-)	1STLT M. J. DEMARCO

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN M. J. PADALINO
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL G. K. STURDERVAN
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL J. E. REDELFS
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL R. E. SALGE
ACOS, G-3	COL R. W. CALVERT
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL M. H. IVINS, JR.
ACOS, G-5	MAJOR R. E. BANE
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL F. R. WARREN
CEO	MAJOR R. D. HAGAN
1ST FORCE SERVICE REGT	
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL L. R. WEBB
SUPPLY BATTALION	COL D. E. MORIN
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL D. D. BEAL
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN	LTCOL D. J. BURGER
1ST MP BATTALION	LTCOL N. T. DONAHOO
CADRE	
7TH SEP BULK FUEL CO	CAPT L. C. HASSEN

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

4 SEPTEMBER 1970

UNIT	CHU LAI	DANANG	SLFs	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES		1/1, 2/1, 3/1							
3D MARINES						1/3	2/3, 3/3		
4TH MARINES			1/4	2/4, 3/4					
5TH MARINES		1/5, 2/5, 3/5							
7TH MARINES		1/7, 2/7, 3/7							
9TH MARINES			2/9	1/9	3/9				2
26TH MARINES									
27TH MARINES									
28TH MARINES									
MAG-11		VMA-311 VMA(AW)-225 VMA(AW)-242 VMO-2 VMA-115							
MAG-12					VMCJ-1 VMA-211 VMA(AW)-533				
MAG-13	VMFA-122 VMFA-314								
MAG-16		HML-167 HML-367 HMM-262 HMM-263 HMM-364 HMH-463							
MAG-36			HMM-164	VMO-6 HMH-462 HMM-165 VMGR-152					
MAG-15					VMFA-232 VMFA-334				
MAG-24						VMFA-212 VMFA-235			
MAG-33							VMA-214 VMA-223 VMCJ-3 VMFA-323 VMFA-531		
MAG-56							HML-267 HMM-163 HMM-265 HMH-361 HMH-363 HMM-161		1

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	EQUIPMENT POSSESSED	RVN	JAPAN	SLFs	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
81mm MORTAR M29	217	137	8	8	35	8	21		2
106mm RR M40A1C	166	96	8	8	28	8	18		2
107mm MORTAR M30	50	20			18	6	6		
105mm HOW TD M101A1	134	52		6	53	5	12		
155mm HOW TD M114A1	29	17			8		4		
155mm HOW SP M109	49	19			18		12		
155mm GUN SP M53	9	9							
8in HOW SP M110	14	14							
ONTOS M50A1	40						40		
90mm TANK M48A3	98	2		5	50		36		
120mm TANK M103A2	17						17		
FLAME TANK M67A2	9						9		
LVTH6	18				12		6		
LVTP5	291			11	79	48	142		
LVTE1	7				7				
LVTR	12	2			4	1	5		
M51 VTR	14	3			3		8		
105mm HOW SP	19						19		
175mm GUN	13	13							

NOTES: 1. PERS ENR CONUS/ACFT ENR OKI.
2. BLT 3/9 WITH ATTACHED EQUIPMENT LISTED IN "JAPAN" COLUMN IS AT FUJI FOR TRAINING.

SOURCE: STATUS OF MARINE UNIT REPORT (FS024R) DTD30AUG70.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

5TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

READINESS SUMMARY

4 SEPTEMBER 1970

UNIT	REPORT DATE	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	COMBAT READINESS CURRENT RATING	CURRENT REASON	P	S	E	T	EXPECTED RATING	EXPECTED DATE
5TH MAB				C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	701001
H&SCO (-) (REIN)		1449	50	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C2	700831
3D MARINES (-)				C3	X	4	1	2	4	C3	701101
HQS CO (-)		225	7	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700931
2nd BN		791	48	C3	X	4	1	2	4	C3	701101
3rd BN		770	50	C3	X	4	1	2	4	C3	700901
1ST BN, 12TH MARINES		734	20	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700901
7TH ENGR BN (-)		529	10	C4	P	4	1	1	1	C4	700819
3D AMTRAC BN		738	12	C4	T	3	1	2	4	C3	700930
"A" CO, 3D RECON BN (-)		59	4	C3	R	1	1	3	2	C2	700831
"C" CO, 3D MED BN (-)		18	44	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	700831
"B" CO, 3D ENGR BN (-)		122	1	C1		1	1	1	1		
"B" CO, 3D MT BN (-)		44	1	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700915
"B" CO, 3D SP BN (-)		50		C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700901
"D" CO, 3D TANK BN (REIN)		221	7	C1		1	1	1	1		
DET, 3D SERVICE BN		805	16	C1		1	1	1	1		
7TH MT BN		399	4	C4	T	1	1	3	4	C3	701101
"B" CO, 9TH MT BN (REIN)		80	1	C3	T	1	1	2	3	C2	701031
1ST TANK BN (-)		597	12	C3	T	1	1	2	3	C2	701015
1ST SP BN		319	19	C4	T	2	1	2	4	C3	701001
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN		310		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	701031
"B" CO, 11TH ENGR BN(REIN)		210	3	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	700901
1ST SHLT BTRY (CADRE)				C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	701201
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO(CADRE)				C4	X	4	4	4	4	C4	701201
DET, 21ST DENTAL CO		2	21	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	701001
3D HOSPITAL CO		47	51	C4	P	4	1	3	4	C3	701031
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP		67	3	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700901
9TH SSCT		6		C1		1	1	1	1		
13TH CIT		19		C1		1	1	1	1		
13TH IT				C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700831
15TH IT		4		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C2	700815
17TH IT		2		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700831
19TH IT		3		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700831
21ST IT		2		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700831
5TH ITT		8		C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	700831
19TH ITT		5		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700831
21ST ITT		8		C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	700831
23RD ITT		4		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700901
25TH ITT		6		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700831
SENSOR CONT & MGT PLT		30		C4	R	1	4	4	3	C3	700901

NOTE: Readiness Category information extracted from SMU report dated 17AUG70.
Strength Category Information extracted from MCCC report dated 26AUG70.

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
E Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness
X Commanders subjective judgement

N Resource allocation by cognizant service does not permit a higher C-rating

Unclassified [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

[redacted] WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

4 SEPTEMBER 1970

QUANG TRI

USMC	23
USN	0

THUA THIEN

USMC	230
USN	11

QUANG NAM

USMC	32,846
USN	1,398

III MAF

HQS III MAF

1ST MAR DIV

HQS 1ST MAR DIV

1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7 (OPN IMPERIAL LAKE)
- 3/7

1ST MAW

HQS 1ST MAW

MAG-11
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMO-2 (OV-10A)
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)

MAG-16
- HML-367 (AH-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

FLC

- 1ST FSR
- FLSG-B
- 1ST SERV BN

QUANG TIN

USMC	2,024
USN	34

1ST MAW

MAG-13
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)

QUANG NGAI

USMC	33
USN	2

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	19,200	934
▶ ACTUAL STRENGTH AS OF 20AUG70	17,113	806
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79.2) **1ST MAW (REAR)** (TF-79.3)	(13,720)	(729)

I MEF (TF-79)

HQS I MEF

HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)

4TH MARINES
- 1/4
- 2/4
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 1/9
- 2/9 (SLF "A")
- 3/9

MAG-36
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A) (SLF "A")
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)

3D FSR	(2,705)	(52)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF	(615)	(25)
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	(73)	
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS	(0)	

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	42,611	1,811
USMC CEILING AS OF 31 AUGUST 1970 ▶	37,900	
PROPOSED OSD CEILING AS OF 15 OCTOBER 1970	23,980	1,182
STRENGTH AS OF 27AUG70	35,471	1,445
III MAF . . .	35,156	1,445
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO. . .	(198)	(10)
OTHER	315	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	(283)	
NAVAIDVGRU/NAVY UNITS	(32)	

SLF 7TH FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA: BLT 2/9, HMM-164, AT SUBIC	1,518	65
BLT 1/4, AT OKINAWA	1,465	65

MOVEMENTS

HMM-161 (PERSONNEL ONLY) ENR CONUS.
HMM-161 (ACFT) ENR OKINAWA.

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	4,700	73
USMC CEILING AS OF 31 AUGUST 1970	5,836**	
PROPOSED OSD CEILING AS OF 15 OCTOBER 1970	6,400	99
STRENGTH AS OF 20AUG70	4,964	82
1ST MAW (REAR)		
HQS 1STMAW (REAR)	(457)	(14)
MAG-15	(1,540)	(39)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)		
VMFA-334 (F-4J)		
MAG-12	(1,733)	(29)
VMA-211 (A-4E)		
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)		
VMCJ-1 (EA-6A/RF4B)		
NON FMF	(1,234)	

Does not include 161 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.

BLT 3/9 AT FUJI FOR TRNG.

NOTES
1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF units.
2. Okinawa strength figure includes one SLF.

* This figure reflects a decline in the USMC OSD Program IX Ceiling, accounting for all known space reductions as of the noted date.
** This figure reflects an increase in the USMC OSD Program IX Ceiling, accounting for all known space increases as of the noted date.

▶ INDICATES TODAY'S CHANGES.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified [redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

4 SEPTEMBER 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,794	50,644	36,757	80/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 3SEP70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,609	1,882	13

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
84,593	4,060	21,970

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFLANT

4 SEPTEMBER 1970

UNIT	CHPT	BEAU	NEW RIVER	ROOS RD	MED	CARIB	NORFOLK	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFLANT							3 US-2B 2 T-1A 1 C-131 1 UH-34D 1 C-54T	
MAG-14								
H&MS-14	3 TA-4F 1 C-47J 1 C-117D							
VMCJ-2	10 RF-4B 15 EA-6A							
VMA(AW)-224	13 A-6A							
VMA(AW)-121	12 A-6A							
VMA(AW)-332	14 A-6A							
VMA-513 (CADRE)								
MCCRTG-20								
VMFAT-201	30 F-4B/J							
VMAT(AW)-202	12 A-6A 3 TC-4C							
VMT-203	19 TA-4F							
MAG-26								
H&MS-26			1 C-117D 1 C-47H					
VMO-1			8 UH-1E 13 OV-10A					
HMM-162			25 CH-46F					
HMM-264			24 CH-46D					
HMM-365			11 CH-46F			10 CH-46F 4 CH-53D 2 UH-1E		
HMH-362			18 CH-53D					
HMH-461			24 CH-53A					
HMM-261			17 CH-46D/F					
MHTG-40								
HMHT-401			4 CH-53A/D					
HMMT-402			21 CH-46D/F					
MWSG-27								
H&MS-27	2 C-117D 1 C-54S 3 TA-4F							
VMGR-252	11 KC-130							
MAG-31								
H&MS-31		3 TA-4F 1 C-117D						
VMFA-333		11 F-4J						
VMA-331								20 A-4E *
VMFA-451		15 F-4J						
MAG-32								
H&MS-32		3 TA-4F 1 C-47H 1 C-117D						
VMFA-251		15 F-4B						
VMFA-312		11 F-4B						
VMA-324		14 A-4C/E						
FIXED WING (267)	150	75	15				7	20
HELICOPTER (169)			152			16	1	

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	EQUIPMENT POSSESSED	CAM LEJ	VIEQUES	GTMO	CARIB	MED	OTHER
81mm MORTAR M29	72	48		8 (8)@	8	8	
106mm RR M40A1C	62	38		8 (6)@	8	8	
107mm MORTAR M30	18	18					
105mm HOW TD M101A1	59	53		(4)@		6	
175mm GUN SP	6	6					
155mm GUN SP M53	6	6					
155mm HOW SP M109	18	18					
8in HOW SP M110	6	6					
90mm GUN TANK M48A3	40	35				5	
120mm GUN TANK M103A2	23	18		5			
FLAME TANK M67A2	12	10		2			
M51 LVTR	20	20					
ONTOS M50A1	1	1					
LVTP-5	178	167				11	
LVTE-1	5	5					
155mm HOW TD				(6)@			

* DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

@ WPNS IN ( ) ARE NAVY OWNED AND USMC MANNED. THEY ARE SHOWN FOR INFO ONLY AND ARE NOT ADDED INTO EQUIPMENT POSSESSED TOTALS.

SOURCE: STATUS OF MARINE UNITS REPORT (FS024R) DATED 30AUG70.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET 2-70

2 SEPTEMBER 1970

TF 62
CTG:

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 2/2	56	1127	2	33
(LTCOL D. V. HOLLES)				
2D BN, 2D MAR				
DET, HQCO, 2D MAR				
BTRY "A", 3D BN, 10TH MAR				
DET, HQ BTRY, 3D BN, 10TH MAR				
PLT, CO "B", 2D AMTRAC BN				
PLT, CO "B", 2D MT BN				
PLT, CO "A", 2D ENGR BN				
PLT, CO "A", 2D TANK BN				
PLT, CO "A", 2D SP BN				
PLT, CO "A", 2D RECON BN				
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV				
DET, H&SCO, 2D MED BN				
DET, 2D SERVICE BN				
DET, 2D FSR				
DET, 2D DENTAL CO				
TOTALS	56	1127	2	33

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

11 LVTP-5
6 105MM HOW
5 M48 TANK
8 81MM MORTARS
8 106MM RR

LOCATION

AT TIMBAKION, CRETE

SHIPPING

USS RALEIGH (LPD-1)
USS RANKIN (LKA-103)
USS FT MANDON (LSD-21)
USS FRANCIS MARION(LPA-249)
USS DESOTO CTY (LST-1171)

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 2-70

4 SEPTEMBER 1970

TASK GROUP 45.5
CTG: COL L. A. RANN

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQ 32D MEU				
BLT 1/2				
(LTCOL W. G. SWIGERT)				
1ST BN, 2D MARINES	40	1010	4	34
BTRY "G", 3D BN, 10THMAR	4	122	1	2
DET,HQ BTRY,3D BN, 10THMAR				
PLT, CO "C", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	41		
PLT, CO "C", 8TH MT BN	1	27		
PLT, CO "C", 2D ENGR BN	1	33		
PLT, CO "B", 2D TANK BN	1	23		
PLT, CO "B", 2D SP CO	1	45		
PLT, CO "C", 2D RECON BN	1	16		
DET, H&SCO, 2D MED BN		9		11
DET, HQBN, 2D MAR DIV	1	16		
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
DET, 2D SERVICE BN	1	38		
DET, 2D FSR		34		
HMM-365	47	218	1	1
(LTCOL R. H. NELSON)				
TOTALS	99	1632	7	49

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

11 LVTP-5
8 106MM RR
8 81MM MORTARS
5 M48 TANKS

AIRCRAFT

10 CH-46F
4 CH-53D
2 UH-1E

LOCATION

BLT 1/2
AT CAMLEJ
HMM-365
AT NEW RIVER

SHIPPING

USS GUAM (LPH-9)
USS CHARLESTON (LKA-113)
USS HERMITAGE (LST-34)
USS NEWPORT (LST-1179)

[redacted]
UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

5 SEPTEMBER 1970

STATUS OF FLEET MARINE FORCES

LIST OF EFFECTIVE TABS

MARINE CORPS WIDE

ALLOCATION OF MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL 1

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA 2

FMF DEPLOYMENTS AND DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR TACTICAL UNITS . . . . . 3●

UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS RESERVE AND 4TH MAF . . . . . 4(1,2)

FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL BY UNITS . . . . . 7(1-4)

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS . . . . . 8(1-4)● 8-4 only

LOCATION OF MAJOR TACTICAL UNITS & DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT 9

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT BY UNIT AND TYPE . . . . . 10(1,2)

5TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE. 11

USMC IN VIETNAM

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATION AND STRENGTH SUMMARY . . . . . 15●

CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN . . . . . 18(1-16)

CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF STRENGTH IN RVN . . . . . 18(12,13)

STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF III MAF OPERATIONS IN RVN . . . . . 19(1-5)

UNITED STATES/U. S. MARINE CORPS/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN . . . . . 20(1-4) 20-2 only

U. S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA . . . . . 21(1-9)

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET . . . . . 22(1-5)● 22-1 & 22-2 only

OTHER FORCES IN VIETNAM

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR U. S. & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN (MAP & RECAP). . . . . 24●

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN (STRENGTH RECAP). . . . . 25●

COMUSMACV STAFF, SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND U. S. ARMY TACTICAL UNITS . . . . . 26(1-8)

U. S. AIR FORCE UNITS IN VIETNAM 27

REPUBLIC OF KOREA & REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM MARINE CORPS . . . . . 29(1,2)

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS IN RVN . . . . . 30(1-20)

VIETNAM GENERAL REFERENCE DATA

VIETNAM GENERAL REFERENCE DATA . . . . . 35(1-3)

FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL BY UNITS . . . . . 39(1,2)

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS 40

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT AND GROUND WEAPONS 41

LANDING FORCE MEDITERRANEAN & CARIBBEAN READY FORCE . . . . . 42●

FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC READINESS SUMMARY 43

NOTE: FIGURE IN PARENTHESIS AFTER TAB NUMBER INDICATES NUMBER OF PAGES TO TAB

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

CONTENTS OF THIS PUBLICATION
DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR
INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

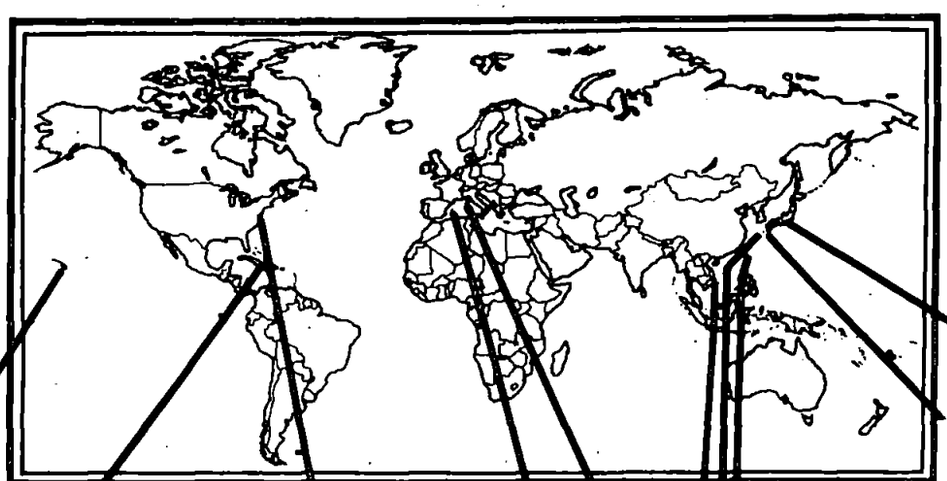
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

5 SEPTEMBER 1970



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII
1ST BN, 3D MAR
MAG-24

GTMO BN
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B/1/10
PLT 2D TK BN
PLT 2D ANGLICO
DET FSR

LANFORCARIB 2-70
BLT 1/2
AT CAMLEJ
HMM-365
AT NEW RIVER

LANFOR6THFLT 2-70
BLT 2/2
AT TIMBAKION,CRETE

VMA-331
ATHENS,
GREECE

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA
BLT 2/9
HMM-164
ENR HONG KONG
ETA 9SEP70

BLT 1/4
AT OKINAWA

I MAF
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

BLT 3/9
AT FUJI
FOR TRNG
ETD 6SEP70
ETA OKINAWA:
10SEP70

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	5	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)		(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	2	2		1	3	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(2)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ENR CONUS **						(1)**				
ATLANTIC	8	4	1	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(7)	(4)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(1)					(1)				
EUROPE	1		1							
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)		(1)							
GRAND TOTAL	27	13	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

** HMM-161 PERSONNEL ENR CONUS. ACFT ENR OKINAWA.

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified
[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

5 SEPTEMBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		NORTHERN 1ST MR		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
HEADQUARTERS		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HQ, FMF, PAC																						
H&S BN, FMF, PAC		1668		8FEB70													1668					
CAMP S. D. BUTLER		615	25	20AUG70									615	25								
CASUAL		73		20AUG70									73									
HOSPITALIZED	6	302		20AUG70											161		6				135	
HQ, V MAF																						
1ST CIVAFFGRP		67	3																67	3		
HQ, 5TH MAB																						
H&SCO, 5TH MAB		1459	50																1459	50		
HQ, FORTRPS, FMF PAC																						
HQCO, FORTRPS		213	26																213	26		
HQ, 1ST MAR BRIG																						
HQCO, 1ST MAR BRIG		252	26														252	26				
HQ, I MAF		126	1										126	1								
HQ, 3D MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 3D MARDIV		1179	41										1179	41								
HQ, III MAF																						
H&SCO, III MAF		293	12		293	12																
1ST CAG		173					173															
2D CAG		708			708																	
3D CAG		222	11						222	11												
HQ, CAF		59	2		59	2																
HQ, 1ST MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 1ST MAR DIV		1875	37		1875	37																
INFANTRY																						
1ST MARINES																						
HQ CO		258	9		258	9																
1ST BATTALION		1232	51		1232	51																
2D BATTALION		1153	53		1153	53																
3D BATTALION		954	38		954	38																
5TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		273	11		273	11																
1ST BATTALION		1188	50		1188	50																
2D BATTALION		1190	46		1190	46																
3D BATTALION		1339	71		1339	71																
7TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		303	15		303	15																
1ST BATTALION		1160	55		1160	55																
2D BATTALION		1107	56		1107	56																
3D BATTALION		1088	50		1088	50																
4TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		174	7										174	7								
1ST BATTALION		874	27																		874	27
2D BATTALION		909	19										909	19								
3D BATTALION		911	22										911	22								
9TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		176	8										176	8								
1ST BATTALION		871	27										871	27								
2D BATTALION		1062	30																		1062	30
3D BATTALION		920	28										920	28								
3D MARINES																						
HQ CO		225	7																225	7		
1ST BATTALION		1284	78														1284	78				
2D BATTALION		791	48																791	48		
3D BATTALION		770	50																770	50		
ARTILLERY																						
11TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		336	10		336	10																
1ST BATTALION		629	14		629	14																
2D BATTALION		632	15		632	15																
3D BATTALION		609	14		609	14																
4TH BATTALION		475	12		475	12																
12TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		202	7										202	7								
1ST BATTALION		734	20																724	20		
2D BATTALION		478	13										478	13								
3D BATTALION		453	11										453	11								
4TH BATTALION		301	12										301	12								
HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG		230	6																230	6		
1ST 175MM GUN BTRY		167	4		167	4																
3D 175MM GUN BTRY		148	3		148	3																
1ST 8" HOW BTRY		182	4		182	4																
3D 8" HOW BTRY		220	5		220	5																
1ST SEARCH LIGHT BTRY (CAIRE)																						

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATION ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

5 SEPTEMBER 1970

HEADQUARTERS, I MAF

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN L. H. WILSON, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL C. J. BAILEY, JR.
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL G. A. HIEBER
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL F. L. DIXON, JR.
ACOS, G-3	COL J. P. BRUCE
ACOS, G-4	COL J. J. SNYDER
CEO	CAPT B. R. SIGMON

3D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN L. H. WILSON, JR.
ADC/CG 11TH MAB	BGEN L. E. FRIBOURG
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL W. G. JOSLYN
ACOS, G-1	COL R. R. DICKEY III
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL S. S. HOUSTON
ACOS, G-3	COL J. R. YOUNG
ACOS, G-4	COL K. W. MUELLER
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL E. F. GRAYSON
CEO	LTCOL C. G. BOICEY
4TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL R. T. HANIFIN, JR
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. N. MC LERNAN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL M. J. GOTT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. P. KEHOE
9TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. J. THOMAS
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL D. J. AUSTGEN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL G. H. POLAKOFF
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. X. FREY
12TH MARINES (-)	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. E. PARROTT
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL F. W. STCLAIR
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL O. V. LIPPOLD, JR.
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL R. O. GILLICK
SLF ALPHA	
COMMANDER	COL W. F. SAUNDERS, JR.
BLT 2/9	LTCOL G. H. POLAKOFF
HMM-164	LTCOL R. G. MILLER
HQS BATTALION	COL W. D. POMEROY
3RD ENGR BATTALION(-)	LTCOL E. K. MAXWELL
3RD RECON BATTALION(-)	LTCOL C. C. HOSSLI
3RD MT BATTALION (-)	LTCOL R. F. ARMSTRONG
3RD SP BATTALION (-)	LTCOL K. L. CHRISTENSEN
3RD MED BATTALION	LCDR N. E. DENISON (USN)
3RD TANK BATTALION(-)	LTCOL J. G. COLLIER
7TH COMM BATTALION(-)	LTCOL C. A. KING, JR.
9TH MT BATTALION (-)	MAJOR T. M. COLLINS
3RD SERV BATTALION (-)	LTCOL C. F. KING, JR.
CO "D", 11TH ENGR BN	LTCOL B. A. KAASMAN
1ST AMTRAC BATTALION	MAJOR M. G. STIAVELLI
3D DENTAL CO	CAPT D. E. PERRY (USN)

1ST MAW (REAR)

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. F. CONLEY
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. L. REED
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL C. C. CHISHOLM, JR.
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR F. G. NEWCOMB
ACOS, G-3	COL W. C. PATTON
ACOS, G-4	COL R. J. BARBOUR
ACOS, G-5	
CEO	MAJOR M. S. VALENTINI
H&HS-1 (REAR)	MAJOR E. SAHAYDAK
MAG-15	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. C. STEWART, JR.
H&MS-15	MAJOR J. L. PAPPAS
MABS-15	LTCOL T. G. LEACH
VMFA-334	LTCOL D. W. ANDERSON
VMFA-232	LTCOL R. SOLLIDAY
MAG-36	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. T. MILLER
H&MS-36	LTCOL E. L. KUYKENDALL
MABS-36	MAJOR R. O. HARPER
HMM-165	LTCOL D. H. MITCHELL
HMH-462	LTCOL R. E. DYER
VMGR-152	LTCOL D. L. RICE
HMM-164	LTCOL R. G. MILLER
VMO-6	LTCOL A. J. KOHANOVICH
MACG-18 (REAR)	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL D. E. ROBERTS
H&HS-18 (REAR)	LTCOL J. F. KEAN, JR.
MACS-8	LTCOL P. E. SHEA
MASS-2	MAJOR E. L. COWLEY
MAG-12	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL T. H. NICHOLS
H&MS-12	MAJOR C. A. DIXON
MABS-12	LTCOL D. E. GILLUM
VMA-211	LTCOL J. R. EDDY
VMA(AW)-533	MAJOR J. T. RANDALL
VMCJ-1	LTCOL P. A. MANNING, JR.
MWSG-17	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL H. L. JENSEN
H&HS-17	LTCOL R. W. COONEY
WERS-17	LTCOL G. J. ERTLMEIR

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified
[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

5 SEPTEMBER 1970

QUANG TRI

USMC	23
USN	0

THUA THIEN

USMC	230
USN	11

QUANG NAM

USMC	32,846
USN	1,398

III MAF

HQS III MAF

1ST MAR DIV

HQS 1ST MAR DIV

1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7 (OPN IMPERIAL LAKE)
- 3/7

1ST MAW

HQS 1ST MAW

MAG-11
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMO-2 (OV-10A)
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)

MAG-16
- HML-367 (AH-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

FLC

- 1ST FSR
- FLSG-B
- 1ST SERV BN

QUANG TIN

USMC	2,024
USN	34

1ST MAW

MAG-13
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)

QUANG NGAI

USMC	33
USN	2

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	19,200	934
ACTUAL STRENGTH AS OF 20AUG70	17,113	806
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79.2) **1ST MAW (REAR)** (TF-79.3)	(13,720)	(729)

▶ **I MAF** (TF-79)

▶ HQS I MAF

HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)

4TH MARINES
- 1/4
- 2/4
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 1/9
- 2/9 (SLF "A")
- 3/9

MAG-36
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A) (SLF "A")
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)

3D FSR	(2,705)	(52)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF	(615)	(28)
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	(73)	
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS	(0)	

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	42,611	1,811
USMC CEILING AS OF 31 AUGUST 1970	37,900	
PROPOSED OSD CEILING AS OF 15 OCTOBER 1970	23,980	1,182
STRENGTH AS OF 27AUG70	35,471	1,445
III MAF . . .	35,156	1,445
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO. . .	(198)	(10)
OTHER	315	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	(283)	
NAVAIDGRU/NAVY UNITS	(32)	

SLF 7TH FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA:	BLT 2/9 HMM-164 AT SUBIC	1,518	65
	BLT 1/4 AT OKINAWA	1,465	65

MOVEMENTS

HMM-161 (PERSONNEL ONLY) ENR CONUS.
HMM-161 (ACFT) ENR OKINAWA.

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	4,700	73
USMC CEILING AS OF 31 AUGUST 1970	5,836**	
PROPOSED OSD CEILING AS OF 15 OCTOBER 1970	6,400	99
STRENGTH AS OF 20AUG70	4,964	82
1ST MAW (REAR)		
HQS 1STMAW (REAR)	(457)	(14)
MAG-15	(1,540)	(39)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)		
VMFA-334 (F-4J)		
MAG-12	(1,733)	(29)
VMA-211 (A-4E)		
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)		
VMCJ-1 (EA-6A/RF4B)		
NON FMF	(1,234)	

Does not include 161 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.

BLT 3/9
AT FUJI FOR TRNG.

NOTES
1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF units.
2. Okinawa strength figure includes one SLF.

* This figure reflects a decline in the USMC OSD Program IX Ceiling, accounting for all known space reductions as of the noted date.
** This figure reflects an increase in the USMC OSD Program IX Ceiling, accounting for all known space increases as of the noted date.

▶ INDICATES TODAY'S CHANGES.

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

5 SEPTEMBER 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,795	50,655	36,761	80/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 4SEP70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,611	1,882	13

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
84,604	4,060	21,972

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified
[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA

5 SEPTEMBER 1970

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL W. F. SAUNDERS, JR

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 2/9	41	1300	4	57
(LTCOL G. H. POLAKOFF)				
2D BN, 9TH MARINES				
E/2/12 MARINES				
PLT, 3D RECON BN				
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLT, 3D ENGR BN				
PLT, 3D SP BN				
PLT, 9TH MT BN				
PLT, 3D TANK BN				
PLT, 3D MED BN				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV				
LOGSPTUNIT, 3D SERVBN, 3D FSR				
DET, 3D DENT CO				
HMM-164	37	140	2	2
(LTCOL R. G. MILLER				
DET, HMH-462				
DET, VMO-6				
TOTALS	78	1440	6	59

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

6 M29 81MM MORTARS
7 M40 106MM RR
6 M30 107MM MORTARS
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANKS
11 LVTP-5

AIRCRAFT

14/CH-46A/D
3/CH-53A
3/UH-1E

LOCATION

ENR HONG KONG
ETA 9SEP70

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

TG 76.4 ARG "A"
OKINAWA (LPH-3)
DULUTH (LPD-6)
ANCHORAGE (LSD-36)
MOBILE (LKA-115)
WASHTENAW CTY (LST 1166)

BLT 1/4

28 AUGUST 1970

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG: LTCOL J. N. MC LERNAN

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQ DET				
BLT 1/4	45	1420	4	61
(LTCOL J. N. MC LERNAN)				
2D BN, 4TH MARINES				
G/3/12TH MARINES				
PLT, 3D RECON BN				
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLT, 3D ENGR BN				
PLT, 3D SP BN				
PLT, 9TH MT BN				
PLT, 3D TANK BN				
PLT, 3D MED BN				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV				
LOGSPTUNIT, 3DSERVBN, 3DFSR				
DET, 3D DENT CO				
DET, VMO				
TOTALS	45	1420	4	61

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

7 M29 81MM MORTARS
7 M40 106MM RR
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANKS
11 LVTP-5

AIRCRAFT

2/UH-1E

LOCATION

AT OKINAWA

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

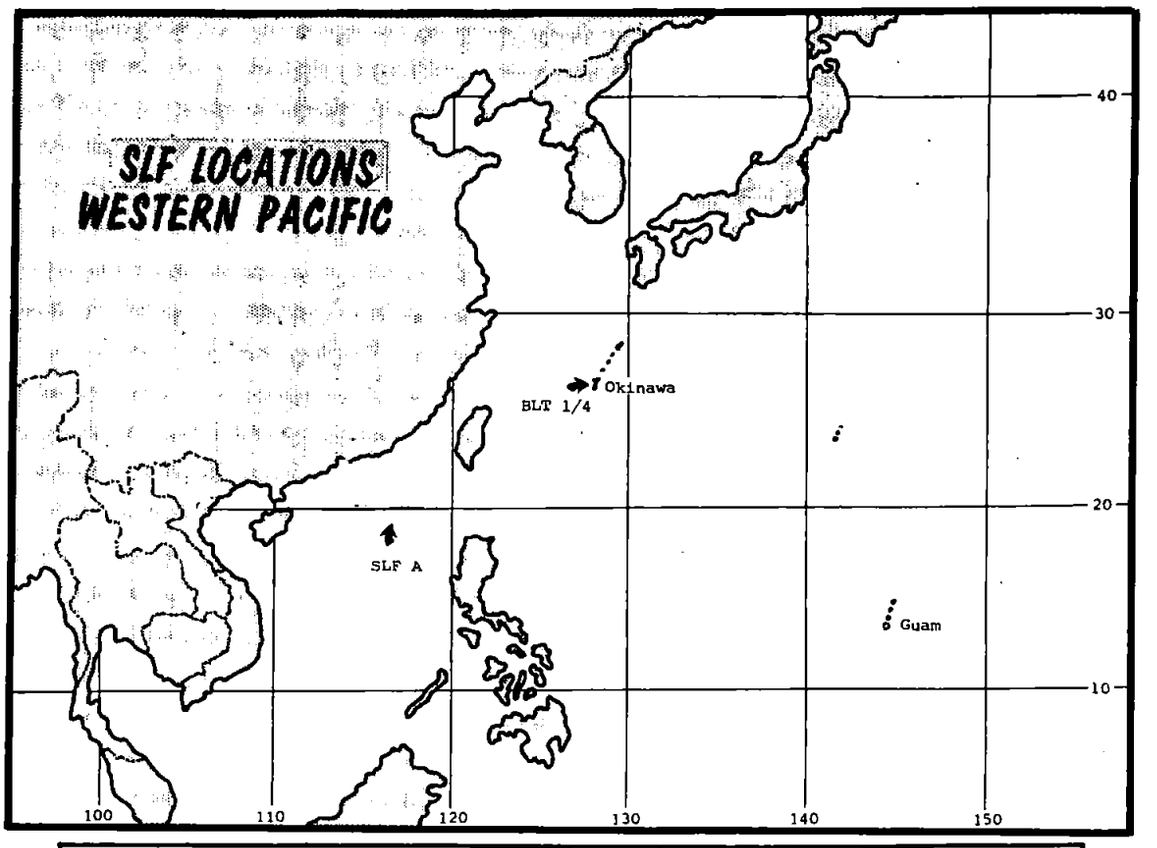
TG 76.5 ARG "B"
DENVER (LPD-9)
DURHAM (LKA-114)
WINDHAM CTY (LST-1170)
MONTICELLO (LSD-35)

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

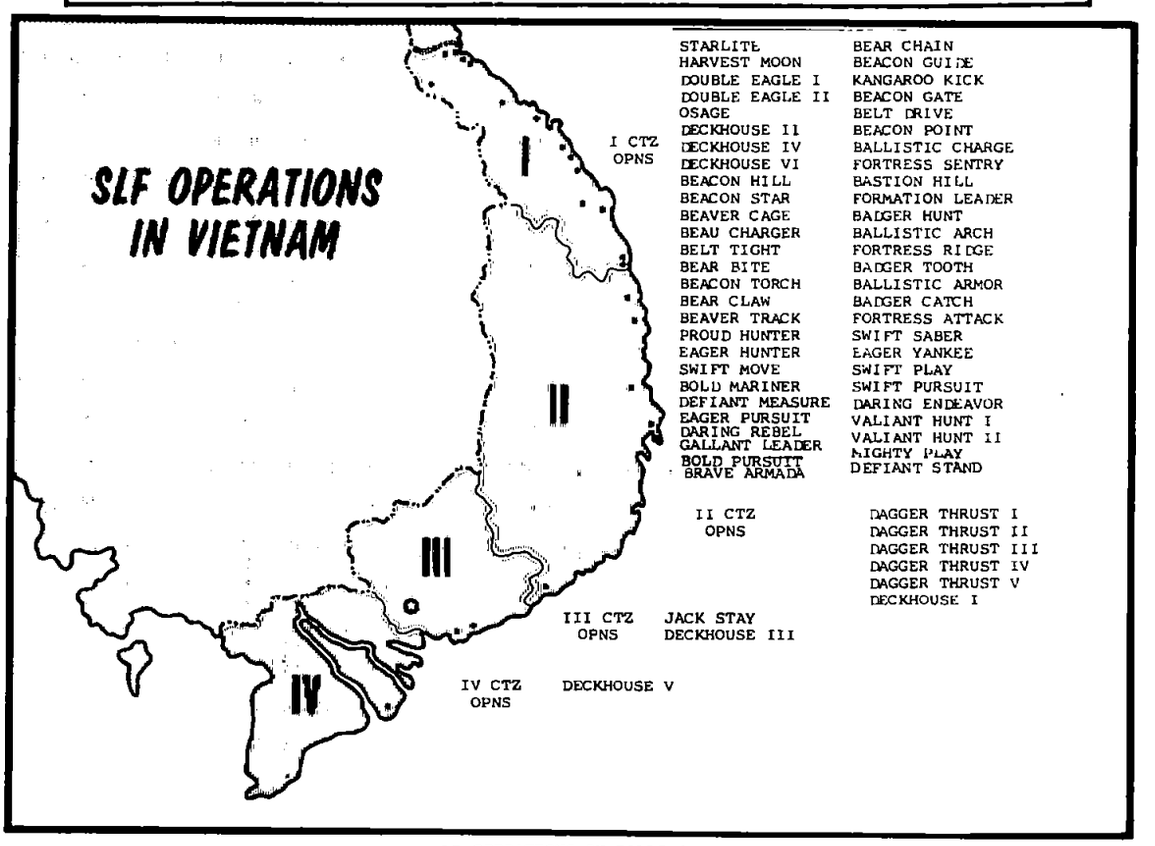
UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

SUMMARY OF MARINE CORPS AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS IN SOUTH VIETNAM

5 SEPTEMBER 1970



TOTAL AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS 72 (INCLUDING SLF OPERATIONS AS INDICATED ON THIS AND SUBSEQUENT PAGES)



SUMMARY OF SLF OPERATIONS ON FOLLOWING PAGE

[redacted]
UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

5 SEPTEMBER 1970

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

MR RECAP

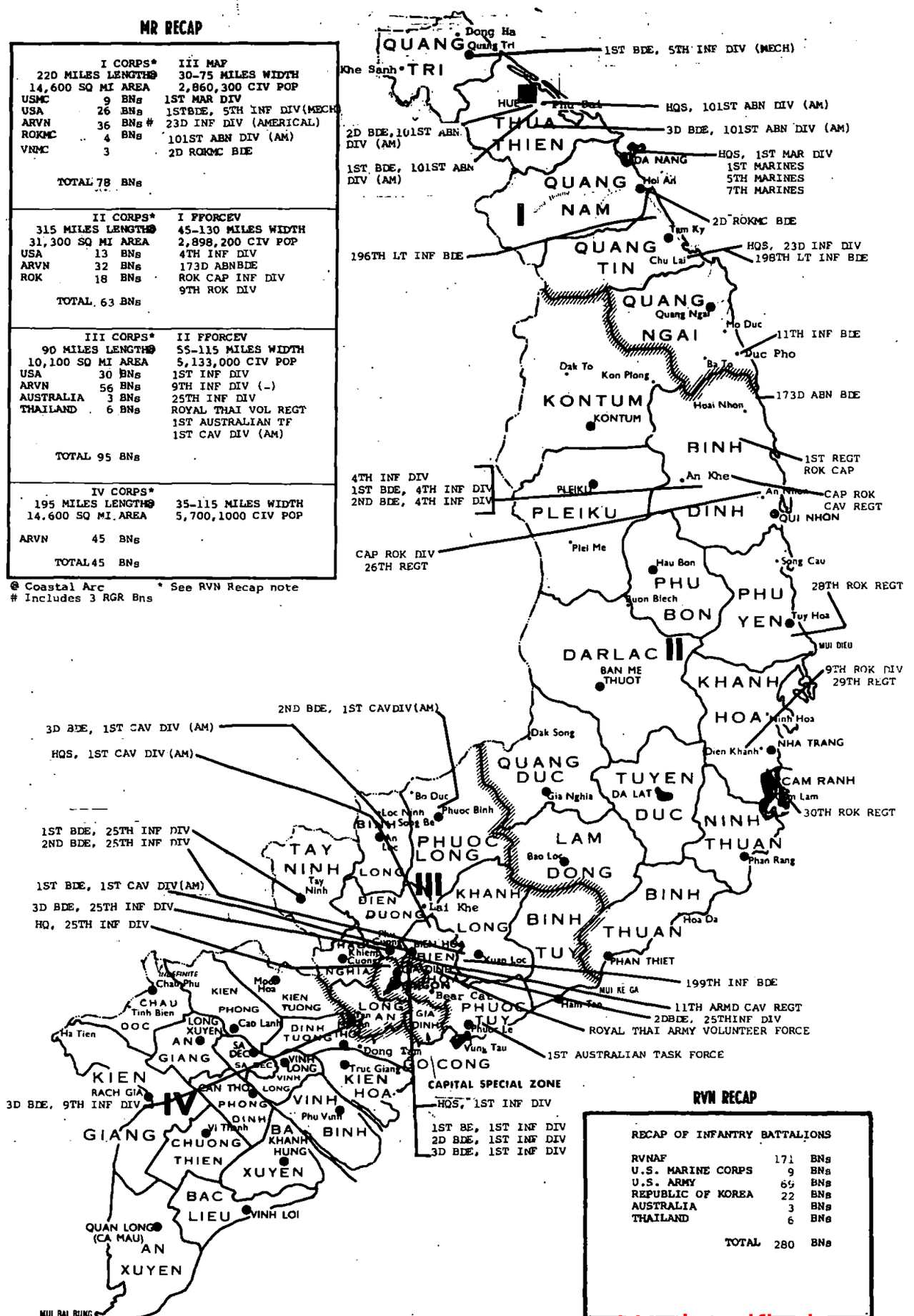
I CORPS*			III MAF
220 MILES LENGTH@			30-75 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA			2,860,300 CIV POP
USMC	9	BNs	1ST MAR DIV
USA	26	BNs	1STBDE, 5TH INF DIV(MECH)
ARVN	36	BNs #	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)
ROKMC	4	BNs	101ST ABN DIV (AM)
VNMC	3		2D ROKMC BDE
TOTAL	78	BNs	

II CORPS*			I FFORCEV
315 MILES LENGTH@			45-130 MILES WIDTH
31,300 SQ MI AREA			2,898,200 CIV POP
USA	13	BNs	4TH INF DIV
ARVN	32	BNs	173D ABNBDE
ROK	18	BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
			9TH ROK DIV
TOTAL	63	BNs	

III CORPS*			II FFORCEV
90 MILES LENGTH@			55-115 MILES WIDTH
10,100 SQ MI AREA			5,133,000 CIV POP
USA	30	BNs	1ST INF DIV
ARVN	56	BNs	9TH INF DIV (-)
AUSTRALIA	3	BNs	25TH INF DIV
THAILAND	6	BNs	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
			1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
			1ST CAV DIV (AM)
TOTAL	95	BNs	

IV CORPS*			
195 MILES LENGTH@			35-115 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA			5,700,1000 CIV POP
ARVN	45	BNs	
TOTAL	45	BNs	

@ Coastal Arc * See RVN Recap note
# Includes 3 RGR Bns



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS		
RVNAF	171	BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	9	BNs
U.S. ARMY	69	BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22	BNs
AUSTRALIA	3	BNs
THAILAND	6	BNs
TOTAL	280	BNs

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

5 SEPTEMBER 1970

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	416,453
NAVY (VNN)	38,376
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	39,184
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	13,134
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	277,982
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	243,663
TOTAL RVNAF	1,028,792

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	296,197
NAVY	22,510
AIR FORCE	47,984
MARINE CORPS	35,471
COAST GUARD	111
TOTAL U.S	402,162

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	49,454
AUSTRALIA	7,646
PHILIPPINES	96
THAILAND	11,776
NEW ZEALAND	548
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	29
SPAIN	8
TOTAL FWMAF	69,557

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN	1,500,511

* SOURCE: RVNAF - MACV MONTHLY RPT OF GVN STRENGTH AS OF 31JUL70.

ALL OTHERS - MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 27AUG70.

[redacted]
Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

5 SEPTEMBER 1970

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN	F. E. LEEK
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN	C. A. YOUNGDALE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	J. E. LOPRETE
ACOS G-1	COL	H. L. GIVENS, JR.
ACOS G-2	COL	D. A. BREWSTER
ACOS G-3	COL	J. C. VANCE
ACOS G-4	COL	W. R. NOWAINICK

2D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	M. P. RYAN
ADC	BGEN	R. D. BOHN
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	L. V. CORBETT
ACOS G-1	COL	M. A. WEBB, JR.
ACOS G-2	COL	R. M. PLATT
ACOS G-3	LTCOL	A. C. SMITH, JR.
ACOS G-4	COL	R. J. LAHR
2D MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. E. BARBER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	W. G. SWIGERT
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	D. V. HOLLES
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	E. F. PIERSON, JR.
6TH MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	P. B. HAIGWOOD
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	O. L. MYERS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	C. D. FOREMAN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. W. DUNCAN
8TH MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	H. A. HATCH
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	E. F. ROTH
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	C. A. WEBSTER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. NASTASI
10TH MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	T. J. HOLT
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	R. W. HEESCH
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	R. W. BOLVES
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	D. E. COOMBE
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL	T. A. MCPHEETERS
HQ BN, 2ND MARDIV	COL	J. M. LANDRIGAN
2ND SERVICE BATTALION	COL	F. R. KRAINCE
2ND MT BATTALION	LTCOL	W. S. GERICHTEN
2ND RECON BATTALION	MAJOR	R. L. KERZIC
2ND ENGR BATTALION	MAJOR	F. E. PAIGE
2ND SP BATTALION	LTCOL	S. S. HASKINS
2ND MED BATTALION	CAPT (MC)	F. W. ARMINGTON
COMMANDER 32D MAU	COL	L. A. RANN
LANFOR6THFLT 2-70	LTCOL	C. D. FOREMAN
LANFORCARIB 2-70	LTCOL	W. G. SWIGERT
GTMODEFOR	LTCOL	C. M. C. JONES

FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	J. C. FEGAN JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	D. A. CLEMENT
ACOS G-1	LTCOL	J. H. LANDERS
ACOS G-2	MAJOR	F. T. WHITMAN
ACOS G-3	LTCOL	E. J. ROCHFORD
ACOS G-4	LTCOL	J. B. CANTINEY
2D FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	E. C. DRESBACH, JR.
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL	J. W. WITTA
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL	D. J. BEARD
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL	C. L. BOOTH
2D TANK BATTALION	LTCOL	G. F. TUBLEY
8TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL	R. E. HAISLIP
8TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL	W. G. VIERS
8TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL	C. W. TONNACLIFF
2D RADIO BATTALION	LTCOL	J. T. BRASSFELD
2D FLD ARTY GROUP	LTCOL	R. H. KIRKPATRICK
2D AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL	J. R. CATT
2D ANGLICO	LTCOL	R. SCHUELER
22D DENTAL CO	CAPT	W. H. HAGERMAN

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	G. C. AXTELL
AWC	COL	R. R. READ
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	W. D. WILCOX
ACOS G-1	LTCOL	A. K. CHARLTON
ACOS G-2	LTCOL	J. R. STANLEY
ACOS G-3	COL	G. W. MORRISON
ACOS G-4	COL	J. L. HERNDON
MWHG-2		
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	T. W. RIGGS
H&HS-2	MAJOR	G. HARLAN
MWFS-2	MAJOR	D. T. SITES
MWCS-2	MAJOR	F. SIMON
MWSG-27		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. M. WILLIAMS
H&MS-27	LTCOL	E. J. HEISE
WERS-27	LTCOL	S. W. WILLIAMS
VMGR-252	LTCOL	J. E. FEGLEY
MWCG-28		
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	J. M. JOHNSON, JR
H&HS-28	LTCOL	G. W. GLAUSER
MASS-1	LTCOL	L. J. DRAAYER
MACS-5	MAJOR	H. M. FIX
MACS-6	LTCOL	R. K. SLACK
MACS-9	LTCOL	A. L. BLAIR
3D LAAM BN	LTCOL	J. C. DIXON
MAG-14		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	G. H. KELLER, JR.
H&MS-14	LTCOL	J. D. DUNN
MABS-14	LTCOL	K. L. BATT
VMCJ-2	LTCOL	J.L. GREEN
VMA(AW)-224	LTCOL	U. B. BRANDON
VMA(AW)-121	LTCOL	T. P. BAKER
VMA(AW)-332	LTCOL	P. R. JONES,JR.
VMA-513 CADRE	CAPT	T. W. GRIGGS
MCCRTG-20		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	T. G. ELDER
H&MS-20	LTCOL	R. C. BARRETT
VMFAT-201	LTCOL	R. H. SCHULTZ
VMAT(AW)-202	LTCOL	G. G. LAWSON
VMT-203	LTCOL	F. P. WILLIAMS, JR.
MAG-26		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	G. R. HUNTER
H&MS-26	LTCOL	D. E. WEBB
MABS-26	MAJOR	C. A. CAREY
VMO-1	LTCOL	R. D. MYERS
HMH-461	LTCOL	R. E. SKINNER
HMM-162	LTCOL	J. A. ROBERTS
HMM-261	MAJOR	D. R. ALLEN
HMM-264	LTCOL	R. G. BUSTOS
HMM-365	LTCOL	R. H. NELSON
HMH-362	MAJOR	R. F. WILEY
MAG-31		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	V. J. PEEBLES
H&MS-31	LTCOL	R. L. MARTIN
MABS-31	MAJOR	M. E. MIXSON
VMA-331	LTCOL	J. V. SULLIVAN
VMFA-333	LTCOL	J. A. HERBER
VMFA-451	LTCOL	R. J. WEISS
MAG-32		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	H. V. HUFFSTUTTER
H&MS-32	LTCOL	R. PLANT
MABS-32	MAJOR	M. A. YARNELL
VMFA-251	LTCOL	R. O. LAWRENCE
VMFA-312	LTCOL	C. J. EVERSOLE
VMA-324	LTCOL	W. C. SINGLETARY
MHTG-40		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. R. ENGELSSER
H&HS-40	MAJOR	J. T. GORDON
HMHT-401	LTCOL	F. G. WALKER, JR.
HMMT-402	LTCOL	J. L. FELTER

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET 2-70

2 SEPTEMBER 1970

TF 62
CTG:

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 2/2	56	1127	2	33
(LTCOL D. V. HOLLES)				
2D BN, 2D MAR				
DET, HQCO, 2D MAR				
BTRY "A", 3D BN, 10TH MAR				
DET, HQ BTRY, 3D BN, 10TH MAR				
PLT, CO "B", 2D AMTRAC BN				
PLT, CO "B", 2D MT BN				
PLT, CO "A", 2D ENGR BN				
PLT, CO "A", 2D TANK BN				
PLT, CO "A", 2D SP BN				
PLT, CO "A", 2D RECON BN				
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV				
DET, H&SCO, 2D MED BN				
DET, 2D SERVICE BN				
DET, 2D FSR				
DET, 2D DENTAL CO				
TOTALS	56	1127	2	33

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

11 LVTP-5
6 105MM HOW
5 M48 TANK
8 81MM MORTARS
8 106MM RR

LOCATION

AT TIMBAKION, CRETE

SHIPPING

USS RALEIGH (LPD-1)
USS RANKIN (LKA-103)
USS FT MANDON (LSD-21)
USS FRANCIS MARION(LPA-249)
USS DESOTO CTY (LST-1171)

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 2-70

5 SEPTEMBER 1970

TASK GROUP 45.5
CTG: COL L. A. RANN

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQ 32D MAU				
BLT 1/2				
(LTCOL W. G. SWIGERT)				
1ST BN, 2D MARINES	40	1010	4	34
BTRY "G", 3D BN, 10THMAR	4	122	1	2
DET HQ BTRY, 3D BN, 10THMAR				
PLT, CO "C", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	41		
PLT, CO "C", 8TH MT BN	1	27		
PLT, CO "C", 2D ENGR BN	1	33		
PLT, CO "B", 2D TANK BN	1	23		
PLT, CO "B", 2D SP CO	1	45		
PLT, CO "C", 2D RECON BN	1	16		
DET, H&SCO, 2D MED BN		9		11
DET, HQBN, 2D MAR DIV	1	16		
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
DET, 2D SERVICE BN	1	38		
DET, 2D FSR		34		
HMM-365	47	218	1	1
(LTCOL R. H. NELSON)				
TOTALS	99	1632	7	49

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

11 LVTP-5
8 106MM RR
8 81MM MORTARS
5 M48 TANKS

AIRCRAFT

10 CH-46F
4 CH-53D
2 UH-1E

LOCATION

BLT 1/2
AT CAMLEJ
HMM-365
AT NEW RIVER

SHIPPING

USS GUAM (LPH-9)
USS CHARLESTON (LKA-113)
USS HERMITAGE (LSD-34)
USS NEWPORT (LST-1179)

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

ALLOCATION OF MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL

AS OF 30 JUNE 1970 — 8 SEPTEMBER 1970

	TOTAL		GROUND		AVIATION		GRAND TOTAL	PERCENT
	OFF	# ENL	OFF	# ENL	**OFF	#** ENL		
OPERATING FORCE								
FLEET MARINE FORCE TOTAL	11,037	115,306	6,116	78,187	4,921	37,119	126,343	48.77
SECURITY FORCES								
NAVY DEPARTMENT	523	9,837	523	9,837			10,360	4.00
STATE DEPARTMENT	15	909	15	909			924	.36
FT MEADE, MARYLAND	19	450	19	450			469	.18
SPECIAL ACTIVITIES	57	706	57	706			763	.29
SECURITY FORCE TOTAL	614	11,902	614	11,902			12,516	4.83
MARINES AFLOAT	222	1,641	191	1,601	31	40	1,863	.72
OPERATING FORCE TOTAL	11,873	128,849	6,921	91,690	4,952	37,159	140,722	54.32
TRAINING BASE								
RECRUITS		12,727		12,727			12,727	4.91
STUDENTS								
INDIVIDUAL CBT TRAINEES		4,427		4,427			4,427	1.71
STAGING BATTALION	49	2,581	48	2,581	1	218	2,630	1.02
BST/AVN TRAINEES	505	5,814	4	3,802	501	2,012	6,319	2.44
OTHER	2,729	7,812	1,556	4,842	1,173	2,970	10,541	4.07
STUDENTS TOTAL	3,283	20,634	1,608	15,434	1,675	5,200	23,917	9.23
OVERHEAD								
RECRUIT TRAINING	488	4,573	488	4,571		2	5,061	1.95
STUDENT TRAINING	1,776	11,115	1,347	9,370	429	1,745	12,891	4.98
OVERHEAD TOTAL	2,264	15,688	1,835	13,941	429	1,747	17,952	6.93
RESERVE TRAINING PROGRAM	737	4,736	527	2,157	210	2,579	5,473	2.11
TRAINING BASE TOTAL	6,284	53,785	3,970	44,259	2,314	9,526	60,069	23.19
SUPPORTING BASE								
SUPPLY ESTABLISHMENT	462	2,803	462	2,803			3,265	1.26
BASE SERVICE AND ADMIN.	2,799	16,145	1,976	10,915	823	5,230	18,944	7.31
JOINT AND LIAISON	632	421	483	314	149	107	1,053	.41
SUPPORTING BASE TOTAL	3,893	19,369	2,921	14,032	972	5,337	23,262	8.98
TRANSIENTS, PATIENTS & PRISONERS								
NON-MOVING TRANSIENTS	205	4,439	153	4,036	52	403	4,644	1.79
TRANSIENTS	2,285	22,256	1,603	19,066	682	3,890	25,241	9.74
PATIENTS	56	708	42	626	14	82	764	.29
HOSPITALIZED CASUALTIES	104	3,073	96	2,976	8	97	3,177	1.23
PRISONERS	14	380	2	325	12	55	394	.15
CAPTURED OR MISSING	71	59	14	51	57	8	130	.05
TRANS, PATIENTS & PRISONERS TOTAL	2,735	31,615	1,910	27,080	825	4,535	34,350	13.26
UNKNOWNS	148	1,178	148	1,157		21	1,326	.25
MARINE CORPS TOTAL	24,933	234,796	15,870	178,218	9,063	56,578	259,729	100.00

\# EXCLUDES 6 MONTH A/D TRAINEES
** INCLUDES AVN. PERS. PERFORMING WITH GROUND FUNCTIONS

	OFF	ENL
FMF	1,444	80
RCTG	165	211
TOTAL	1,609	291

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

8 SEPTEMBER 1970

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	259,729 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	130,828	50.37	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	40,130 $	15.45	30.67	
FMF PACIFIC	90,698 #	34.92	69.33	
VIETNAM	34,962 ¢	13.46	26.72	38.54

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT AS OF 30JUN70.
$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 5AUG70.
# MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 26AUG70.
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400, 3SEP70.

AIRCRAFT

8 SEPTEMBER 1970

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS *	949	672	1,621	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES #	698	544	1,242	76.62	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC #	267	169	436	26.90	35.11	
FMF PACIFIC #	431	375	806	49.72	64.89	
VIETNAM #	136	146	282	17.40	22.71	34.99

SOURCE: * DIV AIR STATUS BOARD PHOTO AS OF 18JUL70.
MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 27JUL70.

UNCLASSIFIED

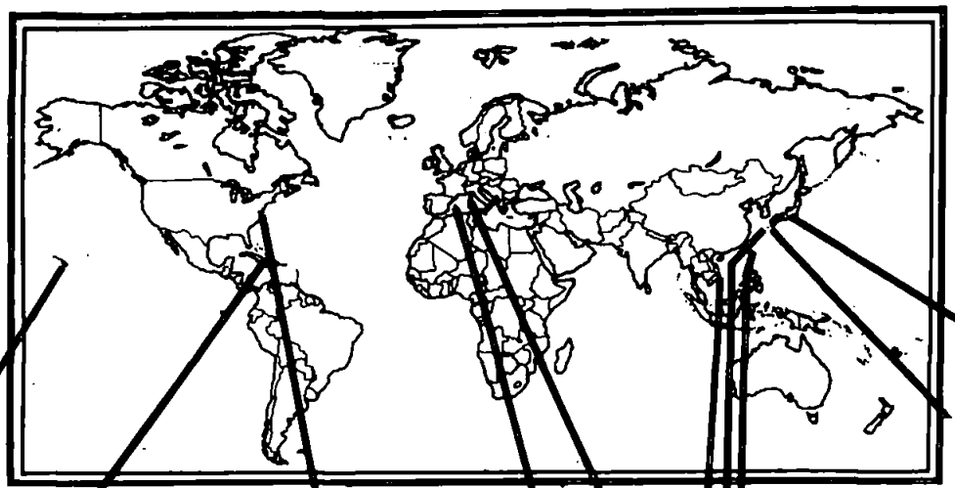
Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

8 SEPTEMBER 1970



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	5	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)		(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	2	2		1	3	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(2)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ENR CONUS **						(1)**				
ATLANTIC	8	4	1	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(7)	(4)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(1)					(1)				
EUROPE	1		1							
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)		(1)							
GRAND TOTAL	27	13	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

** HMM-161 PERSONNEL ENR CONUS. ACFT AT OKINAWA.

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]
Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

UNCLASSIFIED

8 SEPTEMBER 1970

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN W. K. JONES
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN A. H. ADAMS
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN K. J. HOUGHTON
ACOS, G-1	COL F. S. WOOD
ACOS, G-2	COL J. F. MITCHELL
ACOS, G-3	COL R. M. HALL
ACOS, G-4	COL J. B. SOPER
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL E. L. HICKAM
ACOS, COMPTROLLER	COL M. D. VOLKERT
ACOS, MANAGEMENT	COL W. G. CROCKER
SU#2, 1ST RAD BN	MAJOR L. K. RUSSELL

5TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. T. DWYER, JR.
ADC	
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL M. W. SCHMIDT
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL R. W. GREER
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR L. E. KOLEBER
ACOS, G-3	COL J. G. DIONISOPOULOS
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL F. G. COWIE
CEO	LTCOL J. C. HEDRICK
COMPT	LTCOL J. J. DALEY, JR.
H&SCO	MAJOR J. A. LINNEMANN
3RD MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. A. BUTCHER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. R. BURRITT
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR G. S. TAIT
12TH MARINES	
1ST BN	LTCOL B. F. STEWART
M BTRY, 4TH BN	
3RD AMTRAC BN (-)	LTCOL J. R. TULL
7TH ENGR BN (-)	MAJOR R. GLEESON
1ST TANK BN (-)	MAJOR G. E. BERBAUM
Co A, 3D RECON	CAPT J. W. PARRISH
Co D, 3D TK BN	CAPT W. H. DIBELLO
Co B, 3D MT BN	1STLT R. F. WILLIAMS
Co B, 3D ENGR BN	CAPT A. A. LOPEZ
PROV SERV BN	
DET, 3D SERV BN	COL G. K. REID
Co C, 3D MED BN	LT D. B. COOLIDGE (USN)
3D HOSP CO	LT M. R. STOLTZ (USN)
Co B, 11TH ENGR BN	CAPT R. R. IVERSEN
9TH ENGR BN (-)	LTCOL J. F. KRAYNAK
DET 3, 21ST DENTAL CO	CAPT H. A. KOCH (USN)
Co B, 9TH MT BN	CAPT C. E. MICHAEL
1ST SP BN (-)	LTCOL T. F. GRAY
Co B, 3D SP BN	1STLT J. W. PARKS
7TH MT BN	MAJOR J. M. BARBERI
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP	MAJOR W. T. MACY
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN	MAJOR R. K. MILLER
3D MP BN (-)	LTCOL C. FIMIAN
CADRE	
1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY	
3D PLT, 1ST BRIDGE CO	1STLT W. S. MC CUE
3D BRIDGE CO (-)	
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO	

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL B. G. CASS
S-1	LTCOL W. H. WAHFELD
S-2	CAPT W. B. MASON
S-3	LTCOL J. R. W. COCHRAN
S-4	LTCOL E. L. CONROY
H&SCO	MAJ J. G. HANRAHAN
1ST BN, 3D MARINES	LTCOL D. J. HUNTER
PROV SERV BN	LTCOL R. E. NICHOLSON
MAG-24	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. C. PALMER
H&MS-24	LTCOL G. L. PHILLIPS
MABS-24	LTCOL A. B. COLBERT
MACS-2	LTCOL R. D. MILLER
VMFA-212	LTCOL J. W. MOORE
VMFA-235	LTCOL L. A. MADERA
MATCU-70	MAJOR H. B. VERGARA
Co A, 1ST AMTRAC BN	CAPT K. R. BURNS
DET#1, 21ST DENTAL CO	CDR J. D. CRAWFORD
Co 'A' 9TH ENGR BN	CAPT R. I. EDWARDS

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL S. H. PRATT
CHIEF OF STAFF	LTCOL W. R. MILLER, JR.
ACOS, G-1	MAJOR R. W. SCHULZ
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR S. F. WHITE
ACOS, G-3	MAJOR J. A. SHEPHERD
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL G. T. HOAGLAND
3RD FORCE SERVICE REGT	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL. J. R. JONES
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL J. B. HARRIS
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL B. R. PITCHER, JR
MAINT BATTALION	MAJOR A. A. MCVITTY
5TH FORCE SERVICE REGT	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL J. M. HERMES
H&S BATTALION	MAJOR T. J. CARROL
SUPPLY BATTALION	MAJOR D. E. MC ALEXANDER
MAINT BATTALION	MAJOR R. J. WEBB
1ST FAG	LTCOL J. A. HAMILTON
13TH MT BATTALION	MAJOR T. M. COLLINS
9TH COMM BATTALION	MAJOR R. A. GLEN
21ST DENTAL CO (-)	CAPT W. J. KENNEDY (USN)
Co A, 11TH ENGRBN	CAPT M. T. MORTON

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

8 SEPTEMBER 1970

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFPAC						6/T-1A 1/C-54R 1/C-47J		
MAG-11 H&MS-11	11/TA-4F 1/C-117D							
VMFA-115	18/F-4B							
VMA-311	25/A-4E							
VMO-2	19/OV-10A							
VMA(AW)-242	12/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-225	14/A-6A							
MAG-12 H&MS-12								
VMCJ-1					10/RF-4B 11/EA-6A			
VMA-211					20/A-4E			
VMA(AW)-533					10/A-6A			
MAG-13 H&MS-13		1/C-117D						
VMFA-314		17/F-4B						
VMFA-122		18/F-4B						
MAG-15 H&MS-15					1/C-54Q 1/C-117D 1/TA-4F 1/C-54S			
VMFA-232					15/F-4J			
VMFA-334					4/F-4J			
MAG-16 H&MS-16								
HML-167	38/UH-1E							
HML-367	25/AH-1G							
HMM-263	21/CH-46D							
HMM-262	21/CH-46D							
HMM-364	21/CH-46D							
HMH-463	20/CH-53A/D							
MCCRTG-10 H&MS-10								
VMFAT-101							26/F-4B	
VMAT-102							18/A-4E	
VMT-103							18/TA-4F	
MWSG-17 H&MS-17					3 US-2B 1 C-117D			
MHTG-30 H&MS-30							9 CH-46F 3/CH-53A	
HMHT-301							9/CH-53A	
HMMT-302							13/CH-46D	
MAG-33 H&MS-33							2/F-4B 5/TA-4F	
VMA-223							7/A-4F	
VMCJ-3							10/RF-4B	
VMA-214							19/A-4C/E	
VMFA-323							15/F-4B	
VMFA-531							14/F-4B	
MAG-36 H&MS-36				1/C-117D 2/UH-34D 8/CH-46A/D				
VMGR-152				12/KC-130F				
HMM-165				13/CH-46A/D				
HMM-164								12 CH-46A *
HMH-462				17/CH53A				
VMO-6				17/UH-1E				
				25/OV-10A				

NOTES: * ASSIGNED TO SLF's

[redacted]
UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

UNCLA[redacted]

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

8 SEPTEMBER 1970

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
MWSG-37 H&MS-37							2/C-54R/P/A 3/C-117D	
VMGR-352							11/KC-130F	
MAG-56 H&MS-56							21/CH-53A	
HMH-361							14/CH-53A	
HML-267							7/OV-10A 14/UH-1E	
HMM-163							17/CH-46F	
HMH-363							18/CH-53A	
HMM-265							22/CH-46D	
HMM-161							14 CH-46D	**
1ST MARINE BRIGADE MAG-24 H&MS-24						1/C-117D 3/TA-4F 6/CH-46A		
VMFA-212						15/F-4J		
VMFA-235						15/F-4J		
TOTAL FMFPAC ACFT								
FIXED WING (431)	100	36		38	78	42	137	4
HELICOPTERS (375)	146			57		6	154	12

NOTE: * ASSIGNED TO SLF's
** ACFT AT OKINAWA

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

8 SEPTEMBER 1970

QUANG TRI

USMC ▶ 21
USN ▶ 0

THUA THIEN

USMC ▶ 54
USN ▶ 3

QUANG NAM

USMC ▶ 33,042
USN ▶ 1,389

III MAF

HQS III MAF

1ST MAR DIV

HQS 1ST MAR DIV

1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7 (OPN IMPERIAL LAKE)
- ▶ 3/7 (OPN ROCKCRUSHER)

1ST MAW

HQS 1ST MAW

MAG-11
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMO-2 (OV-10A)
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)

MAG-16
- HML-367 (AH-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

FLC

- 1ST FSR
- FLSG-B
- 1ST SERV BN

QUANG TIN

USMC ▶ 1,530
USN ▶ 28

1ST MAW

MAG-13
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)

QUANG NGAI

USMC ▶ 0
USN ▶ 0

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	19,200	934
ACTUAL STRENGTH AS OF 20AUG70	17,113	806
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79.2) 1ST MAW (REAR) (TF-79.3)	(13,720)	(729)

I MAF (TF-79)

HQS I MAF

HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)

4TH MARINES
- 1/4
- 2/4
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 1/9
- 2/9 (SLF "A")
- 3/9

MAG-36
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A) (SLF "A")
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)

3D FSR	(2,705)	(52)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF	(615)	(25)
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	(73)	
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS	(0)	

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	42,611	1,811
USMC CEILING AS OF 31 AUGUST 1970	37,900	
PROPOSED OSD CEILING AS OF 15 OCTOBER 1970	23,980	1,182
STRENGTH AS OF 3SEP70	▶ 34,962	1,420
III MAF . . .	▶ 34,647	1,420
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO. . .	▶ (180)	(11)
OTHER	315	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	(283)	
NAVAIDGRU/NAVY UNITS	(32)	

SLF 7TH FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA: BLT 2/9, HMM-164, ENR HONK KONG, ▶ETA 10SEP70	1,518	65
BLT 1/4, AT OKINAWA	1,465	65

MOVEMENTS

- HMM-161 (PERSONNEL ONLY) ENR CONUS.
- ▶ HMM-161 (ACFT) AT OKINAWA
- ▶ BLT 3/9 ENR OKINAWA. ETA 11SEP70.

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	4,700	73
USMC CEILING AS OF 31 AUGUST 1970	5,836**	
PROPOSED OSD CEILING AS OF 15 OCTOBER 1970	6,400	99
STRENGTH AS OF 20AUG70	4,964	82

1ST MAW (REAR)

HQS 1STMAW (REAR)	(457)	(14)
MAG-15	(1,540)	(39)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)		
VMFA-334 (F-4J)		
MAG-12	(1,733)	(29)
VMA-211 (A-4E)		
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)		
VMCJ-1 (EA-6A/RF4B)		
NON FMF	(1,234)	

Does not include 161 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.

NOTES
1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF units.
2. Okinawa strength figure includes one SLF.

* This figure reflects a decline in the USMC OSD Program IX Ceiling, accounting for all known space reductions as of the noted date.
** This figure reflects an increase in the USMC OSD Program IX Ceiling, accounting for all known space increases as of the noted date.

▶ INDICATES TODAY'S CHANGES.

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

8 SEPTEMBER 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,795	50,655	36,761	80/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 4SEP70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,611	1,882	13

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
84,611	4,061	21,976

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified
[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

8 SEPTEMBER 1970

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	416,453
NAVY (VNN)	38,376
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	39,184
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	13,134
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	277,982
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	243,663
TOTAL RVNAF	1,028,792

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	294,693
NAVY	22,186
AIR FORCE	47,594
MARINE CORPS	34,962
COAST GUARD	105
TOTAL U.S.	399,540

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	49,397
AUSTRALIA	7,647
PHILIPPINES	96
THAILAND	11,756
NEW ZEALAND	552
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	29
SPAIN	8
TOTAL FWMAF	69,485

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN	1,497,817

* SOURCE: RVNAF - MACV MONTHLY RPT OF GVN STRENGTH AS OF 31JUL70.

ALL OTHERS - MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 3SEP70.

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

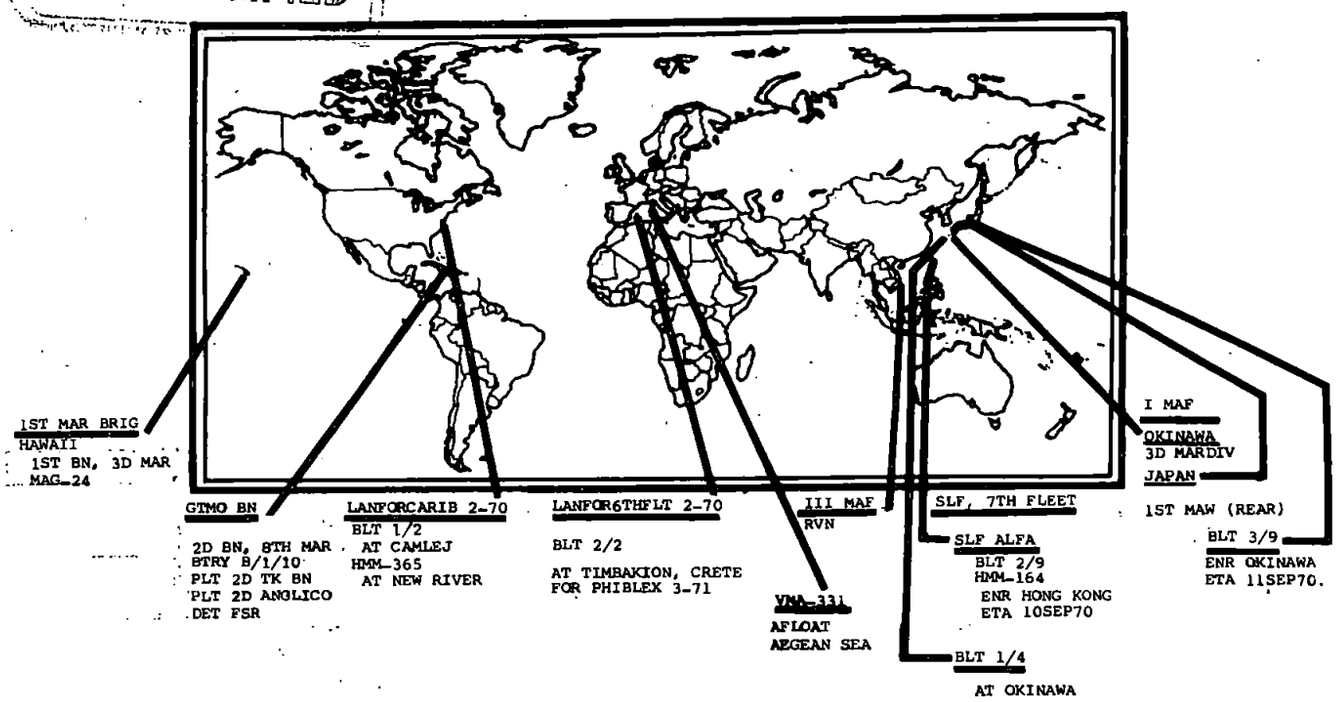
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

9 SEPTEMBER 1970



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	5	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)		(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	2	2		1	3	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(2)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ENR CONUS **						(1)**				
ATLANTIC	8	4	1	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(7)	(4)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(1)					(1)				
EUROPE	1		1							
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)		(1)							
GRAND TOTAL	27	13	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

** HMM-161 PERSONNEL ENR CONUS. ACFT AT OKINAWA.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified [redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS RESERVE

9 SEPTEMBER 1970

MARINE CORPS RESERVE TOTALS

	AUTHORIZED STRENGTH OFF	ENL	TOTAL	ACTUAL STRENGTH* OFF	ENL	TOTAL	NOTE
CLASS II (OMCR)			48000	2736	45728	48464	(1)
CLASS III (READY)				3210	112716	115926	(2)
CLASS III (STANDBY)				6314	27199	33513	(2)
FMCR				-	14296	14296	(3)
RETIRED RESERVE DRAWING PAY				1863	471	2334	(4)
GRAND TOTAL			48000				

* REPORTED AS OF: 30 NOVEMBER 1969

4TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

	AUTHORIZED STRENGTH OFF	ENL	TOTAL	ACTUAL STRENGTH* OFF	ENL	TOTAL	
4TH MARINE DIVISION	1026	18289	19315	735	17295	18030	(5)
4TH MAF COMBAT SUPPORT UNITS	541	10187	10728	336	8796	9132	(5)
4TH MARINE AIRCRAFT WING	1386	10198	11584	1056	8268	9324	(5)
GRAND TOTAL	2953	38674	41627	2127	34359	36486	

* REPORTED AS OF: 30 NOVEMBER 1969

FMF AUGMENTATION UNITS	209	3219	3428	111	2575	2686	(5)
ACTIVE FORCE ROUNDOUT UNITS	91	959	1050	61	871	932	(5)
BASE SUPPORT/ADMIN AUGMENT	397	3842	4239	304	3821	4125	(6)

4TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE (5)

4TH MARINE DIVISION — 4TH MARINE AIRCRAFT WING — 4TH MAF COMBAT SUPPORT UNITS

UNIT	NOTE	HOME LOCATION	AUTHORIZED STRENGTH OFF	ENL	ACTUAL STRENGTH CL II OFF	ENL	CL III OFF	ENL	SHORTAGES OFF	ENL		REPORT TO LOCATION	REPORT 30 DA SEQ
4TH MARINE DIVISION													
HEADQUARTERS BN		CAMPEN CALIF	156	1051	70	681	60	370	26	-		CAMPEN	M3
HQ CO/DIV HQ		CAMPEN CALIF	(118)	(414)	43	100	55	314	20	-		CAMPEN	M3
SVC CO		NEW CASTLE PA	(18)	(201)	9	182	3	19	6	-		CAMPEN	M6
COMM CO		CINCINNATI OHIO	(14)	(311)	13	174	1	37	-	-		CAMPEN	M5
MP CO		GRAND RAPID MICH	(6)	(125)	5	125	1	0	-	-		CAMPEN	M5
23RD MARINES			153	3644	104	3546	46	98	3	-			
HQ CO		ALAMEDA CALIF	(18)	(200)	16	191	2	9	-	-		CAMPEN	M5
1ST BATTALION		HOUSTON TEXAS	(45)	(1148)	30	1119	14	29	1	-		CAMPEN	M9
2ND BATTALION		SANTA MONICA CALIF	(45)	(1148)	31	1115	13	33	1	-		CAMPEN	M8
3RD BATTALION		SAN BRUNO CALIF	(45)	(1148)	27	1121	17	27	1	-		CAMPEN	M10
24TH MARINES			153	3644	131	3600	16	44	6	-			
HQ CO		KANSAS CITY MO	(18)	(200)	15	194	2	6	1	-		CAMPEN	M8
1ST BATTALION		DETROIT MICH	(45)	(1148)	38	1127	5	21	2	-		CAMPEN	M12
2ND BATTALION		CHICAGO ILL	(45)	(1148)	37	1131	6	17	2	-		CAMPEN	M13
3RD BATTALION		ST LOUIS MO	(45)	(1148)	41	1148	3	0	1	-		CAMPEN	M14
25TH MARINES			153	3644	142	3599	9	45	2	-			
HQ CO		WORCESTER MASS	(18)	(200)	18	185	0	15	-	-		CAMPEN	M12
1ST BATTALION		BOSTON MASS	(45)	(1148)	40	1126	5	22	-	-		CAMPEN	M15
2ND BATTALION		GARDEN CITY NY	(45)	(1148)	41	1148	3	0	1	-		CAMPEN	M16
3RD BATTALION		CLEVELAND OHIO	(45)	(1148)	43	1140	1	8	1	-		CAMPEN	M17
14TH MARINES			203	2557	135	2454	59	103	9	-			
HQ BTRY		FORT WORTH TEXAS	(31)	(201)	20	194	9	7	2	-		29 PALMS	M4
1ST BATTALION		LOS ANGELES CALIF	(48)	(622)	30	597	15	25	3	-		29 PALMS	M6
2ND BATTALION		DALLAS TEXAS	(48)	(622)	37	606	10	16	1	-		29 PALMS	M7
3RD BATTALION		PHILADELPHIA PA	(48)	(622)	24	596	21	26	3	-		29 PALMS	M8
4TH BATTALION		BIRMINGHAM ALA	(28)	(490)	24	461	4	29	-	-		29 PALMS	M9
8TH TANK BN		SYRACUSE NY	40	670	27	584	9	86	4	-		CAMPEN	M7
4TH ENGINEER BN		BALTIMORE MD	34	736	28	680	6	56	-	-		CAMPEN	M4
4TH MEDICAL BN		TACOMA WASH	3	153	2	145	1	8	-	-		CAMPEN	M11
4TH MOTOR TRANSPORT BN		ATLANTA GEORGIA	19	273	17	258	2	15	-	-		CAMPEN	M3
4TH RECON BN		SAN ANTONIO TEXAS	32	439	17	385	14	54	1	-		CAMPEN	M19
4TH SHORE PARTY BN		SEATTLE WASH	26	443	22	400	2	43	2	-		CAMPEN	M11
4TH SERVICE BN		FREEMANBURG PA	54	1035	40	963	10	72	4	-		CAMPEN	M2

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

[redacted]TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FOR[redacted]

9 SEPTEMBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	HOME LOCATION	AUTHORIZED STRENGTH OFF	AUTHORIZED STRENGTH ENL	ACTUAL STRENGTH CL II OFF	ACTUAL STRENGTH CL II ENL	ACTUAL STRENGTH CL III OFF	ACTUAL STRENGTH CL III ENL	SHORTAGES OFF	SHORTAGES ENL		REPORT TO LOCATION	REPORT BY 30 DAY SEQ
4TH MAF COMBAT SUPPORT UNITS													
4TH AMTRAC BN		TAMPA FLA	37	906	28	877	5	29	4	-		CAMPEN	M11
4TH ARMD AMPHIB CO		SAN FRANCISCO CALIF	11	234	11	210	0	24	-	-		CAMPEN	M18
4TH BRIDGE CO		KALAMAZOO MICH	7	176	4	174	3	2	-	-		CAMPEN	M20
10TH BULK FUEL CO		CAMPEN CALIF	8	362	0	0	8	362	-	-		CAMPEN	M20
4TH SEARCH LIGHT BTRY			6	111	6	38	0	73	-	-		CAMPEN	M19
6TH COMMUNICATION BN		FORT SCHUYLER NY	43	702	27	599	9	103	7	-		29 PALMS	M16
6TH ENGINEER BN		SOUTH BEND IND	46	1047	34	972	12	75	-	-		CAMPEN	M18
4TH FORCE RECON CO		SAN BERNARDINO CALIF	12	142	12	138	0	4	-	-		CAMPEN	M19
4TH MILITARY POLICE BN		PITTSBURGH PA	36	610	14	587	21	23	1	-		CAMPEN	M19
6TH MOTOR TRANSPORT BN		PORT NEWARK NJ	24	383	13	370	10	13	1	-		CAMPEN	M7
4TH HOSPITAL CO		CAMPEN CALIF	0	32	0	0	0	32	-	-		CAMPEN	M18
4TH TANK BN		SAN DIEGO CALIF	45	741	31	675	10	66	4	-		29 PALMS	M14
HQ BTRY, 4TH FAG		NORMAN OKLA	22	123	16	101	4	22	2	-		29 PALMS	M11
4TH 8" HOW BTRY (SP)		EL PASO TEXAS	11	215	10	198	1	17	-	-		29 PALMS	M12
4TH 155 GUN BTRY (SP)		DENVER COLO	(7	151	7	138		13	-	-		29 PALMS	M13
8TH 155 GUN BTRY (SP)		NORMAN OKLA	7	151	6	138	1	13	-	-		29 PALMS	M13
4TH FORCE SERVICE REGT			168	3971	111	3553	27	418	30	-			
H&S BN		MIDLAND TEXAS	(65)	(1368)	49	1198	5	170	11	-		CAMPEN	M2
SUPPLY BN		COLUMBIA SC	(60)	(1445)	34	1248	17	197	9	-		CAMPEN	M2
MAINT BN		NEW HAVEN CONN	(43)	(1158)	28	1107	5	51	10	-		CAMPEN	M4
DENTAL COMPANIES (2)			0	8	0	0	0	8	-	-		CAMPEN	M20
INTERP TEAMS (6)	7		6	30	0	0	0	0	6	30		CAMPEN	M20
INTER/TRANS TEAMS (7)	8		28	49	6	28	1	0	21	21		CAMPEN	M20
COUNTER - INTELL TEAMS (3)	7		15	33	0	0	0	0	15	33		CAMPEN	M20
SPEC SEC COMM TEAMS (2)	7		2	10	0	0	0	0	2	10		CAMPEN	M20
4TH MARINE AIRCRAFT WING													
HQ, 4TH MAW		GLENVIEW, ILL	84	181	75	174	4	7	5	-		EL TORO	M2
MWHG-4			49	580	42	476	5	104	2	-		ELTORO	
H&HS-4		SELFRIDGE AFB MICH	(23)	(162)	18	148	3	14	2	-		ELTORO	M2
MWFS-4		GREEN BAY WIS	(6)	(184)	6	168		16		-		ELTORO	M2
MWCS-4		CHICAGO ILL	(12)	(218)	10	145	2	73	-	-		ELTORO	M2
MARRD		CHICAGO ILL	(8)	(16)	8	15	0	1	-	-		GLENVIEW	
MACG-48			167	1042	99	575	42	365	26	2			
H&HS-48		GLENVIEW ILL	(48)	(248)	35	188	10	58	3	2		ELTORO	M25
MASS-4		LOS ALAMITOS CALIF	(35)	(161)	28	141	6	20	1	-		ELTORO	M27
MACS-17		WILLOW GROVE PA	(28)	(211)	13	98	8	113	7	-		ELTORO	M28
MACS-23		DENVER COLO	(28)	(211)	10	99	9	112	9	-		ELTORO	M29
MACS-24		ANDREWS AFB MD	(28)	(211)	13	149	9	62	6	-		ELTORO	M30
MWSG-47			55	779	35	551	13	228	7	-			
H&MS-47		TWIN CITIES MINN	(44)	(547)	30	386	7	161	7	-		ELTORO	M20
WERS-47		NEW YORK NY	(11)	(232)	5	165	6	67		-		ELTORO	M20
MAG-41			161	1368	137	1174	15	193	9	1			
H&MS-41		DALLAS TEX	(38)	(289)	31	251	5	38	2	-		ELTORO	M12
MABS-41		MEMPHIS TENN	(20)	(430)	15	334	2	96	3	-		ELTORO	M12
MATCU-71		MEMPHIS TENN	(7)	(61)	6	29	1	32	-	-		ELTORO	M15
VMF-112		DALLAS TEX	(32)	(196)	28	187	3	9	1			EL TORO	M17
VMF-321		ANDREWS AFB MD	(32)	(196)	27	186	4	9	1	1		ELTORO	M18
VMF-351		ATLANTA GA	(32)	(196)	30	187	0	9	2	-		ELTORO	M19
MAG-42			179	1414	149	1213	20	201	10				
H&MS-42		ALAMEDA CALIF	(38)	(289)	26	239	9	50	3	-		YUMA	M9
MABS-42		ALAMEDA CALIF	(20)	(430)	13	330	3	100	4	-		YUMA	M9
MATCU-72		ALAMEDA CALIF	(7)	(61)	6	37	1	24	-	-		YUMA	M12
VMF-215		OLATHE KAN	(32)	(196)	28	185	4	11	-	-		YUMA	M14
VMA-133		ALAMEDA CALIF	(41)	(219)	38	213	1	6	2	-		YUMA	M15
VMA-134		LOS ALAMITOS CALIF	(41)	(219)	38	209	2	10	2	-		YUMA	M16
MAG-43			179	1414	156	1256	8	156	15	2			
H&MS-43		WILLOW GROVE PA	(38)	(289)	31	250	3	39	4	-		ELTORO	M15
MABS-43		WILLOW GROVE PA	(20)	(430)	15	357	3	73	2	-		ELTORO	M15
MATCU-73		WILLOW GROVE PA	(7)	(61)	6	43	1	18	-	-		ELTORO	M18
VMF-511		WILLOW GROVE PA	(32)	(196)	25	181	0	13	7	2		ELTORO	M20
VMA-131		NEW YORK NY	(41)	(219)	40	210	0	9	1	2		ELTORO	M21
VMA-322		S WEYMOUTH MASS	(41)	(219)	39	215	1	4	1	-		ELTORO	M22
MAG-46			405	2415	301	2017	74	390	30	8			
H&MS-46		LOS ALAMITOS CALIF	(39)	(294)	27	242	8	52	4	-		SANTA ANA	M10
MABS-46		LOS ALAMITOS CALIF	(30)	(609)	22	447	7	162	1	-		SANTA ANA	M5
MATCU-76		S. WEYMOUTH MASS	(7)	(61)	4	33	2	28	1	-		SANTA ANA	M10
HMM-764		LOS ALAMITOS CALIF	(59)	(253)	46	224	13	29	1	-		SANTA ANA	M10
HMM-768		NEW YORK NY	(59)	(253)	46	225	9	27	4	1		SANTA ANA	M12
HMM-772		WILLOW GROVE PA	(59)	(253)	41	223	11	28	7	2		SANTA ANA	M12
HMM-776		GLENVIEW ILL	(59)	(253)	24	218	22	33	13	2		SANTA ANA	M12
HMM-777		DALLAS TEX	(59)	(253)	59	233	0	18	-	2		SANTA ANA	M10
VMO-4		DETROIT MICH	(34)	(186)	32	172	2	13	-	1		SANTA ANA	M10
VMJ-4		OLATHE KAN	22	119	16	90	4	29	2	-		ELTORO	M20
VMR-234		TWIN CITIES MINN	49	242	25	199	10	43	14	-		ELTORO	M10
4TH LAAM BN			36	644	21	443	12	201	3	-			
HQ BTRY		FRESNO CALIF	(20)	(288)	15	216	4	72	1	-		29 PALMS	M2
A BTRY		PASADENA CALIF	(4)	(89)	1	63	2	26	1	-		29 PALMS	M2
B BTRY		SAN JOSE CALIF	(4)	(89)	1	45	3	44	-	-		29 PALMS	M3
C BTRY		SAN JOSE CALIF	(4)	(89)	2	53	1	36	1	-		29 PALMS	M3
D BTRY		PASADENA CALIF	(4)	(89)	2	66	2	23	-	-		29 PALMS	M4
FMF AUGMENTATION	5												
11TH COMM BN		BROOKLYN NY	43	702	21	465	11	237	11	-		CAMPEN	M10
10TH MOTOR TRANSPORT BN		PROVIDENCE RI	24	383	19	370	4	13	1	-		CAMPEN	M10
15TH MOTOR TRANSPORT BN		MIDLAND TEX	28	461	17	431	10	30	1	-		CAMPEN	M10
10TH ENGR BN		PORTLAND ORE	46	1047	30	827	14	220	2	-		CAMPEN	M10
3D ANGLICO		LONG BEACH CALIF	34	313	14	239	16	74	4	-		CAMPEN	M10
4TH ANGLICO		MIAMI FLA	34	313	10	243	22	70	2	-		CAMPEN	M10
ACTIVE FORCE ROUNDOUT	5												
2D MP BN		NEW ORLEANS LA	36	610	12	564	23	46	1	-		CAMPEN	M10
4TH CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP		WASH D.C.	26	75	26	69	0	6	-			CAMPEN	M10
HQ BTRY 3D FAG		SAN FRANCISCO CALIF	22	123	17	115	4	8	1			CAMPEN	M10
15TH 155 GUN BTRY (SP)		DENVER COLO	7	151	6	123	1	28	1			29 PALMS	M10

Unclassified

NOTES:
1. From figures for 30NOV69 reported on NAVMC 907 (Strength & Drill Report). These include 210 enlisted on board untrained, 3848 enlisted on initial active duty training, and 76 officers in training at OCS/TBS.
2. Reported as of 31OCT69.
3. Reported as of 30NOV69 by Seperation & Retirement Branch HQMC.
4. Reported as of 30NOV69 by Retired Reserve Section, MCASC.
5. Reported as of 1DEC69 by MCASC. Includes Class II reserves and active duty personnel assigned to reserve units.
6. Class III ready reservists reported by MCASC as of 1DEC69. Used to provide base augmentation in conjunction with mobilization of IV MAF. Personnel are ordered as individuals directly to base by HQMC as required.
7. OMCR unmanned. (Requires 47 weeks language training plus six weeks interrogation training prior to deployment.)
8. Three units OMCR unmanned.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

9 SEPTEMBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		NORTHERN 1ST MR		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
HEADQUARTERS		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HQ, FMF, PAC																						
H&S BN, FMF, PAC		1668		8FEB70													1668					
CAMP S. D. BUTLER		615	25	20AUG70									615	25								
CASUAL		73		20AUG70									73									
HOSPITALIZED	6	302		20AUG70											161		6				135	
HQ, V MAF																						
1ST CIVAFFGRP		67	3																67	3		
HQ, 5TH MAB																						
H&SCO, 5TH MAB		1459	50																1459	50		
HQ, FORTRPS, FMF PAC																						
HQCO, FORTRPS		213	26																213	26		
HQ, 1ST MAR BRIG																						
HQCO, 1ST MAR BRIG		252	26														252	26				
HQ, I MAF		126	1										126	1								
HQ, 3D MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 3D MARDIV		1179	41										1179	41								
HQ, III MAF																						
H&SCO, III MAF		293	12		293	12																
1ST CAG		173					173															
2D CAG		708			708																	
3D CAG		222	11						222	11												
HQ, CAF		59	2		59	2																
HQ, 1ST MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 1ST MAR DIV		1875	37		1875	37																
INFANTRY																						
1ST MARINES																						
HQ CO		258	9		258	9																
1ST BATTALION		1232	51		1232	51																
2D BATTALION		1153	53		1153	53																
3D BATTALION		954	38		954	38																
5TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		273	11		273	11																
1ST BATTALION		1188	50		1188	50																
2D BATTALION		1190	46		1190	46																
3D BATTALION		1339	71		1339	71																
7TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		303	15		303	15																
1ST BATTALION		1160	55		1160	55																
2D BATTALION		1107	56		1107	56																
3D BATTALION		1088	50		1088	50																
4TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		174	7										174	7								
1ST BATTALION		874	27																		874	27
2D BATTALION		909	19										909	19								
3D BATTALION		911	22										911	22								
9TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		176	8										176	8								
1ST BATTALION		871	27										871	27								
2D BATTALION		1062	30																		1062	30
3D BATTALION		920	28										920	28								
3D MARINES																						
HQ CO		225	7																225	7		
1ST BATTALION		1284	78														1284	78				
2D BATTALION		791	48																791	48		
3D BATTALION		770	50																770	50		
ARTILLERY																						
11TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		336	10		336	10																
1ST BATTALION		629	14		629	14																
2D BATTALION		632	15		632	15																
3D BATTALION		609	14		609	14																
4TH BATTALION		475	12		475	12																
12TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		202	7										202	7								
1ST BATTALION		734	20																724	20		
2D BATTALION		478	13										478	13								
3D BATTALION		453	11										453	11								
4TH BATTALION		301	12										301	12								
HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG		230	6																230	6		
1ST 175MM GUN BTRY		167	4		167	4																
3D 175MM GUN BTRY		148	3																148	3		
1ST 8" HOW BTRY		182	4																182	4		
3D 8" HOW BTRY		220	5		220	5																
1ST SEARCH LIGHT BTRY (CAIRE)																						

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATION ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

[redacted]
UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

9 SEPTEMBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE **	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		NORTHERN 1ST MR		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
RECONNAISSANCE																						
1ST RECON BN		632	44		632	44																
3D RECON BN		379	21										320	17					59	4		
1ST FORCE RECON CO (-)		77	1																77	1		
TANK																						
1ST TANK BN		723	14																723	14		
3D TANK BN		725	15										504	8					221	7		
AMTRAC																						
1ST AMTRAC BN		729	11										550	11			179					
3D AMTRAC BN		738	12																738	12		
ENGINEER																						
1ST ENGR BN		995	13		995	13																
3D ENGR BN		913	10										791	9					122	1		
7TH ENGR BN		814	18		285	8													529	10		
9TH ENGR BN		636															133		503			
11TH ENGR BN		360	3										159						201	3		
1ST BRIDGE CO		115			94														21			
MOTOR TRANSPORT																						
1ST MT BN		369	4		369	4																
3D MT BN		216	6										172	5					44	1		
7TH MT BN		399	4																399	4		
9TH MT BN		351	7										271	6					80	1		
11TH MT BN		525	8		525	8																
COMMUNICATION																						
1ST RADIO BN		243			243																	
5TH COMM BN		625	10		526	10													99			
7TH COMM BN		359	6										359	6								
9TH COMM BN		891	8																891	8		
1ST ANGLICO	2	349	13														150	3			199	10
SHORE PARTY																						
1ST SP BN		319	19																319	19		
3D SP BN		372	19										322	19					50			
MILITARY POLICE																						
1ST MP BN		676	8		676	8																
3D MP BN		84	3																84	3		
SENSOR CONTROL & MGMT PLT		30																	30			
SERVICE/SUPPORT																						
FLC, III MAF																						
HQ, FLC/1ST FSR																						
H&S BN		1646	44		1646	44																
SUPPLY BN		2423	39		2423	39																
7TH SEP BK FUEL CO(CADRE)																						
MAINT BN		797	9		797	9																
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN		1764	28		1764	28																
3D FSR																						
H&S BN		818	22										818	22								
SUPPLY BN		1045	21										1045	21								
MAINT BN		828											828									
5TH FSR																						
H&S BN		453	20																453	20		
SUPPLY BN		512	18																512	18		
MAINT BN		548																	548			
3D SERVICE BN		2207	47										1402	31					805	16		
PROV SERV BN, 1STMARBRIG																						
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO (CADRE)																						
MEDICAL																						
1ST MED BN		196	281		196	281																
3D MED BN		159	270										141	226					18	44		
1ST HOSP CO		38	41										38	41								
1ST DENTAL CO			65			65																
3D DENTAL CO		4	54										4	54								
11TH DENTAL CO			41			41																
13TH DENTAL CO			34																	34		
21ST DENTAL CO		2	39															18	2	21		
3D HOSP CO		47	51																47	51		
USMC		62,423			28,419		173		222				15,112		161		3,672		12,394		2,270	
USN		2,641			1,232				11				697				125		509		67	
GROUND TOTAL		65,064			29,651				233				15,809		161		3,797		12,903		2,337	

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

9 SEPTEMBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STRENGTH RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		NORTHERN 1ST MR		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
3D MAW																						
MWHG-3																						
H&HS-3		662	124																662	124		
MWFS-3		161																	161			
MWCS-3		249																	249			
MCCRTG-10																						
H&MS-10		385	4																385	4		
VMFAT-101		372																	372			
VMAT-102		290	1																290	1		
VMT-103		237	4																237	4		
MHTG-30																						
H&MS-30		235	1																235	1		
HMHT-301		112																	112			
HMMT-302		129	1																129	1		
MAG-33																						
H&MS-33		759																	759			
MABS-33		550	3																550	3		
MATCU-65		45																	45			
VMCJ-3		350	1																350	1		
VMA-223		78	2																78	2		
VMA-214		189																	189			
VMFA-531		281	1																281	1		
VMFA-323		278																	278			
MWSG-37																						
H&MS-37		597	2																597	2		
WERS-37		256																	256			
VMGR-352		287	2																287	2		
MACG-38																						
H&HS-38		298																	298			
MACS-1		274																	274			
MACS-3		296		7JUL70															296			
MACS-7		288	3																288	3		
1ST LAAM BN		154																	154			
2ND LAAM BN		760	15																760	15		
MAG-56																						
H&MS-56		392																	392			
MABS-56		493	2																493	2		
MATCU-74		58		7JUL70															58			
MATCU-75		43																	43			
HML-267		245	8																245	8		
HMM-163		193																	193			
HMM-265		193																	193			
HMH-361		148																	148			
HMH-363		207																	207			
HMM-161		167																	167			
USMC		28,275			6,863		1,566						2,235		4,958		1,769		10,711		173	
USN			438			100		27						27		80		26		174		4
AVIATION TOTAL		28,713			6,963		1,593						2,262		5,958		1,795		10,885		177	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFPAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	NORTHERN 1ST MR	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
GROUND TOTAL	USMC	62,423	28,419	173	222		15,112	161	3,672	12,394	2,270
	USN	2,641	1,232	0	11		697	0	125	509	67
AVIATION TOTAL	USMC	28,275	6,863	1,566			2,235	4,958	1,769	10,711	173
	USN	438	100	27			27	80	26	174	4
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	90,698	35,282	1,739	222		17,347	5,119	5,441	23,105	2,443
	USN	3,079	1,332	27	11		724	80	151	683	71

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY TO DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN PERIODS.

** UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTH REPORT DATE IS 26AUG70.

NOTES:
1. FIGURES IN OTHER ARE ASSIGNED TO SLFs.
2. FIGURES IN OTHER ARE ASSIGNED TO VARIOUS LOCATIONS IN RVN.
3. PERSONNEL IN OTHER ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, ITT, SSC, CIT, RED-EYE AND NUCLEAR ORDNANCE PLATOONS.
4. PERSONNEL ARE NON-FMF CARRIED FOR ODS PROGRAM STRENGTH TOTALS ONLY.
5. FIGURE IN OTHER ARE 132 AT GUAM AND 3 IN PHILIPPINES.
6. UNASSIGNED.

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

9 SEPTEMBER 1970

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN W. K. JONES
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN A. H. ADAMS
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN K. J. HOUGHTON
ACOS, G-1	COL F. S. WOOD
ACOS, G-2	COL J. F. MITCHELL
ACOS, G-3	COL R. M. HALL
ACOS, G-4	COL J. B. SOPER
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL E. L. HICKAM
ACOS, COMPTROLLER	COL M. D. VOLKERT
ACOS, MANAGEMENT	COL W. G. CROCKER
SU#2, 1ST RAD BN	MAJOR L. K. RUSSELL

5TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. T. DWYER, JR.
ADC	
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL M. W. SCHMIDT
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL R. W. GREER
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR L. E. KOLEBER
ACOS, G-3	COL J. G. DIONISOPOULOS
ACOS. G-4	LTCOL F. G. COWIE
CEO	LTCOL J. C. HEDRICK
COMPT	LTCOL J. J. DALEY, JR.
H&SCo	MAJOR J. A. LINNEMANN
3RD MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. A. BUTCHER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. R. BURRITT
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR G. S. TAIT
12TH MARINES	
1ST BN	LTCOL B. F. STEWART
M BTRY, 4TH BN	
3RD AMTRAC BN (-)	LTCOL J. R. TULL
7TH ENGR BN (-)	MAJOR R. GLEESON
1ST TANK BN (-)	MAJOR G. E. BERBAUM
Co A, 3D RECON	CAPT J. W. PARRISH
Co D, 3D TK BN	CAPT W. H. DIBELLO
Co B, 3D MT BN	1STLT R. F. WILLIAMS
Co B, 3D ENGR BN	CAPT A. A. LOPEZ
PROV SERV BN	
DET, 3D SERV BN	COL G. K. REID
Co C, 3D MED BN	LT D. B. COOLIDGE (USN)
3D HOSP CO	LT M. R. STOLTZ (USN)
Co B, 11TH ENGR BN	CAPT R. R. IVERSEN
9TH ENGR BN (-)	LTCOL J. F. KRAYNAK
DET 3, 21ST DENTAL CO	CAPT H. A. KOCH (USN)
Co B, 9TH MT BN	CAPT C. E. MICHAEL
1ST SP BN (-)	LTCOL T. F. GRAY
Co B, 3D SP BN	1STLT J. W. PARKS
7TH MT BN	MAJOR J. M. BARBERI
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP	MAJOR W. T. MACY
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN	MAJOR R. K. MILLER
3D MP BN (-)	LTCOL C. FIMIAN
CADRE	
1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY	
3D PLT, 1ST BRIDGE CO	1STLT W. S. MC CUE
1ST BRIDGE CO (-)	1STLT M. J. DEMARCO
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO	

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL B. G. CASS
S-1	LTCOL W. H. WAHFELD
S-2	CAPT W. B. MASON
S-3	LTCOL J. R. W. COCHRAN
S-4	LTCOL E. L. CONROY
H&SCO	MAJ J. G. HANRAHAN
1ST BN, 3D MARINES	LTCOL D. J. HUNTER
PROV SERV BN	LTCOL R. E. NICHOLSON
MAG-24	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. C. PALMER
H&MS-24	LTCOL G. L. PHILLIPS
MABS-24	LTCOL A. B. COLBERT
MACS-2	LTCOL R. D. MILLER
VMFA-212	LTCOL J. W. MOORE
VMFA-235	LTCOL L. A. MADERA
MATCU-70	MAJOR H. B. VERGARA
Co A, 1ST AMTRAC BN	CAPT K. R. BURNS
DET#1, 21ST DENTAL CO	CDR J. D. CRAWFORD
Co 'A' 9TH ENGR BN	CAPT R. I. EDWARDS

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL S. H. PRATT
CHIEF OF STAFF	LTCOL W. R. MILLER, JR.
ACOS, G-1	MAJOR R. W. SCHULZ
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR S. F. WHITE
ACOS, G-3	MAJOR J. A. SHEPHERD
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL G. T. HOAGLAND
3RD FORCE SERVICE REGT	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL. J. R. JONES
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL J. B. HARRIS
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL B. R. PITCHER, JR
MAINT BATTALION	MAJOR A. A. MCVITTY
5TH FORCE SERVICE REGT	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL J. M. HERMES
H&S BATTALION	MAJOR T. J. CARROL
SUPPLY BATTALION	MAJOR D. E. MC ALEXANDER
MAINT BATTALION	MAJOR R. J. WEBB
1ST FAG	LTCOL J. A. HAMILTON
13TH MT BATTALION	MAJOR T. M. COLLINS
9TH COMM BATTALION	MAJOR R. A. GLEN
21ST DENTAL CO (-)	CAPT W. J. KENNEDY (USN)
Co A, 11TH ENGRBN	CAPT M. T. NORTON

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

9 SEPTEMBER 1970

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN K. B. MC CUTCHEON
DEPUTY COMMANDER AIR	MGEN A. J. ARMSTRONG
DEPUTY COMMANDER GROUND	MGEN C. F. WIDDECKE
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN T. H. MILLER, JR.
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF	COL S. A. DRESSIN
ACOS, G-1	COL R. L. PARNELL, JR.
ACOS, G-2	COL F. J. HUNT
ACOS, G-3	COL H. L. WILKERSON
ACOS, G-4	COL A. T. WOOD
ACOS, G-5	COL C. J. PEABODY
ACOS, G-6	COL R. L. WILLIS

ACOS, CAF	COL R. L. ESTEY
COMMANDING OFFICER, 1ST CAG	MAJOR G. N. ROBILLARD, JR.
COMMANDING OFFICER, 2ND CAG	LTCOL D. R. CHRISTENSEN
COMMANDING OFFICER, 3RD CAG	LTCOL C. M. DANIELS
CO, H&SCO, IIIMAF	LTCOL J. C. KLINEDINST
1ST RADIO BATTALION	MAJOR D. J. HATCH
5TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL D. E. SHATZER

1ST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN C. F. WIDDECKE
ADC	BGEN E. H. SIMMONS
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL N. L. BECK
ACOS, G-1	COL R. E. BARDE
ACOS, G-2	COL C. W. BOYD, JR.
ACOS, G-3	COL F. H. WALDROP
ACOS, G-4	COL M. M. BLUE
ACOS, G-5	COL L. S. HOLLIER
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL N. M. LASLAVIC, JR.
CEO	COL J. R. O'MARA
1ST MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. X. KELLY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. P. ROSE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. G. LEFTWICH, JR.
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL W. M. YEAGER
5TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. V. JUDGE
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL C. F. SAVAGE, JR.
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL T. M. HAMLIN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. S. GESTSON
7TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. H. PIEHL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL T. P. RIEGERT
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL V. A. ALBERS, JR.
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL K. L. ROBINSON, JR.
11TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. R. REID, JR.
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL L. R. DORSA
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL G. W. RYHANYCH
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL D. K. DICKEY
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL V. L. DEBOEVER
HQS BATTALION	COL E. M. YOUNG
1ST ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL N. F. GLOWICKI
1ST RECON BATTALION	LTCOL W. C. DRUMRIGHT
1ST MT BATTALION	LTCOL J. J. LOUDER
1ST MED BATTALION	CMDR W. A. ELLIOT, USN
1ST DENTAL CO	CAPT M. H. MEAD, USN
11TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL A. O. ALBERT
1ST BRIDGE CO (-)	1STLT M. J. DEMARCO

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN M. J. PADALINO
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL G. K. STURDERVAN
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL J. E. REDELFS
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL R. E. SALGE
ACOS, G-3	COL R. W. CALVERT
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL M. H. IVINS, JR.
ACOS, G-5	MAJOR R. E. BANE
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL F. R. WARREN
CEO	MAJOR R. D. HAGAN
1ST FORCE SERVICE REGT	
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL L. R. WEBB
SUPPLY BATTALION	COL D. E. MORIN
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL D. D. BEAL
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN	LTCOL D. J. BURGER
1ST MP BATTALION	LTCOL N. T. DONAHOO
CADRE	
7TH SEP BULK FUEL CO	CAPT L. C. HASSEN

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

9 SEPTEMBER 1970

QUANG TRI

USMC 21
USN 0

THUA THIEN

USMC 54
USN 3

QUANG NAM

USMC 33,042
USN 1,389

III MAF

HQS III MAF

1ST MAR DIV

HQS 1ST MAR DIV

1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7 (OPN IMPERIAL LAKE)
- ▶ 3/7 (OPN NEBRASKA RAPIDS)

1ST MAW

HQS 1ST MAW

MAG-11
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMO-2 (OV-10A)
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)

MAG-16
- HML-367 (AH-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

FLC
- 1ST FSR
- FLSG-B
- 1ST SERV BN

QUANG TIN

USMC 1,530
USN 28

1ST MAW

MAG-13
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)

QUANG NGAI

USMC 0
USN 0

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	19,200	934
ACTUAL STRENGTH AS OF 27AUG70	▶16,863	806
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79.2) **1ST MAW (REAR)** (TF-79.3)	▶(13,474)	(729)

I MAF (TF-79)

HQS I MAF

HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)

4TH MARINES
- 1/4
- 2/4
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 1/9
- 2/9 (SLF "A")
- 3/9

MAG-36
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A) (SLF "A")
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)

3D FSR	▶(2,691)	(52)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF	▶(618)	(25)
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	(80)	
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS	(0)	

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	42,611	1,811
USMC CEILING AS OF 8 SEPTEMBER 1970 ◀	▶37,021*	
PROPOSED OSD CEILING AS OF 15 OCTOBER 1970	23,980	1,182
STRENGTH AS OF 3SEP70	34,962	1,420
III MAF . . .	34,647	1,420
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO. . .	(180)	(11)
OTHER	315	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	(283)	
NAVADVGRU/NAVY UNITS	(32)	

SLF 7TH FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA: BLT 2/9 HMM-164 ▶ ENR HONG KONG ETA 10SEP70	1,518	65
BLT 1/4 AT OKINAWA	1,465	65

MOVEMENTS

HMM-161 (PERSONNEL ONLY) ENR CONUS.
HMM-161 (ACFT) AT OKINAWA

BLT 3/9 ENR OKINAWA. ETA 11SEP70.

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	4,700	73
USMC CEILING AS OF 31 AUGUST 1970	5,836**	
PROPOSED OSD CEILING AS OF 15 OCTOBER 1970	6,400	99
STRENGTH AS OF 27AUG70	▶5,198	82

1ST MAW (REAR)

HQS 1STMAW (REAR)	▶(494)	(14)
MAG-15	▶(1,351)	(39)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)		
VMFA-334 (F-4J)		
MAG-12	▶(1,407)	(29)
VMA-211 (A-4E)		
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)		
VMCJ-1 (EA-6A/RF4B)		
NON FMF	▶(1,946)	

▼

Does not include 131 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.

NOTES
1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF units.
2. Okinawa strength figure includes one SLF.

* This figure reflects a decline in the USMC OSD Program IX Ceiling, accounting for all known space reductions as of the noted date.
** This figure reflects an increase in the USMC OSD Program IX Ceiling, accounting for all known space increases as of the noted date.

▶ INDICATES TODAY'S CHANGES.

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS [redacted]
SEP 9 1970
REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

[redacted]

Department of Defense 9 SEPTEMBER 1970

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U. S. MILITARY PERSONNEL
IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIET-NAM

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through August 29, 1970

	Army	Navy *	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	23,769	1,012	11,360	426	36,567
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	3,275	136	1,421	42	4,874
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	89,789	3,861	50,624	719	144,993
Hospital care not required	98,250	5,603	36,746	2,209	142,808
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,467	179	5	372	2,023
b. Returned to control	56	7	6	26	95
c. Current missing	252	112	80	551	995
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	13	-	3	1	17
b. Returned to control	37	3	4	6	50
c. Current captured or interned	58	144	23	234	459
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	82	155	136	652	1,025
Helicopter	1,868	54	399	59	2,380
b. From ground action	26,574	1,118	12,254	130	40,076
TOTAL DEATHS a/	28,524	1,327	12,789	841	43,481
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	116	-	13	-	129
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	229	157	45	241	672
Helicopter	1,462	51	232	13	1,758
b. From other causes	3,890	578	1,328	229	6,025
TOTAL DEATHS	5,581	786	1,605	483	8,455

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.

*Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

Department of Defense
OASD (Comptroller)
Directorate for Information Operations
September 2, 1970

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

9 SEPTEMBER 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,800	50,683	36,771	80/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 8SEP70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,615	1,882	13

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
84,595	4,061	21,976

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

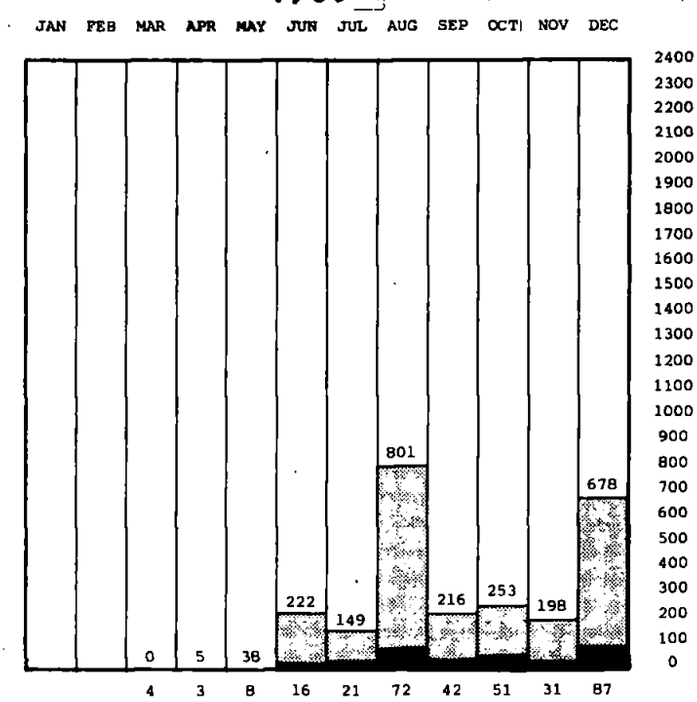
UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

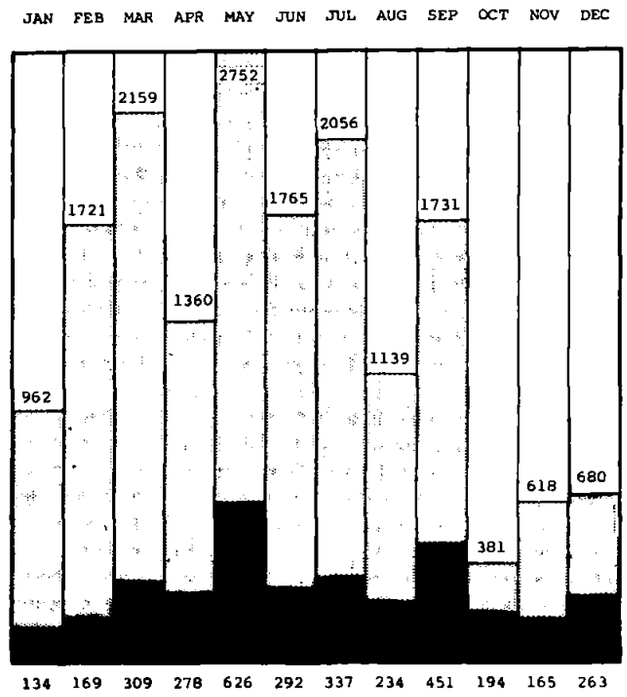
COMPARATIVE USMC/ENEMY KIA

9 SEPTEMBER 1970

1965



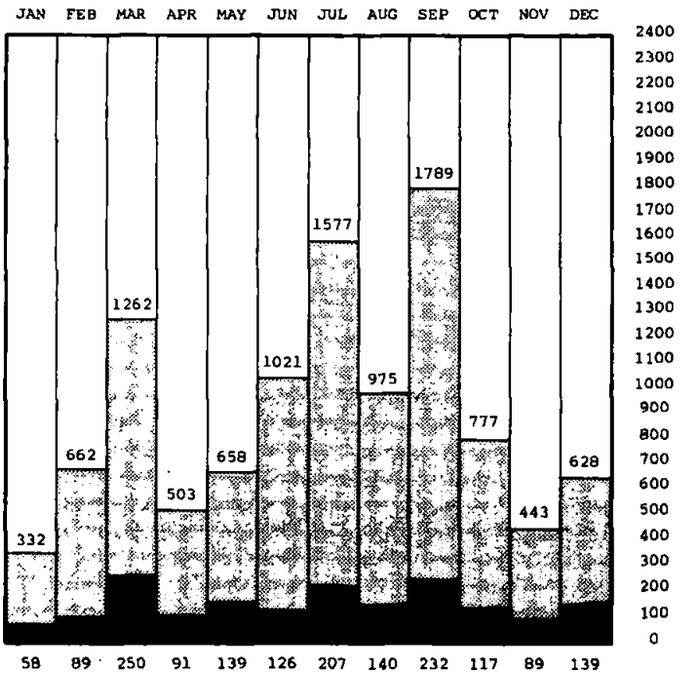
1967



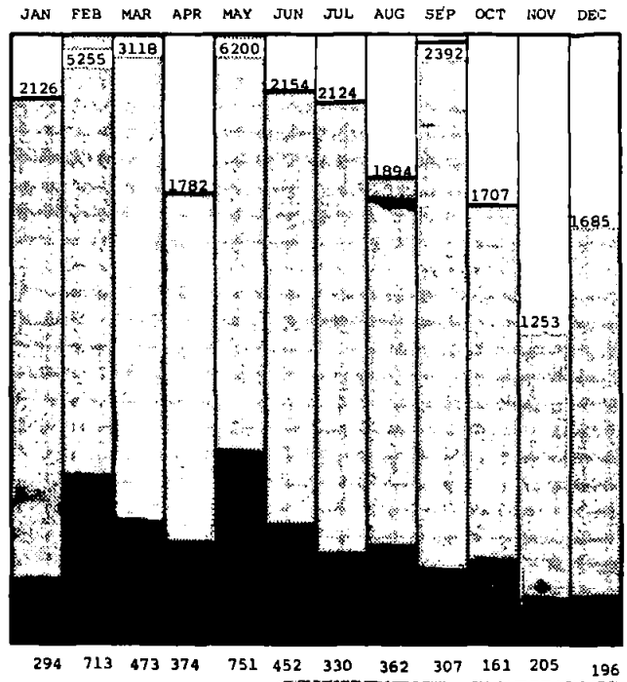
1965 USMC	1965 ENEMY		1966 USMC	1966 ENEMY
		JAN	58	332
		FEB	89	662
4	0	MAR	250	1262
3	5	APR	91	503
8	38	MAY	139	658
16	222	JUN	126	1021
21	149	JUL	207	1577
72	801	AUG	140	975
42	216	SEP	232	1789
51	253	OCT	117	777
31	198	NOV	89	443
87	678	DEC	139	628
335	2560	TOTAL	1677	10627

1967 USMC	1967 ENEMY		1968 USMC	1968 ENEMY
134	962	JAN	294	2126
169	1721	FEB	713	5255
309	2159	MAR	473	3118
278	1360	APR	374	1782
626	2752	MAY	751	6200
292	1765	JUN	452	2154
337	2056	JUL	330	2124
234	1139	AUG	362	1894
451	1731	SEP	307	2392
194	381	OCT	161	1707
165	618	NOV	205	1253
263	680	DEC	196	1685
3452	17324	TOTAL	4618	31,690

1966



1968



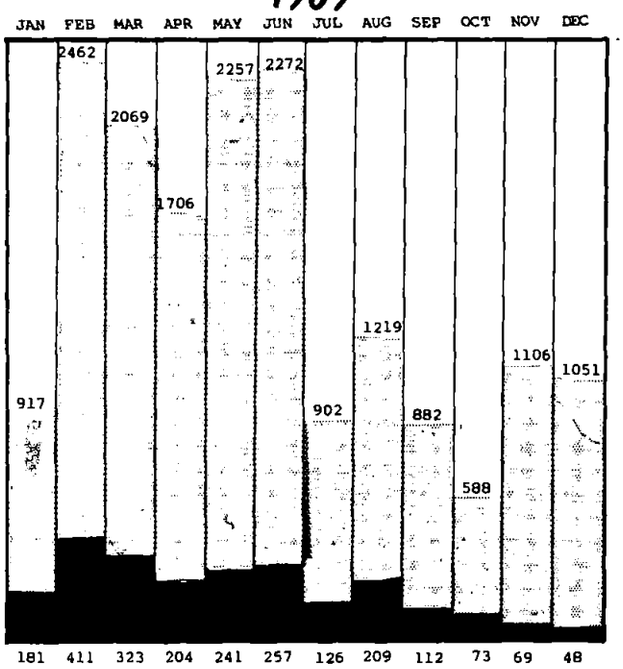
Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

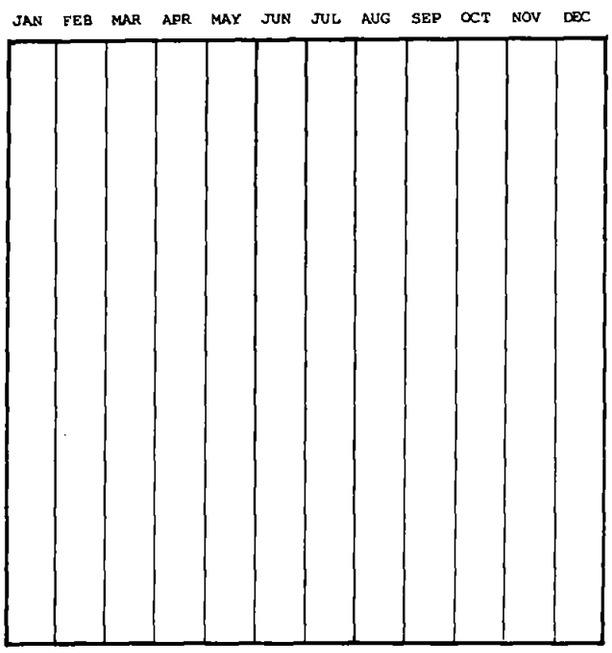
[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

COMPARATIVE USMC/ENEMY KIA

9 SEPTEMBER 1970

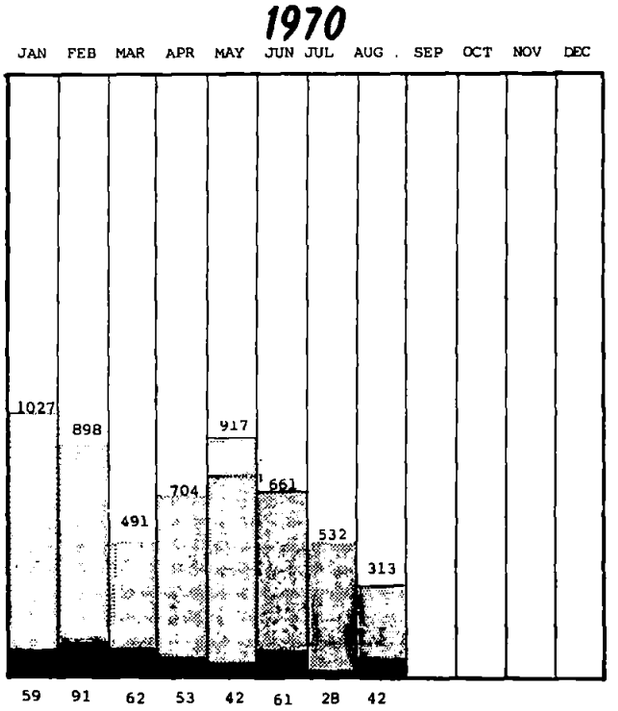
1969

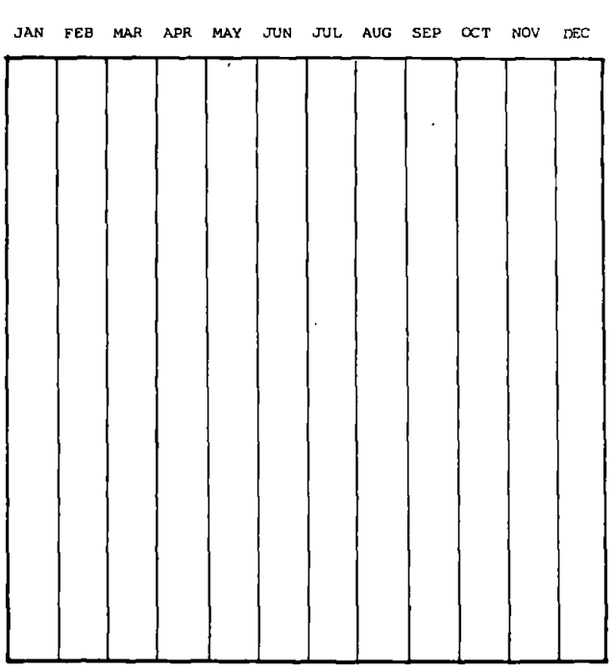




1969 USMC	1969 ENEMY		1970 USMC	1970 ENEMY
181	917	JAN	59	1027
411	2462	FEB	91	898
323	2069	MAR	62	491
204	1706	APR	53	704
241	2257	MAY	42	917
257	2272	JUN	61	661
126	902	JUL	28	532
209	1219	AUG	42	313
112	882	SEP		
73	588	OCT		
69	1106	NOV		
48	1051	DEC		
2,254	17,431	TOTAL		

1970





Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

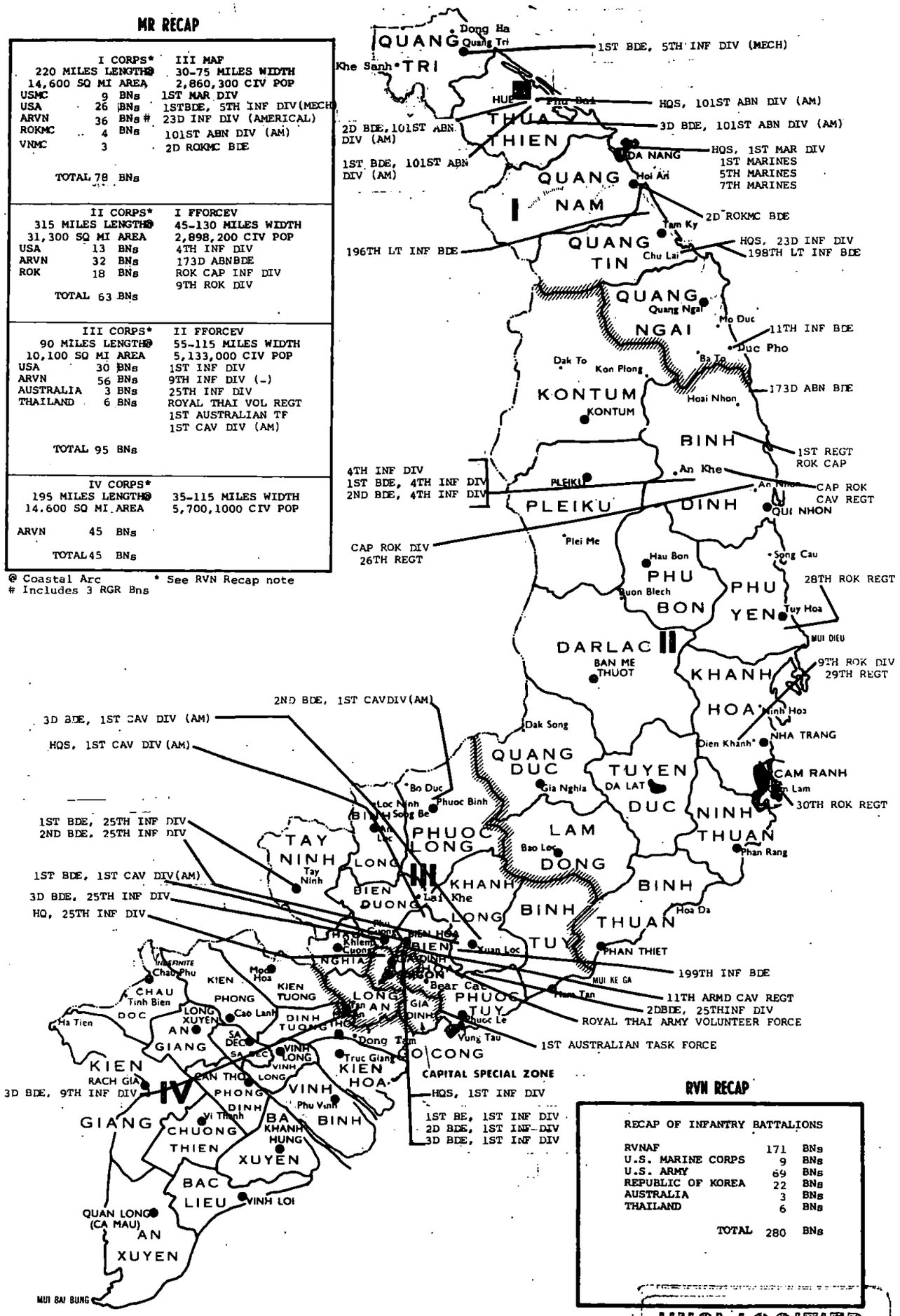
9 SEPTEMBER 1970

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

MR RECAP

	I CORPS*	III MAF
	220 MILES LENGTH@	30-75 MILES WIDTH
	14,600 SQ MI AREA	2,860,300 CIV POP
USMC	9 BNs	1ST MAR DIV
USA	26 BNs	1STBDE, 5TH INF DIV(MECH)
ARVN	36 BNs #	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)
ROKMC	4 BNs	101ST ABN DIV (AM)
VNMC	3	2D ROKMC BDE
	TOTAL 78 BNs	
	II CORPS*	I FFORCEV
	315 MILES LENGTH@	45-130 MILES WIDTH
	31,300 SQ MI AREA	2,898,200 CIV POP
USA	13 BNs	4TH INF DIV
ARVN	32 BNs	173D ABNBDE
ROK	18 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
		9TH ROK DIV
	TOTAL 63 BNs	
	III CORPS*	II FFORCEV
	90 MILES LENGTH@	55-115 MILES WIDTH
	10,100 SQ MI AREA	5,133,000 CIV POP
USA	30 BNs	1ST INF DIV
ARVN	56 BNs	9TH INF DIV (-)
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs	25TH INF DIV
THAILAND	6 BNs	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
		1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
		1ST CAV DIV (AM)
	TOTAL 95 BNs	
	IV CORPS*	
	195 MILES LENGTH@	35-115 MILES WIDTH
	14,600 SQ MI AREA	5,700,1000 CIV POP
ARVN	45 BNs	
	TOTAL 45 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc * See RVN Recap note
# Includes 3 RGR Bns



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS		
RVNAF	171	BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	9	BNs
U.S. ARMY	69	BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22	BNs
AUSTRALIA	3	BNs
THAILAND	6	BNs
TOTAL	280	BNs

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

9 SEPTEMBER 1970

COMMANDERS AND PRINCIPAL STAFF OFFICERS, HQ USMACV

COMUSMACV	GEN Creighton W. Abrams, USA
Dep COMUSMACV	GEN William B. Rosson, USA
Dep COMUSMACV for Air	GEN George S. Brown, USAF
Dep COMUSMACV for Civ Opns and Rural Development Support (CORDS)	Amb William E. Colby
CofS, MACV	MG Welborn G. Dolvin, USA
Dep CofS, MACV	BG James M. Vandehey, USAF
ACofS, J1	BG Lawrence V. Greene, USA
ACofS, J2	BG William E. Potts, USA (P)
ACofS, J3	MG Donald H. Cowles, USA
Dep ACofS, J3	BG Rolland V. Heiser, USA
Dep ACofS, J3	BG William Doehler, USMC
ACofS, J4	MG Raymond C. Conroy, USA
ACofS, J5	MG Rexford H. Dettre, Jr., USAF
ACofS, J6	BG Geoffrey Cheadle, USAF
ACofS, Military Assistance MACV	BG Thomas J. Camp, Jr., USA
Dir of Training/Spec Asst to COMUSMACV	BG John Q. Henion, USA
ACofS for CORDS	Mr. George D. Jacobson
Dep ACofS for CORDS	BG David S. Henderson, USA
Comptroller	COL Joseph Brigandi, USA
Dir of Construction	BG Robert M. Tarbox, USA
Chief of SOG	COL John F. Sadler, Jr., USA
Chief of Information	BG Joseph F. H. Cutrona, USA
Surgeon, MACV	[redacted]COL Robert Bernstein, USA (P)

SELECTED COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS IN USARV

CG, USARV	GEN Creighton W. Abrams
Dep CG, USARV	LTG William J. McCaffrey
Asst Dep CG, Logistics	MG Walter J. Woolwine
CofS, USARV	MG George L. Mabry, Jr.
Dep CofS, Plans & Opns	BG Albert G. Hume
Dep CofS, Pers & Admin	MG Verne L. Bowers
Asst CofS, C-E, USARV	MG Hugh F. Foster, Jr.
Aviation Officer, USARV	BG Jack W. Hemingway
Engineer Officer, USARV	MG Charles C. Noble
Provost Marshal, USARV	COL Wallace K. Wittwer (P)
Surgeon, USARV	BG David E. Thomas

HQ III MAF

Commanding General	LTG Keith B. McCutcheon, USMC
Deputy Commanding General	Vacant
CofS	[redacted]BG Thomas H. Miller, Jr., USMC
ACofS, G3	[redacted]COL Charles H. Ludden, USMC

ARMY MAJOR UNIT COMMANDERS IN THAILAND

Commander, USMACTHAI, and Chief, JSMAG, Thailand	MG Louis T. Seith, USAF
Deputy Commander, USMACTHAI	MG James J. Gibbons, USA
US Army Spt Thailand	BG David E. Ott
Depot Command/Director for Supply	COL James F. Warnock, Jr.
40th MP Bn	LTC Thomas M. Jones
809th Engr Const Bn	LTC Joseph S. Wood, Jr.
7th Maint Bn	LTC Roland E. Berg
29th Sig Gp (STRATCOM)	COL Donald L. Jenkins
379th Sig Bn (Spt)	LTC Harry J. Walther
519th Trans Bn (Trk)	LTC Robert L. Vidrick
133d Med Gp	COL Arthur A. Terrell
46th SF Co	LTC Stephen R. Johnson
442d Sig Bn (Long Line)	LTC Ed E. Jones
93d PSYOP Co	MAJ Dale C. Skillicorn
302d Sig Bn	LTC Norman F. Hubbard
325th Sig Bn	MAJ William E. Moore

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

[redacted]

26-2
UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

(pp 2-8 dtd 9 Sep 70)

[redacted]

9 SEPTEMBER 1970

GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDER OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEUVER BATTALIONS AND DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF

HQ I FIELD FORCE RVN	
Commanding General	LTG Arthur S. Collins, Jr.
Dep Commanding General	MG Charles P. Brown
Chief of Staff	BG Jack MacFarlane
Artillery Officer	BG Charles M. Hall
HQ II FIELD FORCE RVN	
Commanding General	LTG Michael S. Davison
Dep Commanding General	MG Jack J. Wagstaff
Chief of Staff	BG Francis J. Roberts
Artillery Officer	COL Edward F. Gudgel, Jr. (P)
HQ 24TH CORPS	
Commanding General	LTG James W. Sutherland, Jr.
Dep Commanding General	MG James L. Baldwin
Chief of Staff	BG Robert C. Hixon
Artillery Officer	BG Stewart C. Meyer

1st Cav Div (Ambl)	MG George W. Putnam, Jr.
Asst Div Commander	BG Jonathan R. Burton
Asst Div Commander	BG Eugene P. Forrester
Chief of Staff	COL Edward C. Meyer (P)
Div Arty Commander	COL Morris J. Brady
Spt Comd Commander	COL Tom M. Nicholson (P)
1st Brigade	COL Robert D. Stevenson
2d Bn(Ambl), 7th Cav	LTC Edward L. Trobaugh
2d Bn(Ambl), 5th Cav	LTC Leonard P. Wishart
2d Bn(Ambl), 8th Cav	LTC William C. Glisson
2d Brigade	COL Chester B. McCold
2d Bn(Ambl),12th Cav	MAJ Philip A. Pryor
5th Bn(Ambl),7th Cav	LTC Maurice O. Edmonds
1st Bn(Ambl),12thCav	LTC Norman A. Moffett
3d Brigade	COL Joseph R. Franklin
1st Bn(Ambl),5th Cav	LTC William Burkhardt
1st Bn(Ambl),7th Cav	LTC Anthony Labrozzi
1st Bn(Ambl),8th Cav	LTC John R. Galvin
11th Avn Gp	COL James F. Hamlet
1st Sqdn (Ambl), 9th Cav	LTC Robert H. Nevins, Jr. (P)
4th Inf Div (-)	MG William A. Burke
Asst Div Commander	COL Carter W. Clarke, Jr. (P)
Asst Div Commander	BG Maurice W. Kendall
Chief of Staff	COL Harold D. Yow
Div Arty Commander	COL Leslie P. Forney, Jr.
Spt Comd Commander	COL Dwight L. Adams
1st Brigade	COL Phillip R. Feir
3d Bn, 8th Inf	LTC Thomas F. Fallon
1st Bn, 14th Inf	LTC John T. Quinn
2d Brigade	COL John E. Culin
2d Bn, 35th Inf	LTC William J. Harrison,Jr.
1st Bn, 22d Inf	LTC Barney K. Neal, Jr.
Div Control	
3d Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Robert W. McKee
2d Bn(Mech), 8th Inf	LTC John C. Gazley
1st Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Arthur M. Harris
1st Sqdn, 10th Cav	LTC John Mason
101st Abn Div (Ambl)	MG John J. Hennessey
Asst Div Commander	BG Sidney B. Berry, Jr.
Asst Div Commander	COL Olin E. Smith (P)
Chief of Staff	COL Hugh A. MacDonald
Div Arty Commander	COL Lee E. Surut
Spt Comd Commander	COL David E. Grange, Jr.
1st Brigade	COL Paul F. Gorman
1st Bn(Ambl),327th Inf	LTC George H. Neroutsos
2d Bn (Ambl),327th Inf	LTC Edward F. Pickett
2d Bn (Ambl),502d Inf	LTC Charles J. Shey
3dBn(Ambl),506thInf	LTC John E. Martling
2d Brigade	COL Walter H. Root, Jr.
1st Bn(Ambl),501stInf	LTC Thomas E. Aaron
2d Bn (Ambl),501stInf	LTC Otis W. Livingston
1st Bn(Ambl),502d Inf	LTC Arvid E. West, Jr.
3d Brigade	COL Benjamin L. Harrison
3d Bn(Ambl), 187thInf	LTC Ivan C. Bland
1st Bn(Ambl),506thInf	LTC Bobby B. Porter
2d Bn (Ambl),506th Inf	LTC John C. Bard
160th Avn Gp	LTC Edward P. Davis (P)
2d Sqdn (Ambl), 17th Cav	LTC LaVere W. Bindrup

23d Inf Div	MG Albert E. Milloy
Asst Div Commander	BG Theodore C. Mataxis
Asst Div Commander	BG Roy L. Atteberry
Chief of Staff	COL John L. Insani
Div Arty Commander	COL Donald M. Dexter, Jr.
Spt Comd Commander	COL Paul B. McDaniel
11th Inf Brigade	COL Kendrick B. Barlow
3d Bn, 1st Inf	LTC Roger A. Culbertson
4th Bn, 3d Inf	LTC Philip D. Grimm
1st Bn, 20th Inf	LTC Gordon P. Lynch
4th Bn, 21st Inf	LTC Robert A. Witter
196th Inf Brigade	COL Edwin L. Kennedy
2d Bn, 1st Inf	LTC Alton H. Coleman
3d Bn, 21st Inf	LTC John M. Misch
4th Bn, 31st Inf	LTC Thomas A. Breen
198th Inf Brigade	COL Hugh F. T. Hoffman, Jr.
1st Bn, 6th Inf	LTC Frederick F. Woener
1st Bn, 46th Inf	LTC Richard F. Carvell
5th Bn, 46th Inf	LTC Henry Wereszynski
1st Bn, 52d Inf	LTC James E. Clites, Jr.
25th Inf Div	MG Edward Bautz, Jr.
Asst Div Commander	BG Michael J. L. Greene
Asst Div Commander	BG John R. Thurman, III (P)
Chief of Staff	COL Thomas J. Hanifen
Div Arty Commander	COL John P. Cooper
Spt Comd Commander	COL Linwood B. Mather
1st Brigade	COL William F. Graves
4th Bn, 9th Inf	LTC Robert W. Welsh
3d Bn, 22d Inf	LTC John E. Hazelwood
4th Bn(Mech),23d Inf	LTC Frederick S. Stanley
2d Brigade	COL Joseph R. Ulatoski
1st Bn(Mech),5th Inf	LTC Oliver B. Combs, Jr.
2d Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Robert N. Martin
2d Bn, 27th Inf	LTC Albert P. Hodges
3d Brigade	COL James M. Connell
2d Bn, 14th Inf	LTC Ralph Salucci
2d Bn(Mech),22d Inf	LTC Nathan C. Vail
1st Bn, 27th Inf	LTC Marvin Rosenstein
3d Sqdn, 4th Cav	LTC Noel D. Knotts
2d Bn, 34th Arm	LTC Birtrun S. Kidwell
1st Bde, 5th Inf Div (Mech)	BG John G. Hill, Jr.
Deputy Commander	COL John T. Hodes
1st Bn, 11th Inf	LTC William W. Davidson
1st Bn(Mech), 61st Inf	LTC Richard A. Scholtes
1st Bn, 77th Arm	LTC John T. McNamara
199th Inf Brigade	COL Joseph E. Collins
Deputy Commander	LTC Bibb A. Underwood
2d Bn, 3d Inf	LTC George E. Williams
3d Bn, 7th Inf	Vacant
4th Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Robert J. Moore
5th Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Wood R. De Leuil
173d Abn Brigade	BG Elmer R. Ochs
Deputy Commander	COL Murray W. Williams
1st Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC Leslie K. Nakamura
2d Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC George W. Krause
3d Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC Jack B. Farris, Jr.
4th Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC Robert C. Allen
1st Bn, 50th Inf (Mech)	LTC Richard D. Hooker

[redacted]

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

26-3

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

9 SEPTEMBER 1970

GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEUVER BATTALIONS AND DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF

3d Bde, 9th Inf Div	COL Walworth F. Williams
6th Bn, 31st Inf	LTC Cornelius J. Gearin
2d Bn (Mech), 47th Inf	LTC Gary C. Williams
2d Bn, 60th Inf	LTC Larry De Jarnette
5th Bn, 60th Inf	LTC Charles R. Johnson
11th Armd Cav Regt	COL John L. Gerrity
1st Recon Sqdn	LTC James B. Reed
2d Recon Sqdn	LTC John L. Ballantyne
3d Recon Sqdn	LTC Bobby F. Griffin
5th Spec Forces Gp	COL Michael D. Healy
1st Sqdn, 1st Cav	LTC Richard G. Graves
2d Sqdn, 1st Cav	LTC Landon P. Whitelaw
3d Sqdn, 5th Cav 1/	LTC Harold R. Page
7th Sqdn, 1st Air Cav	LTC John W. Woodmansee
3d Sqdn, 17th Air Cav	LTC Gordon T. Carey
7th Sqdn, 17th Air Cav	LTC George S. Murry
1 FFV Arty	BG Charles M. Hall
52d Arty Gp	COL Clifford M. White, Jr.
I FFV Prov Arty Gp	COL Richard C. Tuck
II FFV Arty	COL Edward F. Gudgel, Jr. (P)
23d Arty Gp	COL William Lemnitzer
24th Corps Arty	■BG Stewart C. Meyer
Dep Commander	■COL Bruce Holbrook
108th Arty Gp	COL Milton E. Key
USARV Engr Comd	MG Charles C. Noble
Dep Commander	BG Kenneth B. Cooper
18th Engr Brigade	BG Henry C. Schrader (P)
35th Engr Gp	COL Richard A. Chidlaw
45th Engr Gp	COL William R. Wray
937th Engr Gp	COL James C. Donovan
20th Engr Brigade	BG Edwin T. O'Donnell
34th Engr Gp	COL Wayne S. Nichols
79th Engr Gp	COL Ernest J. Denz
159th Engr Gp	COL Levi A. Brown

1st Avn Brigade	BG Ja... W. Hemingway
Dep Commander	COL Samuel G. (..erham (P)
12th Avn Gp	COL John C. Hughes
16th Avn Gp	COL Benjamin S. Silver
17th Avn Gp	COL Joseph B. Starker
164th Avn Gp	COL Leo E. Soucek
165th Avn Gp	COL George P. Kelly
1st Sig Bde (USASTRATCOM)	MG Hugh F. Foster, Jr.
Dep Commander	BG Jack A. Albright (P)
2d Sig Gp	COL Fred Stivers, Jr.
21st Sig Gp	COL James P. Mattern
160th Sig Gp	COL James L. Jones
Reg Comm Gp	COL Joseph F Paradis
12th Sig Gp	COL Dorward W. Ogden, Jr
44th Med Brigade	BG David E. Thomas
67th Med Gp	COL Daniel W. Pratt
68th Med Gp	COL David J. Edwards
18th MP Brigade	COL Wallace K. Wittwer (P)
16th MP Gp	COL Glen A. Hill
89th MP Gp	COL Paul M. Timmerberg
8th MP Gp	COL James D. Tynan
USA Spt Comd, Cam Ranh Bay	BG Henry R. L Mar
USA Spt Comd, Da Nang	COL Daniel Vance, Jr. (P)
USA Spt Comd, Saigon	BG Harold B. Gibson, Jr.
USA Spt Comd, Qui Nhon	BG Arthur H. Sweeney, Jr. (P)
4th PSYOP Gp	COL Russell G. Jones
34th Gen Spt Gp	COL John Bergner
507th Trans Gp	LTC George W. Curran (P)
509th Radio Rsch Gp	■COL Jack P. Lansford
525th MI Gp	COL Ransom E. Barber

PRINCIPAL COMMANDERS OF FREE WORLD MILITARY FORCES

Australian Army Volunteer Force, RVN	MG C. A. E. Fraser
1st Australian Task Force, RVN	BRIG W. G. Henderson
5th Bn	LTC C. N. Khan
6th Bn	LTC D. M. Butler
8th Bn	LTC K. J. O'Neill
Republic of Korea Forces, RVN	LTG Yi, Se-ho
ROK Capital Div	MG Kim, Hak-Won
ROK 9th Div	MG Chung, Kyu-han
2d ROK Marine Bde	MG Yi, Tong Ho
New Zealand Army Forces, RVN	■LTC V. B. Brown
Royal Thai Forces, RVN	■LTG Sern Nanakorn
Royal Thai Army Vol Force, RVN	MG Uam Chirapongse
1st Bde	COL Yuthasak Klongtrusjrotee
2d Bde	SP COL Aroon Tamatasin

1/ Attached to 1st Bde, 5th Mech per USARV GO 1836, 21 May 69; current OpCon 101st Abn Div.

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

SELECTED ADVISORS IN RVN

9 SEPTEMBER 1970

CORDS ADVISORS

	RANK	RVN COUNTERPART 1/
MR 1		
Senior Advisor	LTG James W. Sutherland, Jr. **	LTG Hoang Xuan Lam (10 Mar 28)
DEPCORDS	Mr. Alexander Firfer	
Asst DEPCORDS	COL Ennis C. Whitehead	
Quang Nam	COL John W. Chism *	COL Le Tri Tin (6 May 31)
Quang Ngai	LTC Ros V. N. Perkins *	LTC Nguyen Van Bich (12 Mar 25)
Quang Tin †	LTC Mahone G. Stafford *	COL Hoang Dinh Tho (25 Jun 30)
Quang Tri †	LTC Elmer L. Birk (P) *	COL Ton That Khien (1 Nov 30)
Thua Thien †	LTC William R. Blakely, Jr. *	COL Le Van Thua (15 Oct 27)
MR 2		
Senior Advisor	LTG Arthur S. Collins, Jr. **	MG Ngo Diu (19 Jan 26) (Eff 28 Aug)
DEPCORDS	Mr. Edward T. Long	
Asst DEPCORDS	COL William M. Tucker, Jr	
Binh Dinh †	COL Billy J. Mendheim *	COL Nguyen Hoang Hung (25 Jun 31)
Binh Thuan	LTC Carleton J. Robinson *	LCL Ngo Ton Nghia (Unknown)
Darlac †	LTC Wayne R. Smith *	COL Chau Van Tiem (25 Jan 31)
Khanh Hoa	LTC Frederick L. Wegley *	COL Ly Ba Phan (1 Jul 22)
Kontum †	COL Oliver W. Dillard *	LTC Nguyen Hop Doan (28 Aug 30)
Lam Dong †	COL Lawrence D. Thompson *	COL Nguyen Duy Bach (10 Mar 28)
Ninh Thuan	LTC Lewis N. Ham, Jr. *	LTC Tran Van Tu (Unknown)
Phu Bon	LTC Robert B. Hicks (P) *	LTC Nguyen Van Nghiem (Unknown)
Phu Yen	LTC Donald C. Clark	LTC Nguyen Van Tho (17 Dec 29)
Pleiku †	COL Carl A. Lee *	LTC Ya Ba (10 Dec 25)
Quang Duc †	LTC Ralph W. Julian *	LTC Hoang Cong Duan (Unknown)
Tuyen Duc	LTC Paul R. Hilty, Jr. *	COL Nguyen Ba Long (Unknown)
MR 3		
Senior Advisor	LTG Michael S. Davison **	LTG Do Cao Tri (20 Nov 29)
DEPCORDS	Mr. Charles S. Whitehouse	
Asst DEPCORDS	COL Daniel B. French	
Bien Hoa	LTC Kenneth T. Trinkler *	COL Lam Quang Chinh (Unknown)
Binh Duong †	LTC Raymond L. Pleigh, Jr. *	LTC Nguyen Van Cua (Unknown)
Binh Long	LTC Robert A. Farr *	Col Tran Van Nhut (17 Sep 25)
Binh Tuy †	LTC Richard C. Ewan, Jr. *	LTC Tran Van Khoai (Unknown)
Gia Dinh	COL Roy W. Burley	COL Nguyen Van Ton (20 Jun 25)
Hau Nghia †	COL Jack E. Weissinger *	LTC Nguyen Xuan Sanh (24 Jan 26)
Long An †	LTC William M. Thomas *	COL Le Van Tu (29 Sep 31)
Long Khanh †	LTC John J. Bacci *	LTC Bui Duc Diem (Unknown)
Phuoc Long †	LTC Robert T. Hayden *	LTC Lam Tam (11 Nov 33)
Phuoc Tuy	LTC Carl G. Smith	LTC Nguyen Van Tu (10 Jun 33)
Tay Ninh	LTC Adam Jimenez *	LTC Le Van Thien (Unknown)
MR 4		
CG, Delta Mil Asst Comd	MG Hal D. McCown	MG Ngo Quang Truong (13 Dec 29) (Eff 25 Aug)
DEPCORDS	Mr. John P. Vann	
Asst DEPCORDS	COL Glenn F. Elliott	
An Giang	LTC Warren P. Schilling (P) *	LTC Pham Van Nam (6 Jun 25)
An Xuyen †	LTC Donald E. Sawyer *	COL Le Chi Cuong (Unknown)
Ba Xuyen	LTC Edward E. Matney *	LTC Quach Huynh Ha (Unknown)
Bac Lieu	LTC Andrew E. Palenchar *	LTC Hoang Duc Ninh (Unknown)
Chau Doc	LTC Horace L. Hunter, Jr. *	LTC Tran Van Hue (13 Nov 33)
Chuong Thien †	LTC Thomas La Masseur *	COL Nguyen Van Ngau (Unknown)
Dinh Tuong †	COL Joy R. Vallery *	LTC Le Minh Dao (Unknown)
Go Cong	LTC Fayette L. Severance, Jr. *	COL Nguyen Tat Thinh (Unknown)
Kien Giang †	COL Richard W. Ellison *	LTC Nguyen Van Tai (5 Dec 35)
Kien Hoa	LTC Amil J. Eckhart *	LTC Tran Thanh Khiem (Unknown)
Kien Phong †	COL Richard A. Nippler *	LTC Nguyen Van Thum (16 Oct 26)
Kien Tuong †	LTC Robert W. Springman *	LTC Ly Trung Hy (9 Jul 30)
Phong Dinh	COL Harold A. Van Hout *	Unknown
Sa Dec	LTC Angel Escribano-Aponte *	LTC Huynh Ngoc Diep (9 Aug 30)
Vinh Binh †	LTC Edward P. Metzner *	LTC Ton That Dong (3 Jun 26)
Vinh Long †	LTC David D. Jay (P) *	COL Dunng Hieu Nghia (25 Sep 25)

ARVN ADVISORS

MR 1		
Dep Senior Advisor	BG Charles A. Jackson	LTG Hoang Xuan Lam (10 Mar 28)
1st Div	COL Paul J. Mueller, Jr.	BG Pham Van Phu (8 Feb 33) (Eff 23 Aug)
2d Div	COL Francisco J. Ramos	MG Nguyen Van Toan (8 Oct 32)
Quang Da SZ	COL Edward J. Cavanaugh	BG Nguyen Van Thieu (Unknown)
MR 2		
Dep Senior Advisor	COL George E. Wear (P)	MG Ngo Diu (19 Jan 26) (Eff 28 Aug)
22d Div	COL Clair L. Book	MG Le Ngoc Trieu (10 Feb 27)
23d Div	COL Paul F. Braie	BG Vo Van Canh (15 Dec 22)
24th STZ	COL Clarence E. Skoien	COL Nguyen Ba Thin (Unknown)
MR 3		
Dep Senior Advisor	BG Dennis P. McAuliffe	LTG Do Cao Tri (20 Nov 29)
5th Div	LTC R. H. Rhoteaberry (P)	MG Nguyen Van Hieu (20 Jun 28)
18th Div	COL Howard M. Steele, Jr.	MG Lam Quang Tho (8 Feb 33)
25th Div	COL Lawrence J. Hoyt	MG Nguyen Xuan Thinh (13 Jan 29)
MR 4 (CG, Delta Mil Asst Comd)	MG Hal D. McCown	MG Ngo Quang Truong (13 Dec 29) (Eff 25 Aug)
Dep Senior Advisor (DCG, DMAC)	BG John H. Cushman (P)	MG Ngo Quang Truong (13 Dec 29) (Eff 25 Aug)
7th Div	COL Robert A. McDade	BG Nguyen Khoa Nam (9 Nov 27)
9th Div	COL Frank D. Conant, Jr.	BG Tran Ba Di (20 Jul 31)
21st Div	COL Louis F. Polder	MG Nguyen Vinh Nghi (16 Oct 32)
44th STZ	LTC David M. Hackworth (P)	COL Vo Nam Hanh (Unknown)
Capital Military Assistance Team	COL Kyle W. Bowie	LTG Nguyen Van Minh (8 Feb 28)
Abn Div	COL Charles F. Greer	LTC Du Quoc Dung (21 Dec 32)
Special Forces	COL Michael D. Healy	COL Ho Thieu (Actg) (Unknown) (Eff 31 Aug)

* Member Province Senior/Deputy Advisor Program.
** The Senior US military officer in each Military Region is also the Senior Advisor for both CORDS and ARVN functions. The CG, Delta Military Assistance Command is the Senior Advisor in the MR 4.
† Indicates province in which the military advisor is also the Province Senior Advisor.
1/ Date in parentheses is DOB.

COMMENT: On 20 Aug 70, President Thieu announced several changes in top ARVN commands. An interesting result of these changes is that each MR and the CMD is now commanded by a native son: MR 1 - LTG Hoang Xuan Lam, Quang Tri province; MR 2 - MG Ngo Diu, Vinh Dinh province; MR 3 - LTG Do Cao Tri, Bien Hoa province; MR 4 - MG Ngo Quang Truong, Kien Hoa province; and CMD - LTG Nguyen Van Minh, Saigon.

DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
GDS DOD 5200.10

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DEPLOYMENTS AND REDEPLOYMENTS

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN RVN 9 SEPTEMBER 1970

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION, AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN
HQ FFV/CORPS		
I FFV (Nha Trang)	Nov 65	V
II FFV (Long Binh)	Jan 66	Mar 66
24th Corps (Da Nang)	Aug 68	V
DIVISIONS		
4th Inf Div (An Khe)	*	
1st Bde (An Khe) 2/■		
3/8 Inf		Oct 66
1/14 Inf		Jan 66
2d Bde (An Khe)		
2/35 Inf		Jan 66
1/22 Inf		Aug 66
Div Control (An Khe)		
2/8 Inf (Mech)		Aug 66
1/12 Inf		Aug 66
3/12 Inf		Oct 66
1/10 Cav		Oct 66
5/16 Arty (155/8" SP)		Oct 66
6/29 Arty (105 T)		Oct 66
4/42 Arty (105 T)		Aug 66
4 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)		Sep66/Jan67
4 Engr Bn (-)		Jul 66
124 Sig Bn (-)		Sep 66
101st Abn Div (Ambl)(Hue-Phu Bai)	*	
1st Bde (Hue-Phu Bai)		
1/327 Inf (Ambl)	*	Jul 65
3/327 Inf (Ambl)	*	Jul 65
2/502 Inf (Ambl)	*	Jul 65
3/506 Inf (Ambl)	Apr 67	Oct 67
2d Bde (Phu Bai)		
1/501 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
2/501 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
1/502 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
3d Bde (Phong Dien)		
3/187 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
1/506 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
2/506 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
2/17 Cav (Ambl)	Jul 68	Dec 67 1/
2/319 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
2/320 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Jul 65
1/321 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
326 Engr Bn (Ambl)	*	Nov 67
501 Sig Bn (Ambl) (-)	*	Dec 67
2/11 Arty (155 T)	*	Dec 66
4/77 Arty (ARA)	Jul 68	Dec 68
101st Avn Gp (Phu Bai)	Jul 68	V
101 Avn Bn(Ambl)(3AvnCos,1VpnCo)	Jul 68	V
159 Avn Bn (Ambl) (3 Avn Cos)	Jul 68	V
163 Avn Co (GS) (Ambl)	Jul 68	V
158 Avn Bn(AsltHel)(3AvnCos,1VpnCo)	Jul 68	Feb 69
478 Avn Co (Hvy Hel)	*	Sep 65
23d Inf Div (Chu Lai)	Sep 67	V
11th Inf Bde (Duc Pho) 3/■		
3/1 Inf	Jul 66	Dec 67
4/3 Inf	Jul 66	Dec 67
1/20 Inf	Jul 66	Dec 67
4/21 Inf	Nov 67	Apr 68
E/1 Cav	Jul 66	Dec 67
196th Inf Bde (Tam Ky) 4/■		
2/1 Inf	Sep 65	Aug 66
3/21 Inf	Sep 65	Aug 66
4/31 Inf	Sep 65	Aug 66
F/17 Cav	Sep 65	Aug 66

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN
23d Inf Div (Cont)		
198th Inf Bde (Chu Lai) 5/■		
1/6 Inf	*	Oct 67
1/46 Inf	*	Oct 67
5/46 Inf	Oct 67	Mar 68
1/52 Inf	*	Oct 67
M/17 Cav	May 67	Oct 67
6/11 Arty (105 T)	Mar 67	Dec 67
3/82 Arty (105 T)	Sep 65	Aug 66
1/14 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 67
1/82 Arty (155/8" SP)	Jan 68	Jul 68
3/16 Arty (155 T)	*	Jun 67
3/18 Arty (175/8" SP)	*	Oct 65
123 Avn Bn	Dec 67	V
26 Engr Bn	Dec 67	V
523 Sig Bn	Jan 68	V
F/8 Cav	Apr 68	V
25th Inf Div (Cu Chi)	*	
1st Bde (Tri Tam)		
4/9 Inf		Apr 66
3/22 Inf	Nov 65	Oct 66
4/23 Inf (Mech)		Apr 66
2d Bde (Xuan Loc/Xa Cam)		
1/5 Inf (Mech)		Jan 66
2/12 Inf	*	Oct 66
2/27 Inf		Jan 66
3d Bde (Cu Chi)		
2/14 Inf		Apr 66
2/22 Inf (Mech)	*	Oct 66
1/27 Inf		Jan 66
3/4 Cav	*	Mar 66
2/34 Arm	*	Sep 66
1/8 Arty (105 T)	*	Jan 66
7/11 Arty (105 T)	*	May 66
3/13 Arty (155/8" T)	*	Apr 66
2/77 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 66
25 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)	*	Apr 66
65 Engr Bn	*	Jan 66
125 Sig Bn	*	Mar 66
1st Cav Div(Ambl)(BienHoa/PhucVinh)	*	
1st Bde (Bien Hoa)		
2/7 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
2/5 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
2/8 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
2d Bde (Bien Hoa/Phuoc Long)		
2/12 Cav (Ambl)	Jul 65	Sep 65
5/7 Cav (Ambl)	Apr 66	Aug 66
1/12 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
3d Bde (Dinh Quan)		
1/5 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
1/7 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
1/8 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
11th Avn Gp(Bien Hoa/Phuoc Vinh)		
227 Avn Bn (Ambl)(4 Avn Cos)	*	Sep 65
228 Avn Bn (Ambl) (3 Avn Cos)	*	Sep 65
229 Avn Bn (Ambl) (4 Avn Cos)	*	Sep 65
11 Avn Co (GS) (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
1/9 Air Cav Sqdn	*	Sep 65
2/19 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
2/20 Arty (Aer Rkt) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
1/21 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
1/77 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
1/30 Arty (155 T)	*	Nov 65
E/82 Arty (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
8 Engr Bn (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
13 Sig Bn (Ambl)	*	Sep 65

NOTE: Location shown to the left of the slash is the unit's base camp; where the base camp location differs from the field command post location, the command post location is shown to the right of the slash. Organization of battalions within brigades shown is administrative.

V Activated in-country.
* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.
1/ The 2/17 Cav (Abn) closed RVN Dec 67; 2/17 Cav (Ambl) was activated in RVN effective 1 Jul 69; troops A, B, and E/Air Cav closed RVN Mar 69.
2/ Moved from Chanh Thuan.
3/ Moved from Liet Son.
4/ Moved from Tuan Duong.
5/ Moved from Trung Chanh.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DEPLOYMENTS AND REDEPLOYMENTS

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN RVN

9 SEPTEMBER 1970

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION, AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN
BRIGADES		
1st Bde 5th Inf Div(Mech)(Quang Tri)	*	
1/11 Inf		Jul 68
1/61 Inf (Mech)		Jul 68
1/77 Arm		Jul 68
5/4 Arty (155 SP)		Jul 68
A/7 Engr Bn		Jul 68
A/4/12 Armed Cav		Jul 68
3/5 Cav (-)	Feb 66	Jan 67
199th Inf Bde (Long Binh/Gai Ray)		
2/3 Inf	Jun 66	Dec 66
3/7 Inf	Jun 66	Dec 66
4/12 Inf	Jun 66	Dec 66
5/12 Inf	Nov 67	Apr 68
2/40 Arty (105 T)	Jun 66	Dec 66
D/17 Cav	Jun 66	Dec 66
173d Abn Bde (Bong Son)		
1/503 Abn Inf	*	May 65
2/503 Abn Inf	*	May 65
3/503 Abn Inf	Apr 67	Oct 67
4/503 Abn Inf	Apr 66	Jun 66
3/319 Arty (105 T)	*	May 65
D/16 Arm	*	May 65
E/17 Cav	*	May 65
3d Bde 9th Inf Div (Tan An) 1/		
6/31 Inf	Nov 67	Apr 68
2/47 Inf (Mech)	Feb 66	Jan 67
2/60 Inf	Feb 66	Dec 66
5/60 Inf	Feb 66	Dec 66
2/4 Arty (105 T)	Feb 66	Jan 67
B/17 Cav	Jun 66	Dec 66
ARMORED CAVALRY REGIMENTS		
11th Armd Cav Regt (Di An)	*	
1st Sqdn		Sep 66
2d Sqdn		Sep 66
3d Sqdn		Sep 66
SPECIAL FORCES GROUPS		
5th SF Gp, 1st SF (Nha Trang)	*	Apr 65
ARMORED CAVALRY SQUADRONS		
1/1 Cav(ChuLai/TamKy)(OpCon23dInfDiv)	*	Aug 67
2/1 Cav (Song Mao) (OpCon TF South)	*	Aug 67
3/5 Cav 2/	Feb 66	Jan 67
SEPARATE INFANTRY BATTALIONS		
1/50 Inf(Mech)(PhanThiet)(OpConTFSouth)	*	Sep 67
TF South (Phan Thiet)	Jul 68	
COMBAT SUPPORT UNITS		
Field Artillery		
I FFV Arty (Nha Trang)	Aug 65	Nov 65
52 Arty Gp (Pleiku)	*	Jun 66
I FFV Prov Arty Gp	Apr 69	V
7/13 Arty (105 T)	Jun 66	Oct 66
6/14 Arty (175 SP)	*	Oct 65
7/15 Arty (8" SP)	*	Jul 67
2/17 Arty (105 T)	*	Sep 65
5/22 Arty (175 SP)	May 67	Dec 67
5/27 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 65
6/32 Arty (8" SP)	*	Mar 67
1/92 Arty (155 T)	*	Mar 67
II FFV Arty (Long Binh)	Jan 66	Mar 66
23 Arty Gp (Phu Loi)	*	*
7/8 Arty (8" SP)	*	Jun 67
2/12 Arty (155 T)	Sep 69	V
1/27 Arty (155 SP)	Oct 66	Apr 67
6/27 Arty (8" SP)	*	Nov 65
2/32 Arty (175 SP)	*	Nov 65
2/35 Arty (155 SP)	*	Jun 66
5/42 Arty (155 T)	Jan 67	Apr 68
24th Corps Arty (Da Nang)	Aug 68	V
108 Arty Gp (Dong Ha)	May 67	Oct 67
B/4 Arty (175/8" SP)	Mar 67	Aug 67
1/83 Arty (175/8" SP)	*	Nov 66
2/94 Arty (8" SP)	Jun 66	Oct 66
1/39 Arty (155 SP)	Oct 69	V

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN
COMBAT SUPPORT UNITS (Cont)		
Air Defense Artillery		
572 Arty(40mmAWSP)(Long Binh)	Jun 66	Nov 66
4/60 Arty(40mmAWSP)(An Khe)	Jun 66	Mar 67
G/55 Arty (50 Cal MG)(Chu Lai)	Aug 67	Feb 68
G/65 Arty (50 Cal MG)(Da Nang)	Mar 66	Nov 66
1/44 Arty (40mmAWSP)(Da Nang)	Mar 66	Nov 66
E/41 Arty (50 Cal MG)(An Khe)	Jun 66	Mar 67
D/71 Arty (50 Cal MG)(Long Binh)	Jun 66	Nov 68
Engineers		
USA Engr Comd (Prov)(Long Binh)	Feb 70	V
18th Engr Bde (Dong Ba Thin)	Jul 65	Sep 65
35th Engr Gp(Const)(CamRanhBay)	*	Jun 65
19 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Sep 65
577 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Jul 66
589 Engr Bn (Const)	Jan 66	Apr 67
864 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Jun 65
45th Engr Gp (Const) (Phu Bai)	Feb 66	Jun 66
14 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Oct 66
27 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Oct 66
39 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Jan 66
937th Engr Gp (Cbt) (Phu Tai)	*	Aug 65
20 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Jan 66
299 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Oct 65
84 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Jun 65
815 Engr Bn (Const)	Feb 66	Apr 67
20th Engr Bde (Bien Hoa)	May 67	Aug 67
34th Engr Gp (Const) (Binh Tuy)	Sep 66	Mar 67
35 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Nov 66
36 Engr Bn (Const)	Jul 66	Sep 67
69 Engr Bn (Const)	Jul 66	May 67
93 Engr Bn (Const)	Jul 66	Jun 67
79th Engr Gp(Const)(LongBinh)	Feb 66	Jul 66
31 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Apr 68
588 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Nov 65
62 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Aug 65
544 Engr Bn (Const)	Feb 66	Apr 67
159th Engr Gp(Const)(LongBinh)	*	Oct 65
34 Engr Bn (Const)	Jul 66	May 67
46 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Sep 65
92 Engr Bn (Const)	*	May 67
169 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Jun 66
Signal		
1st Sig Bde (USASTRATCOM)(Long Binh)	Apr 66	V
3d Sig Gp (Long Binh)	*	Jun 65
36 Sig Bn (Cbt Area)	*	Nov 66
39 Sig Bn (Spt)	*	Mar 62
52 Sig Bn (Spt) (Can Tho)	Aug 66	V
86 Sig Bn (Spt) (Cu Chi)	Jun 66	Sep 66
21st Sig Gp (Nha Trang)	*	Jun 66
41 Sig Bn (Cbt Area)(Qui Nhon)	*	Jul 65
43 Sig Bn (Spt) (Pleiku)	Aug 66	V
73 Sig Bn (Spt)(Cam Ranh Bay)	*	Jul 66
459 Sig Bn (Cbt Area)	*	Oct 66
160th Sig Gp (Long Binh)	*	May 67
40 Sig Bn (Const)	*	Sep 66
■Sig Spt Agency - Saigon		V
■Sig Spt Agency - Long Binh		V
Regional Comm Gp (Saigon)	Jul 65	V
361st Sig Bn	Jun 69	V
369th Sig Bn	Jun 69	V
■Sig Spt Agy (Bn size)-Phu Lam 3/	Nov 66	V
■USASTRATCOM Fac (Co size)-Da Nang	Aug 66	V
■USASTRATCOM Fac (Co size)-Nha Trang	Nov 65	V
12th Sig Gp (Phu Bai)	Jun 69	V
37 Sig Bn(Spt)(Da Nang)	Aug 66	V
63 Sig Bn (R&C)(Phu Bai)	Jul 67	Mar 68
53 Sig Bn (Long Binh)	*	Jun 66
54 Sig Bn (Nha Trang)	*	Sep 65

NOTE: Location shown to the left of the slash is the unit's base camp; where the base camp location differs from the field command post locations, the command post location is shown to the right of the slash. Organization of battalions within the brigades shown is administrative.

V Activated in-country.
* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.
1/ OpCon 25th Inf Div effective 26 Jun 69.
2/ Attached to 1st Bde, 5th Mech per USARV GO 1836, 21 May 69.
3/ Name changed from USASTRATCOM Fac - Phu Lam.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

DEPLOYMENTS AND REDEPLOYMENTS

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN RVN 9 SEPTEMBER 1970

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION, AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN
Military Police		
18th MP Bde (Long Binh)	May 66	Sep 66
16th MP Gp (Nha Trang)	May 66	Sep 66
93 MP Bn	Jun 66	Aug 66
97 MP Bn	Jul 66	Aug 66
504 MP Bn	*	Aug 65
8th MP Gp (CI) (Long Binh)	Aug 68	V
89th MP Gp (Long Binh)	Mar 66	V
95 MP Bn	Nov 65	Apr 66
716 MP Bn	*	Mar 65
720 MP Bn	*	Oct 66
Aviation 1/ 2/		
1st Avn Bde (Long Binh)	May 66	May 66
5th Avn Det	*	Oct 64
165th Avn Gp (Long Binh)	Feb 69	V
120th Aslt Hel Co	*	Mar 65
125 ATC Co (Bien Hoa)	*	Jul 65
Comd Acft Co (Long Thanh)	*	V
12th Cbt Avn Gp (Long Binh)	*	Aug 65
11th Cbt Avn Bn (Phu Loi)	Aug 65	Nov 65
128 Aslt Hel Co	Jul 65	Oct 65
173 Aslt Hel Co (Lai Khe)	Sep 65	Mar 66
205 Aslt Spt Hel Co	Nov 66	May 67
213 Aslt Spt Hel Co	Jun 66	Jan 67
145th Cbt Avn Bn (Bien Hoa)	Sep 63	V
68 Aslt Hel Co	Jul 65	Nov 65
118 Aslt Hel Co	*	P
190 Aslt Hel Co	Oct 66	Aug 67
334 Aerial Wpns Co (Phu Loi)	Nov 66	V
210th Cbt Avn Bn (Long Thanh)	Feb 67	Apr 67
25 Avn Co(Corps)(Long Binh)	Mar 67	Oct 67
54 Util Apl Co (Long Thanh)	*	Sep 65
74 Recon Apl Co (Phu Loi)	*	Mar 65
184 Recon Apl Co (Phu Loi)	Jan 66	Aug 66
222d Cbt Avn Bn (Bear Cat)	May 66	V
117 Aslt Hel Co (Long Binh)	*	Jun 63
195 Aslt Hel Co (Long Binh)	Nov 66	Nov 67
240 Aslt Hel Co	Nov 66	May 67
273 Hvy Hel Co (Long Binh)	Apr 67	Dec 67
269th Cbt Avn Bn (Cu Chi) 4/ [redacted]	Jul 66	Jan 67
116 Aslt Hel Co (Chu Lai) 5/ [redacted]	Jul 65	Oct 65
187 Aslt Hel Co (Tay Ninh)	Sep 66	Mar 67
242 Aslt Spt Hel Co (Cu Chi)	Oct 66	Aug 67
3d Sqdn 17th Air Cav (Di An)	Nov 66	Oct 67
16th Cbt Avn Gp (Chu Lai)	Dec 67	V
14th Cbt Avn Bn (Chu Lai)	*	Oct 64
71 Aslt Hel Co	*	Sep 66
132 Aslt Spt Hel Co	Oct 67	May 68
174 Aslt Hel Co (Duc Pho)	Oct 65	Apr 66
176 Aslt Hel Co	Oct 65	Feb 67
178 Aslt Spt Hel Co	Sep 65	Mar 66
212th Cbt Avn Bn (Da Nang)	Mar 67	Jul 67
21 Recon Apl Co (Chu Lai)	Jan 67	Jun 67
131 Survl Apl Co (Nha/Phu Bai)	Jul 65	V
220 Recon Apl Co (Nha/Phu Bai)	*	Jul 65
282 Aslt Hel Co	Oct 65	Jun 66
62 Corps Avn Co (Dan Nang)	Mar 68	V
17th Cbt Avn Gp (Nha Trang)	Dec 65	V
201 Corps Avn Co	Mar 67	Oct 67
10th Cbt Avn Bn (Dong Ba Thin)	Aug 65	Oct 65
48 Aslt Hel Co (Binh Hoa)	Jul 65	Nov 65
92 Aslt Hel Co	Feb 67	Nov 67
155 Aslt Hel Co (BanMeThuot)	Jul 65	Oct 65
192 Aslt Hel Co (Phan Thiet)	Nov 66	Oct 67
243 Aslt Spt Hel Co	Dec 66	Nov 67
281 Aslt Hel Co (Nha Trang)	Oct 65	Jun 66

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN
Aviation (Cont)		
52d Cbt Avn Bn (Pleiku)	*	Mar 63
57 Aslt Hel Co (An Khe)	Feb 67	Oct 67
119 Aslt Hel Co (An Khe)	*	V
170 Aslt Hel Co (Kontum)	Sep 65	Dec 65
179 Aslt Spt Hel Co	Dec 65	Jun 66
189 Aslt Spt Hel Co	Nov 66	May 67
361 Aerial Wpns Co (Escort) 3/	Nov 67	Apr 68
223d Cbt Avn Bn (Qui Nhon)	May 66	V
18 Util Apl Co (OA)	*	Feb 62
183 Recon Apl Co (Dong Ba Thin)	Jan 66	Jun 66
185 Recon Apl Co (Ban Me Thuot)	Jan 67	Jun 67
203 Recon Apl Co (Phu Hiep)	Apr 67	Oct 67
219 Recon Apl Co (Pleiku)	Mar 65	Jun 65
225 Survl Apl Co (Phu Hiep)	Jul 66	May 67
268th Cbt Avn Bn (Phu Hiep)	Feb 67	May 67
61 Aslt Hel Co (An Son)(LangAKP)	Feb 67	Nov 67
129 Aslt Hel Co (An Son)	Jul 65	Oct 65
134 Aslt Hel Co	Feb 67	Nov 67
180 Aslt Hel Co (Chu Lai)	Mar 66	Oct 66
196 Aslt Spt Hel Co (Khe Ha) 6/ [redacted]	Jul 65	Mar 67
355 Hvy Hel Co	Jul 67	Jan 68
238 Aerial Wpns Co (KD)(Phu Hiep)	Jul 67	Mar 68
7th Sqdn 17th Air Cav (Pleiku)	Nov 66	Oct 67
164th Cbt Avn Gp (Can Tho)	Dec 67	V
13th Cbt Avn Bn (Soc Trang)	*	Sep 64
121 Aslt Hel Co	*	V
162 Aslt Hel Co (Can Tho)	Sep 65	Feb 66
191 Aslt Hel Co (Can Tho)	Dec 66	May 67
221 Recon Apl Co (Can Tho)	Mar 65	V
336 Aslt Hel Co	Nov 66	V
214th Cbt Avn Bn (Vinh Long		
114 Aslt Hel Co	*	May 63
135 Aslt Hel Co (Bear Cat)	Nov 66	Nov 67
175 Aslt Hel Co	Nov 66	V
199 Recon Apl Co	Feb 67	Jul 67
335 Aslt Hel Co (Bear Cat)	Nov 66	Nov 66
307th Cbt Avn Bn (Can Tho)	Dec 67	V
73 Survl Apl Co (Long Thanh)	*	May 63
147 Aslt Spt Hel Co (Can Tho)	Jul 65	Nov 65
235 Aerial Wpns Co	Dec 66	Nov 67
244 Survl Apl Co	Sep 66	Jul 67
271 Aslt Spt Hel Co	Apr 67	Feb 68
7th Sqdn 1st Air Cav (Vinh Long)	Nov 66	Oct 67
D/3/5 Cav	Feb 66	Jan 67
C/16 Cav (Air) (Can Tho) 5/ [redacted]		
Other Aviation Units		
224thAvnBn(RA)(USASA)(LongThanhNorth)		Jun 66
138 Avn Co (RRU) (Da Nang)	Jun 66	V
144 Avn Co (RRU) (Nha Trang)	Jun 66	V
146 Avn Co (RRU)	Jun 66	V
156 Avn Co (RRU) (Can Tho)	Jun 66	V
1 ASA Co (Avn) (Cam Ranh Bay)	*	Jun 67
509th Radio Research Group (Saigon)	Jun 66	V

* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.
P Prior to Mar 65, exact date unknown.
V Activated in-country.
1/ In addition to the aviation companies listed, the following cavalry, artillery and medical company-sized units are aircraft companies: 3 air cav troops of the 1/9 Cav, 1st Cav Div (Ambl); Trp D (Air Cav) of the 3/4 Cav, 25th Inf Div; Trp D (Air Cav) of 3/5 Cav, 9th Inf Div; Trp D of the 1/10 Cav, 4th Inf Div; Trp D (Air Cav), 1/1 Cav; Trp D (Air Cav), 2/1 Cav; 3 aerial rocket batteries of the 2/20 Arty (Aer Rkt) of the 1st Cav (Ambl); 3 air cav troops of the 2/17 Cav, Air Cav Trp; 11th Armed Cav Regt; and two medical companies air ambulance.
2/ Organic aviation companies are shown with major command.
3/ Scheduled for possible TDY missions (Duffle Bag) in Thailand.
4/ Currently OpCon to the 212th Cbt Avn Bn.
5/ Moved from Soc Trang.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

9 SEPTEMBER 1970

CINCPAC
VIETNAM & THAILAND - AIR FORCE

VIETNAM AIR FORCE

BAN ME THOUT

UH-1	7

BIEN HOA

A-37	69
A-1	2
C-47	1
HH-3	3
HH-43	2
O-1	54
O-2	69
OV-10	31

CAM RANH BAY

C-7	64
C-130	25
HH-43	2
O-1	14
O-2	76
RC-130	6

DA NANG

C-123	8
C-47	2
A-1	2
AC-119	7
F-4	43
EC-47	11
HH-43	3
HH-53	7
O-2	73
OV-10	39

NHA TRANG

C-123	3
C-130	3

PHAN RANG

F-100	64
AC-119	8
C-123	21
HH-43	2
UC-123	7

PHU CAT

EC-47	15
C-7	16
AC-119	4
F-4	33
HH-43	2

TAN SON NHUT

AC-119	9
C-123	17
C-130	23
EC-47	17
HH-43	2
RB-57	3
RF-4	18
RF-101	17

TUY HOA

C-47	3
F-100	94
HC-130	8
HH-43	2
O-2	9
UH-1	6

THAILAND AIR FORCE

KORAT

EC-121	18
F-4	30
HH-[illegible]	2

NAKHOM PHANOM

A-1	34
C-123	6
CH-3	10
EC-47	6
HH-3	4
HH-43	2
O-2	12
OV-10	20
UC-123	6
HH-53	1

TAKHLI

EB-66	[illegible]
F-105	6[illegible]
HH-43	2

UBON

A-1	2
AC-130	1
F-4	72
HH-43	2
HH-53	2
OV-10	5

UDORN

AC-119	3
C-130	6
F-4	34
HH-43	2
HH-53	9
RF-4	43

U-TAPAO

C-130	6
HH-43	2
OV-10	5

27-1

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

VIETNAM REFERENCE DATA

9 SEPTEMBER 1970

SELECTED ENEMY WEAPONS RANGES

		METERS	YARDS
CHICOM	60mm mortar	1566	1700
SOVIET	82mm mortar	3040	3320
SOVIET	120mm mortar	5700	6235
SOVIET	102mm rocket	5030	5500
CHICOM	107mm rocket	7875	9000
SOVIET	122mm rocket	10800	12000
SOVIET	140mm rocket	8800	9750
SOVIET	200mm rocket	20300	22200
SOVIET	250mm rocket	55900	61000
SOVIET	76mm field gun	13300	14550
SOVIET	85mm field gun	15650	17100
SOVIET	100mm field gun	21000	22900
U. S.	105mm howitzer	11000	12030
SOVIET	122mm gun/how	15300	16740
SOVIET	122mm field gun	21900	24000
SOVIET	130mm field gun	27000	29500
SOVIET	152mm gun/how	17200	18000

MARINE TOUR/EXTENSION IN RVN DATA*

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
VOLUNTARY EXTENSIONS FOR 6 MONTHS OR LONGER SINCE JUNE 1966	931	41,526	42,457
SERVING ON SECOND TOUR OF DUTY IN RVN SINCE MARCH 1965			
VOLUNTARY	100	692	792
INVOLUNTARY	0	0	0

SOURCE: CG FMFPAC 152139Z AUG70 (AS OF 31JUL70)

COMBINED ACTION UNIT STATISTICS PERIOD 1-31 AUG 70

FRIENDLY LOSSES:	KIA	WIA
USMC	3	31
USN	0	2
PF	2	26

ENEMY LOSSES:	KIA	PW/DET	RET	WPNS
	10	10/86	1	19

	USMC OFF	USMC ENL	USN	PF	RF
STRENGTH:	26	792	54	858	81

TOTAL UNITS	CAG	CAC	CAP
	3	6	38

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

10 SEPTEMBER 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

STATUS OF FLEET MARINE FORCES

LIST OF EFFECTIVE TABS

MARINE CORPS WIDE

ALLOCATION OF MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL 1

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA 2

FMF DEPLOYMENTS AND DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR TACTICAL UNITS 3*

UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS RESERVE AND 4TH MAF . . . . . 4(1,2)

FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL BY UNITS . . . . . 7(1-4)

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS . . . . . 8(1-4)* 8-1 only

LOCATION OF MAJOR TACTICAL UNITS & DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT 9

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT BY UNIT AND TYPE . . . . . 10(1,2)

5TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE. 11

USMC IN VIETNAM

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATION AND STRENGTH SUMMARY 15*

CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN . . . . . 18(1-16)

CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF STRENGTH IN RVN . . . . . 18(12,13)

STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF III MAF OPERATIONS IN RVN . . . . . 19(1-5)

UNITED STATES/U. S. MARINE CORPS/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN . . . . . 20(1-4) 20-2 only

U. S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA . . . . . 21(1-10) *

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET . . . . . 22(1-5)* 22-1 & 22-2 only

OTHER FORCES IN VIETNAM

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR U. S. & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN (MAP & RECAP). 24*

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN (STRENGTH RECAP). 25

COMUSMACV STAFF, SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND U. S. ARMY TACTICAL UNITS . . . . . 26(1-8)

U. S. AIR FORCE UNITS IN VIETNAM 27

REPUBLIC OF KOREA & REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM MARINE CORPS . . . . . 29(1,2)

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS IN RVN . . . . . 30(1-20)

VIETNAM GENERAL REFERENCE DATA

VIETNAM GENERAL REFERENCE DATA . . . . . 35(1-3)

FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL BY UNITS . . . . . 39(1,2)

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS 40

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT AND GROUND WEAPONS 41

LANDING FORCE MEDITERRANEAN & CARIBBEAN READY FORCE 42

FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC READINESS SUMMARY 43

NOTE: FIGURE IN PARENTHESIS AFTER TAB NUMBER INDICATES NUMBER OF PAGES TO TAB

* TAB 21-10 ADDED

CONTENTS OF THIS PUBLICATION
DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR
INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

UNCL[redacted]ED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
SEP 10 1970 [redacted]
REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

[redacted]

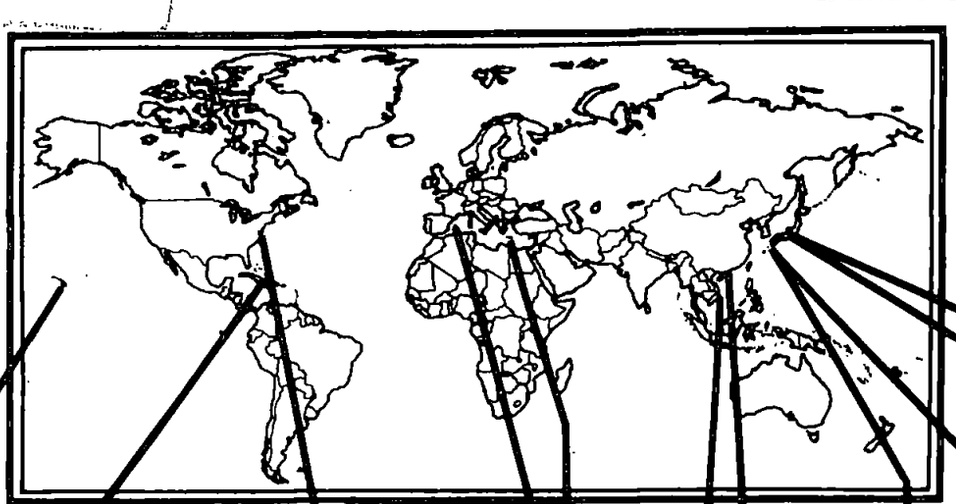
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

10 SEPTEMBER 1970



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII
1ST BN, 3D MAR
MAG-24

GTMO BN
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B/1/10
PLT 2D TK BN
PLT 2D ANGLICO
DET FSR

LANFORCARIB 2-70
BLT 1/2
AT CAMLEJ
HMM-365
AT NEW RIVER

LANFOR6THFLT 2-70
BLT 2/2
AT TIMBAKION, CRETE
FOR PHIBLEX 3-71

VMA-331
AT SOUDA BAY,
CRETE

III MAF
RVN
1ST MARDIV (-)
(REIN)
1ST MAW
FLC

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
BLT 2/9
HMM-164
AT HONG KONG

BLT 1/4
AT OKINAWA

I MAF
OKINAWA
3D MARDIV
JAPAN
1ST MAW (REAR)

BLT 3/9
ENR OKINAWA
ETA 11SEP70.

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	5	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)		(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	2	2		1	3	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(2)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ENR CONUS **						(1)**				
ATLANTIC	8	4	1	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(7)	(4)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(1)					(1)				
EUROPE	1		1							
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)		(1)							
GRAND TOTAL	27	13	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

** HMM-161 PERSONNEL ENR CONUS. ACFT AT OKINAWA.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified [redacted]

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

10 SEPTEMBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR. RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		NORTHERN 1ST MR		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
RECONNAISSANCE																						
1ST RECON BN		632	44		632	44																
3D RECON BN		379	21										320	17					59	4		
1ST FORCE RECON CO (-)		77	1																77	1		
TANK																						
1ST TANK BN		723	14																723	14		
3D TANK BN		725	15										504	8					221	7		
AMTRAC																						
1ST AMTRAC BN		729	11										550	11			179					
3D AMTRAC BN		738	12																738	12		
ENGINEER																						
1ST ENGR BN		995	13		995	13																
3D ENGR BN		913	10										791	9					122	1		
7TH ENGR BN		814	18		285	8													529	10		
9TH ENGR BN		636															133		503			
11TH ENGR BN		360	3										159						201	3		
1ST BRIDGE CO		115																	115			
MOTOR TRANSPORT																						
1ST MT BN		369	4		369	4																
3D MT BN		216	6										172	5					44	1		
7TH MT BN		399	4																399	4		
9TH MT BN		351	7										271	6					80	1		
11TH MT BN		525	8		525	8																
COMMUNICATION																						
1ST RADIO BN		243			243																	
5TH COMM BN		625	10		526	10													99			
7TH COMM BN		359	6										359	6								
9TH COMM BN		891	8																891	8		
1ST ANGLICO	2	349	13														150	3			199	10
SHORE PARTY																						
1ST SP BN		319	19																319	19		
3D SP BN		372	19										322	19					50			
MILITARY POLICE																						
1ST MP BN		676	8		676	8																
3D MP BN		84	3																84	3		
SENSOR CONTROL & MGMT PLT		30																	30			
SERVICE/SUPPORT																						
FLC, III MAF																						
HQ, FLC/1ST FSR																						
H&S BN		1646	44		1646	44																
SUPPLY BN		2423	39		2423	39																
7TH SEP BK FUEL CO(CADRE)																						
MAINT BN		797	9		797	9																
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN		1764	28		1764	28																
3D FSR																						
H&S BN		818	22										818	22								
SUPPLY BN		1045	21										1045	21								
MAINT BN		828											828									
5TH FSR																						
H&S BN		453	20																453	20		
SUPPLY BN		512	18																512	18		
MAINT BN		548																	548			
3D SERVICE BN		2207	47										1402	31					805	16		
PROV SERV BN, 1STMARBRIG																						
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO (CADRE)																						
MEDICAL																						
1ST MED BN		196	291		196	281																
3D MED BN		159	270										141	226					18	44		
1ST HOSP CO		38	41										38	41								
1ST DENTAL CO			65			65																
3D DENTAL CO		4	54										4	54								
11TH DENTAL CO			41			41																
13TH DENTAL CO			34																	34		
21ST DENTAL CO		2	39															18	2	21		
3D HOSP CO		47	51																47	51		
USMC		62,423			28,325		173		222				15,112		161		3,672		12,488		2,270	
USN		2,641			1,232				11				697				125		509		67	
GROUND TOTAL		65,064			29,557				233				15,809		161		3,797		12,997		2,337	

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

10 SEPTEMBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STRENGTH RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		NORTHERN 1ST MR		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
3D MAW																						
MWHG-3																						
H&HS-3		662	124																662	124		
MWFS-3		161																	161			
MWCS-3		249																	249			
MCCRTG-10																						
H&MS-10		385	4																385	4		
VMFAT-101		372																	372			
VMAT-102		290	1																290	1		
VMT-103		237	4																237	4		
MHTG-30																						
H&MS-30		235	1																235	1		
HMHT-301		112																	112			
HMMT-302		129	1																129	1		
MAG-33																						
H&MS-33		759																	759			
MABS-33		550	3																550	3		
MATCU-65		45																	45			
VMCJ-3		350	1																350	1		
VMA-223		78	2																78	2		
VMA-214		189																	189			
VMFA-531		281	1																281	1		
VMFA-323		278																	278			
MWSG-37																						
H&MS-37		597	2																597	2		
WFRS-37		256																	256			
VMGR-352		287	2																287	2		
MACG-38																						
H&HS-38		298																	298			
MACS-1		274																	274			
MACS-3		296		7JUL70															296			
MACS-7		288	3																288	3		
1ST LAAM BN		154																	154			
2ND LAAM BN		760	15																760	15		
MAG-56																						
H&MS-56		392																	392			
MABS-56		493	2																493	2		
MATCU-74		58		7JUL70															58			
MATCU-75		43																	43			
HML-267		245	8																245	8		
HMM-163		193																	193			
HMM-265		193																	193			
HMH-361		148																	148			
HMH-363		207																	207			
HMM-161		167																	167			
USMC		28,275			6,863		1,566						2,235		4,958		1,769		10,711		173	
USN		438			100		27						27		80		26		174		4	
AVIATION TOTAL		28,713			6,963		1,593						2,262		5,958		1,795		10,885		177	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFPAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	NORTHERN 1ST MR	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
GROUND TOTAL	USMC	62,423	28,325	173	222		15,112	161	3,672	12,488	2,270
	USN	2,641	1,232	0	11		697	0	125	509	67
AVIATION TOTAL	USMC	28,275	6,863	1,566			2,235	4,958	1,769	10,711	173
	USN	438	100	27			27	80	26	174	4
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	90,698	35,188	1,739	222		17,347	5,119	5,441	23,199	2,443
	USN	3,079	1,332	27	11		724	80	151	683	71

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY TO DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN PERIODS.

** UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTH REPORT DATE IS 26AUG70.

NOTES:
1. FIGURES IN OTHER ARE ASSIGNED TO SLFs.
2. FIGURES IN OTHER ARE ASSIGNED TO VARIOUS LOCATIONS IN RVN.
3. PERSONNEL IN OTHER ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, ITT, SSC, CIT, RED-EYE AND NUCLEAR ORDNANCE PLATOONS.
4. PERSONNEL ARE NON-FMF CARRIED FOR ODS PROGRAM STRENGTH TOTALS ONLY.
5. FIGURE IN OTHER ARE 132 AT GUAM AND 3 IN PHILIPPINES.
6. UNASSIGNED.

UNCL[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

10 SEPTEMBER 1970

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN W. K. JONES
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN A. H. ADAMS
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN K. J. HOUGHTON
ACOS, G-1	COL F. S. WOOD
ACOS, G-2	COL J. F. MITCHELL
ACOS, G-3	COL R. M. HALL
ACOS, G-4	COL J. B. SOPER
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL E. L. HICKAM
ACOS, COMPTROLLER	COL M. D. VOLKERT
ACOS, MANAGEMENT	COL W. G. CROCKER
SU#2, 1ST RAD BN	MAJOR L. K. RUSSELL

5TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. T. DWYER, JR.
ADC	
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL M. W. SCHMIDT
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL R. W. GREER
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR L. E. KOLEBER
ACOS, G-3	COL J. G. DIONISOPOULOS
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL F. G. COWIE
CEO	LTCOL J. C. HEDRICK
COMPT	LTCOL J. J. DALEY, JR.
H&SCo	MAJOR J. A. LINNEMANN
3RD MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. A. BUTCHER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. R. BURRITT
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR G. S. TAIT
12TH MARINES	
1ST BN	LTCOL B. F. STEWART
M BTRY, 4TH BN	
3RD AMTRAC BN (-)	LTCOL J. R. TULL
7TH ENGR BN (-)	MAJOR R. GLEESON
1ST TANK BN (-)	MAJOR G. E. BERBAUM
Co A, 3D RECON	CAPT J. W. PARRISH
Co D, 3D TK BN	CAPT W. H. DIBELLO
Co B, 3D MT BN	1STLT R. F. WILLIAMS
Co B, 3D ENGR BN	CAPT A. A. LOPEZ
PROV SERV BN	
DET, 3D SERV BN	COL G. K. REID
Co C, 3D MED BN	LT D. B. COOLIDGE (USN)
3D HOSP CO	LT M. R. STOLTZ (USN)
Co B, 11TH ENGR BN	CAPT R. R. IVERSEN
9TH ENGR BN (-)	LTCOL J. [illegible] KRAYNAK
DET 3, 21ST DENTAL CO	CAPT H. A. KOCH (USN)
Co B, 9TH MT BN	CAPT C. E. MICHAEL
1ST SP BN (-)	LTCOL T. F. GRAY
Co B, 3D SP BN	1STLT J. W. PARKS
7TH MT BN	MAJOR J. M. BARBERI
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP	MAJOR W. T. MACY
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN	MAJOR R. K. MILLER
3D MP BN (-)	LTCOL C. FIMIAN
CADRE	
1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY	
1ST BRIDGE CO (-)	CAPT R. R. IVERSON
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO	

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL B. G. CASS
S-1	LTCOL W. H. WAHFELD
S-2	CAPT W. B. MASON
S-3	LTCOL J. R. W. COCHRAN
S-4	LTCOL E. L. CONROY
H&SCO	MAJ J. G. HANRAHAN
1ST BN, 3D MARINES	LTCOL D. J. HUNTER
PROV SERV BN	LTCOL R. E. NICHOLSON
MAG-24	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. C. PALMER
H&MS-24	LTCOL G. L. PHILLIPS
MABS-24	LTCOL A. B. COLBERT
MACS-2	LTCOL R. D. MILLER
VMFA-212	LTCOL J. W. MOORE
VMFA-235	LTCOL L. A. MADERA
MATCU-70	MAJOR H. B. VERGARA
Co A, 1ST AMTRAC BN	CAPT K. R. BURNS
DET#1, 21ST DENTAL CO	CDR J. D. CRAWFORD
Co 'A' 9TH ENGR BN	CAPT R. I. EDWARDS

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL S. H. PRATT
CHIEF OF STAFF	LTCOL W. R. MILLER, JR.
ACOS, G-1	MAJOR R. W. SCHULZ
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR S. F. WHITE
ACOS, G-3	MAJOR J. A. SHEPHERD
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL G. T. HOAGLAND
3RD FORCE SERVICE REGT	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL. J. R. JONES
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL J. B. HARRIS
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL B. R. PITCHER, JR
MAINT BATTALION	MAJOR A. A. MCVITTY
5TH FORCE SERVICE REGT	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL J. M. HERMES
H&S BATTALION	MAJOR T. J. CARROL
SUPPLY BATTALION	MAJOR D. E. MC ALEXANDER
MAINT BATTALION	MAJOR R. J. WEBB
1ST FAG	LTCOL J. A. HAMILTON
13TH MT BATTALION	MAJOR T. M. COLLINS
9TH COMM BATTALION	MAJOR R. A. GLEN
21ST DENTAL CO (-)	CAPT W. J. KENNEDY (USN)
Co A, 11TH ENGRBN	CAPT M. T. MORTON

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

10 SEPTEMBER 1970

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN K. B. MC CUTCHEON
DEPUTY COMMANDER AIR	MGEN A. J. ARMSTRONG
DEPUTY COMMANDER GROUND	MGEN C. F. WIDDECKE
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN T. H. MILLER, JR.
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF	COL S. A. DRESSIN
ACOS, G-1	COL R. L. PARNELL, JR.
ACOS, G-2	COL F. J. HUNT
ACOS, G-3	COL H. L. WILKERSON
ACOS, G-4	COL A. T. WOOD
ACOS, G-5	COL C. J. PEABODY
ACOS, G-6	COL R. L. WILLIS

ACOS, CAF	COL R. L. ESTEY
COMMANDING OFFICER, 1ST CAG	MAJOR G. N. ROBILLARD, JR.
COMMANDING OFFICER, 2ND CAG	LTCOL D. R. CHRISTENSEN
COMMANDING OFFICER, 3RD CAG	LTCOL C. M. DANIELS
CO, H&SCO, IIIMAF	LTCOL J. C. KLINEDINST
1ST RADIO BATTALION	MAJOR D. J. HATCH
5TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL D. E. SHATZER

1ST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN C. F. WIDDECKE
ADC	BGEN E. H. SIMMONS
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL N. L. BECK
ACOS, G-1	COL R. E. BARDE
ACOS, G-2	COL C. W. BOYD, JR.
ACOS, G-3	COL F. H. WALDROP
ACOS, G-4	COL M. M. BLUE
ACOS, G-5	COL L. S. HOLLIER
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL N. M. LASLAVIC, JR.
CEO	COL J. R. O'MARA
1ST MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. X. KELLY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. P. ROSE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. G. LEFTWICH, JR.
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL W. M. YEAGER
5TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. V. JUDGE
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL C. F. SAVAGE, JR.
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL T. M. HAMLIN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. S. GESTSON
7TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. H. PIEHL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL T. P. RIEGERT
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL V. A. ALBERS, JR.
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL K. L. ROBINSON, JR.
11TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. R. REID, JR.
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL L. R. DORSA
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL G. W. RYHANYCH
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL D. K. DICKEY
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL V. L. DEBOEVER
HQS BATTALION	COL E. M. YOUNG
1ST ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL N. F. GLOWICKI
1ST RECON BATTALION	LTCOL W. C. DRUMRIGHT
1ST MT BATTALION	LTCOL J. J. LOUDER
1ST MED BATTALION	CMDR W. A. ELLIOT, USN
1ST DENTAL CO	CAPT M. H. MEAD, USN
11TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL A. O. ALBERT

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN M. J. PADALINO
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL G. K. STURDERVAN
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL J. E. REDELFS
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL R. E. SALGE
ACOS, G-3	COL R. W. CALVERT
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL M. H. IVINS, JR.
ACOS, G-5	MAJOR R. E. BANE
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL F. R. WARREN
CEO	MAJOR R. D. HAGAN
1ST FORCE SERVICE REGT	
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL L. R. WEBB
SUPPLY BATTALION	COL D. E. MORIN
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL D. D. BEAL
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN	LTCOL D. J. BURGER
1ST MP BATTALION	LTCOL N. T. DONAHOO
CADRE	
7TH SEP BULK FUEL CO	CAPT L. C. HASSEN

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified
[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

[redacted] WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

10 SEPTEMBER 1970

QUANG TRI

USMC	21
USN	0

THUA THIEN

USMC	54
USN	3

QUANG NAM

USMC	33,042
USN	1,389

III MAF

HQS III MAF

1ST MAR DIV

HQS 1ST MAR DIV

1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7 (OPN IMPERIAL LAKE)
- 3/7 (OPN NEBRASKA RAPIDS)

1ST MAW

HQS 1ST MAW

MAG-11
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMO-2 (OV-10A)
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)

MAG-16
- HML-367 (AH-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

FLC

- 1ST FSR
- FLSG-B
- 1ST SERV BN

QUANG TIN

USMC	1,530
USN	28

1ST MAW

MAG-13
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)

QUANG NGAI

USMC	0
USN	0

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	19,200	934
ACTUAL STRENGTH AS OF 3SEP70. ▶	17,159	806
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79.2) 1ST MAW (REAR) (TF-79.3) ▶	13,495	(729)

I MAF (TF-79)

HQS I MAF

HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)

4TH MARINES
- 1/4
- 2/4
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 1/9
- 2/9 (SLF "A")
- 3/9

MAG-36
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A) (SLF "A")
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)

3D FSR	(2,691)	(52)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF ▶	(915)	(25)
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	(58)	
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS	(0)	

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	42,611	1,811
USMC CEILING AS OF 8 SEPTEMBER 1970	37,021*	
PROPOSED OSD CEILING AS OF 15 OCTOBER 1970	23,980	1,182
STRENGTH AS OF 3SEP70	34,962	1,420
III MAF . . .	34,647	1,420
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO. . .	(180)	(11)
OTHER	315	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	(283)	
NAVADVGRU/NAVY UNITS	(32)	

SLF 7TH FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA: BLT 2/9, HMM-164 ▶ AT HONG KONG	1,518	65
BLT 1/4 AT OKINAWA	1,465	65

MOVEMENTS

HMM-161 (PERSONNEL ONLY) ENR CONUS.
HMM-161 (ACFT) AT OKINAWA

BLT 3/9 ENR OKINAWA. ETA 11SEP70.

▶ VMA(AW)-242 (4 A-6A)
AT CUBI PT, PI
ETD 14SEP70

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	4,700	73
USMC CEILING AS OF 31 AUGUST 1970	5,836**	
PROPOSED OSD CEILING AS OF 15 OCTOBER 1970	6,400	99
STRENGTH AS OF 3SEP70. ▶	5,021	82

1ST MAW (REAR)

HQS 1STMAW (REAR)	(494)	(14)
MAG-15	(1,351)	(39)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)		
VMFA-334 (F-4J)		
MAG-12	(1,407)	(29)
VMA-211 (A-4E)		
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)		
VMCJ-1 (EA-6A/RF4B)		
NON FMF ▶	(1,769)	

◀ Does not include 130 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.

NOTES
1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF units.
2. Okinawa strength figure includes one SLF.

* This figure reflects a decline in the USMC OSD Program IX Ceiling, accounting for all known space reductions as of the noted date.
** This figure reflects an increase in the USMC OSD Program IX Ceiling, accounting for all known space increases as of the noted date.

▶ INDICATES TODAY'S CHANGES.

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

10 SEPTEMBER 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,801	50,690	36,778	79/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 9SEP70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,615	1,882	13

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
84,603	4,061	21,977

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA

10 SEPTEMBER 1970

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL W. F. SAUNDERS, JR

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 2/9	41	1300	4	57
(LTCOL G. H. POLAKOFF)				
2D BN, 9TH MARINES				
E/2/12 MARINES				
PLT, 3D RECON BN				
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLT, 3D ENGR BN				
PLT, 3D SP BN				
PLT, 9TH MT BN				
PLT, 3D TANK BN				
PLT, 3D MED BN				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV				
LOGSPTUNIT, 3D SERVBN, 3D FSR				
DET, 3D DENT CO				
HMM-164	37	140	2	2
(LTCOL R. G. MILLER				
DET, HMH-462				
DET, VMO-6				
TOTALS	78	1440	6	59

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

6 M29 81MM MORTARS
7 M40 106MM RR
6 M30 107MM MORTARS
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANKS
11 LVTP-5

AIRCRAFT

14/CH-46A/D
3/CH-53A
3/UH-1E

LOCATION

AT HONG KONG

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

TG 76.4 ARG "A"
OKINAWA (LPH-3)
DULUTH (LPD-6)
ANCHORAGE (LSD-36)
MOBILE (LKA-115)
WASHTENAW CTY (LST 1166)

BLT 1/4

28 AUGUST 1970

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG: LTCOL J. N. MC LERNAN

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQ DET				
BLT 1/4	45	1420	4	61
(LTCOL J. N. MC LERNAN)				
2D BN, 4TH MARINES				
G/3/12TH MARINES				
PLT, 3D RECON BN				
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLT, 3D ENGR BN				
PLT, 3D SP BN				
PLT, 9TH MT BN				
PLT, 3D TANK BN				
PLT, 3D MED BN				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV				
LOGSPTUNIT, 3DSERVBN, 3DFSR				
DET, 3D DENT CO				
DET, VMO				
TOTALS	45	1420	4	61

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

7 M29 81MM MORTARS
7 M40 106MM RR
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANKS
11 LVTP-5

AIRCRAFT

2/UH-1E

LOCATION

AT OKINAWA

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

TG 76.5 ARG "B"
DENVER (LPD-9)
DURHAM (LKA-114)
WINDHAM CTY (LST-1170)
MONTICELLO (LSD-35)

[redacted]

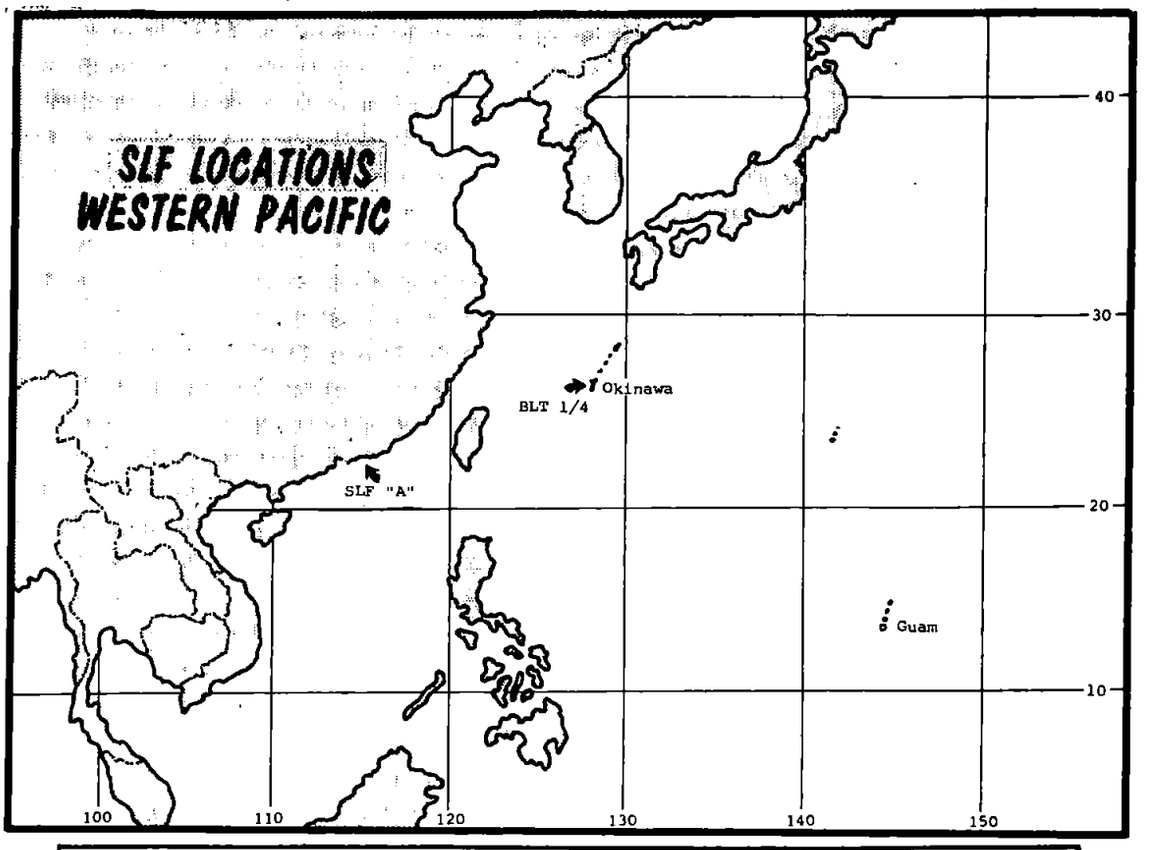
UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

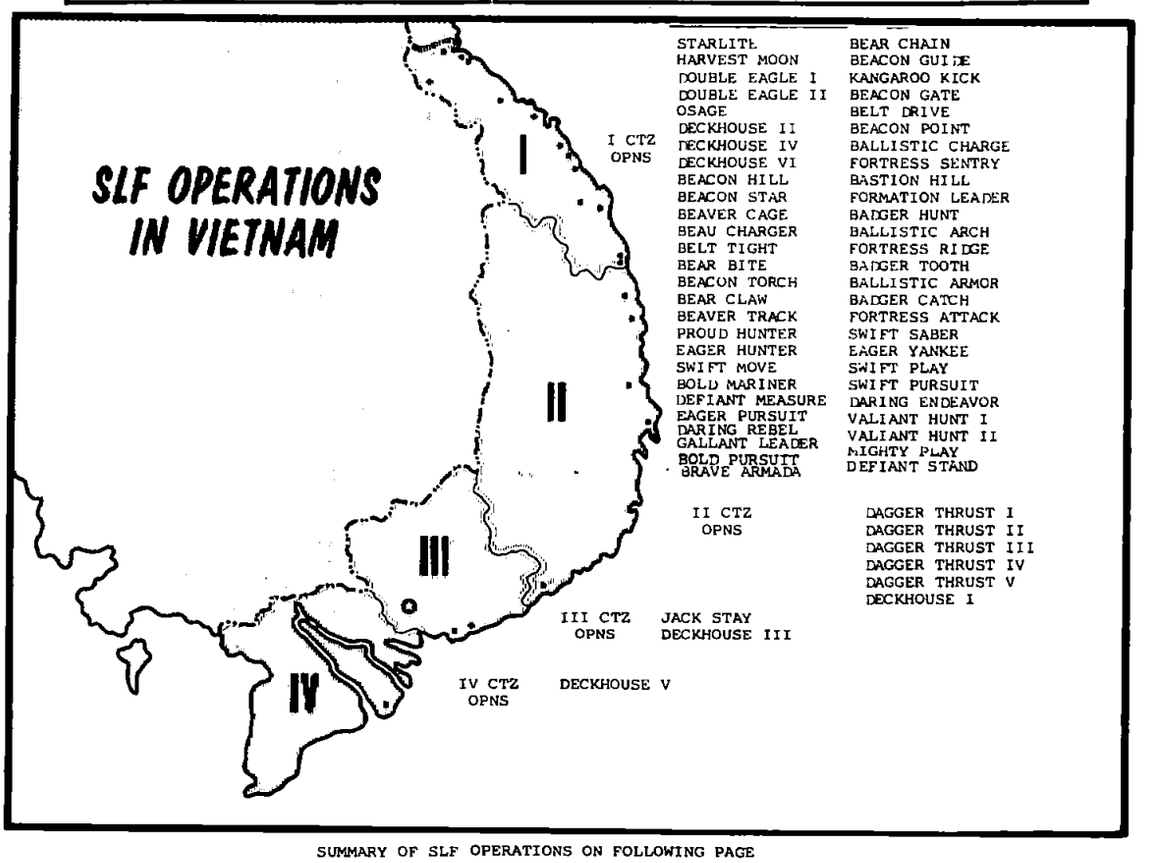
[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

SUMMARY OF MARINE CORPS AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS IN SOUTH VIETNAM

10 SEPTEMBER 1970



TOTAL AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS 72 (INCLUDING SLF OPERATIONS AS INDICATED ON THIS AND SUBSEQUENT PAGES)



SUMMARY OF SLF OPERATIONS ON FOLLOWING PAGE

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

10 SEPTEMBER 1970

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

MR RECAP

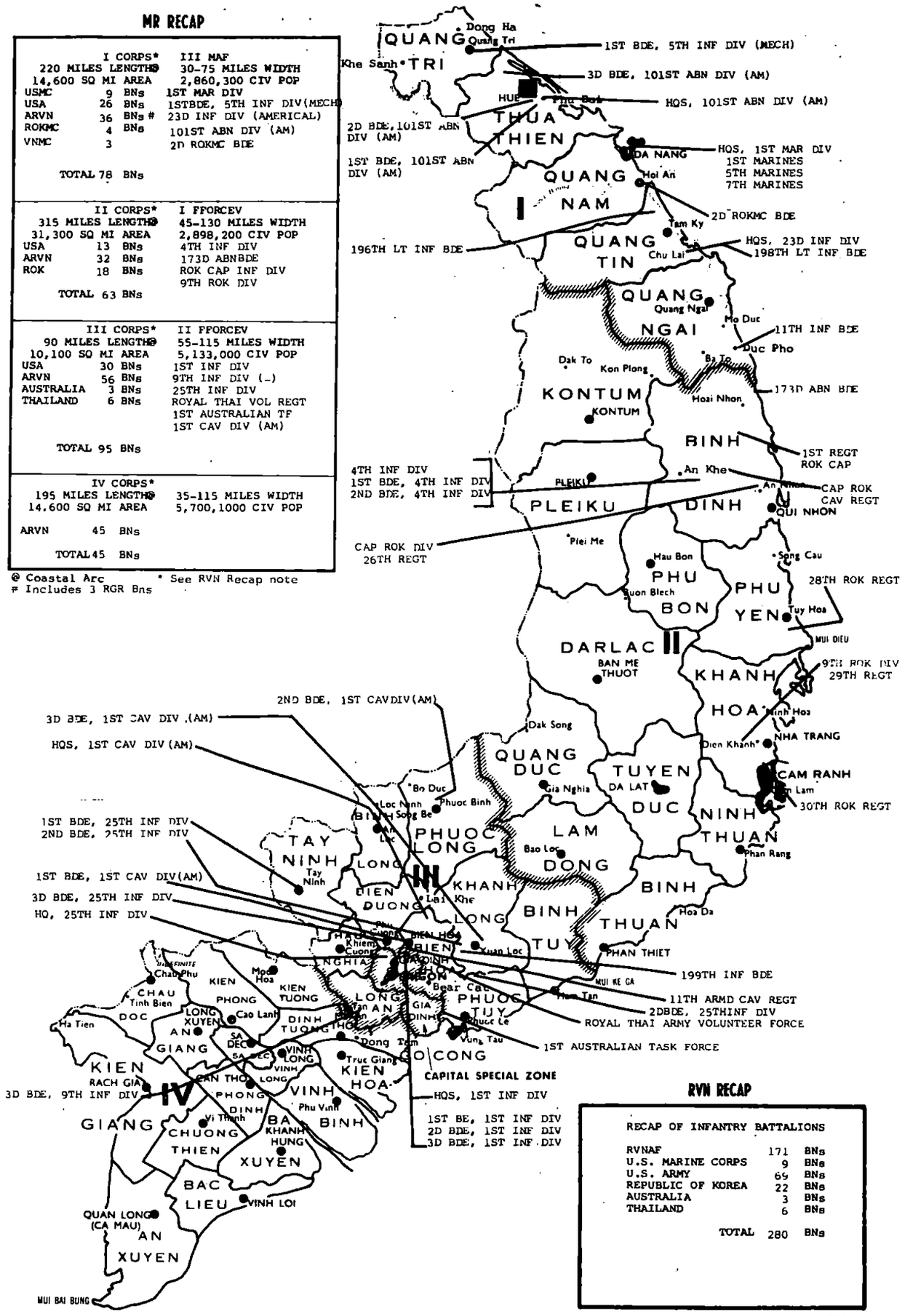
I CORPS*		III MAF
220 MILES LENGTH@		30-75 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA		2,860,300 CIV POP
USMC	9 BNs	1ST MAR DIV
USA	26 BNs	1STBDE, 5TH INF DIV(MECH)
ARVN	36 BNs #	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)
ROKMC	4 BNs	101ST ABN DIV (AM)
VNMC	3	2D ROKMC BDE
TOTAL	78 BNs	

II CORPS*		I FFORCEV
315 MILES LENGTH@		45-130 MILES WIDTH
31,300 SQ MI AREA		2,898,200 CIV POP
USA	13 BNs	4TH INF DIV
ARVN	32 BNs	173D ABNBDE
ROK	18 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
		9TH ROK DIV
TOTAL	63 BNs	

III CORPS*		II FFORCEV
90 MILES LENGTH@		55-115 MILES WIDTH
10,100 SQ MI AREA		5,133,000 CIV POP
USA	30 BNs	1ST INF DIV
ARVN	56 BNs	9TH INF DIV (-)
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs	25TH INF DIV
THAILAND	6 BNs	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
		1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
		1ST CAV DIV (AM)
TOTAL	95 BNs	

IV CORPS*		
195 MILES LENGTH@		35-115 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA		5,700,1000 CIV POP
ARVN	45 BNs	
TOTAL	45 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc * See RVN Recap note
# Includes 3 RGR Bns



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS		
RVNAF	171	BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	9	BNs
U.S. ARMY	69	BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22	BNs
AUSTRALIA	3	BNs
THAILAND	6	BNs
TOTAL	280	BNs

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

10 SEPTEMBER 1970

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN	F. E. LEEK
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN	C. A. YOUNGDALE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	J. E. LOPRETE
ACOS G-1	COL	H. L. GIVENS, JR.
ACOS G-2	COL	D. A. BREWSTER
ACOS G-3	COL	J. C. VANCE
ACOS G-4	COL	W. R. NOWADNICK

2D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	M. P. RYAN
ADC	BGEN	R. D. BOHN
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	L. V. CORBETT
ACOS G-1	COL	M. A. WEBB, JR.
ACOS G-2	COL	R. M. PLATT
ACOS G-3	LTCOL	A. C. SMITH, JR.
ACOS G-4	COL	R. J. LAHR
2D MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. E. BARBER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	W. G. SWIGERT
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	D. V. HOLLES
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	E. F. PIERSON, JR.
6TH MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	P. B. HAIGWOOD
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	O. L. MYERS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	C. D. FOREMAN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. W. DUNCAN
8TH MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	H. A. HATCH
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	E. F. ROTH
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	C. A. WEBSTER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. NASTASI
10TH MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	T. J. HOLT
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	R. W. HEESCH
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	R. W. BOLVES
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	D. E. COOMBE
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL	T. A. MCPHEETERS
HQ BN, 2ND MARDIV	COL	J. M. LANDRIGAN
2ND SERVICE BATTALION	COL	F. R. KRAINCE
2ND MT BATTALION	LTCOL	W. S. GERICHTEN
2ND RECON BATTALION	MAJOR	R. L. KERZIC
2ND ENGR BATTALION	MAJOR	F. E. PAIGE
2ND SP BATTALION	LTCOL	S. S. HASKINS
2ND MED BATTALION	CAPT (MC)	F. W. ARMINGTON
COMMANDER 32D MAU	COL	L. A. RANN
LANFOR6THFLT 2-70	LTCOL	D. V. HOLLES
LANFORCARIB 2-70	LTCOL	W. G. SWIGERT
GTMODEFOR	LTCOL	C. M. C. JONES

FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	J. C. FEGAN JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	D. A. CLEMENT
ACOS G-1	LTCOL	J. H. LANDERS
ACOS G-2	MAJOR	F. T. WHITMAN
ACOS G-3	LTCOL	E. J. ROCHFORD
ACOS G-4	LTCOL	J. B. CANTINEY
2D FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	E. C. DRESBACH, JR.
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL	J. W. WITTA
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL	D. J. BEARD
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL	C. L. BOOTH
2D TANK BATTALION	LTCOL	G. F. TUBLEY
8TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL	R. E. HAISLIP
8TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL	W. G. VIERS
8TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL	C. W. TONNACLIFF
2D RADIO BATTALION	LTCOL	J. T. BRASSFELD
2D FLD ARTY GROUP	LTCOL	R. H. KIRKPATRICK
2D AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL	J. R. CATT
2D ANGLICO	LTCOL	R. SCHUELER
22D DENTAL CO	CAPT	W. H. HAGERMAN

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	G. C. AXTELL
AWC	COL	R. R. READ
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	W. D. WILCOX
ACOS G-1	LTCOL	A. K. CHARLTON
ACOS G-2	LTCOL	J. R. STANLEY
ACOS G-3	COL	G. W. MORRISON
ACOS G-4	COL	J. L. HERNDON
MWHG-2		
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	T. W. RIGGS
H&HS-2	MAJOR	G. HARLAN
MWFS-2	MAJOR	D. T. SITES
MWCS-2	MAJOR	F. SIMON
MWSG-27		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. M. WILLIAMS
H&MS-27	LTCOL	E. J. HEISE
WERS-27	LTCOL	S. W. WILLIAMS
VMGR-252	LTCOL	J. E. FEGLEY
MWCG-28		
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	J. M. JOHNSON, JR
H&HS-28	LTCOL	G. W. GLAUSER
MASS-1	LTCOL	L. J. DRAAYER
MACS-5	MAJOR	H. M. FIX
MACS-6	LTCOL	R. K. SLACK
MACS-9	LTCOL	A. L. BLAIR
3D LAAM BN	LTCOL	J. C. DIXON
MAG-14		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	G. H. KELLER, JR.
H&MS-14	LTCOL	J. D. DUNN
MABS-14	LTCOL	K. L. BATT
VMCJ-2	LTCOL	J.L. GREEN
VMA(AW)-224	LTCOL	U. B. BRANDON
VMA(AW)-121	LTCOL	T. P. BAKER
VMA(AW)-332	LTCOL	P. R. JONES,JR.
VMA-513 CADRE	CAPT	T. W. GRIGGS
MCCRTG-20		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	T. G. ELDER
H&MS-20	LTCOL	R. C. BARRETT
VMFAT-201	LTCOL	R. H. SCHULTZ
VMAT(AW)-202	LTCOL	G. G. LAWSON
VMT-203	LTCOL	F. P. WILLIAMS, JR.
MAG-26		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	G. K. HUNTER
H&MS-26	LTCOL	D. E. WEBB
MABS-26	MAJOR	C. A. CAREY
VMO-1	LTCOL	R. D. MYERS
HMH-461	LTCOL	R. E. SKINNER
HMM-162	LTCOL	J. A. ROBERTS
HMM-261	MAJOR	D. R. ALLEN
HMM-264	LTCOL	R. G. BUSTOS
HMM-365	LTCOL	R. H. NELSON
HMH-362	MAJOR	R. F. WILEY
MAG-31		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	V. J. PEEBLES
H&MS-31	LTCOL	R. L. MARTIN
MABS-31	MAJOR	M. E. MIXSON
VMA-331	LTCOL	J. V. SULLIVAN
VMFA-333	LTCOL	J. A. HERBER
VMFA-451	LTCOL	R. J. WEISS
MAG-32		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	H. V. HUFFSTUTTER
H&MS-32	LTCOL	R. PLANT
MABS-32	MAJOR	M. A. YARNELL
VMFA-251	LTCOL	R. O. LAWRENCE
VMFA-312	LTCOL	C. J. EVERSOLE
VMA-324	LTCOL	W. C. SINGLETARY
MHTG-40		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. R. ENGESSER
H&HS-40	MAJOR	J. T. GORDON
HMHT-401	LTCOL	F. G. WALKER, JR.
HMMT-402	LTCOL	J. L. FELTER

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified
[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

11 SEPTEMBER 1970

STATUS OF FLEET MARINE FORCES

LIST OF EFFECTIVE TABS

MARINE CORPS WIDE

ALLOCATION OF MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL 1

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA 2

FMF DEPLOYMENTS AND DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR TACTICAL UNITS 3*

UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS RESERVE AND 4TH MAF . . . . . 4(1,2)

FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL BY UNITS . . . . . 7(1-4)

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS . . . . . 8(1-4)* 8-3 only

LOCATION OF MAJOR TACTICAL UNITS & DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT 9

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT BY UNIT AND TYPE . . . . . 10(1,2)

5TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE. 11

USMC IN VIETNAM

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATION AND STRENGTH SUMMARY 15*

CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN . . . . . 18(1-17)*

CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF STRENGTH IN RVN . . . . . 18(12,13)

STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF III MAF OPERATIONS IN RVN . . . . . 19(1-5)

UNITED STATES/U. S. MARINE CORPS/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN . . . . . 20(1-4) 20-2 only

U. S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA . . . . . 21(1-10)

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET . . . . . 22(1-5)

OTHER FORCES IN VIETNAM

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR U. S. & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN (MAP & RECAP). 24*

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN (STRENGTH RECAP). 25

COMUSMACV STAFF, SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND U. S. ARMY TACTICAL UNITS . . . . . 26(1-8)

U. S. AIR FORCE UNITS IN VIETNAM 27

REPUBLIC OF KOREA & REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM MARINE CORPS. . . . . 29(1,2)

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS IN RVN . . . . . 30(1-20)

VIETNAM GENERAL REFERENCE DATA

VIETNAM GENERAL REFERENCE DATA . . . . . 35(1-3)

FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL BY UNITS . . . . . 39(1,2)

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS 40

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT AND GROUND WEAPONS 41

LANDING FORCE MEDITERRANEAN & CARIBBEAN READY FORCE 42

FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC READINESS SUMMARY 43

NOTE: FIGURE IN PARENTHESIS AFTER TAB NUMBER INDICATES NUMBER OF PAGES TO TAB

* TAB 18-17 ADDED

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

CONTENTS OF THIS PUBLICATION
DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR
INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS
SEP 11 1970
REFERENCE BRANCH

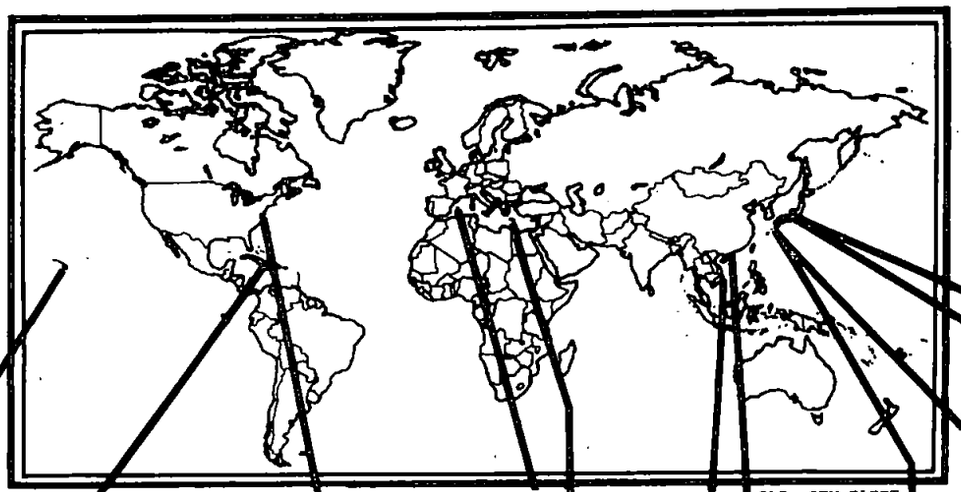
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

11 SEPTEMBER 1970



1ST MAR BRIG(REIN)
HAWAII
1ST BN, 3D MAR
MAG-24

GTMO BN
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B/1/10
PLT 2D TK BN
PLT 2D ANGLICO
DET FSR

LANFORCARIB 2-70
BLT 1/2
AT CAMLEJ
HMM-365
AT NEW RIVER

LANFOR6THFLT 2-70
BLT 2/2
AT TIMBAKION, CRETE
FOR PHIBLEX 3-71

VMA-331
AT SOUDA BAY,
CRETE

III MAF RVN
1ST MARDIV (-)
(REIN)
1ST MAW
FLC

SLF, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA
BLT 2/9
HMM-164
AT HONG KONG

BLT 1/4
AT OKINAWA

I MAF
OKINAWA
3D MARDIV
JAPAN
1ST MAW (REAR)
BLT 3/9
AT OKINAWA

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	5	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)		(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	2	2		1	3	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(2)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ENR CONUS **						(1)**				
ATLANTIC	8	4	1	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(7)	(4)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(1)					(1)				
EUROPE	1		1							
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)		(1)							
GRAND TOTAL	27	13	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

** HMM-161 PERSONNEL ENR CONUS. ACFT AT OKINAWA.

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified
[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

11 SEPTEMBER 1970

1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN A. J. ARMSTRONG
AWC	BGEN R. F. CONLEY
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. W. TELLER
ACOS, G-1	COL P. B. HENLEY
ACOS, G-2	COL J. J. MITCHELL
ACOS, G-3	COL W. E. SPARLING
ACOS, G-4	COL W. C. MCGRAW
ACOS, COMPT	COL E. J. ARTNAK
CEO	LTCOL T. KALUS

MWHG-1

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL W. R. SMITH
H&HS-1	LTCOL W. S. HUMBERT
MWFS-1	MAJOR W. E. DODDO
MWCS-1	MAJOR A. J. SIBLEY

MACG-18

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. W. DRURY
H&HS-18	LTCOL R. W. FISCHER
MACS-4	MAJOR L. M. SILVA
MASS-3	LTCOL P. J. FLORIO

MAG-11

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL A. C. POMMERENK
H&MS-11	LTCOL S. F. SHEA
MABS-11	MAJOR D. F. CROW
VMA-311	LTCOL J. M. BANNAN
VMA(AW)-225	MAJOR M. T. FOUNTAIN, JR.
VMO-2	LTCOL J. M. MORIARITY
VMA(AW)-242	MAJOR P. MC CARTHY
VMFA-115	LTCOL M. MURA

MAG-13

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL L. J. STIEN
H&MS-13	LTCOL R. W. CHAPIN
MABS-13	MAJOR D. T. BENN
VMFA-314	LTCOL R. A. CHRISTY
VMFA-122	MAJOR R. C. CHAIMSON

MAG-16

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL H. R. SMITH
H&MS-16	LTCOL F. A. GULLEDGE, JR.
MABS-16	LTCOL L. K. KECK
HMM-262	LTCOL G. S. PATE
HMH-463	LTCOL C. A. BLOCK
HML-167	LTCOL D. A. MCCAUGHEY
HMM-364	LTCOL P. C. SCAGLIONE, JR.
HMM-263	LTCOL E. G. YOUNG
HML-367	LTCOL H. E. SEXTON

3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN R. G. OWENS, JR.
AWC	BGEN J. A. FEELEY, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL H. N. MEHAFFEY
ACOS, G-1	COL W. L. MAC QUARRIE
ACOS, G-2	COL F. N. PIPPIN
ACOS, G-3	COL D. WILKER
ACOS, G-4	COL C. R. JARRET

MWHG-3

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL G. L. LILLICH
H&HS-3	LTCOL F. E. GRAHAM
MWFS-3	MAJOR J. S. LOOP
MWCS-3	MAJOR G. P. HOWLE

MHTG-30

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL A. F. GARROTTO
H&MS-30	LTCOL E. W. GILBERT
HMHT-301	LTCOL L. W. JARMAN
HMMT-302	LTCOL T. S. REAP

MAG-33

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL O. R. DAVIS
H&MS-33	LTCOL R. H. HUTCHINSON
MABS-33	MAJOR R. L. BAINBRIDGE
VMCJ-3	LTCOL R. E. PERCIVAL
VMA-214	LTCOL W. R. REID
VMFA-323	LTCOL D. L. WALDVOGEL
VMA-223	LTCOL J. W. LAZZO
VMFA-531	LTCOL J. L. THATCHER

MWSG-37

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL F. E. WILSON
H&MS-37	LTCOL R. W. COONEY
WERS-37	LTCOL M. PALLAI
VMGR-352	LTCOL M. P. MANN

MACG-38

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL J. W. DRURY
H&HS-38	MAJOR L. O. WAYMIRE
SU#1, H&HS-38	MAJOR E. D. CHANEY
MACS-1	MAJ C. F. KELLENBARGER
MACS-7	LTCOL J. O. GREGERSON
1STLAAM BN	MAJOR E. L. HOUSE, JR.
2NDLAAM BN	MAJOR H. J. BALDWIN, JR.

MAG-56

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. B. PORTER
H&MS-56	MAJOR W. J. SHRINER
MABS-56	LTCOL B. T. LADD
HMH-363	LTCOL R. P. BRAY
HML-267	LTCOL R. J. BLANC
HMH-361	LTCOL E. W. RAWLINS
HMM-163	LTCOL F. A. MATHEWS
HMM-265	LTCOL R. C. COURTNEY
HMM-161	MAJOR L. J. ZILKA

MCCRTG-10

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. B. SINCLAIR
H&MS-10	MAJOR L. E. REID
VMAT-102	LTCOL D. A. SCHAEFFER
VMT-103	LTCOL T. J. AYERS
VMFAT-101	LTCOL R. R. NORTON

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

11 SEPTEMBER 1970

QUANG TRI

	USMC	USN
	21	0

THUA THIEN

	USMC	USN
	54	3

QUANG NAM

	USMC	USN
	33,042	1,389

III MAF

HQS III MAF

1ST MAR DIV

HQS 1ST MAR DIV

1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7 (OPN IMPERIAL LAKE)
- 3/7 (OPN NEBRASKA RAPIDS)

1ST MAW

HQS 1ST MAW

MAG-11
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMO-2 (OV-10A)
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)

MAG-16
- HML-367 (AH-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

FLC

- 1ST FSR
- FLSG-B
- 1ST SERV BN

QUANG TIN

	USMC	USN
	1,530	28

1ST MAW

MAG-13
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)

QUANG NGAI

	USMC	USN
	0	0

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	19,200	934
ACTUAL STRENGTH AS OF 3SEP70.	17,159	806
1ST MAW (REAR) (TF-79.3)	13,495	(729)

I MAF (TF-79)

HQS I MAF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79.2)

HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)

4TH MARINES
- 1/4
- 2/4
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 1/9
- 2/9 (SLF "A")
- 3/9

MAG-36
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A) (SLF "A")
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)

3D FSR	(2,691)	(52)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF	(915)	(25)
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	(58)	
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS	(0)	

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	42,611	1,811
USMC CEILING AS OF 8 SEPTEMBER 1970	37,021*	
PROPOSED OSD CEILING AS OF 15 OCTOBER 1970	23,980	1,182
STRENGTH AS OF 3SEP70	34,962	1,420
III MAF . . .	34,647	1,420
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO. . .	(180)	(11)
OTHER	315	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	(283)	
NAVADVGRU/NAVY UNITS	(32)	

SLF 7TH FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA: BLT 2/9, HMM-164 AT HONG KONG	1,518	65
BLT 1/4 AT OKINAWA	1,465	65

MOVEMENTS

HMM-161 (PERSONNEL ONLY) ENR CONUS.
HMM-161 (ACFT) AT OKINAWA

BLT 3/9 ENR OKINAWA. ETA 11SEP70.

VMA(AW)-242 (4 A-6A)
▶VMFA-122 (7 F-4B)
▶VMFA-314 (5 F-4B)
AT OKINAWA

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	4,700	73
USMC CEILING AS OF 31 AUGUST 1970	5,836**	
PROPOSED OSD CEILING AS OF 15 OCTOBER 1970	6,400	99
STRENGTH AS OF 3SEP70.	5,021	82
1ST MAW (REAR)		
HQS 1STMAW (REAR)	(494)	(14)
MAG-15	(1,351)	(39)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)		
VMFA-334 (F-4J)		
MAG-12	(1,407)	(29)
VMA-211 (A-4E)		
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)		
VMCJ-1 (EA-6A/RF4B)		
NON FMF	(1,769)	

Does not include 130 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.

NOTES
1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF units.
2. Okinawa strength figure includes one SLF.

*, This figure reflects a decline in the USMC OSD Program IX Ceiling, accounting for all known space reductions as of the noted date.
** This figure reflects an increase in the USMC OSD Program IX Ceiling, accounting for all known space increases as of the noted date.

▶ INDICATES TODAY'S CHANGES.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

11 SEPTEMBER 1970

CHRONOLOGY OF FMF DEPLOYMENT AND STRENGTH IN RVN

JULY 1970

FOURTH REDEPLOYMENT INCREMENT - 7TH MARINES (REIN)

EMBARK UNIT # 1	PERSONNEL	ATD	DESTINATION	ATA
Co C, 9TH ENGR BN	165	9JUL70	CAMPEN	1AUG70
3D FORCE RECON CO	154	9JUL70	CAMPEN	1AUG70
DET, 7TH ENGR BN	5	9JUL70	CAMPEN	1AUG70
DET, FLC		9JUL70	CAMPEN	1AUG70
TOTAL	324			
EMBARK UNIT # 2				
DET, FLC		15JUL70	CAMPEN	6SEP70
EMBARK UNIT # 3				
VMCJ-1	463	21JUL70	IWAKUNI	24JUL70
DET, H&MS-11 (IMS)	58	20JUL70	IWAKUNI	24JUL70
DET, WERS-17	100	20JUL70	IWAKUNI	24JUL70
TOTAL	621			
EMBARK UNIT # 4				
DET, FLC		23JUL70	CAMPEN	6SEP70

CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	BINH SON	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS	31JUL70
2,150	20	170	343	36,389	USMC	39,072
37	0	11	16	1,471	USN	1,535
					TOTAL	40,607

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

11 SEPTEMBER 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,802	50,697	36,783	79/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 10SEP70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,615	1,882	13

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
84,608	4,061	21,982

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

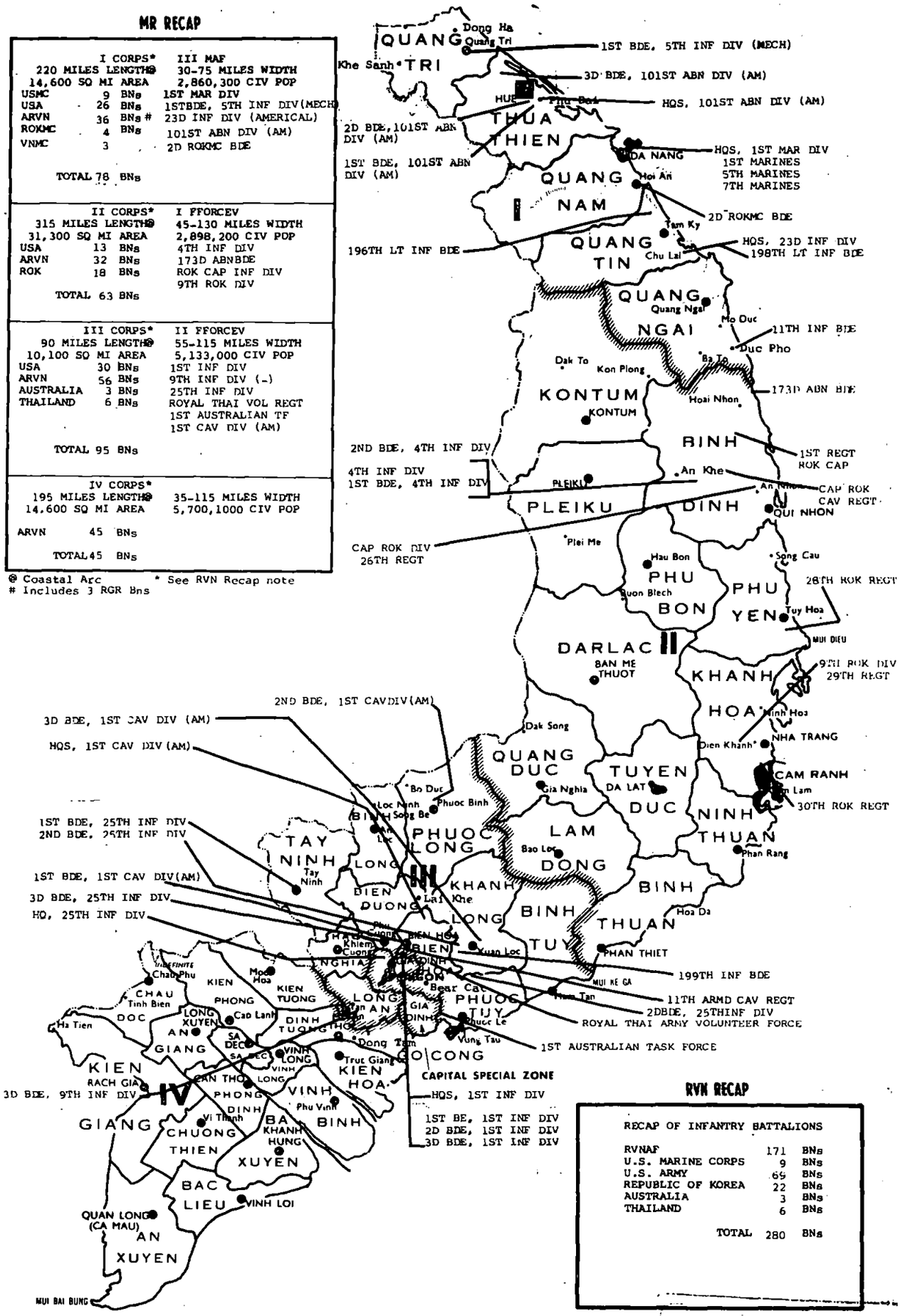
11 SEPTEMBER 1970

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

MR RECAP

I CORPS*	III MAF
220 MILES LENGTH@	30-75 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA	2,860,300 CIV POP
USMC 9 BNs	1ST MAR DIV
USA 26 BNs	1STBDE, 5TH INF DIV(MECH)
ARVN 36 BNs #	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)
ROKMC 4 BNs	101ST ABN DIV (AM)
VNMC 3	2D ROKMC BDE
TOTAL 78 BNs	
II CORPS*	I FFORCEV
315 MILES LENGTH@	45-130 MILES WIDTH
31,300 SQ MI AREA	2,898,200 CIV POP
USA 13 BNs	4TH INF DIV
ARVN 32 BNs	173D ABNBDE
ROK 18 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
	9TH ROK DIV
TOTAL 63 BNs	
III CORPS*	II FFORCEV
90 MILES LENGTH@	55-115 MILES WIDTH
10,100 SQ MI AREA	5,133,000 CIV POP
USA 30 BNs	1ST INF DIV
ARVN 56 BNs	9TH INF DIV (-)
AUSTRALIA 3 BNs	25TH INF DIV
THAILAND 6 BNs	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
	1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
	1ST CAV DIV (AM)
TOTAL 95 BNs	
IV CORPS*	
195 MILES LENGTH@	35-115 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA	5,700,1000 CIV POP
ARVN 45 BNs	
TOTAL 45 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc * See RVN Recap note
# Includes 3 RGR Bns



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS		
RVNAF	171	BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	9	BNs
U.S. ARMY	69	BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22	BNs
AUSTRALIA	3	BNs
THAILAND	6	BNs
TOTAL	280	BNs

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

12 SEPTEMBER 1970

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	259,729 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	130,828	50.37	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	40,130 $	15.45	30.67	
FMF PACIFIC	90,698 #	34.92	69.33	
VIETNAM	33,442 ¢	12.87	25.56	36.87

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT AS OF 30JUN70.
$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 5AUG70.
# MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 26AUG70.
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400, 9SEP70.

AIRCRAFT

8 SEPTEMBER 1970

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS *	949	672	1,621	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES #	698	544	1,242	76.62	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC #	267	169	436	26.90	35.11	
FMF PACIFIC #	431	375	806	49.72	64.89	
VIETNAM #	136	146	282	17.40	22.71	34.99

SOURCE: * DIV AIR STATUS BOARD PHOTO AS OF 18JUL70.
MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 27JUL70.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

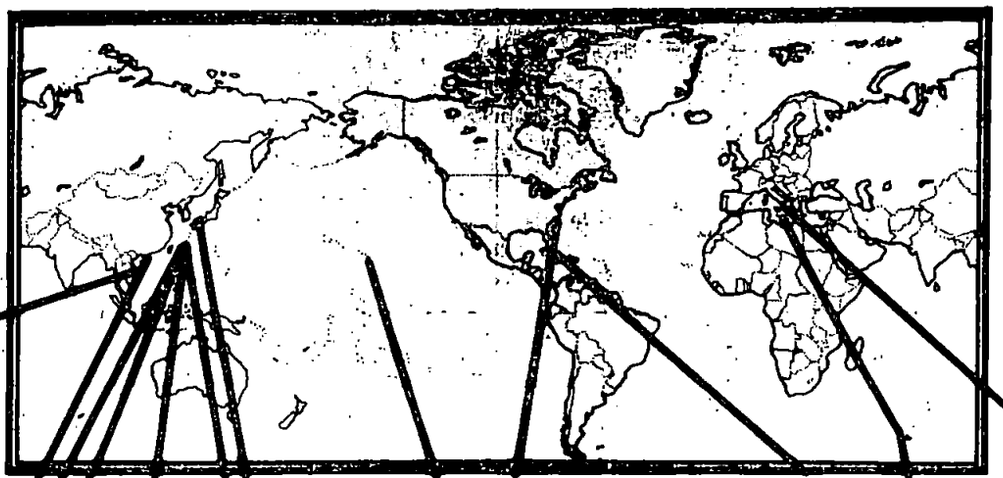
[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

12 SEPTEMBER 1970



III MAF
RVN
1ST MARDIV(-)
(REIN)
1ST MAW
FLC

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
BLT 2/9
HMM-164
AT HONG KONG

BLT 1/4
AT OKINAWA

I MAF
OKINAWA
3D MARDIV

JAPAN
1ST MAW (REAR)

BLT 3/9
AT OKINAWA

1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII
1ST BN (REIN),
3D MAR
MAG-24

LANFORCARIB 2-70
BLT 1/2
AT CAMLEJ
HMM-365
AT NEW RIVER

LANFORCARIB 3-70
BLT 3/6
AT CAMLEJ RELIEVES
CARIB 2-70 14SEP70

GTMO BN
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B/1/10
PLT, 2D TK BN
PLT, 2D ANGLICO
DET, FSR

*VMA-331
AFLOAT

LANFOR6THFLT 2-70
BLT 2/2
AT TIMBAKION, CRETE
FOR PHIBLEX 3-71

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	5	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)		(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	2	2		1	3	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(2)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ENR CONUS **						(1) **				
ATLANTIC	8	4	1	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(7)	(4)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(1)					(1)				
EUROPE	1		1							
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)		(1)							
GRAND TOTAL	27	13	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62).

** HMM-161 PERSONNEL ENR CONUS. ACFT AT OKINAWA.

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

12 SEPTEMBER 1970

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN W. K. JONES
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN A. H. ADAMS
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN K. J. HOUGHTON
ACOS, G-1	COL F. S. WOOD
ACOS, G-2	COL J. F. MITCHELL
ACOS, G-3	COL R. M. HALL
ACOS, G-4	COL J. B. SOPER
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL E. L. HICKAM
ACOS, COMPTROLLER	COL M. D. VOLKERT
ACOS, MANAGEMENT	COL W. G. CROCKER
SU#2, 1ST RAD BN	MAJOR L. K. RUSSELL

5TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. T. DWYER, JR.
ADC	
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL M. W. SCHMIDT
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL R. W. GREER
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR L. E. KOLEBER
ACOS, G-3	COL J. G. DIONISOPOULOS
ACOS. G-4	LTCOL F. G. COWIE
CEO	LTCOL J. C. HEDRICK
COMPT	LTCOL J. J. DALEY, JR.
H&SCo	MAJOR J. A. LINNEMANN
3RD MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. A. BUTCHER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. R. BURRITT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL R. J. MILLE
12TH MARINES	
1ST BN	LTCOL B. F. STEWART
M BTRY, 4TH BN	
3RD AMTRAC BN (-)	LTCOL J. R. TULL
7TH ENGR BN (-)	MAJOR R. GLEESON
1ST TANK BN (-)	MAJOR G. E. BERBAUM
Co A, 3D RECON	CAPT J. W. PARRISH
Co D, 3D TK BN	CAPT W. H. DIBELLO
Co B, 3D MT BN	1STLT J. A. MARSHALL
Co B, 3D ENGR BN	1STLT L. H. PROSSER
PROV SERV BN	
DET, 3D SERV BN	COL G. K. REID
Co C, 3D MED BN	LT D. B. COOLIDGE (USN)
3D HOSP CO	LT M. R. STOLTZ (USN)
Co B, 11TH ENGR BN	CAPT R. R. IVERSEN
9TH ENGR BN (-)	LTCOL J. P. KRAYNAK
DET 3, 21ST DENTAL CO	CAPT H. A. KOCH (USN)
Co B, 9TH MT BN	CAPT C. E. MICHAEL
1ST SP BN (-)	LTCOL T. F. GRAY
Co B, 3D SP BN	1STLT J. W. PARKS
7TH MT BN	LTCOL J. J. DOWD
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP	MAJOR W. T. MACY
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN	MAJOR R. K. MILLER
3D MP BN (-)	LTCOL C. FIMIAN
DET, 7TH ENGR BN	1STLT R. A. BARR
CADRE	
1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY	
1ST BRIDGE CO (-)	CAPT R. R. IVERSON
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO	

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL B. G. CASS
S-1	LTCOL W. H. WAHFELD
S-2	CAPT W. B. MASON
S-3	LTCOL J. R. W. COCHRAN
S-4	LTCOL E. L. CONROY
H&SCO	MAJ J. G. HANRAHAN
1ST BN, 3D MARINES	LTCOL D. J. HUNTER
PROV SERV BN	LTCOL R. E. NICHOLSON
MAG-24	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. C. PALMER
H&MS-24	LTCOL G. L. PHILLIPS
MABS-24	LTCOL A. B. COLBERT
MACS-2	LTCOL R. D. MILLER
VMFA-212	LTCOL J. W. MOORE
VMFA-235	LTCOL L. A. MADERA
MATCU-70	MAJOR H. B. VERGARA
Co A, 1ST AMTRAC BN	CAPT K. R. BURNS
DET#1, 21ST DENTAL CO	CDR J. D. CRAWFORD
Co 'A' 9TH ENGR BN	CAPT R. I. EDWARDS

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL S. H. PRATT
CHIEF OF STAFF	LTCOL W. R. MILLER, JR.
ACOS, G-1	MAJOR R. W. SCHULZ
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR S. F. WHITE
ACOS, G-3	MAJOR J. A. SHEPHERD
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL G. T. HOAGLAND
3RD FORCE SERVICE REGT	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL. J. R. JONES
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL J. B. HARRIS
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL B. R. PITCHER, JR
MAINT BATTALION	MAJOR A. A. MCVITTY
5TH FORCE SERVICE REGT	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL J. M. HERMES
H&S BATTALION	MAJOR T. J. CARROL
SUPPLY BATTALION	MAJOR D. E. MC ALEXANDER
MAINT BATTALION	MAJOR R. J. WEBB
1ST FAG	LTCOL J. A. HAMILTON
13TH MT BATTALION	MAJOR T. M. COLLINS
9TH COMM BATTALION	MAJOR R. A. GLEN
21ST DENTAL CO (-)	CAPT W. J. KENNEDY (USN)
Co A, 11TH ENGRBN	CAPT M. T. MORTON

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

12 SEPTEMBER 1970

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN	K. B. MC CUTCHEON
DEPUTY COMMANDER AIR	MGEN	A. J. ARMSTRONG
DEPUTY COMMANDER GROUND	MGEN	C. F. WIDDECKE
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN	T. H. MILLER, JR.
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	S. A. DRESSIN
ACOS, G-1	COL	R. L. PARNELL, JR.
ACOS, G-2	COL	F. J. HUNT
ACOS, G-3	COL	H. L. WILKERSON
ACOS, G-4	COL	A. T. WOOD
ACOS, G-5	COL	C. J. PEABODY
ACOS, G-6	COL	R. L. WILLIS

ACOS, CAF	COL	R. L. ESTEY
COMMANDING OFFICER, 1ST CAG	MAJOR	G. N. ROBILLARD, JR.
COMMANDING OFFICER, 2ND CAG	LTCOL	D. R. CHRISTENSEN
COMMANDING OFFICER, 3RD CAG	LTCOL	C. M. DANIELS
CO, H&SCO, IIIMAF	LTCOL	J. C. KLINEDINST
1ST RADIO BATTALION	MAJOR	D. J. HATCH
5TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL	D. E. SHATZER

1ST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	C. F. WIDDECKE
ADC	BGEN	E. H. SIMMONS
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	N. L. BECK
ACOS, G-1	COL	R. E. BARDE
ACOS, G-2	COL	C. W. BOYD, JR.
ACOS, G-3	COL	F. H. WALDROP
ACOS, G-4	COL	M. M. BLUE
ACOS, G-5	COL	L. S. HOLLIER
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL	N. M. LASLAVIC, JR.
CEO	COL	J. R. O'MARA
1ST MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	P. X. KELLY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	R. P. ROSE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	W. G. LEFTWICH, JR.
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	W. M. YEAGER
5TH MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	C. V. JUDGE
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	C. F. SAVAGE, JR.
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	T. M. HAMLIN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	H. L. JOHNSON, JR.
7TH MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. H. PIEHL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	T. P. RIEGERT
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	V. A. ALBERS, JR.
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	K. L. ROBINSON, JR.
11TH MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	E. R. REID, JR.
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	G. H. MARTIN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	G. W. RYHANYCH
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	D. K. DICKEY
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL	V. L. DEBOEVER
HQS BATTALION	COL	E. M. YOUNG
1ST ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL	N. F. GLOWICKI
1ST RECON BATTALION	LTCOL	W. C. DRUMRIGHT
1ST MT BATTALION	LTCOL	J. J. LOUDER
1ST MED BATTALION	CMDR	W. A. ELLIOT, USN
1ST DENTAL CO	CAPT	M. H. MEAD, USN
11TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL	A. O. ALBERT

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	M. J. PADALINO
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	G. K. STURDERVAN
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL	J. E. REDELFS
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL	R. E. SALGE
ACOS, G-3	COL	R. W. CALVERT
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL	M. H. IVINS, JR.
ACOS, G-5	MAJOR	R. E. BANE
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL	F. R. WARREN
CEO	MAJOR	R. D. HAGAN
1ST FORCE SERVICE REGT		
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL	L. R. WEBB
SUPPLY BATTALION	COL	C. F. LANGLEY
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL	D. D. BEAL
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN	LTCOL	D. J. BURGER
1ST MP BATTALION	LTCOL	N. T. DONAHOO
CADRE		
7TH SEP BULK FUEL CO	CAPT	L. C. HASSEN

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

12 SEPTEMBER 1970

HEADQUARTERS, I MAF

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN L. H. WILSON, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL C. J. BAILEY, JR.
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL G. A. HIEBER
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL F. L. DIXON, JR.
ACOS, G-3	COL J. P. BRUCE
ACOS, G-4	COL J. J. SNYDER
CEO	CAPT B. R. SIGMON

3D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN L. H. WILSON, JR.
ADC/CG 11TH MAB	BGEN L. E. FRIBOURG
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL W. G. JOSLYN
ACOS, G-1	COL R. R. DICKEY III
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL S. S. HOUSTON
ACOS, G-3	COL J. R. YOUNG
ACOS, G-4	COL K. W. MUELLER
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL E. F. GRAYSON
CEO	LTCOL C. G. BOICEY
4TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL R. T. HANIFIN, JR
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. N. MC LERNAN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL M. J. GOTT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. P. KEHOE
9TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. J. THOMAS
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL D. J. AUSTGEN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL G. H. POLAKOFF
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. X. FREY
12TH MARINES (-)	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. E. PARROTT
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL F. W. STCLAIR
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL O. V. LIPPOLD, JR.
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL R. O. GILLICK
SLF ALPHA	
COMMANDER	COL W. F. SAUNDERS, JR.
BLT 2/9	LTCOL G. H. POLAKOFF
HMM-164	LTCOL R. G. MILLER
HQS BATTALION	COL W. D. POMEROY
3RD ENGR BATTALION(-)	LTCOL E. K. MAXWELL
3RD RECON BATTALION(-)	LTCOL C. C. HOSSLI
3RD MT BATTALION (-)	LTCOL R. F. ARMSTRONG
3RD SP BATTALION (-)	LTCOL K. L. CHRISTENSEN
3RD MED BATTALION	LCDR N. E. DENISON (USN)
3RD TANK BATTALION(-)	LTCOL J. G. COLLIER
7TH COMM BATTALION(-)	LTCOL C. A. KING, JR.
9TH MT BATTALION (-)	MAJOR T. M. COLLINS
3RD SERV BATTALION (-)	LTCOL C. F. KING, JR.
CO"D", 11TH ENGR BN	LTCOL B. A. KAASMAN
1ST AMTRAC BATTALION	MAJOR M. G. STIAVELLI
3D DENTAL CO	CAPT D. E. PERRY (USN)

1ST MAW (REAR)

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. F. CONLEY
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. L. REED
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL C. C. CHISHOLM, JR.
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR F. G. NEWCOMB
ACOS, G-3	COL W. C. PATTON
ACOS, G-4	COL R. J. BARBOUR
ACOS, G-5	
CEO	MAJOR M. S. VALENTINI
H&HS-1 (REAR)	MAJOR E. SAHAYDAK
MAG-15	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. C. STEWART, JR.
H&MS-15	MAJOR J. L. PAPPAS
MABS-15	LTCOL T. G. LEACH
VMFA-334	LTCOL D. W. ANDERSON
VMFA-232	LTCOL R. SOLLIDAY
MAG-36	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. T. MILLER
H&MS-36	LTCOL E. L. KUYKENDALL
MABS-36	MAJOR R. O. HARPER
HMM-165	LTCOL D. H. MITCHELL
HMH-462	LTCOL R. E. DYER
VMGR-152	LTCOL D. L. RICE
HMM-164	LTCOL R. G. MILLER
VMO-6	LTCOL A. J. KOHANOVICH
MACG-18 (REAR)	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL D. E. ROBERTS
H&HS-18 (REAR)	LTCOL J. F. KEAN, JR.
MACS-8	LTCOL P. E. SHEA
MASS-2	MAJOR E. L. COWLEY
MAG-12	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. L. MCELROY
H&MS-12	MAJOR C. A. DIXON
MABS-12	LTCOL D. E. GILLUM
VMA-211	LTCOL J. R. EDDY
VMA(AW)-533	MAJOR J. T. RANDALL
VMCJ-1	LTCOL P. A. MANNING, JR.
MWSG-17	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL H. L. JENSEN
H&HS-17	LTCOL R. W. COONEY
WERS-17	LTCOL G. J. ERTLMEIR

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

12 SEPTEMBER 1970

QUANG TRI

USMC ▶ 19
USN 0

THUA THIEN

USMC ▶ 0
USN ▶ 0

QUANG NAM

USMC ▶ 31,648
USN ▶ 1,330

III MAF

HQS III MAF

1ST MAR DIV

HQS 1ST MAR DIV ▼

1ST MARINES (OPN BALLARD VALLEY)
- 1/1 ▶(B/1/1)
- 2/1 ▶(F/2/1)
- 3/1 ▶(K/3/1)

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7 (OPN IMPERIAL LAKE)
- 3/7 (OPN NEBRASKA RAPIDS)

1ST MAW

HQS 1ST MAW

MAG-11
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMO-2 (OV-10A)
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)

MAG-16
- HML-367 (AH-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

FLC
- 1ST FSR
- FLSG-B
- 1ST SERV BN

QUANG TIN

USMC ▶ 1,424
USN ▶ 27

1ST MAW

MAG-13

VMFA-314 (F-4B)

QUANG NGAI

USMC 0
USN 0

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	19,200	934
ACTUAL STRENGTH AS OF 3SEP70.	17,159	806
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79.2) 1ST MAW (REAR) (TF-79.3)	13,495	(729)

I MAF (TF-79)

HQS I MAF

HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)

4TH MARINES
- 1/4
- 2/4
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 1/9
- 2/9 (SLF "A")
- 3/9

MAG-36
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A) (SLF "A")
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)

3D FSR	(2,691)	(52)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF	(915)	(25)
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	(58)	
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS	(0)	

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	42,611	1,811
USMC CEILING AS OF 8 SEPTEMBER 1970	37,021*	
PROPOSED OSD CEILING AS OF 15 OCTOBER 1970	23,980	1,182
STRENGTH AS OF 9SEP70.	▶33,442	▶1,357
III MAF . . .	33,127	1,357
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO. . .	(180)	(11)
OTHER . . . . . :	315	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	(283)	
NAVADVGRU/NAVY UNITS	(32)	

SLF 7TH FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA: BLT 2/9 HMM-164 AT HONG KONG	1,518	65
BLT 1/4 AT OKINAWA	1,465	65

MOVEMENTS

▶TRANSPAC KEY GRASP***
- VMA(AW)-242 (4 A-6A)
- ▶VMFA-122 (9 F-4B)
- ▶VMFA-314 (3 F-4B) AT OKINAWA
- ▶VMFA-314 (2 F-4B) AT CUBI POINT

HMM-161 (PERSONNEL ONLY) ENR CONUS.

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	4,700	73
USMC CEILING AS OF 31 AUGUST 1970	5,836**	
PROPOSED OSD CEILING AS OF 15 OCTOBER 1970	6,400	99
STRENGTH AS OF 3SEP70.	5,021	82

1ST MAW (REAR)

HQS 1STMAW (REAR)	(494)	(14)
MAG-15	(1,351)	(39)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)		
VMFA-334 (F-4J)		
MAG-12	(1,407)	(29)
VMA-211 (A-4E)		
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)		
VMCJ-1 (EA-6A/RF4B)		
NON FMF	(1,769)	

Does not include 130 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.

NOTES
1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF units.
2. Okinawa strength figure includes one SLF.

* This figure reflects a decline in the USMC OSD Program IX Ceiling, accounting for all known space reductions as of the noted date.
** This figure reflects an increase in the USMC OSD Program IX Ceiling, accounting for all known space increases as of the noted date.
*** Transpac for Key Grasp I & II will commence from Kadena 14Sep70, with Key Grasp III departing [illegible] 16Sep70. Two A-6A (VMA(AW)-242) and 10 F-4B (VMFA-314) A/C still remain in RVN.

▶ INDICATES TODAY'S CHANGES.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS

SEP 14 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

12 SEPTEMBER 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,803	50,704	36,787	79/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 11SEP70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,615	1,883	13

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
84,628	4,062	21,990

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

12 SEPTEMBER 1970

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	416,453
NAVY (VNN)	38,376
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	39,184
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	13,134
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	277,982
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	243,663
TOTAL RVNAF	1,028,792

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	294,693
NAVY	22,186
AIR FORCE	47,594
MARINE CORPS	33,442
COAST GUARD	105
TOTAL U.S.	398,020

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	49,397
AUSTRALIA	7,647
PHILIPPINES	96
THAILAND	11,756
NEW ZEALAND	552
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	29
SPAIN	8
TOTAL FWMAF	69,485

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN	1,496,297

* SOURCE: RVNAF - MACV MONTHLY RPT OF GVN STRENGTH AS OF 31JUL70.

ALL OTHERS - MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 9SEP70.

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

12 SEPTEMBER 1970

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN	F. E. LEEK
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN	C. A. YOUNGDALE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	J. E. LOPRETE
ACOS G-1	COL	H. L. GIVENS, JR.
ACOS G-2	COL	D. A. BREWSTER
ACOS G-3	COL	J. C. VANCE
ACOS G-4	COL	W. R. NOWADNICK

2D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	M. P. RYAN
ADC	BGEN	R. D. BOHN
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	L. V. CORBETT
ACOS G-1	COL	M. A. WEBB, JR.
ACOS G-2	COL	R. M. PLATT
ACOS G-3	LTCOL	A. C. SMITH, JR.
ACOS G-4	COL	R. J. LAHR

2D MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. E. BARBER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	W. G. SWIGERT
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	D. V. HOLLES
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	E. F. PIERSON, JR.

6TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	P. B. HAIGWOOD
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	O. L. MYERS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	C. D. FOREMAN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. W. DUNCAN

8TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	H. A. HATCH
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	E. F. ROTH
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	C. A. WEBSTER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	W. H. RICE

10TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	T. J. HOLT
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	R. W. HEESCH
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	R. W. BOLVES
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	D. E. COOMBE
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL	T. A. MCPHEETERS

HQ BN, 2ND MARDIV	COL	J. M. LANDRIGAN
2ND SERVICE BATTALION	COL	F. R. KRAINCE
2ND MT BATTALION	LTCOL	W. S. GERICHTEN
2ND RECON BATTALION	MAJOR	R. L. KERZIC
2ND ENGR BATTALION	MAJOR	F. E. PAIGE
2ND SP BATTALION	LTCOL	S. S. HASKINS
2ND MED BATTALION	CAPT (MC)	F. W. ARMINGTON
COMMANDER 32D MAU	COL	L. A. RANN
LANFOR6THFLT 2-70	LTCOL	D. V. HOLLES
LANFORCARIB 2-70	LTCOL	W. G. SWIGERT
GTMODEFOR	LTCOL	C. M. C. JONES

FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	J. C. FEGAN JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	D. A. CLEMENT
ACOS G-1	LTCOL	J. H. LANDERS
ACOS G-2	MAJOR	F. T. WHITMAN
ACOS G-3	LTCOL	E. J. ROCHFORD
ACOS G-4	LTCOL	J. B. CANTINEY

2D FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	E. C. DRESBACH, JR.
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL	J. W. WITTA
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL	D. J. BEARD
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL	C. L. BOOTH
2D TANK BATTALION	LTCOL	G. F. TUBLEY
8TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL	R. E. HAISLIP
8TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL	W. G. VIERS
8TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL	C. W. TONNACLIFF
2D RADIO BATTALION	LTCOL	J. T. BRASSFELD
2D FLD ARTY GROUP	LTCOL	R. H. KIRKPATRICK
2D AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL	J. R. CATT
2D ANGLICO	LTCOL	R. SCHUELER
22D DENTAL CO	CAPT	W. H. HAGERMAN

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	G. C. AXTELL
AWC	COL	R. R. READ
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	W. D. WILCOX
ACOS G-1	LTCOL	A. K. CHARLTON
ACOS G-2	LTCOL	J. R. STANLEY
ACOS G-3	COL	G. W. MORRISON
ACOS G-4	COL	J. L. HERNDON

MWHG-2

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	T. W. RIGGS
H&HS-2	MAJOR	G. HARLAN
MWFS-2	MAJOR	D. T. SITES
MWCS-2	MAJOR	F. SIMON

MWSG-27

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. M. WILLIAMS
H&MS-27	LTCOL	E. J. HEISE
WERS-27	LTCOL	S. W. WILLIAMS
VMGR-252	LTCOL	J. E. FEGLEY

MWCG-28

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	J. M. JOHNSON, JR
H&HS-28	LTCOL	G. W. GLAUSER
MASS-1	LTCOL	L. J. DRAAYER
MACS-5	MAJOR	H. M. FIX
MACS-6	LTCOL	R. K. SLACK
MACS-9	LTCOL	A. L. BLAIR
3D LAAM BN	LTCOL	J. C. DIXON

MAG-14

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	G. H. KELLER, JR.
H&MS-14	LTCOL	J. D. DUNN
MABS-14	LTCOL	K. L. BATT
VMCJ-2	LTCOL	J.L. GREEN
VMA(AW)-224	LTCOL	U. B. BRANTON
VMA(AW)-121	LTCOL	T. P. BAKER
VMA(AW)-332	LTCOL	P. R. JONES,JR.
VMA-513 CADRE	CAPT	T. W. GRIGGS

MCCRTG-20

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	T. G. ELDER
H&MS-20	LTCOL	R. C. BARRETT
VMFAT-201	LTCOL	R. H. SCHULTZ
VMAT(AW)-202	LTCOL	G. G. LAWSON
VMT-203	LTCOL	F. P. WILLIAMS, JR.

MAG-26

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	G. R. HUNTER
H&MS-26	LTCOL	D. E. WEBB
MABS-26	MAJOR	C. A. CAREY
VMO-1	LTCOL	R. D. MYERS
HMH-461	LTCOL	R. E. SKINNER
HMM-162	LTCOL	J. A. ROBERTS
HMM-261	MAJOR	D. R. ALLEN
HMM-264	LTCOL	R. G. BUSTOS
HMM-365	LTCOL	R. H. NELSON
HMH-362	MAJOR	R. F. WILEY

MAG-31

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	V. J. PEEBLES
H&MS-31	LTCOL	R. L. MARTIN
MABS-31	MAJOR	M. E. MIXSON
VMA-331	LTCOL	J. V. SULLIVAN
VMFA-333	LTCOL	J. A. HERBER
VMFA-451	LTCOL	R. J. WEISS

MAG-32

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	H. V. HUFFSTUTTER
H&MS-32	LTCOL	R. PLANT
MABS-32	MAJOR	M. A. YARNELL
VMFA-251	LTCOL	R. O. LAWRENCE
VMFA-312	LTCOL	C. J. EVERSOLE
VMA-324	LTCOL	W. C. SINGLETARY

MHTG-40

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. R. ENGESSER
H&HS-40	MAJOR	J. T. GORDON
HMHT-401	LTCOL	F. G. WALKER, JR.
HMMT-402	LTCOL	J. L. FELTER

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

14 SEPTEMBER 1970

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	259,729 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	130,828	50.37	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	40,130 $	15.45	30.67	
FMF PACIFIC	90,698 #	34.92	69.33	
VIETNAM	33.148 ¢	12.87	25.56	36.87

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT AS OF 30JUN70.
$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 5AUG70.
# MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 26AUG70.
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400, 10SEP70.

AIRCRAFT

8 SEPTEMBER 1970

		FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	*	949	672	1,621	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	#	698	544	1,242	76.62	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	#	267	169	436	26.90	35.11	
FMF PACIFIC	#	431	375	806	49.72	64.89	
VIETNAM	#	136	146	282	17.40	22.71	34.99

SOURCE: * DIV AIR STATUS BOARD PHOTO AS OF 18JUL70.
MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 27JUL70.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

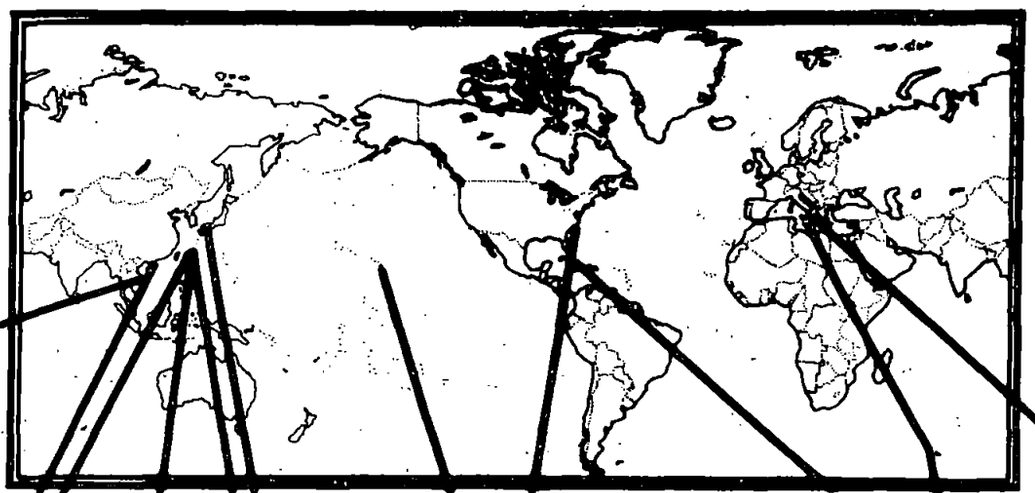
[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

14 SEPTEMBER 1970



III MAF
RVN
1ST MARDIV(-)
(REIN)
1ST MAW
FLC

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
BLT 2/9
HMM-164
AFLOAT S. CHINA SEA
ETA HONG KONG 15SEP70
BLT 1/4
AT OKINAWA

I MAF
OKINAWA
3D MARDIV
JAPAN
1ST MAW (REAR)

1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII
1ST BN (REIN),
3D MAR
MAG-24

LANFORCARIB 2-70
BLT 1/2
AT CAMLEJ
HMM-365
AT NEW RIVER
LANFORCARIB 3-70
BLT 3/6
AT CAMLEJ RELIEVES CARIB 2-70 14SEP70

GTMO BN
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B/1/10
PLT, 2D TK-BN
PLT, 2D ANGLICO
DET, FSR

LANFOR6THFLT 2-70
BLT 2/2
AT TIMBAKION, CRETE FOR PHIBLEX 3-71
*VMA-331
AFLOAT

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	5	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)		(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	2	2		1	3	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(2)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ENR CONUS **						(1) **				
ATLANTIC	8	4	1	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(7)	(4)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(1)					(1)				
EUROPE	1		1							
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)		(1)							
GRAND TOTAL	27	13	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62).

** HMM-161 PERSONNEL ENR CONUS. ACFT AT OKINAWA.

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified
[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

14 SEPTEMBER 1970

QUANG TRI

USMC 19
USN 0

THUA THIEN

USMC 0
USN 0

QUANG NAM

USMC ▶31,387
USN 1,330

III MAF

HQS III MAF

1ST MAR DIV

HQS 1ST MAR DIV
1ST MARINES
1/1
2/1
▶3/1 (OPN DUBOIS SQUARE)

5TH MARINES
1/5
2/5
3/5

7TH MARINES
1/7
2/7 (OPN IMPERIAL LAKE)
▶3/7

1ST MAW

HQS 1ST MAW
MAG-11

VMA(AW)-225	(A-6A)
VMA-311	(A-4E)
VMO-2	(OV-10A)
VMFA-115	(F-4B)

MAG-16

HML-367	(AH-1G)
HML-167	(UH-1E)
HMM-364	(CH-46D)
HMM-263	(CH-46D)
HMM-262	(CH-46D)
HMH-463	(CH-53A)

FLC

1ST FSR
FLSG-B
1ST SERV BN

QUANG TIN

USMC 1,424
USN 27

1ST MAW

MAG-13

VMFA-314 (F-4B)

QUANG NGAI

USMC 0
USN 0

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	19,200	934
ACTUAL STRENGTH AS OF 3SEP70.	17,159	806
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79.2) **1ST MAW (REAR)** (TF-79.3)	13,495	(729)

I MAF (TF-79)

HQS I MAF

HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)
4TH MARINES
1/4
2/4
3/4

9TH MARINES
1/9
2/9 (SLF "A")
3/9

MAG-36

VMGR-152	(KC-130F)
VMO-6	(OV-10A/UH-1E)
HMH-462	(CH-53A)
HMM-164	(CH-46A) (SLF "A")
HMM-165	(CH-46A)

3D FSR	(2,691)	(52)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF	(915)	(25)
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	(58)	
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS	(0)	

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	42,611	1,811
USMC CEILING AS OF 8 SEPTEMBER 1970	37,621*	
PROPOSED OSD CEILING AS OF 15 OCTOBER 1970	23,980	1,182
STRENGTH AS OF 10SEP70.	▶33.148	1,357
III MAF . . .	32,830	1,357
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO. . .	▶(176)	(11)
OTHER	▶318	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	▶(284)	
NAVAIVGRU/NAVY UNITS	▶(34)	

SLF 7TH FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA: BLT 2/9 HMM-164	1,518	65
▶AFLOAT SOUTH CHINA SEA ETA HONG KONG 15SEP70		
BLT 1/4 AT OKINAWA	1,465	65

MOVEMENTS

TRANSPAC KEY GRASP***
VMA(AW)-242 (4 A-6A)
VMFA-122 (9 F-4B)
VMFA-314 (5 F-4B)
▶ AT AGANA, GUAM

HMM-161 (PERSONNEL ONLY) ENR CONUS.

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	4,700	73
USMC CEILING AS OF 31 AUGUST 1970	5,836**	
PROPOSED OSD CEILING AS OF 15 OCTOBER 1970	6,400	99
STRENGTH AS OF 3SEP70.	5,021	82

1ST MAW (REAR)

HQS 1STMAW (REAR)	(494)	(14)
MAG-15	(1,351)	(39)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)		
VMFA-334 (F-4J)		
MAG-12	(1,407)	(29)
VMA-211 (A-4E)		
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)		
VMCJ-1 (EA-6A/RF4B)		
NON FMF	(1,769)	

Does not include 130 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.

NOTES
1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF units.
2. Okinawa strength figure includes one SLF.

* This figure reflects a decline in the USMC OSD Program IX Ceiling, accounting for all known space reductions as of the noted date.
** This figure reflects an increase in the USMC OSD Program IX Ceiling, accounting for all known space increases as of the noted date.
▶*** Transpac for Key Grasp I & II, VMFA-122 (9 F-4Bs), VMFA-314 (5 F-4Bs) and VMA(AW)-242 (4 A-6As) departed Kadena at 132308ZSep70 for Agana, Guam. All A/C arrived Agana by 140721ZSep70. Key Grasp III Departed Kadena 16Sep70. Two A-6As (VMA(AW)-242 and 10 F-4Bs (VMFA-314) A/C still in RVN.
▶ INDICATES TODAY'S CHANGES.

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

MARINE CORPS

SEP 14 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

14 SEPTEMBER 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,803	50,704	36,787	79/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 11SEP70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,615	1,883	13

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
84,639	4,062	21,994

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCL[redacted]IED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA

14 SEPTEMBER 1970

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL W. F. SAUNDERS, JR

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 2/9	41	1300	4	57
(LTCOL G. H. POLAKOFF)				
2D BN, 9TH MARINES				
E/2/12 MARINES				
PLT, 3D RECON BN				
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLT, 3D ENGR BN				
PLT, 3D SP BN				
PLT, 9TH MT BN				
PLT, 3D TANK BN				
PLT, 3D MED BN				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV				
LOGSPTUNIT, 3D SERVBN, 3D FSR				
DET, 3D DENT CO				
HMM-164	37	140	2	2
(LTCOL R. G. MILLER				
DET, HMH-462				
DET, VMO-6				
TOTALS	78	1440	6	59

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

6 M29 81MM MORTARS
7 M40 106MM RR
6 M30 107MM MORTARS
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANKS
11 LVTP-5

AIRCRAFT

14/CH-46A/D
3/CH-53A
3/UH-1E

LOCATION

AFLOAT SOUTH CHINA SEA
ETA HONG KONG
15SEP70

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

TG 76.4 ARG "A"
OKINAWA (LPH-3)
DULUTH (LPD-6)
ANCHORAGE (LSD-36)
MOBILE (LKA-115)
WASHTENAW CTY (LST 1166)

BLT 1/4

28 AUGUST 1970

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG: LTCOL J. N. MC LERNAN

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQ DET				
BLT 1/4	45	1420	4	61
(LTCOL J. N. MC LERNAN)				
2D BN, 4TH MARINES				
G/3/12TH MARINES				
PLT, 3D RECON BN				
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLT, 3D ENGR BN				
PLT, 3D SP BN				
PLT, 9TH MT BN				
PLT, 3D TANK BN				
PLT, 3D MED BN				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV				
LOGSPTUNIT, 3DSERVBN, 3DFSR				
DET, 3D DENT CO				
DET, VMO				
TOTALS	45	1420	4	61

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

7 M29 81MM MORTARS
7 M40 106MM RR
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANKS
11 LVTP-5

AIRCRAFT

2/UH-1E

LOCATION

AT OKINAWA

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

TG 76.5 ARG "B"
DENVER (LPD-9)
DURHAM (LKA-114)
WINDHAM CTY (LST-1170)
MONTICELLO (LSD-35)

UNCLASSIFIED

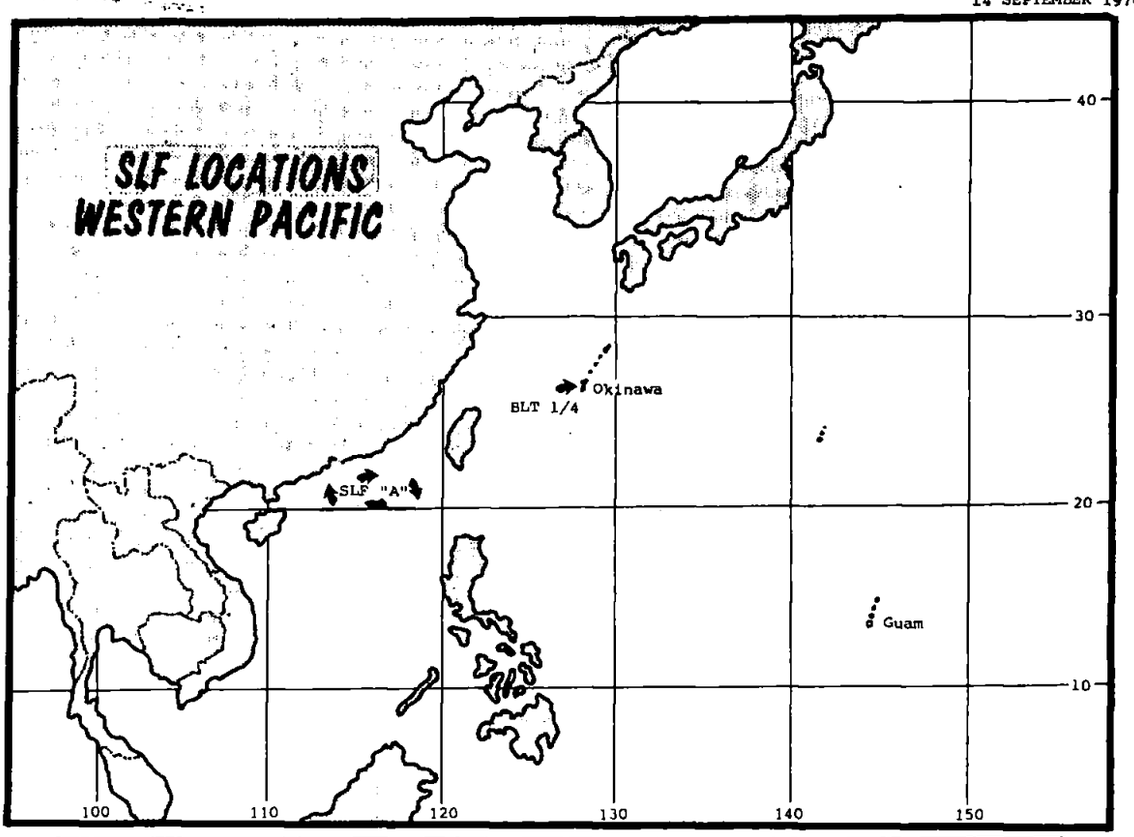
[redacted]

Unclassified

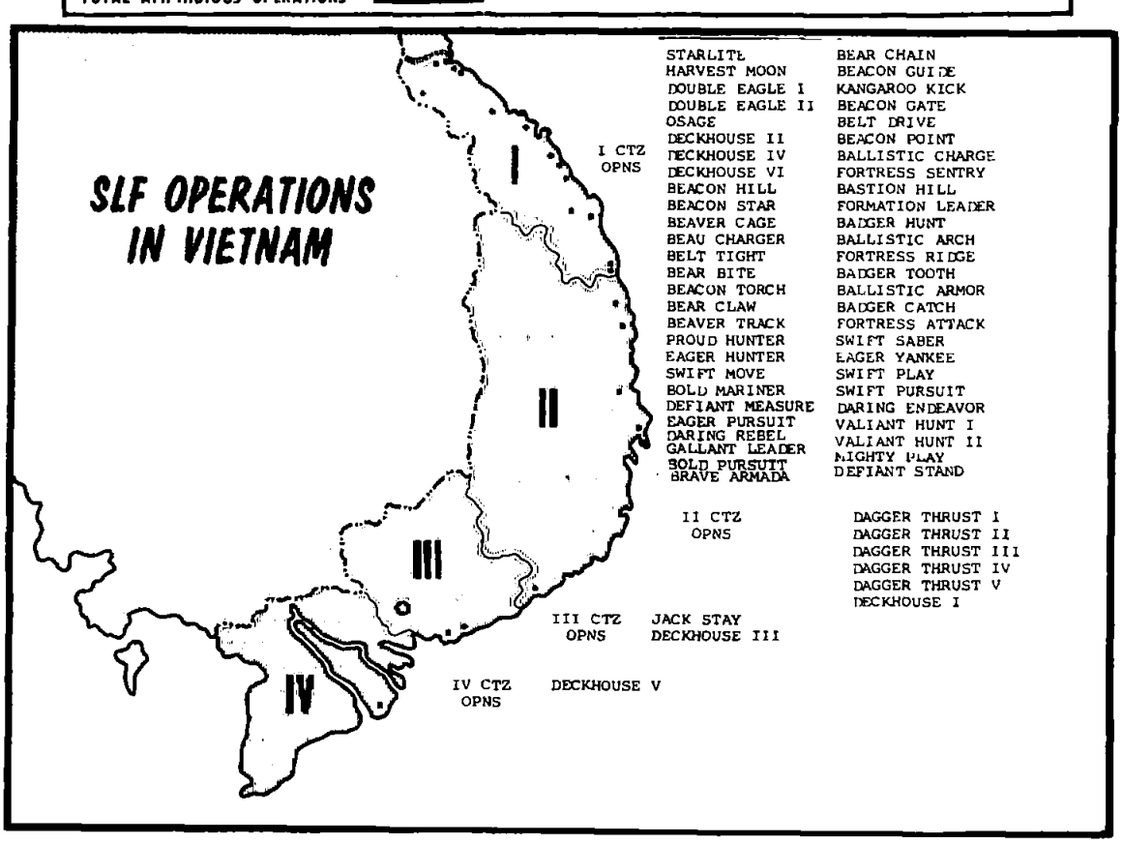
UNC[redacted]

SUMMARY OF MARINE CORPS AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS IN SOUTH VIETNAM

14 SEPTEMBER 1970



TOTAL AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS 72 (INCLUDING SLF OPERATIONS AS INDICATED ON THIS AND SUBSEQUENT PAGES)



SUMMARY OF SLF OPERATIONS ON FOLLOWING PAGE

[redacted]
UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER 14 SEPTEMBER 1970

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

MR RECAP

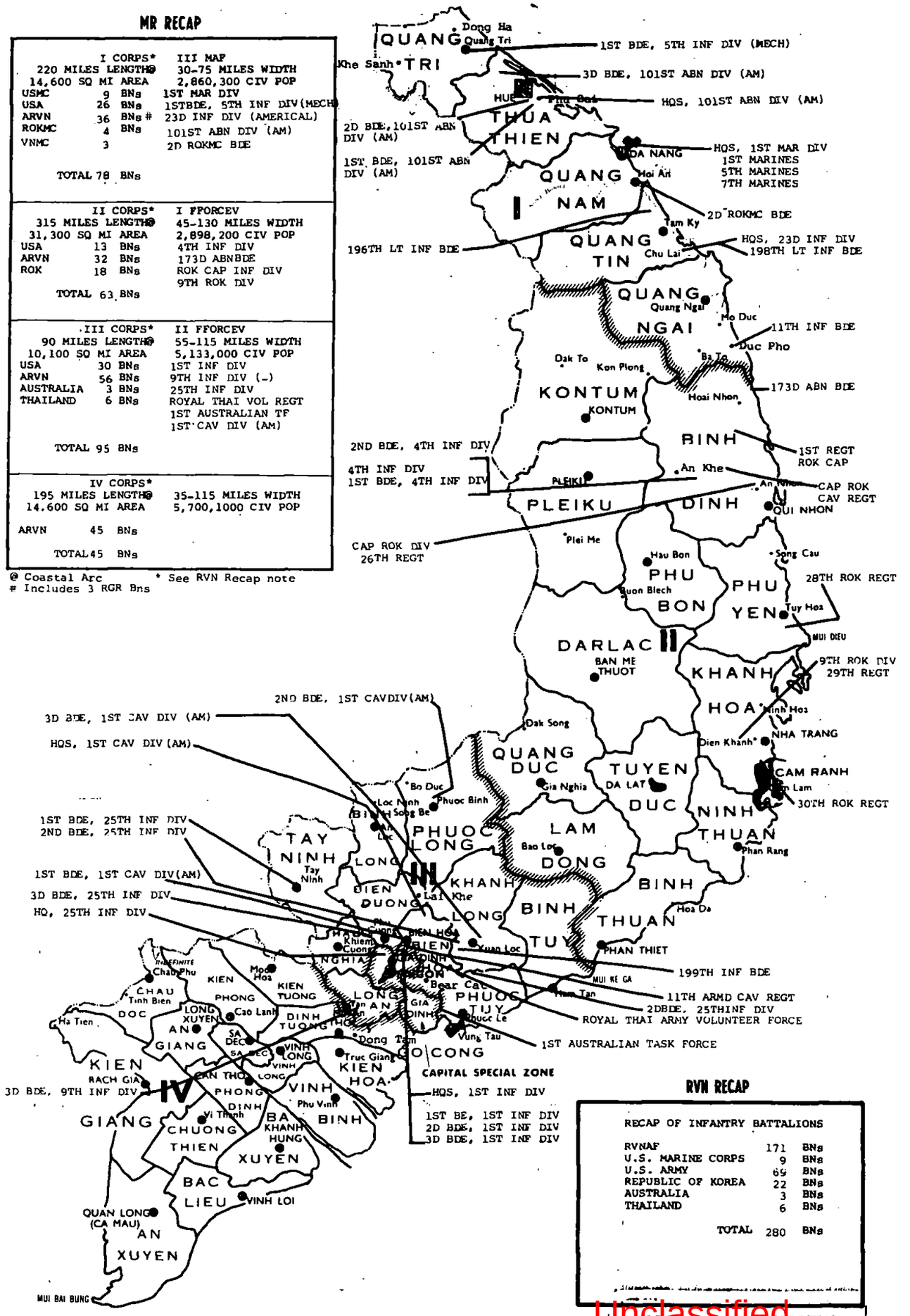
I CORPS*		III MAF
220 MILES LENGTH@		30-75 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA		2,860,300 CIV POP
USMC	9 BNs	1ST MAR DIV
USA	26 BNs	1STBDE, 5TH INF DIV(MECH)
ARVN	36 BNs #	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)
ROKMC	4 BNs	101ST ABN DIV (AM)
VNMC	3	2D ROKMC BDE
TOTAL 78 BNs		

II CORPS*		I FFORCEV
315 MILES LENGTH@		45-130 MILES WIDTH
31,300 SQ MI AREA		2,898,200 CIV POP
USA	13 BNs	4TH INF DIV
ARVN	32 BNs	173D ABNBDE
ROK	18 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
		9TH ROK DIV
TOTAL 63 BNs		

III CORPS*		II FFORCEV
90 MILES LENGTH@		55-115 MILES WIDTH
10,100 SQ MI AREA		5,133,000 CIV POP
USA	30 BNs	1ST INF DIV
ARVN	56 BNs	9TH INF DIV (-)
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs	25TH INF DIV
THAILAND	6 BNs	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
		1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
		1ST CAV DIV (AM)
TOTAL 95 BNs		

IV CORPS*	
195 MILES LENGTH@	35-115 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA	5,700,1000 CIV POP
ARVN 45 BNs	
TOTAL 45 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc * See RVN Recap note
# Includes 3 RGR Bns



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS		
RVNAF	171	BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	9	BNs
U.S. ARMY	69	BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22	BNs
AUSTRALIA	3	BNs
THAILAND	6	BNs
TOTAL	280	BNs

Unclassified

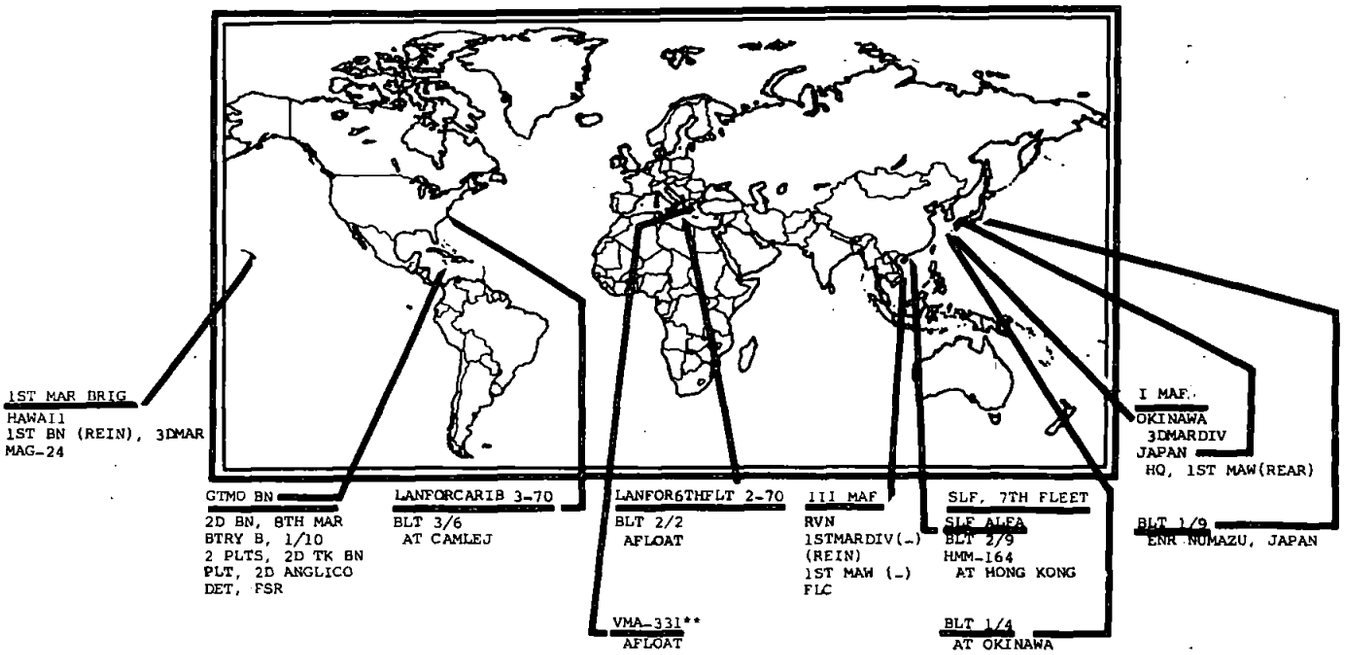
UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

15 SEPTEMBER 1970



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMH	HMA	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	5	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)		(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	2	2		1	3	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(2)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ENR CONUS *						(1) *				
ATLANTIC	8	4	1	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(7)	(4)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(1)					(1)				
EUROPE	1		1							
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)		(1)							
GRAND TOTAL	27	13	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

** VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62).

* HMM-161 PERSONNEL ENR CONUS. ACFT AT OKINAWA.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

15 SEPTEMBER 1970

QUANG TRI

USMC 19
USN 0

THUA THIEN

USMC 0
USN 0

QUANG NAM

USMC 31,387
USN 1,330

III MAF

HQS III MAF

1ST MAR DIV

HQS 1ST MAR DIV
1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1 (OPN DUBOIS SQUARE)

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7 (OPN IMPERIAL LAKE)
- 3/7

1ST MAW

HQS 1ST MAW

MAG-11
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMO-2 (OV-10A)
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)

MAG-16
- HML-367 (AH-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

FLC

- 1ST FSR
- FLSG-B
- 1ST SERV BN

QUANG TIN

USMC 1,424
USN 27

1ST MAW

MAG-13
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)

QUANG NGAI

USMC 0
USN 0

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	19,200	934
ACTUAL STRENGTH AS OF 3SEP70.	17,159	806
1ST MAW (REAR) (TF-79.3)	13,495	(729)

I MAF (TF-79)

HQS I MAF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79.2)

HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)

4TH MARINES
- 1/4
- 2/4
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 1/9
- 2/9 (SLF "A")
- 3/9

MAG-36
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A) (SLF "A")
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)

3D FSR	(2,691)	(52)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF	(915)	(25)
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	(58)	
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS	(0)	

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	42,611	1,811
USMC CEILING AS OF 8 SEPTEMBER 1970	37,021*	
PROPOSED OSD CEILING AS OF 15 OCTOBER 1970	23,980	1,182
STRENGTH AS OF 10SEP70.	33,148	1,357
III MAF . . .	32,830	1,357
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO. . .	(176)	(11)
OTHER	318	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	(284)	
NAVADVGRU/NAVY UNITS	(34)	

SLF 7TH FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA: BLT 2/9, HMM-164 ▶ AT HONG KONG	1,518	65
BLT 1/4 AT OKINAWA	1,465	65

MOVEMENTS

TRANSPAC KEY GRASP***
- VMA(AW)-242 (4 A-6A)
- VMFA-122 (9 F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (5 F-4B)
- AT AGANA, GUAM

▶ BLT 1/9 ENR NUMAZU, JAPAN

HMM-161 (PERSONNEL ONLY) ENR CONUS.

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	4,700	73
USMC CEILING AS OF 31 AUGUST 1970	5,836**	
PROPOSED OSD CEILING AS OF 15 OCTOBER 1970	6,400	99
STRENGTH AS OF 3SEP70.	5,021	82
1ST MAW (REAR)		
HQS 1STMAW (REAR)	(494)	(14)
MAG-15	(1,351)	(39)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)		
VMFA-334 (F-4J)		
MAG-12	(1,407)	(29)
VMA-211 (A-4E)		
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)		
VMCJ-1 (EA-6A/RF4B)		
NON FMF	(1,769)	

Does not include 130 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.

NOTES
1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF units.
2. Okinawa strength figure includes one SLF.

* This figure reflects a decline in the USMC OSD Program IX Ceiling, accounting for all known space reductions as of the noted date.
** This figure reflects an increase in the USMC OSD Program IX Ceiling, accounting for all known space increases as of the noted date.
*** Transpac for Key Grasp I & II, VMFA-122 (9 F-4Bs), VMFA-314 (5 F-4Bs) and VMA(AW)-242 (4 A-6As) departed Kadena at 132308ZSep70 for Agana, Guam. All A/C arrived Agana by 140721ZSep70. Key Grasp III Departing Kadena 16Sep70. Two A-6As (VMA(AW)-242 and 10 F-4Bs (VMFA-314) A/C still in RVN.
▶ INDICATES TODAY'S CHANGES.

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS
SEP 15 1970
REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

15 SEPTEMBER 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,803	50,709	36,797	79/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 14SEP70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,617	1,884	13

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
84,640	4,062	21,995

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA

15 SEPTEMBER 1970

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL W. F. SAUNDERS, JR

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 2/9	41	1300	4	57
(LTCOL G. H. POLAKOFF)				
2D BN, 9TH MARINES				
E/2/12 MARINES				
PLT, 3D RECON BN				
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLT, 3D ENGR BN				
PLT, 3D SP BN				
PLT, 9TH MT BN				
PLT, 3D TANK BN				
PLT, 3D MED BN				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV				
LOGSPTUNIT, 3D SERVBN, 3D FSR				
DET, 3D DENT CO				
HMM-164	37	140	2	2
(LTCOL R. G. MILLER				
DET, HMH-462				
DET, VMO-6				
TOTALS	78	1440	6	59

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

6 M29 81MM MORTARS
7 M40 106MM RR
6 M30 107MM MORTARS
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANKS
11 LVTP-5

AIRCRAFT

14/CH-46A/D
3/CH-53A
3/UH-1E

LOCATION

AT HONG KONG

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

TG 76.4 ARG "A"
OKINAWA (LPH-3)
DULUTH (LPD-6)
ANCHORAGE (LSD-36)
MOBILE (LKA-115)
WASHTENAW CTY (LST 1166)

BLT 1/4

28 AUGUST 1970

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG: LTCOL J. N. MC LERNAN

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQ DET				
BLT 1/4	45	1420	4	61
(LTCOL J. N. MC LERNAN)				
2D BN, 4TH MARINES				
G/3/12TH MARINES				
PLT, 3D RECON BN				
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLT, 3D ENGR BN				
PLT, 3D SP BN				
PLT, 9TH MT BN				
PLT, 3D TANK BN				
PLT, 3D MED BN				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV				
LOGSPTUNIT, 3DSERVBN, 3DFSR				
DET, 3D DENT CO				
DET, VMO				
TOTALS	45	1420	4	61

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

7 M29 81MM MORTARS
7 M40 106MM RR
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANKS
11 LVTP-5

AIRCRAFT

2/UH-1E

LOCATION

AT OKINAWA

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

TG 76.5 ARG "B"
DENVER (LPD-9)
DURHAM (LKA-114)
WINDHAM CTY (LST-1170)
MONTICELLO (LSD-35)

UNCLASSIFIED

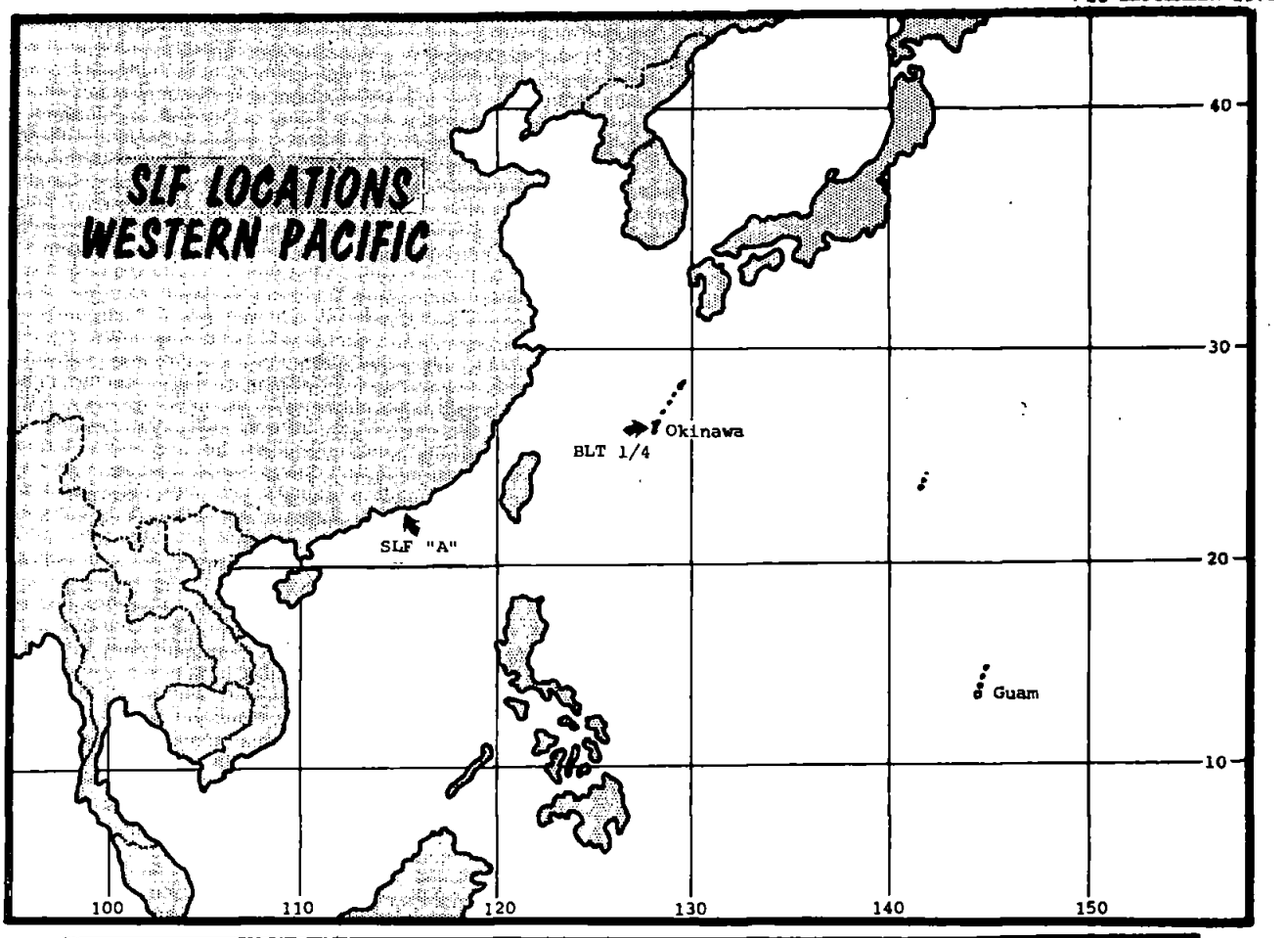
Unclassified

[redacted]

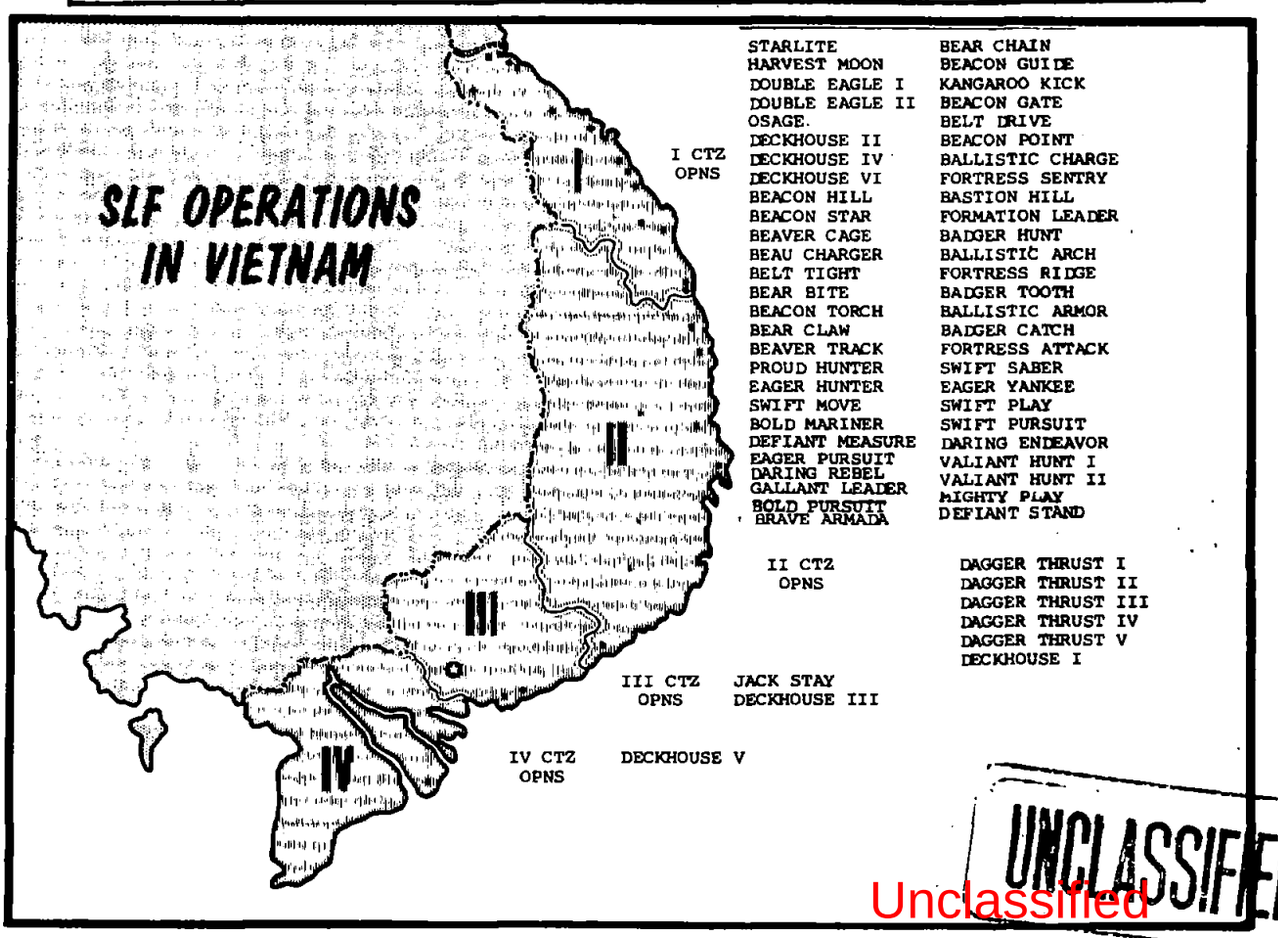
UNCLASSIFIED

SUMMARY OF MARINE CORPS AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS IN SOUTH VIETNAM

15 SEPTEMBER 1970



TOTAL AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS 72 (INCLUDING SLF OPERATIONS AS INDICATED ON THIS AND SUBSEQUENT PAGES)



UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

SUMMARY OF SLF OPERATIONS ON FOLLOWING PAGE

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

15 SEPTEMBER 1970

COMMANDERS AND PRINCIPAL STAFF OFFICERS, HQ USMACV

COMUSMACV	GEN Creighton W. Abrams, USA
Dep COMUSMACV	GEN William B. Rosson, USA
Dep COMUSMACV for Air	GEN George S. Brown, USAF
Dep COMUSMACV for Civ Opns and Rural Development Support (CORDS)	Amb William E. Colby
CofS, MACV	MG Melborn G. Dolvin, USA
Dep CofS, MACV	BG James M. Vandehey, USAF
ACofS, J1	BG Lawrence V. Greene, USA
ACofS, J2	BG William E. Potts, USA (P)
ACofS, J3	MG Donald H. Cowles, USA
Dep ACofS, J3	BG Rolland V. Heiser, USA
Dep ACofS, J3	BG William Doehler, USMC
ACofS, J4	MG Raymond C. Conroy, USA
ACofS, J5	MG Rexford H. Dettre, Jr., USAF
ACofS, J6	BG Geoffrey Cheadle, USAF
ACofS, Military Assistance MACV	BG Thomas J. Camp, Jr., USA
Dir of Training/Spec Asst to COMUSMACV	BG John Q. Henion, USA
ACofS for CORDS	Mr. George D. Jacobson
Dep ACofS for CORDS	BG David S. Henderson, USA
Comptroller	COL Joseph Brigandi, USA
Dir of Construction	BG Robert M. Tarbox, USA
Chief of SOG	COL John F. Sadler, Jr., USA
Chief of Information	COL Robert W. Leonard, USA
Surgeon, MACV	COL Robert Bernstein, USA (P)
Provost Marshal, MACV	COL Thornton E. Ireland, USA

SELECTED COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS IN USARV

CG, USARV	GEN Creighton W. Abrams
Dep CG, USARV	LTG William J. McCaffrey
Asst Dep CG, Logistics	MG Walter J. Woolwine
CofS, USARV	MG George L. Mabry, Jr.
Dep CofS, Plans & Opns	BG Albert G. Hume
Dep CofS, Pers & Admin	MG Verne L. Bowers
Asst CofS, C-E, USARV	MG Hugh F. Foster, Jr.
Aviation Officer, USARV	BG Jack W. Hemingway
Engineer Officer, USARV	MG Charles C. Noble
Provost Marshal, USARV	COL Wallace K. Wittwer (P)
Surgeon, USARV	BG David E. Thomas

HQ III MAF

Commanding General	LTG Keith B. McCutcheon, USMC
Deputy Commanding General	Vacant
CofS	BG Thomas H. Miller, Jr., USMC
ACofS, G3	COL Charles H. Judden, USMC

ARMY MAJOR UNIT COMMANDERS IN THAILAND

Commander, USMACTHAI, and Chief, JSMAG, Thailand	MG Louis T. Seith, USAF
Deputy Commander, USMACTHAI	MG James J. Gibbons, USA
US Army Spt Thailand	BG David E. Ott
Depot Command/Director for Supply	COL James F. Warnock, Jr.
40th MP Bn	LTC Arthur E. Collins
809th Engr Const Bn	LTC Joseph S. Wood, Jr.
7th Maint Bn	LTC Roland E. Berg
29th Sig Gp (STRATCOM)	COL Donald L. Jenkins
379th Sig Bn (Spt)	LTC Harry J. Walther
519th Trans Bn (Trk)	LTC Robert L. Vidrick
133d Med Gp	COL Arthur A. Terrell
46th SF Co	LTC Stephen R. Johnson
442d Sig Bn (Long Line)	LTC Ed E. Jones
93d PSYOP Co	MAJ Dale C. Skillicorn
302d Sig Bn	LTC Norman F. Hubbard
325th Sig Bn	MAJ William E. Moore

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

pp 2-4, 6 a-d 8 dtd 15 Aug 70

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

15 SEPTEMBER 1970

GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDER OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEUVER BATTALIONS AND DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF

HQ I FIELD FORCE RVN	
Commanding General	LTG Arthur S. Collins, Jr.
Dep Commanding General	MG Charles P. Brown
Chief of Staff	BG Jack MacFarlane
Artillery Officer	BG Charles M. Hall
HQ II FIELD FORCE RVN	
Commanding General	LTG Michael S. Davison
Dep Commanding General	MG Jack J. Wagstaff
Chief of Staff	BG Francis J. Roberts
Artillery Officer	COL Edward F. Gudgel, Jr. (P)
HQ 24TH CORPS	
Commanding General	LTG James W. Sutherland, Jr.
Dep Commanding General	MG James L. Baldwin
Chief of Staff	BG Robert C. Hixon
Artillery Officer	BG Stewart C. Meyer

1st Cav Div (Abl)	MG George W. Putnam, Jr.
Asst Div Commander	BG Jonathan R. Burton
Asst Div Commander	BG Eugene P. Forrester
Chief of Staff	COL Edward C. Meyer (P)
Div Arty Commander	COL Morris J. Brady
Spt Comd Commander	COL Tom M. Nicholson (P)
1st Brigade	COL Robert D. Stevenson
2d Bn(Abl), 7th Cav	LTC Edward L. Trobaugh
2d Bn(Abl), 5th Cav	LTC Leonard P. Wishart
2d Bn(Abl), 8th Cav	LTC William C. Glisson
2d Brigade	COL Chester B. McCoid
2d Bn(Abl),12th Cav	MAJ Philip A. Pryor
5th Bn(Abl),7th Cav	LTC Maurice O. Edmonds
1st Bn(Abl),12thCav	LTC Norman A. Moffett
3d Brigade	COL Joseph R. Franklin
1st Bn(Abl),5th Cav	LTC William Burkhardt
1st Bn(Abl),7th Cav	LTC Anthony Labrozzi
1st Bn(Abl),8th Cav	LTC John R. Galvin
11th Avn Gp	COL James F. Hamlet
1st Sqdn (Abl), 9th Cav	LTC Robert H. Nevins, Jr. (P)
4th Inf Div (-)	MG William A. Burke
Asst Div Commander	COL Carter W. Clarke, Jr. (P)
Asst Div Commander	BG Maurice W. Kendall
Chief of Staff	COL Harold D. Yew
Div Arty Commander	COL Leslie P. Feiney, Jr.
Spt Comd Commander	COL Dwight L. Adams
1st Brigade	COL Phillip R. Feir
1st Bn, 8th Inf	LTC Thomas F. Fallon
1st Bn, 11th Inf	LTC John T. Quinn
2d Brigade	COL John F. Culin
2d Bn, 35th Inf	LTC Earl E. Perry
1st Bn, 22d Inf	LTC Barney K. Neil, Jr.
Div Control	
3d Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Donald E. Clinton
2d Bn(Mech), 8th Inf	LTC John C. Gazlay
1st Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Arthur M. Harris
1st Sqdn, 10th Cav	LTC John Mason
101st Abn Div (Abl)	MG John J. Hennessey
Asst Div Commander	BG Sidney B. Berry, Jr.
Asst Div Commander	COL Olin E. Smith (P)
Chief of Staff	COL Hugh A. MacDonald
Div Arty Commander	COL Lee E. Surut
Spt Comd Commander	COL David E. Grange, Jr.
1st Brigade	COL Paul F. Gorman
1st Bn(Abl),327th Inf	LTC George H. Mervotsos
2d Bn (Abl),327th Inf	LTC Edward F. Pickett
2d Bn (Abl),502d Inf	LTC Charles J. Shay
3dBn(Abl),506thInf	LTC John E. Martling
2d Brigade	COL Walter H. Root, Jr.
1st Bn(Abl),501stInf	LTC Thomas E. Aaron
2d Bn (Abl),501stInf	LTC Otis W. Livingston
1st Bn(Abl),502d Inf	LTC Arvid E. West, Jr.
3d Brigade	COL Benjamin L. Harrison
3d Bn(Abl), 187thInf	LTC Ivan C. Bland
1st Bn(Abl),506thInf	LTC Bobby B. Porter
2d Bn (Abl),506th Inf	LTC John C. Bard
101st Avn Gp	LTC Edward P. Davis (P)
2d Sqdn (Abl), 17th Cav	LTC LaVere W. Bindrup

23d Inf Div	MG Albert E. Milloy
Asst Div Commander	BG Theodore C. Mataxis
Asst Div Commander	BG Roy L. Atteberry
Chief of Staff	COL John L. Insani
Div Arty Commander	COL Donald M. Dexter, Jr.
Spt Comd Commander	COL Paul B. McDaniel
11th Inf Brigade	COL Kendrick B. Barlow
3d Bn, 1st Inf	LTC Roger A. Culbertson
4th Bn, 3d Inf	LTC Philip D. Grimm
1st Bn, 20th Inf	LTC Gordon P. Lynch
4th Bn, 21st Inf	LTC Robert A. Witter
196th Inf Brigade	COL Edwin L. Kennedy
2d Bn, 1st Inf	LTC Alton H. Coleman
3d Bn, 21st Inf	LTC John M. Misch
1th Bn, 31st Inf	LTC Thomas A. Breen
198th Inf Brigade	COL Hugh F. T. Hoffman, Jr.
1st Bn, 6th Inf	LTC Frederick F. Woener
1st Bn, 46th Inf	LTC Richard F. Carvell
5th Bn, 46th Inf	LTC Henry Wereszynski
1st Bn, 52d Inf	LTC James E. Clites, Jr.
25th Inf Div	MG Edward Bautz, Jr.
Asst Div Commander	BG Michael J. L. Greene
Asst Div Commander	BG John R. Thurman, III (P)
Chief of Staff	COL Thomas J. Hanifen
Div Arty Commander	COL John P. Cooper
Spt Comd Commander	COL Linwood B. Mather
1st Brigade	COL William F. Graves
4th Bn, 9th Inf	LTC Robert W. Welsh
3d Bn, 22d Inf	LTC Robert K. Bartron
4th Bn(Mech),23d Inf	LTC Frederick S. Stanley
2d Brigade	COL Joseph R. Wiatoski
1st Bn(Mech),5th Inf	LTC Oliver B. Crebs, Jr.
2d Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Robert N. Martin
2d Bn, 27th Inf	LTC Albert P. Hodges
3d Brigade	COL James H. Connell
2d Bn, 11th Inf	LTC Ralph Salucci
2d Bn(Mech),22d Inf	LTC Nathan C. Vail
1st Bn, 27th Inf	LTC Marvin Rosenstein
3d Sqdn, 4th Cav	LTC Noel D. Knotts
2d Bn, 34th Arm	LTC Bertrun S. Midwell
1st Bde, 5th Inf Div (Mech)	BG John G. Hill, Jr.
Deputy Commander	COL John T. Hodes
1st Bn, 11th Inf	LTC William W. Davidson
1st Bn(Mech), 61st Inf	LTC Richard A. Scholtes
1st Bn, 77th Arm	LTC John T. McNamara
199th Inf Brigade	COL Joseph E. Collins
Deputy Commander	LTC Bibb A. Underwood
2d Bn, 3d Inf	LTC George E. Williams
3d Bn, 7th Inf	Vacant
4th Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Robert J. Moore
5th Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Wood R. De Leuil
173d Abn Brigade	BG Elmer R. Ochs
Deputy Commander	COL Murray N. Williams
1st Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC Leslie K. Nakamura
2d Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC George W. Krause
3d Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC Jack B. Farris, Jr.
4th Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC Robert C. Allen
1st Bn, 50th Inf (Mech)	LTC Richard D. Hooker

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

15 SEPTEMBER 1970

GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEUVER BATTALIONS AND DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF

3d Bde, 9th Inf Div	COL Walworth F. Williams
6th Bn, 31st Inf	LTC Cornelius J. Gearin
2d Bn (Mech), 47th Inf	LTC Gary C. Williams
2d Bn, 60th Inf	LTC Larry De Jarnette
5th Bn, 60th Inf	LTC Charles R. Johnson
11th Armd Cav Regt	COL John L. Gerrity
1st Recon Sqdn	LTC Don A. McKnight
2d Recon Sqdn	LTC John L. Ballantyne
3d Recon Sqdn	LTC Bobby F. Griffin
5th Spec Forces Gp	COL Michael D. Healy
1st Sqdn, 1st Cav	LTC Richard G. Graves
2d Sqdn, 1st Cav	LTC Landon P. Whitelaw
3d Sqdn, 5th Cav 1/	LTC Harold R. Page
7th Sqdn, 1st Air Cav	LTC John W. Woodmansee
3d Sqdn, 17th Air Cav	LTC Gordon T. Garey
7th Sqdn, 17th Air Cav	LTC George S. Murry
1 FFV Arty	BG Charles M. Hall
52d Arty Gp	COL Clifford M. White, Jr.
1 FFV Prov Arty Gp	COL Richard C. Tuck
11 FFV Arty	COL Edward F. Gudgel, Jr. (P)
23d Arty Gp	COL William Leonitzer
24th Corps Arty	BG Stewart C. Meyer
Dep Commander	COL Bruce Holbrook
108th Arty Gp	COL Edward Greer
USARV Engr Comd	MG Charles C. Noble
Dep Commander	BG Kenneth B. Cooper
18th Engr Brigade	BG Henry C. Schrader (P)
35th Engr Gp	COL Richard A. Chidlaw
45th Engr Gp	COL Kenneth E. McIntyre
937th Engr Gp	COL James C. Donovan
20th Engr Brigade	BG Edwin T. O'Donnell
34th Engr Gp	COL Wayne S. Nichols
79th Engr Gp	COL Ernest J. Denz
159th Engr Gp	COL Levi A. Brown
1st Avn Brigade	BG Jack W. Hemingway
Dep Commander	COL Samuel G. Cockerham (P)
12th Avn Gp	COL John C. Hughes
16th Avn Gp	COL Benjamin S. Silver
17th Avn Gp	COL Joseph B. Starker
164th Avn Gp	COL Leo E. Soucek
165th Avn Gp	COL George P. Kelly
1st Sig Bde (USASTRATCOM)	MG Hugh F. Foster, Jr.
Dep Commander	BG Jack A. Albright (P)
2d Sig Gp	COL Fred Stivers, Jr.
21st Sig Gp	COL James P. Mattern
160th Sig Gp	COL James L. Jones
Reg Comm Gp	COL Joseph F. Paradis
17th Sig Gp	COL Dorward W. Ogden, Jr.
44th Med Brigade	BG David E. Thomas
67th Med Gp	COL Daniel W. Pratt
68th Med Gp	COL David J. Edwards
18th MP Brigade	COL Wallace K. Wittwer (P)
16th MP Gp	COL Glen A. Hill
89th MP Gp	COL Paul M. Timmerberg
8th MP Gp	COL James D. Tynan
USA Spt Comd, Cam Ranh Bay	BG Henry R. Del Mar
USA Spt Comd, Da Nang	COL Daniel Vance, Jr. (P)
USA Spt Comd, Saigon	BG Harold B. Gibson, Jr.
USA Spt Comd, Qui Nhon	BG Arthur H. Sweeney, Jr. (P)
4th PSYOP Gp	COL Russell G. Jones
34th Gen Spt Gp	COL John Bergner
507th Trans Gp	LTC George W. Curran (P)
509th Radio Rsch Gp	COL Jack P. Lansford
525th MI Gp	COL Ransom E. Barber

PRINCIPAL COMMANDERS OF FREE WORLD MILITARY FORCES

Australian Army Volunteer Force, RVN	MG C. A. E. Fraser
1st Australian Task Force, RVN	BRIG W. G. Henderson
5th Bn	LTC C. N. Khan
6th Bn	LTC D. M. Butler
8th Bn	LTC K. J. O'Neill
Republic of Korea Forces, RVN	LTG Yi, Se-ho
ROK Capital Div	MG Kim, Hak-Won
ROK 9th Div	MG Chung, Kyu-han
2d ROK Marine Bde	MG Yi, Tong Ho
New Zealand Army Forces, RVN	LTC V. B. Brown
Royal Thai Forces, RVN	LTG Sern Nanakorn
Royal Thai Army Vol Force, RVN	MG Uan Chirapongse
1st Bde	COL Yuthasak Klongtrujrotee
2d Bde	SP COL Aroon Tanatasin

1/ Attached to 1st Bde, 5th Mech per USARV GO 1836, 21 May 69; current OpCon 101st Abn Div.

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

DEPLOYMENTS AND REDEPLOYMENTS

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN RVN

15 SEPTEMBER 1970

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION, AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN
HQ FFV/CORPS		
I FFV (Nha Trang)	Nov 65	V
II FFV (Long Binh)	Jan 66	Mar 66
24th Corps (Da Nang)	Aug 68	V
DIVISIONS		
4th Inf Div (An Khe)	*	
1st Bde (An Khe)		
3/8 Inf		Oct 66
1/14 Inf		Jan 66
2d Bde (An Khe)		
2/35 Inf		Jan 66
1/22 Inf		Aug 66
Div Control (An Khe)		
2/8 Inf (Mech)		Aug 66
1/12 Inf		Aug 66
3/12 Inf		Oct 66
1/10 Cav		Oct 66
5/16 Arty (155/8" SP)		Oct 66
6/29 Arty (105 T)		Oct 66
4/42 Arty (105 T)		Aug 66
4 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)		Sep66/Jan67
4 Engr Bn (-)		Jul 65
124 Sig Bn (-)		Sep 66
101st Abn Div (Ambl)(Hue-Phu Bai)	*	
1st Bde (Hue-Phu Bai)		
1/327 Inf (Ambl)	*	Jul 65
3/327 Inf (Ambl)	*	Jul 65
2/502 Inf (Ambl)	*	Jul 65
3/506 Inf (Ambl)	Apr 67	Oct 67
2d Bde (Phu Bai)		
1/501 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
2/501 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
1/502 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
3d Bde (Hue-Phu Bai) 2/		
3/187 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
1/506 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
2/506 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
2/17 Cav (Ambl)	Jul 68	Dec 67 1/
2/319 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
2/320 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Jul 65
1/321 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
326 Engr Bn (Ambl)	*	Nov 67
501 Sig Bn (Ambl) (-)	*	Dec 67
2/11 Arty (155 T)	*	Dec 66
4/77 Arty (ARA)	Jul 68	Dec 68
101st Avn Gp (Phu Bai)	Jul 68	V
101 Avn Bn(Ambl)(3AvnCos,1WpnCo)	Jul 68	V
159 Avn Bn (Ambl) (3 Avn Cos)	Jul 68	V
163 Avn Co (GS) (Ambl)	Jul 68	V
158 Avn Bn(AsltHel)(3AvnCos,1WpnCo)	Jul 68	Feb 69
478 Avn Co (Hvy Hel)	*	Sep 65
23d Inf Div (Chu Lai)	Sep 67	V
11th Inf Bde (Duc Pho)		
3/1 Inf	Jul 66	Dec 67
4/3 Inf	Jul 66	Dec 67
1/20 Inf	Jul 66	Dec 67
4/21 Inf	Nov 67	Apr 68
E/1 Cav	Jul 66	Dec 67
196th Inf Bde (Tam Ky)		
2/1 Inf	Sep 65	Aug 66
3/21 Inf	Sep 65	Aug 66
4/31 Inf	Sep 65	Aug 66
F/17 Cav	Sep 65	Aug 66

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN
23d Inf Div (Cont)		
198th Inf Bde (Chu Lai/My Son)		
1/6 Inf	*	Oct 67
1/46 Inf	*	Oct 67
5/46 Inf	Oct 67	Mar 68
1/52 Inf	*	Oct 67
H/17 Cav	May 67	Oct 67
6/11 Arty (105 T)	Mar 67	Dec 67
3/82 Arty (105 T)	Sep 65	Aug 66
1/14 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 67
1/82 Arty (155/8" SP)	Jan 68	Jul 68
3/16 Arty (155 T)	*	Jun 67
3/18 Arty (175/8" SP)	*	Oct 65
123 Avn Bn	Dec 67	V
26 Engr Bn	Dec 67	V
523 Sig Bn	Jan 68	V
F/8 Cav	Apr 68	V
25th Inf Div (Cu Chi)	*	
1st Bde (Tri Tam)		
4/9 Inf		Apr 66
3/22 Inf	Nov 65	Oct 66
4/23 Inf (Mech)		Apr 66
2d Bde (Xuan Loc/Xa Cam)		
1/5 Inf (Mech)		Jan 66
2/12 Inf	*	Oct 66
2/27 Inf		Jan 66
3d Bde (Cu Chi)		
2/14 Inf		Apr 66
2/22 Inf (Mech)	*	Oct 65
1/27 Inf		Jan 66
3/4 Cav	*	Mar 66
2/34 Arm	*	Sep 66
1/8 Arty (105 T)	*	Jan 66
7/11 Arty (105 T)	*	May 66
3/13 Arty (155/8" T)	*	Apr 66
2/77 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 66
25 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)	*	Apr 66
65 Engr Bn	*	Jan 66
125 Sig Bn	*	Mar 66
1st Cav Div(Ambl)(BienHoa/PhuocVinh)	*	
1st Bde (Bien Hoa)		
2/7 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
2/5 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
2/8 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
2d Bde (Bien Hoa/Phuoc Long)		
2/12 Cav (Ambl)	Jul 65	Sep 65
5/7 Cav (Ambl)	Apr 66	Aug 66
1/12 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
3d Bde (Gia Ray) 3/		
1/5 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
1/7 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
1/8 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
11th Avn Gp(Bien Hoa/Phuoc Vinh)		
227 Avn Bn (Ambl)(4 Avn Cos)	*	Sep 65
228 Avn Bn (Ambl) (3 Avn Cos)	*	Sep 65
229 Avn Bn (Ambl) (4 Avn Cos)	*	Sep 65
11 Avn Co (GS) (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
1/9 Air Cav Sqdn	*	Sep 65
2/19 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
2/20 Arty (Aer Rkt) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
1/21 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
1/77 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
1/30 Arty (155 T)	*	Nov 65
E/82 Arty (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
8 Engr Bn (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
13 Sig Bn (Ambl)	*	Sep 65

NOTE: Location shown to the left of the slash is the unit's base camp; where the base camp location differs from the field command post location, the command post location is shown to the right of the slash. Organization of battalions within brigades shown is administrative.

V Activated in-country.
* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.
1/ The 2/17 Cav (Abn) closed RVN Dec 67; 2/17 Cav (Ambl) was activated in RVN effective 1 Jul 69; troops A, B, and C/Air Cav closed RVN Mar 69.
2/ Moved from Phong Dien.
3/ Moved from Dinh Quan.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

[redacted]

26-6

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

DEPLOYMENTS AND REDEPLOYMENTS

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN RVN — 15 SEPTEMBER 1970

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION, AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN
Military Police		
18th MP Bde (Long Binh)	May 66	Sep 66
16th MP Gp (Nha Trang)	May 66	Sep 66
93 MP Bn	Jun 66	Aug 66
97 MP Bn	Jul 66	Aug 66
504 MP Bn	*	Aug 65
8th MP Gp (CI) (Long Binh)	Aug 68	V
89th MP Gp (Long Binh)	Mar 66	V
95 MP Bn	Nov 65	Apr 66
716 MP Bn	*	Mar 65
720 MP Bn	*	Oct 65
Aviation 1/ 2/		
1st Avn Bde (Long Binh)	May 66	May 66
5th Avn Det	*	Oct 64
165th Avn Gp (Long Binh)	Feb 69	V
120th Aslt Hel Co	*	Mar 65
125 ATC Co (Bien Hoa)	*	Jul 65
Cond Acft Co (Long Thanh)	*	V
12th Cbt Avn Gp (Long Binh)	*	Aug 65
114th Cbt Avn Bn (Phu Loi)	Aug 65	Nov 65
128 Aslt Hel Co	Jul 65	Oct 65
173 Aslt Hel Co (Lai Khe)	Sep 65	Mar 66
205 Aslt Spt Hel Co	Nov 66	May 67
213 Aslt Spt Hel Co	Jun 66	Jan 67
145th Cbt Avn Bn (Bien Hoa)	Sep 63	V
68 Aslt Hel Co	Jul 65	Nov 65
118 Aslt Hel Co	*	P
190 Aslt Hel Co 6/	Oct 66	Aug 67
334 Aerial Wpns Co (Phu Loi)	Nov 66	V
210th Cbt Avn Bn (Long Thanh)	Feb 67	Apr 67
25 Avn Co(Corps)(Long Binh)	Mar 67	Oct 67
54 Util Apl Co (Long Thanh)	*	Sep 65
74 Recon Apl Co (Phu Loi)	*	Mar 65
184 Recon Apl Co (Phu Loi)	Jan 66	Aug 66
222d Cbt Avn Bn (Bear Cat)	May 66	V
117 Aslt Hel Co (Long Binh)	*	Jun 63
195 Aslt Hel Co (Long Binh)	Nov 66	Nov 67
240 Aslt Hel Co	Nov 66	May 67
273 Hvy Hel Co (Long Binh)	Apr 67	Dec 67
269th Cbt Avn Bn (Cu Chi)	Jul 66	Jan 67
116 Aslt Hel Co (Chu Lai) 4/	Jul 65	Oct 65
187 Aslt Hel Co (Tay Ninh)	Sep 66	Mar 67
242 Aslt Spt Hel Co (Cu Chi)	Oct 66	Aug 67
3d Sqdn 17th Air Cav (Di An) 5/	Nov 66	Oct 67
16th Cbt Avn Gp (Chu Lai)	Dec 67	V
14th Cbt Avn Bn (Chu Lai)	*	Oct 64
71 Aslt Hel Co	*	Sep 66
132 Aslt Spt Hel Co	Oct 67	May 69
174 Aslt Hel Co (Duc Pho)	Oct 65	Apr 66
176 Aslt Hel Co	Oct 65	Feb 67
178 Aslt Spt Hel Co	Sep 65	Mar 66
212th Cbt Avn Bn (Da Nang)	Mar 67	Jul 67
21 Recon Apl Co (Chu Lai)	Jan 67	Jun 67
131 Survl Apl Co (Hue/Phu Bai)	Jul 65	V
220 Recon Apl Co (Hue/Phu Bai)	*	Jul 65
282 Aslt Hel Co	Oct 65	Jun 66
62 Corps Avn Co (Dan Nang)	Mar 68	V
17th Cbt Avn Gp (Nha Trang)	Dec 65	V
201 Corps Avn Co	Mar 67	Oct 67
10th Cbt Avn Bn (Dong Ba Thin)	Aug 65	Oct 65
48 Aslt Hel Co (Ninh Hoa)	Jul 65	Nov 65
92 Aslt Hel Co	Feb 67	Nov 67
155 Aslt Hel Co (DanMeThuot)	Jul 65	Oct 65
192 Aslt Hel Co (Phan Thiet)	Nov 66	Oct 67
243 Aslt Spt Hel Co	Dec 66	Nov 67
281 Aslt Hel Co (Nha Trang)	Oct 65	Jun 66

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN
Aviation (Cont)		
52d Cbt Avn Bn (Pleiku)	*	Mar 63
57 Aslt Hel Co (An Khe)	Feb 67	Oct 67
119 Aslt Hel Co (An Khe)	*	V
170 Aslt Hel Co (Kontum)	Sep 65	Dec 65
179 Aslt Spt Hel Co	Dec 65	Jun 66
189 Aslt Spt Hel Co	Nov 66	May 67
361 Aerial Wpns Co (Escort) 3/	Nov 67	Apr 68
223d Cbt Avn Bn (Qui Nhon)	May 66	V
18 Util Apl Co (OA)	*	Feb 67
183 Recon Apl Co (Dong Ba Thin)	Jan 66	Jun 66
185 Recon Apl Co (Ban Me Thuot)	Jan 67	Jun 67
203 Recon Apl Co (Phu Hiep)	Apr 67	Oct 67
219 Recon Apl Co (Pleiku)	Mar 65	Jun 65
225 Survl Apl Co (Phu Hiep)	Jul 66	May 67
268th Cbt Avn Bn (Phu Hiep)	Feb 67	May 67
61 Aslt Hel Co (An Son)(Long Binh)	Feb 67	Nov 67
129 Aslt Hel Co (An Son)	Jul 65	Oct 65
134 Aslt Hel Co	Feb 67	Nov 67
180 Aslt Hel Co (Chu Lai)	Mar 66	Oct 66
196 Aslt Spt Hel Co (Phu Hiep) 4/	Jul 65	Mar 67
355 Hvy Hel Co	Jul 67	Jan 68
233 Aerial Wpns Co (KD)(Phu Hiep)	Jul 67	Mar 68
7th Sqdn 17th Air Cav (Pleiku)	Nov 66	Oct 67
164th Cbt Avn Gp (Can Tho)	Dec 67	V
131th Cbt Avn Bn (Soc Trang)	*	Sep 64
121 Aslt Hel Co	*	V
162 Aslt Hel Co (Can Tho)	Sep 65	Feb 66
191 Aslt Hel Co (Can Tho)	Dec 65	May 67
221 Recon Apl Co (Can Tho)	Mar 65	V
336 Aslt Hel Co	Nov 66	V
214th Cbt Avn Bn (Vinh Long)		
114 Aslt Hel Co	*	May 63
135 Aslt Hel Co (Bear Cat)	Nov 66	Nov 67
175 Aslt Hel Co	Nov 66	V
155 Recon Apl Co	Feb 67	Jul 67
335 Aslt Hel Co (Bear Cat)	Nov 66	Nov 66
307th Cbt Avn Bn (Can Tho)	Dec 67	V
73 Survl Apl Co (Long Thanh)	*	May 63
147 Aslt Spt Hel Co (Can Tho)	Jul 65	Nov 65
235 Aerial Wpns Co	Dec 66	Nov 67
244 Survl Apl Co	Sep 65	Jul 67
271 Aslt Spt Hel Co	Apr 67	Feb 68
7th Sqdn 1st Air Cav (Vinh Long)	Nov 66	Oct 67
D/3/5 Cav	Feb 66	Jan 67
C/16 Cav (Air) (Can Tho)		
Other Aviation Units		
224th Avn Bn (PRU) (ASA) (Long Thanh North)		Jun 66
138 Avn Co (PRU) (Da Nang)	Jun 66	V
144 Avn Co (PRU) (Nha Trang)	Jun 66	V
146 Avn Co (PRU)	Jun 66	V
156 Avn Co (PRU) (Can Tho)	Jun 66	V
1 ASA Co (Avn) (Cam Ranh Bay)	*	Jun 67
509th Radio Research Group (Saigon)	Jun 66	V

* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.
P Prior to Mar 65, exact date unknown.
V Activated in-country.
1/ In addition to the aviation companies listed, the following cavalry, artillery and medical company-sized units are aircraft companies: 3 air cav troops of the 1/9 Cav, 1st Cav Div (Ambl); Trp D (Air Cav) of the 3/4 Cav, 25th Inf Div; Trp D (Air Cav) of 3/5 Cav, 9th Inf Div; Trp D of the 1/10 Cav, 4th Inf Div; Trp D (Air Cav), 1/1 Cav; Trp D (Air Cav), 2/1 Cav; 3 aerial rocket batteries of the 2/20 Arty (Aer Rkt) of the 1st Cav (Ambl); 3 air cav troops of the 2/17 Cav, Air Cav Trp; 11th Armed Cav Regt; and two medical companies air ambulance.
2/ Organic aviation companies are shown with major command.
3/ Scheduled for possible TDY missions (Duffle Bag) in Thailand.
4/ Currently OpCon to the 212th Cbt Avn Bn.
5/ Troop C OpCon to 1st Bde, 5th Mech Div effective 5 Aug 70.
6/ Transferred aviation and support assets to the 223d VNAF squadron on 2 Sep 70. Currently engaged in joint training with the VNAF squadron.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

15 SEPTEMBER 1970

CINCPAC
VIETNAM & THAILAND - AIR FORCE

VIETNAM AIR FORCE

BAN ME THOUT

UH-1	7

BIEN HOA

A-37	69
A-1	2
C-47	1
HH-3	3
HH-43	2
O-1	54
O-2	71
OV-10	31

CAM RANH BAY

C-7	64
C-130	25
HH-43	2
O-1	14
O-2	76
RC-130	6

DA NANG

C-123	8
C-47	2
A-1	9
AC-119	7
F-4	41
EC-47	11
HH-43	3
HH-53	8
O-2	73
OV-10	39

NHA TRANG

C-123	3
C-130	3

PHAN RANG

F-100	62
AC-119	8
C-123	22
C-47	4
HH-43	2
UC-123	7

PHU CAT

EC-47	15
C-7	16
AC-119	4
F-4	32
HH-43	2

TAN SON NHUT

AC-119	9
C-123	17
C-130	21
EC-47	15
HH-43	2
RB-57	3
RF-4	18
RF-101	17

TUY HOA

F-100	101
HC-130	8
HH-43	2
O-2	9
UH-1	6

THAILAND AIR FORCE

KORAT

EC-121	18
F-4	30
HH-43	2

NAKHOM PHANOM

A-1	36
C-123	6
CH-3	10
EC-47	5
HH-3	4
HH-43	2
O-2	12
OV-10	20
UC-123	6
CH-53	1

TAKHLI

EB-66	23
F-105	59
HH-43	2

UBON

A-1	2
AC-130	1
F-4	70
HH-43	2
HH-53	2
OV-10	5

UDORN

AC-119	3
C-130	6
F-4	34
HH-43	2
HH-53	10
RF-4	38

U-TAPAO

C-130	5
HH-43	2
OV-10	5

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

16 SEPTEMBER 1970

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	259,729 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	130,889	50.37	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	40,191 $	15.47	30.70	
FMF PACIFIC	90,698 #	34.92	69.33	
VIETNAM	33,148 ¢	12.87	25.56	36.87

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT AS OF 30JUN70.
$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 5AUG70.
# MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 26AUG70.
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400, 10SEP70.

AIRCRAFT

18 SEPTEMBER 1970

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS *	949	672	1,621	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES #	697	557	1,254	77.98	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC #	312	167	484	29.86	37.52	
FMF PACIFIC #	385	390	775	48.12	61.71	
VIETNAM #	94	139	233	14.37	18.43	29.87

SOURCE: * DIV AIR STATUS BOARD PHOTO AS OF 18JUL70.
MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 14SEP70.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

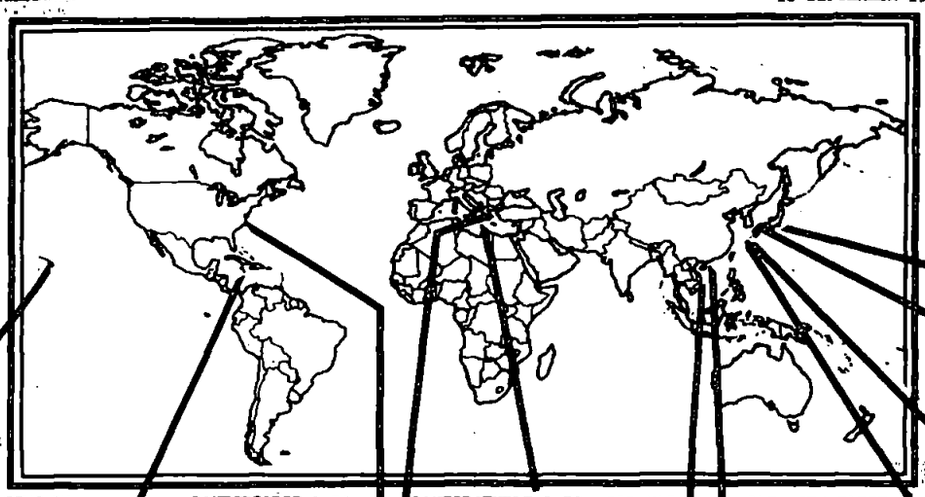
[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

16 SEPTEMBER 1970



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII
1ST BN (REIN), 3DMAR
MAG-24

GTMO BN
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B, 1/10
2 PLTS, 2D TK BN
PLT, 2D ANGLICO
DET, FSR

LANFORCARIB 3-70
BLT 3/6
AT CAMLEJ
HMM-264
AT NEW RIVER

LANFOR6THFLT 2-70
BLT 2/2
AFLOAT

VMA-331**
AFLOAT

III MAF
RVN
1STMARDIV(-)
(REIN)
1ST MAW (-)
FLC

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
BLT 2/9
HMM-164
AT HONG KONG

BLT 1/4
AT OKINAWA

I MAF
OKINAWA
3DMARDIV
JAPAN
HQ, 1ST MAW(REAR)

BLT 1/9
ENR NUMAZU, JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HBM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	5	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)		(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	2	2		1	3	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(2)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ENR CONUS *						(1) *				
ATLANTIC	8	4	1	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(7)	(4)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(1)					(1)				
EUROPE	1		1							
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)		(1)							
GRAND TOTAL	27	13	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

** VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62).

* HMM-161 PERSONNEL ENR CONUS. ACFT AT OKINAWA.

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]SIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

16 SEPTEMBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		NORTHERN 1ST MR		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
HEADQUARTERS		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HQ, FMF, PAC																						
H&S BN, FMF, PAC		1668		BFEB70													1668					
CAMP S. D. BUTLER		615	25	20AUG70									615	25								
CASUAL		73		20AUG70									73									
HOSPITALIZED	6	302		20AUG70											161		6				135	
HQ, V MAF																						
1ST CIVAFFGRP		67	3																67	3		
HQ, 5TH MAB																						
H&SCO, 5TH MAB		1459	50																1459	50		
HQ, FORTRPS, FMF PAC																						
HQCO, FORTRPS		213	26																213	26		
HQ, 1ST MAR BRIG																						
HQCO, 1ST MAR BRIG		252	26														252	26				
HQ, I MAF		126	1										126	1								
HQ, 3D MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 3D MARDIV		1179	41										1179	41								
HQ, III MAF																						
H&SCO, III MAF		293	12		293	12																
1ST CAG		173					173															
2D CAG		708			708																	
3D CAG		222	11						222	11												
HQ, CAF		59	2		59	2																
HQ, 1ST MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 1ST MAR DIV		1875	37		1875	37																
INFANTRY																						
1ST MARINES																						
HQ CO		258	9		258	9																
1ST BATTALION		1232	51		1232	51																
2D BATTALION		1153	53		1153	53																
3D BATTALION		954	38		954	38																
5TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		273	11		273	11																
1ST BATTALION		1188	50		1188	50																
2D BATTALION		1190	46		1190	46																
3D BATTALION		1339	71		1339	71																
7TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		303	15		303	15																
1ST BATTALION		1160	55		1160	55																
2D BATTALION		1107	56		1107	56																
3D BATTALION		1088	50		1088	50																
4TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		174	7										174	7								
1ST BATTALION		874	27																		874	27
2D BATTALION		909	19										909	19								
3D BATTALION		911	22										911	22								
9TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		176	8										176	8								
1ST BATTALION		871	27										871	27								
2D BATTALION		1062	30																		1062	30
3D BATTALION		920	28										920	28								
3D MARINES																						
HQ CO		225	7																225	7		
1ST BATTALION		1284	78														1284	78				
2D BATTALION		791	48																791	48		
3D BATTALION		770	50																770	50		
ARTILLERY																						
11TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		336	10		336	10																
1ST BATTALION		629	14										629	14								
2D BATTALION		632	15		632	15																
3D BATTALION		609	14		609	14																
4TH BATTALION		475	12		475	12																
12TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		202	7										202	7								
1ST BATTALION		734	20																724	20		
2D BATTALION		478	13										478	13								
3D BATTALION		453	11										453	11								
4TH BATTALION		301	12										301	12								
HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG		230	6																230	6		
1ST 175MM GUN BTRY		167	4		167	4																
3D 175MM GUN BTRY		148	3																148	3		
1ST 8" HOW BTRY		182	4																182	4		
3D 8" HOW BTRY		220	5		220	5																
1ST SEARCH LIGHT BTRY (CAIRE)																						

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATION ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

[redacted]
UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

16 SEPTEMBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		NORTHERN 1ST MR		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
RECONNAISSANCE																						
1ST RECON BN		632	44		632	44																
3D RECON BN		379	21										320	17					59	4		
1ST FORCE RECON CO (-)		77	1																77	1		
TANK																						
1ST TANK BN		723	14																723	14		
3D TANK BN		725	15										504	8					221	7		
AMTRAC																						
1ST AMTRAC BN		729	11										550	11			179					
3D AMTRAC BN		738	12																738	12		
ENGINEER																						
1ST ENGR BN		995	13		995	13																
3D ENGR BN		913	10										791	9					122	1		
7TH ENGR BN		814	18		285	8													529	10		
9TH ENGR BN		636															133		503			
11TH ENGR BN		360	3										159						201	3		
1ST BRIDGE CO		115																	115			
MOTOR TRANSPORT																						
1ST MT BN		369	4		369	4																
3D MT BN		216	6										172	5					44	1		
7TH MT BN		399	4																399	4		
9TH MT BN		351	7										271	6					80	1		
11TH MT BN		525	8		525	8																
COMMUNICATION																						
1ST RADIO BN		243			243																	
5TH COMM BN		625	10		526	10													99			
7TH COMM BN		359	6										359	6								
9TH COMM BN		891	8																891	8		
1ST ANGLICO	2	349	13														150	3			199	10
SHORE PARTY																						
1ST SP BN		319	19																319	19		
3D SP BN		372	19										322	19					50			
MILITARY POLICE																						
1ST MP BN		676	8		676	8																
3D MP BN		84	3																84	3		
SENSOR CONTROL & MGMT PLT		30																	30			
SERVICE/SUPPORT																						
FLC, III MAF																						
HQ, FLC/1ST FSR																						
H&S BN		1646	44		1646	44																
SUPPLY BN		2423	39		2423	39																
7TH SEP BK FUEL CO(CADRE)																						
MAINT BN		797	9		797	9																
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN		1764	28		1764	28																
3D FSR																						
H&S BN		818	22										818	22								
SUPPLY BN		1045	21										1045	21								
MAINT BN		828											828									
5TH FSR																						
H&S BN		453	20																453	20		
SUPPLY BN		512	18																512	18		
MAINT BN		548																	548			
3D SERVICE BN		2207	47										1402	31					805	16		
PROV SERV BN, 1STMARBRIG																						
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO (CADRE)																						
MEDICAL																						
1ST MED BN		196	291		196	281																
3D MED BN		159	270										141	226					18	44		
1ST HOSP CO		38	41										38	41								
1ST DENTAL CO			65			65																
3D DENTAL CO		4	54										4	54								
11TH DENTAL CO			41			41																
13TH DENTAL CO			34																	34		
21ST DENTAL CO		2	39															18	2	21		
3D HOSP CO		47	51																47	51		
USMC		62,423			27,696		173		222				15,741		161		3,672		12,488		2,270	
USN		2,641			1,218				11				711				125		509		67	
GROUND TOTAL		65,064			28,914				233				16,452		161		3,797		12,997		2,337	

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

16 SEPTEMBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STRENGTH RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		NORTHERN 1ST MR		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
3D MAW																						
MWHG-3																						
H&HS-3		662	124																662	124		
MWFS-3		161																	161			
MWCS-3		249																	249			
MCCRTG-10																						
H&MS-10		385	4																385	4		
VMFAT-101		372																	372			
VMAT-102		290	1																290	1		
VMT-103		237	4																237	4		
MHTG-30																						
H&MS-30		235	1																235	1		
HMHT-301		112																	112			
HMMT-302		129	1																129	1		
MAG-33																						
H&MS-33		759																	759			
MABS-33		550	3																550	3		
MATCU-65		45																	45			
VMCJ-3		350	1																350	1		
VMA-223		78	2																78	2		
VMA-214		189																	189			
VMFA-531		281	1																281	1		
VMFA-323		278																	278			
MWSG-37																						
H&MS-37		597	2																597	2		
WERS-37		256																	256			
VMGR-352		287	2																287	2		
MACG-38																						
H&HS-38		298																	298			
MACS-1		274																	274			
MACS-3		296		7JUL70															296			
MACS-7		288	3																288	3		
1ST LAAM BN		154																	154			
2ND LAAM BN		760	15																760	15		
MAG-56																						
H&MS-56		392																	392			
MABS-56		493	2																493	2		
MATCU-74		58		7JUL70															58			
MATCU-75		43																	43			
HML-267		245	8																245	8		
HMM-163		193																	193			
HMM-265		193																	193			
HMH-361		148																	148			
HMH-363		207																	207			
HMM-161		167																	167			
USMC		28,275			6,863		1,566						2,235		4,958		1,769		10,711		173	
USN			438			100		27						27		80		26		174		4
AVIATION TOTAL		28,713			6,963		1,593						2,262		5,958		1,795		10,885		177	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFPAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	NORTHERN 1ST MR	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
GROUND TOTAL	USMC	62,423	27,696	173	222		15,741	161	3,672	12,488	2,270
	USN	2,641	1,218	0	11		711	0	125	509	67
AVIATION TOTAL	USMC	28,275	6,863	1,566			2,235	4,958	1,769	10,711	173
	USN	438	100	27			27	80	26	174	4
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	90,698	34,559	1,739	222		17,976	5,119	5,441	23,199	2,443
	USN	3,079	1,318	27	11		738	80	151	683	71

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY TO DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN PERIODS.

** UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTH REPORT DATE IS 26AUG70.

NOTES:
1. FIGURES IN OTHER ARE ASSIGNED TO SLFs.
2. FIGURES IN OTHER ARE ASSIGNED TO VARIOUS LOCATIONS IN RVN.
3. PERSONNEL IN OTHER ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, ITT, SSC, CIT, RED-EYE AND NUCLEAR ORDNANCE PLATOONS.
4. PERSONNEL ARE NON-FMF CARRIED FOR ODS PROGRAM STRENGTH TOTALS ONLY.
5. FIGURE IN OTHER ARE 132 AT GUAM AND 3 IN PHILIPPINES.
6. UNASSIGNED.

[redacted]
UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

16 SEPTEMBER 1970

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN W. K. JONES
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN A. H. ADAMS
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN K. J. HOUGHTON
ACOS, G-1	COL F. S. WOOD
ACOS, G-2	COL J. F. MITCHELL
ACOS, G-3	COL R. M. HALL
ACOS, G-4	COL J. B. SOPER
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL E. L. HICKAM
ACOS, COMPTROLLER	COL M. D. VOLKERT
ACOS, MANAGEMENT	COL W. G. CROCKER
SU#2, 1ST RAD BN	MAJOR L. K. RUSSELL

5TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. T. DWYER, JR.
ADC	
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL M. W. SCHMIDT
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL R. W. GREER
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR L. E. KOLEBER
ACOS, G-3	COL J. G. DIONISOPOULOS
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL F. G. COWIE
CEO	LTCOL J. C. HEDRICK
COMPT	LTCOL J. J. DALEY, JR.
H&SCo	MAJOR J. A. LINNEMANN
3RD MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. A. BUTCHER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. R. BURRITT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL R. J. MILLE
12TH MARINES	
1ST BN, M BTRY, 4TH BN	LTCOL B. F. STEWART
3RD AMTRAC BN (-)	LTCOL J. R. TULL
7TH ENGR BN (-)	MAJOR R. GLEESON
1ST TANK BN (-)	MAJOR G. E. BERBAUM
Co A, 3D RECON	CAPT J. W. PARRISH
Co D, 3D TK BN	CAPT W. H. DIBELLO
Co B, 3D MT BN	1STLT R. F. WILLIAMS
Co B, 3D ENGR BN	CAPT C. J. GOMEZ
PROV SERV BN	
DET, 3D SERV BN	COL G. K. REID
Co C, 3D MED BN	LT D. B. COOLIDGE (USN)
3D HOSP CO	LT J. G. MORRIS, (USN)
Co B, 11TH ENGR BN	CAPT R. R. IVERSEN
9TH ENGR BN (-)	LTCOL J. P. KRAYNAK
DET 3, 21ST DENTAL CO	CAPT H. A. KOCH (USN)
Co B, 9TH MT BN	1STLT C. E. MICHAEL
1ST SP BN (-)	LTCOL T. F. GRAY
Co B, 3D SP BN	1STLT J. W. PARKS
7TH MT BN	MAJOR J. M. BARBERI
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP	MAJOR W. T. MACY
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN	MAJOR R. K. MILLER
CADRE	
1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY	
1ST BRIDGE CO (-)	CAPT R. R. IVERSON
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO	

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL B. G. CASS
S-1	LTCOL W. H. WAHFELD
S-2	CAPT W. B. MASON
S-3	LTCOL J. R. W. COCHRAN
S-4	LTCOL E. L. CONROY
H&SCO	MAJ R. F. HALLETT
1ST BN, 3D MARINES	LTCOL H. W. WAHLFELD
PROV SERV BN	LTCOL R. E. NICHOLSON
MAG-24	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. C. PALMER
H&MS-24	LTCOL G. L. PHILLIPS
MABS-24	LTCOL A. B. COLBERT
MACS-2	LTCOL R. D. MILLER
VMFA-212	LTCOL J. W. MOORE
VMFA-235	LTCOL L. A. MADERA
MATCU-70	CAPT G. P. KASSON
Co A, 1ST AMTRAC BN	CAPT K. R. BURNS
DET#1, 21ST DENTAL CO	CDR J. D. CRAWFORD
Co 'A' 9TH ENGR BN	CAPT R. I. EDWARDS

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL S. H. PRATT
CHIEF OF STAFF	LTCOL W. R. MILLER, JR.
ACOS, G-1	MAJOR R. W. SCHULZ
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR S. F. WHITE
ACOS, G-3	MAJOR J. A. SHEPHERD
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL G. T. HOAGLAND
3RD FORCE SERVICE REGT	
COMMANDING OFFICER	BGEN J. R. JONES
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL J. B. HARRIS
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL B. R. PITCHER, JR
5TH FORCE SERVICE REGT	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL J. M. HERMES
H&S BATTALION	MAJOR R. E. JOHNSON
SUPPLY BATTALION	MAJOR E. J. WEBB
MAINT BATTALION	MAJOR N. W. STUMPF
1ST FAG	LTCOL J. A. HAMILTON
13TH MT BATTALION	MAJOR T. M. COLLINS
9TH COMM BATTALION	MAJOR R. A. GLEN
21ST DENTAL CO (-)	CAPT W. J. KENNEDY (USN)
Co A, 11TH ENGRBN	CAPT M. T. MORTON
1ST FORCE RECON CO	CAPT N. B. CENTERS

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified
[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

16 SEPTEMBER 1970

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN	K. B. MC CUTCHEON
DEPUTY COMMANDER AIR	MGEN	A. J. ARMSTRONG
DEPUTY COMMANDER GROUND	MGEN	C. F. WIDDECKE
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN	T. H. MILLER, JR.
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	S. A. DRESSIN
ACOS, G-1	COL	R. L. PARNELL, JR.
ACOS, G-2	COL	F. J. HUNT
ACOS, G-3	COL	H. L. WILKERSON
ACOS, G-4	COL	A. T. WOOD
ACOS, G-5	COL	C. J. PEABODY
ACOS, G-6	COL	R. L. WILLIS

ACOS, CAF	COL	R. F. ESTEY
COMMANDING OFFICER, 1ST CAG	MAJOR	G. N. ROBILLARD, JR.
COMMANDING OFFICER, 2ND CAG	LTCOL	D. R. CHRISTENSEN
COMMANDING OFFICER, 3RD CAG	LTCOL	C. M. DANIELS
CO, H&SCO, IIIMAF	LTCOL	J. C. KLINEDINST
1ST RADIO BATTALION	LTCOL	E. D. RESNICK
5TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL	D. E. SHATZER

1ST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	C. F. WIDDECKE
AIC	BGEN	E. H. SIMMONS
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	N. L. BECK
ACOS, G-1	COL	R. E. BARDE
ACOS, G-2	COL	C. W. BOYD, JR.
ACOS, G-3	COL	F. H. WALDROP
ACOS, G-4	COL	M. M. BLUE
ACOS, G-5	COL	L. S. HOLLIER
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL	N. M. LASLAVIC, JR.
CEO	COL	J. R. O'MARA
1ST MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	P. X. KELLY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	R. P. ROSE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	G. W. LEFTWICH, JR.
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	W. M. YEAGER
5TH MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	C. V. JUDGE
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	B. E. TRAINOR
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	T. M. HAMLIN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. S. GESTON
7TH MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. H. PIEHL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	T. P. RIEGERT
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	V. A. ALBERS, JR.
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	K. L. ROBINSON, JR.
11TH MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	E. R. REID, JR.
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	G. W. RYHANYCH
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	D. K. DICKEY
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL	V. L. DEBOEVER
HQS BATTALION	COL	E. M. YOUNG
1ST ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL	W. F. GLOWICKI
1ST RECON BATTALION	LTCOL	E. J. REAGAN
1ST MT BATTALION	LTCOL	J. J. LOUDER
1ST MED BATTALION	CMDR	W. A. ELLIOT, USN
1ST DENTAL CO	CAPT	M. H. MEAD, USN
11TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL	A. D. ALBERT
1ST 175MM GUN BTRY SP	CAPT	R. P KEMPF
3D 175MM GUN BTRY SP	MAJOR	J. J. WHEELER
1ST 8" HOW BTRY SP	MAJOR	N. J. SPITZER
3D 8" HOW BTRY SP	CAPT	R. R. CRAIG

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	M. J. PADALINO
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	G. K. STURDERVAN
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL	J. E. REDELFS
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL	R. E. SALGE
ACOS, G-3	COL	R. W. CALVERT
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL	M. H. IVINS, JR.
ACOS, G-5	MAJOR	R. E. BANE
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL	F. R. WARREN
CEO	MAJOR	R. D. HAGAN
1ST FORCE SERVICE REGT		
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL	L. R. WEBB
SUPPLY BATTALION	COL	C. F. LANGLEY
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL	D. D. BEAL
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN	LTCOL	D. J. BURGER
1ST MP BATTALION	LTCOL	N. T. DONAHOO
3D MP BATTALION	LTCOL	C. FIMIAN
CADRE		
7TH SEP BULK FUEL CO	CAPT	L. C. HASSEN

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified
[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

16 SEPTEMBER 1970

1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN A. J. ARMSTRONG
AWC	BGEN R. F. CONLEY
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. W. TELLER
ACOS, G-1	COL P. B. HENLEY
ACOS, G-2	COL J. J. MITCHELL
ACOS, G-3	COL W. E. SPARLING
ACOS, G-4	COL W. C. MCGRAW
ACOS, COMPT	COL E. J. ARTNAK
CEO	LTCOL T. KALUS

MWHG-1

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL W. R. SMITH
H&HS-1	MAJOR F. J. CONE
MWFS-1	MAJOR B. G. PHILLIPS
MWCS-1	MAJOR A. J. SIBLEY

MACG-18

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. T. WESTCOTT
H&HS-18	LTCOL R. W. FISCHER
MACS-4	MAJOR L. M. SILVA
MASS-3	LTCOL P. J. FLORIO

MAG-11

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL A. C. POMMERENK
H&MS-11	LTCOL S. F. SHEA
MABS-11	MAJOR D. F. CROW
VMA-311	LTCOL J. M. BANNAN
VMA(AW)-225	MAJOR M. T. FOUNTAIN, JR.
VMO-2	LTCOL J. M. MORIARITY
VMA(AW)-242	LTCOL S. LEWIS
VMFA-115	LTCOL M. MURA

MAG-13

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL L. J. STIEN
H&MS-13	LTCOL R. W. CHAPIN
MABS-13	MAJOR D. T. BENN
VMFA-314	LTCOL R. A. CHRISTY
VMFA-122	MAJOR R. C. CHAIMSON

MAG-16

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL H. R. SMITH
H&MS-16	MAJOR F. A. GULLEDGE
MABS-16	MAJOR P. E. BENET
HMM-262	LTCOL G. S. PATE
HMH-463	LTCOL C. A. BLOCK
HML-167	LTCOL D. A. MCCAUGHEY
HMM-364	LTCOL P. C. SCAGLIONE, JR.
HMM-263	LTCOL L. K. KECK
HML-367	LTCOL H. E. SEXTON

3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN R. G. OWENS,
AWC	BGEN J. A. FEELEY, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL H. N. MEHAFFEY
ACOS, G-1	COL W. L. MAC QUARRIE
ACOS, G-2	COL F. N. PIPPIN
ACOS, G-3	COL D. WILKER
ACOS, G-4	COL C. R. JARRET

MWHG-3

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL G. L. LILLICH
H&HS-3	LTCOL F. E. GRAHAM
MWFS-3	MAJOR J. S. LOOP
MWCS-3	MAJOR G. P. HOWLE

MHTG-30

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL A. F. GARROTTO
H&MS-30	LTCOL E. W. GILBERT
HMHT-301	LTCOL L. W. JARMAN
HMMT-302	LTCOL T. S. REAP

MAG-33

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL O. R. DAVIS
H&MS-33	LTCOL R. N. HUTCHINSON
MABS-33	MAJOR R. L. BAINBRIDGE
VMCJ-3	LTCOL R. E. PERCIVAL
VMA-214	LTCOL R. J. REID
VMFA-323	LTCOL D. L. WALDVOGEL
VMA-223	LTCOL J. W. LAZZO
VMFA-531	LTCOL J. L. THATCHER

MWSG-37

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. A. SAVAGE
H&MS-37	LTCOL R. W. COONEY
WERS-37	LTCOL M. PALLAI
VMGR-352	LTCOL M. P. MANN

MACG-38

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL J. W. DRURY
H&HS-38	MAJOR L. O. WAYMIRE
SU#1, H&HS-38	MAJOR E. D. CHANEY
MACS-1	MAJ W. H. ALLEN
MACS-7	LTCOL J. O. GREGERSON
1STLAAM BN	MAJOR E. L. HOUSE, JR.
2NDLAAM BN	MAJOR H. J. BALDWIN, JR.

MAG-56

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. B. PORTER
H&MS-56	MAJOR W. J. SHRINER
MABS-56	LTCOL B. T. LADD
HMH-363	LTCOL R. P. BRAY
HML-267	LTCOL R. J. BLANC
HMH-361	LTCOL E. W. RAWLINS
HMM-163	LTCOL F. A. MATHEWS
HMM-265	LTCOL R. G. COURTNEY
HMM-161	MAJOR L. J. ZILKA

MCCRTG-10

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. B. SINCLAIR
H&MS-10	MAJOR L. E. REID
VMAT-102	LTCOL D. A. SCHAEFFER
VMT-103	LTCOL T. J. AYERS
VMFAT-101	LTCOL R. R. NORTON

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

16 SEPTEMBER 1970

HEADQUARTERS I MAF

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN L. H. WILSON, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL C. J. BAILEY, JR.
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL G. A. HIEBER
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL F. L. DIXON, JR.
ACOS, G-3	COL J. P. BRUCE
ACOS, G-4	COL J. J. SNYDER
CEO	CAPT B. R. SIGMON

3D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN L. H. WILSON, JR.
ADC/CG 11TH MAB	BGEN L. E. FRIBOURG
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL W. G. JOSLYN
ACOS, G-1	COL R. R. DICKEY III
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL S. S. HOUSTON
ACOS, G-3	COL J. R. YOUNG
ACOS, G-4	COL K. W. MUELLER
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL E. F. GRAYSON
CEO	LTCOL C. G. BOICEY

4TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. T. HANIFIN, JR
1ST BATTALION	MAJOR S. A. ARMSTRONG
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL M. J. GOTT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. P. KEHOE

9TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL J. V. MCLERNAN
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL F. W. M. WOODROW, JR.
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL G. H. POLAKOFF
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. X. FREY

12TH MARINES (-)

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL B. F. STEWART
2ND BATTALION	MAJOR W. K. KRAMER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL O. V. LIPPOLD, JR.
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL H. U. CARPENTER

SLF ALPHA

COMMANDER	COL W. F. SAUNDERS, JR.
BLT 2/9	LTCOL G. H. POLAKOFF
HMM-164	LTCOL R. G. MILLER

HQS BATTALION	COL W. D. POMEROY
3RD ENGR BATTALION(-)	LTCOL D. D. CREWS, JR.
3RD RECON BATTALION(-)	LTCOL C. C. HOSSLI
3RD MT BATTALION (-)	LTCOL R. F. ARMSTRONG
3RD SP BATTALION (-)	MAJOR H. R. GANNAN
3RD MED BATTALION	LCDR N. E. DENISON (USN)
3RD TANK BATTALION(-)	LTCOL J. G. COLLIER
7TH COMM BATTALION(-)	LTCOL C. A. KING, JR.
9TH MT BATTALION (-)	MAJOR T. M. COLLINS
3RD SERV BATTALION (-)	LTCOL G. C. PACKARD
CO "D", 11TH ENGR BN	LTCOL B. A. KAASMAN
1ST AMTRAC BATTALION	MAJOR M. G. STIAVELLI
3D DENTAL CO	CAPT D. E. PERRY (USN)
1STBN, 11TH MAR	LTCOL G. H. MARTIN
MAINT BN, 3D FSR	LTCOL H. I. FREY

1ST MAW (REAR)

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. F. CONLEY
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. L. REED
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL C. C. CHISHOLM, JR.
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR F. G. NEWCOMB
ACOS, G-3	COL W. C. PATTON
ACOS, G-4	COL R. J. BARBOUR
ACOS, G-5	
CEO	MAJOR M. S. VALENTINI
H&HS-1 (REAR)	MAJOR E. SAHAYDAK

MAG-15

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. C. STEWART, JR.
H&MS-15	MAJOR J. B. ACEY
MABS-15	LTCOL T. G. LEACH
VMFA-334	LTCOL D. G. KEAST
VMFA-232	LTCOL R. E. SOLLIDAY

MAG-36

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. T. MILLER
H&MS-36	MAJOR E. L. KUYKENDALL
MABS-36	MAJOR R. O. HARPER
HMM-165	LTCOL H. M. HERTHER
HMH-462	LTCOL R. E. DYER
VMGR-152	LTCOL D. L. RICE
HMM-164	LTCOL R. G. MILLER
VMO-6	LTCOL A. J. KOHANOVICH

MACG-18 (REAR)

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL W. C. SIMANIKAS
H&HS-18 (REAR)	MAJOR J. F. KEANE
MACS-8	LTCOL M. S. JOLLEY
MASS-2	MAJOR L. D. WOODY

MAG-12

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. L. MCELROY
H&MS-12	MAJOR C. A. DIXON
MABS-12	LTCOL J. R. CAMPBELL
VMA-211	LTCOL J. R. EDDY
VMA(AW)-533	MAJOR J. T. RANDALL
VMCJ-1	LTCOL P. A. MANNING,

MWSG-17

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL H. L. JENSEN
H&MS-17	LTCOL D. SERRIN
WERS-17	LTCOL G. J. ERTLMEIR

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

16 SEPTEMBER 1970

QUANG TRI

	USMC	USN
	19	0

THUA THIEN

	USMC	USN
	0	0

QUANG NAM

	USMC	USN
	31,387	1,330

III MAF

HQS III MAF

1ST MAR DIV

HQS 1ST MAR DIV

1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1 (OPN DUBOIS SQUARE)

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7 (OPN IMPERIAL LAKE)
- 3/7

1ST MAW

HQS 1ST MAW

MAG-11
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMO-2 (OV-10A)
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)

MAG-16
- HML-367 (AH-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

FLC
- 1ST FSR
- FLSG-B
- 1ST SERV BN

QUANG TIN

	USMC	USN
	1,424	27

1ST MAW

MAG-13

VMFA-314 (F-4B)

QUANG NGAI

	USMC	USN
	0	0

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	19,200	934
ACTUAL STRENGTH AS OF 3SEP70.	17,159	806
I MAF (TF-79)	13,495	(729)

HQS I MAF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79.2) **1ST MAW (REAR)** (TF-79.3)

HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)

4TH MARINES
- 1/4
- 2/4
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 1/9
- 2/9 (SLF "A")
- 3/9

MAG-36
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A) (SLF "A")
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)

3D FSR	(2,691)	(52)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF	(915)	(25)
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	(58)	
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS	(0)	

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	42,611	1,811
USMC CEILING AS OF 15 SEPTEMBER 1970	▶35,824*	
PROPOSED OSD CEILING AS OF 15 OCTOBER 1970	23,980	1,182
STRENGTH AS OF 10SEP70.	33,148	1,357
III MAF . . .	32,830	1,357
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO. . .	(176)	(11)
OTHER	318	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	(284)	
NAVADVGRU/NAVY UNITS	(34)	

SLF 7TH FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA: BLT 2/9, HMM-164 AT HONG KONG	1,518	65
BLT 1/4 AT OKINAWA	1,465	65

MOVEMENTS

TRANSPAC KEY GRASP***
ENROUTE CONUS/HAWAII◀

BLT 1/9
ENR NUMAZU, JAPAN

HMM-161 (PERSONNEL ONLY) ENR CONUS.

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	4,700	73
USMC CEILING AS OF 31 AUGUST 1970	5,836**	
PROPOSED OSD CEILING AS OF 15 OCTOBER 1970	6,400	99
STRENGTH AS OF 3SEP70.	5,021	82

1ST MAW (REAR)

HQS 1STMAW (REAR)	(494)	(14)
MAG-15	(1,351)	(39)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)		
VMFA-334 (F-4J)		
MAG-12	(1,407)	(29)
VMA-211 (A-4E)		
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)		
VMCJ-1 (EA-6A/RF4B)		
NON FMF	(1,769)	

Does not include 130 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.

NOTES

1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF units.
2. Okinawa strength figure includes one SLF.

* This figure reflects a decline in the USMC OSD Program IX Ceiling, accounting for all known space reductions as of the noted date.

** This figure reflects an increase in the USMC OSD Program Ceiling, accounting for all known space increases as of the noted date.

*** TRANSPAC KEY GRASP I, II AND III

KEY GRASP I & II -	VMA(AW)-242	(4/A-6A A/C)
	VMFA-314	(5/F-4B A/C)
	VMFA-122	(9/F-4B A/C)
KEY GRASP III -	VMFA-314	(12/F-4B A/C)

A/C involved in TRANSPAC KEY GRASP commenced initial movement from RVN on 8Sep70. TRANSPAC KEY GRASP I & II departed Kadena 14Sep70, with TRANSPAC KEY GRASP III scheduled for departure from Kadena on 16Sep70. TRANSPAC of all KEY GRASP A/C will take approximately 9 days. All squadrons have checked out of movement report system during TRANSPAC.

▶ INDICATES LATEST CHANGE.

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS
SEP - 16 1970
REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

Department of Defense 16 SEPTEMBER 1970

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U. S. MILITARY PERSONNEL
IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIET-NAM

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through September 5, 1970

	Army	Navy *	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	23,818	1,012	11,363	427	36,620
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	3,281	136	1,424	42	4,883
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	89,930	3,869	50,667	720	145,186
Hospital care not required	98,342	5,617	36,767	2,212	142,938
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,492	179	5	372	2,048
b. Returned to control	56	7	6	26	95
c. Current missing	228	112	80	552	972
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	13	-	3	1	17
b. Returned to control	37	3	4	6	50
c. Current captured or interned	58	144	23	234	459
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	82	155	136	653	1,026
Helicopter	1,901	54	399	59	2,413
b. From ground action	26,621	1,118	12,260	130	40,129
TOTAL DEATHS a/	28,604	1,327	12,795	842	43,568
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	115	-	13	-	128
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	229	157	45	241	672
Helicopter	1,466	51	232	13	1,762
b. From other causes	3,914	579	1,334	232	6,059
TOTAL DEATHS	5,609	787	1,611	486	8,493

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.

*Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

Department of Defense
OASD (Comptroller)
Directorate for Information Operations
September 9, 1970

Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

16 SEPTEMBER 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,804	50,713	36,799	79/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 15SEP70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,617	1,885	13

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
84,644	4,062	21,996

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

Unclassified UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

[redacted]
UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*

FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

16 SEPTEMBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE **	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV		CHER PT		BEAUFORT		ROOS RDS		GTMO		LANFOR CARIB		LANFOR 6THFLT		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HEADQUARTERS FMFLANT																						
H&S BN		889	20		889	20																
HQS SQDN		79			79																	
USMC		968			968																	
USN		20			20																	
HQS LANT TOTAL		988			988																	
FORCE TROOPS																						
HQS CO	2	506	6				423	6													83	
2D FSR																						
H&S BN		860	21				648	21							21		36		49		106	
SUP BN		926	11				926	11														
MAINT BN		955					955															
2D FAG																						
HQS BTRY		166	4				166	4														
2D 155MM GUN BTRY		125					125															
2D 8IN HOW BTRY		180					180															
5TH 175MM GUN BTRY		102					102															
2D TANK BN		854	8				764	8							39		25		26			
2D AMTRAC BN		1032	13				945	13									44		43			
2D RADIO BN		389	4				389	4														
2D FORCE RECON CO		168	3				168	3														
2D ANGLICO		312	11				267	9							45	2						
2D BRIDGE CO		169	1				169	1														
2D TOPO CO		91	1				91	1														
2D HOSPITAL CO		32	16				32	16														
2D SEP SURGICAL CO (CAIRE)		9	14				9	14														
4TH DENTAL CO		7	37				7	37														
8TH COMM BN		715	8				715	8														
8TH MT BN		462	4				441	4											21			
8TH ENGR BN	3	907	9				749	8													158	1
USMC		8,967					8,271								105		105		139		347	
USN		171					168								2						1	
FORTRPS TOTAL		9,138					8,439								107		105		139		348	
2D MARINE DIVISION																						
HEADQUARTERS BN		1955	44				1915	44									18		22			
2D MARINES																						
HQS CO		303	13				231	8									72	5				
1ST BN		904	25				904	25														
2D BN		1183	35																1183	35		
3D BN		546	28				546	28														
6TH MARINES																						
HQS CO		277	8				277	8														
1ST BN		574	25				574	25														
2D BN		545	24				545	24														
3D BN		1042	37				90										952	37				
8TH MARINES																						
HQS CO		335	2				335	2														
1ST BN		1039	62				1039	62														
2D BN		1009	34				231	16							778	18						
3D BN		637	26				637	26														
10TH MARINES																						
HQS BTRY		283	17				283	17														
1ST BN		610	11				318	5							159	3			133	3		
2D BN		434	9				434	9														
3D BN		632	10				485										147	10				
4TH BN		394	6				394	6														
2D SERVICE BN		1069	24				982	24									44		43			
2D MT BN		270	7				236	7									34					
2D RECON BN		349	11				301	9									24	1	24	1		
2D ENGR BN		583	9				498	9									36		49			
2D SP BN		438	13				334	10									54	1	50	2		
2D MEDICAL BN		156	121				137	99									10	11	9	11		
2D DENTAL CO			68					60								2		2		4		
USMC		15,567					11,726								937		1,391		1,513			
USN		669					523								23		67		56			
2DMARDIV TOTAL		16,236					12,249								960		1,458		1,569			
2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING																						
MWHG-2																						
H&HS-2		580	24						580	24												
MWFS-2		145							145													
MWCS-2		266							266													
12TH FORCE DENTAL CO		1	52						1	52												
MWSG-27																						
H&MS-27		853	12						853	12												
WERS-27		265							265													
VMGR-252		255	3						255	3												

★ UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS INDICATED ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

Unclassified

[redacted]
UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

** FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

16 SEPTEMBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STRENGTH RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV		CHERRY PT		BEAUFORT				GTMO		LANFOR CARIB		LANFOR6TH FLT		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
MWCG-28																						
H&HS-28		366	6						366	6												
MASS-1		171							171													
MACS-5		232							232													
MACS-6		265							265													
MACS-9		300							300													
3D LAAM BN		645	8						645	8												
MAG-14																						
H&MS-14		580							580													
MABS-14		345	17						345	17												
MATCU-61		66							66													
VMCJ-2		389	4						389	4												
VMA(AW)-224		211	2						211	2												
VMA(AW)-121		235	1						235	1												
VMA(AW)-332		187	1						187	1												
VMFA-513 (CADRE)		24	2						24	2												
MCCRTG-20																						
H&MS-20		596	2						596	2												
VMFAT-201		456	3						456	3												
VMAT(AW)-202		283	3						283	3												
VMT-203		202	3						202	3												
MAG-26																						
H&MS-26		583					583															
MABS-26		617	38				617	38														
MATCU-64		64					64															
VMO-1		265	1				265	1														
HMM-162		193	1				193	1														
HMM-261		197	1				197	1														
HMM-264		191	2														191	2				
HMM-365		286	3				286	3														
HMH-461		176					176															
HM- 362		168					168															
MHTG-40																						
H&MS-40		240					240															
HMHT-401		112					112															
HMMT-402		189	1				189	1														
MAG-31																						
H&MS-31		579									579											
MABS-31		418	16								418	16										
MATCU-69		49									49											
VMFA-331		243	3								243	3										
VMFA-333		196	1								196	1										
VMFA-451		213	1								213	1										
MAG-32																						
H&MS-32		541									541											
MABS-32		510	19								510	19										
MATCU-63		38									38											
VMFA-251	1	247	1																		247	1
VMFA-312		257	1								257	1										
VMA(AW)-324		199	1								199	1										
USMC		14,689					3,090		7,918		3,243						191				247	
USN		233					45		143		42						2				1	
2D MAW TOTAL		14,822					3,135		8,061		3,285						193				248	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFLANT PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	NORFOLK	CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV	CHERRY PT	BEAUFORT		GTMO	LANFOR CARIB	LANFOR6TH FLT	OTHER
HQS LANT TOTAL	USMC	968	968								
	USN	20	20								
FORTRPS TOTAL	USMC	8,967		8,271				105	105	139	347
	USN	171		168				2			1
2DMARDIV TOTAL	USMC	15,567		11,726				937	1,391	1,513	
	USN	669		557				23	67	56	
2D MAW TOTAL	USMC	14,689		3,090	7,918	3,243			191		247
	USN	233		45	143	42			2		1
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	40,191	968	23,087	7,918	3,243		1042	1,687	1,652	594
	USN	1,093	20	770	143	42		25	69	56	2

NOTES:
1. AT YUMA FOR TRAINING.
2. A TOTAL OF 83 PERSONNEL IN "OTHER" ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, ITT, SSC AND ARE NOT ON THE ROOLS OF MOCO.
3. PERSONNEL IN "OTHER" ARE AT CAMP GARCIA.

** UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED STRENGTH REPORT DATE IS 5AUG70.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

TUESDAY

27

FEB. 1973

FEBRUARY 1973						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28			

2/27/73

Unclassified

058 TUES., FEB. 27, 1973 307

WEDNESDAY

JAN. 1973						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31		

28

FEB. 1973

MAR. 1973						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

is it ok bring a prof on i

Unclassified

2/28/73

059 WED., FEB. 28, 1973 306

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

16 SEPTEMBER 1970

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN	F. E. LEEK
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN	C. A. YOUNGDALE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	J. E. LOPRETE
ACOS G-1	COL	H. L. GIVENS, JR.
ACOS G-2	COL	D. A. BREWSTER
ACOS G-3	COL	J. C. VANCE
ACOS G-4	COL	W. R. NOWAINICK

2D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	M. P. RYAN
ADC	BGEN	R. D. BOHN
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	L. V. CORBETT
ACOS G-1	COL	M. A. WEBB, JR.
ACOS G-2	COL	R. M. PLATT
ACOS G-3	LTCOL	A. C. SMITH, JR.
ACOS G-4	COL	R. J. LAHR

2D MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	D. M. TWOMEY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	W. S. SWIGERT
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	D. V. HOLLES
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR	J. H. OLIN

6TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	P. B. HAIGWOOD
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	T. F. QUALLS
2ND BATTALION	MAJOR	C. D. FOREMAN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. W. DUNCAN

8TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	C. M. C. JONES JR.
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	E. F. ROTH
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	C. A. WEBSTER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	W. H. RICE

10TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	T. J. HOLT
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	R. W. HEESCH
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	R. W. BOLVES
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	D. E. COOMBE
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL	T. A. MCPHEETERS

HQ BN, 2ND MARDIV	COL	J. M. LANDRIGAN
2ND SERVICE BATTALION	COL	F. R. KRAINCE
2ND MT BATTALION	LTCOL	W. S. GERICHTEN
2ND RECON BATTALION	LTCOL	C. W. SCHREINER
2ND ENGR BATTALION	MAJOR	F. E. PAIGE
2ND SP BATTALION	LTCOL	S. S. HASKINS
2ND MED BATTALION	CAPT (MC)	S. STEVENSON
COMMANDER 32D MAU	COL	R. M. WILLIAMS
LANFOR6THFLT 2-70	LTCOL	D. V. HOLLES
LANFORCARIB 3-70	LTCOL	J. W. DUNCAN
GTMODEFOR	LTCOL	C. M. C. JONES

FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	J. C. FEGAN JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	D. A. CLEMENT
ACOS G-1	LTCOL	J. H. LANDERS
ACOS G-2	MAJOR	F. T. WHITMAN
ACOS G-3	LTCOL	E. J. ROCHFORD
ACOS G-4	LTCOL	J. B. CANTINEY

2D FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	E. C. DRESBACH, JR.
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL	J. W. WITTA
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL	D. J. BEARD
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL	C. L. BOOTH
2D TANK BATTALION	LTCOL	G. F. TUBLEY
8TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL	R. E. HAISLIP
8TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL	W. G. VIERS JR.
8TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL	C. W. TONNACLIFF
2D RADIO BATTALION	LTCOL	J. T. BRASSFELD
2D FLD ARTY GROUP	LTCOL	R. H. KIRKPATRICK
2D AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL	J. R. CATT
2D ANGLICO	LTCOL	R. SCHUELER
22D DENTAL CO	CAPT	W. H. HAGERMAN
2D 155MM GUN BTRY SP	CAPT	G. L. TELFER
5TH 175MM GUN BTRY SP	MAJOR	R. R. WRIGHT
2D 8" HOW BTRY	MAJOR	G. R. GAUMONT, JR
2D TOPO CO	CAPT	J. E. BUNTING
2D BRIDGE CO	CAPT	A. E. MORRISON
2D FORCE RECON CO	MAJOR	R. C. PREWITT
2D SEP SURG CO	LCDR	L. H. WEBB
2D HOSP CO	CAPT	C. LIGON

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	G. C. AXTELL
AWC	COL	R. R. READ
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	W. D. WILCOX
ACOS G-1	LTCOL	A. K. CHARLTON
ACOS G-2	LTCOL	J. R. STANLEY
ACOS G-3	COL	G. W. MORRISON
ACOS G-4	COL	J. L. HERNDON

MWHG-2

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	T. W. RIGGS
H&HS-2	MAJOR	G. HARLAN
MWFS-2	MAJOR	D. T. SITES
MWCS-2	MAJOR	J. C. RIVERA, JR.

MWSG-27

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. M. WILLIAMS
H&MS-27	LTCOL	E. J. HEISE
WERS-27	LTCOL	S. WILLIAMS
VMGR-252	LTCOL	J. E. FEGLEY

MACG-28

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	J. W. LESETER
H&HS-28	LTCOL	G. W. GLAUSER
MASS-1	LTCOL	L. J. DRAAYER
MACS-5	MAJOR	E. JARVIS
MACS-6	MAJOR	A. M. YOUNGER
MACS-9	LTCOL	A. L. BLAIR
3D LAAM BN	LTCOL	J. C. DIXON

MAG-14

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	G. H. KELLER, JR.
H&MS-14	LTCOL	J. D. DUNN
MABS-14	LTCOL	K. L. BATT
VMCJ-2	LTCOL	J.L. GREEN
VMA(AW)-224	LTCOL	V. B. BRANDON
VMA(AW)-121	LTCOL	T. P. BAKER
VMA(AW)-332	LTCOL	P. R. JONES, JR.
VMA-513 CADRE	CAPT	T. W. GRIGGS

MCCRTG-20

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	T. G. ELDER
H&MS-20	LTCOL	R. C. BARRETT
VMFAT-201	LTCOL	R. H. SCHULTZ
VMAT(AW)-202	LTCOL	C. G. LAWSON
VMT-203	LTCOL	F. P. WILLIAMS, JR.

MAG-26

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	G. R. HUNTER
H&MS-26	LTCOL	D. E. WEBB
MABS-26	MAJOR	C. A. CAREY
VMO-1	LTCOL	R. D. MYERS
HMH-461	LTCOL	R. E. SKINNER
HMM-162	LTCOL	J. A. ROBERTS
HMM-261	MAJOR	D. R. ALLEN
HMM-264	MAJOR	R. K. GOFORTH
HMM-365	LTCOL	R. H. NELSON
HMH-362	MAJOR	R. F. WILEY

MAG-31

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	V. J. PEEBLES
H&MS-31	MAJOR	G. B. FERRINGTON
MABS-31	MAJOR	M. E. MIXSON
VMA-331	LTCOL	F. T. SULLIVAN
VMFA-333	LTCOL	J. A. HERBER
VMFA-451	LTCOL	R. J. WEISS

MAG-32

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	H. V. HUFFSTUTTER
H&MS-32	LTCOL	R. PLANT
MABS-32	MAJOR	M. A. YARNELL
VMFA-251	LTCOL	R. O. LAWRENCE
VMFA-312	LTCOL	C. J. EVERSOLE
VMA-324	LTCOL	W. C. SINGLETARY

MHTG-40

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	M. G. ROBBINS
H&HS-40	MAJOR	J. T. GORDON
HMHT-401	LTCOL	J. G. WALKER, JR.
HMMT-402	LTCOL	J. L. FELTER

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFLANT

16 SEPTEMBER 1970

UNIT	CHPT	BEAU	NEW RIVER	ROOS RD	MED	CARIB	NORFOLK	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFLANT							3 US-2B 2 T-1A 1 C-131 1 UH-34D 1 C-54T	
MAG-14 H&MS-14	1 F-4B 3 TA-4F 1 C-117D							
VMCJ-2	11 RF-4B 17 EA-6A							
VMA(AW)-224	13 A-6A							
VMA(AW)-121	12 A-6A							
VMA(AW)-332	10 A-6A							
VMA-513 (CADRE)								
MCCRTG-20								
VMFAT-201	35 F-4B/J							
VMAT(AW)-202	13 A-6A 3 TC-4C							
VMT-203	24 TA-4F							
MAG-26 H&MS-26			1 C-117D 8 C-47H					
VMO-1			9 UH-1E 15 OV-10A					
HMM-162			21 CH-46F					
HMM-264						19 CH-46D/F		
HMM-365			20 CH-46F 4 CH-53D 2 UH-1E					
HMH-362			15 CH-53D					
HMH-461			22 CH-53A					
HMM-261			21 CH-46D/F					
MHTG-40 HMHT-401			9 CH-53A/D					
HMMT-402			20 CH-46D/F					
MWSG-27 H&MS-27	2 C-117D 1 C-54S 3 TA-4F							
VMGR-252	11 KC-130							
MAG-31 H&MS-31		5 A-4E 3 TA-4F 1 C-117D						
VMFA-333		21 F-4J						
VMA-331								20 A-4E *
VMFA-451		13 F-4J						
MAG-32 H&MS-32		3 TA-4F 1 C-47H 1 C-117D						
VMFA-251		19 F-4B						
VMFA-312		16 F-4B						
VMA-324		23 A-4C/E						
FIXED WING (317)	160	106	24				7	20
HELICOPTER (167)			147				19	1

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	EQUIPMENT POSSESSED	CAM LEJ	VIEQUES	GTMO	CARIB	MED	OTHER
81mm MORTAR M29	72	48		8 (8)●	8	8	
106mm RR M40A1C	62	38		8 (6)●	8	8	
107mm MORTAR M30	18	18					
105mm HOW TD M101A1	59	53		(4)●		6	
175mm GUN SP	6	6					
155mm GUN SP M53	6	6					
155mm HOW SP M109	18	18					
8in HOW SP M110	6	6					
90mm GUN TANK M48A3	40	35				5	
120mm GUN TANK M103A2	23	18		5			
FLAME TANK M67A2	12	10		2			
M51 LVTR	20	20					
ONTOS M50A1	1	1					
LVTP-5	178	167				11	
LVTE-1	5	5					
155mm HOW TD				(6)●			

* DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

● WPNS IN ( ) ARE NAVY OWNED AND USMC MANNED. THEY ARE SHOWN FOR INFO ONLY AND ARE NOT ADDED INTO EQUIPMENT POSSESSED TOTALS.

SOURCE: STATUS OF MARINE UNITS REPORT (FS024R) DATED 30AUG70.

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified [redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET 2-70

16 SEPTEMBER 1970

TF 62
CTG:

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 2/2	56	1127	2	33
(LTCOL D. V. HOLLES)				
2D BN, 2D MAR				
DET, HQCO, 2D MAR				
BTRY "A", 3D BN, 10TH MAR				
DET, HQ BTRY, 3D BN,10TH MAR				
PLT, CO "B", 2D AMTRAC BN				
PLT, CO "B", 2D MT BN				
PLT, CO "A", 2D ENGR BN				
PLT, CO "A", 2D TANK BN				
PLT, CO "A", 2D SP BN				
PLT, CO "A", 2D RECON BN				
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV				
DET, H&SCO, 2D MED BN				
DET, 2D SERVICE BN				
DET, 2D FSR				
DET, 2D DENTAL CO				
TOTALS	56	1127	2	33

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

11 LVTP-5
6 105MM HOW
5 M48 TANK
8 81MM MORTARS
8 106MM RR

LOCATION

AFLOAT

SHIPPING

USS RALEIGH (LPD-1)
USS RANKIN (LKA-103)
USS FT MANDON (LSD-21)
USS FRANCIS MARION(LPA-249)
USS DESOTO CTY (LST-1171)

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 3-70

16 SEPTEMBER 1970

TASK GROUP 45.9
CTG: COL R. M. WILLIAMS

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQ, 32D MAU				
BLT 3/6				
(LTCOL J. W. DUNCAN)				
3D BN, 6TH MARINES	47	905	1	36
BTRY "F", 2D BN, 10THMAR	10	126	1	2
DET, HQ BTRY, 2D BN, 10THMAR (SFCP)				
PLT, CO "B", 2D RECON BN	1	21		
PLT(REIN),CO"A",2D AMTRACBN	1	42		
PLT(REIN),CO"B",2D ENGR BN	1	35		
PLT(REIN),CO"A",2D TANK BN	1	24		
PLT(REIN),CO"A",2D MT BN	1	27		
PLT(REIN),CO"C",2D SP BN	1	52		
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV		18		
H&SCO, 2D MED BN		10		12
DET, 2D SERVICE BN	1	40		
DET, 2D FSR		30		
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
HMM-264	45	146	1	1
(MAJOR R. K. GOFORTH)				
TOTALS	109	1476	4	52

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

11 LVTP-5
8 106MM RR
8 81MM MORTARS
5 M48 TANKS

AIRCRAFT

18 CH-46F
1 CH-46D

LOCATION

BLT 3/6
AT CAMLEJ
HMM-264
AT NEW RIVER

SHIPPING

USS LASALLE (LPD-3)
USS EL PASO (LKA-117)
USS GRANT CTY (LST-1174)
USS PLYMOUTH ROCK CTY(LSD 29)
USS LORAIN CTY 9LST-1177)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

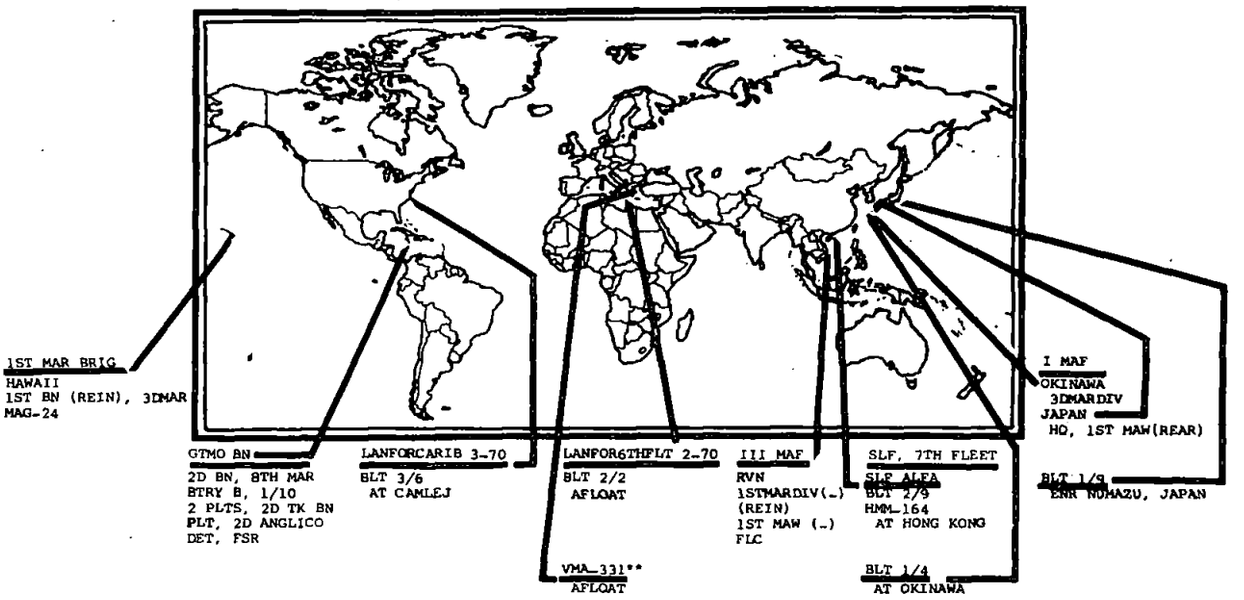
UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

17 SEPTEMBER 1970



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMH	HMM	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	5	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)		(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	2	2		1	3	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(2)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ENR CONUS *						(1) *				
ATLANTIC	8	4	1	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(7)	(4)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(1)					(1)				
EUROPE	1		1							
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)		(1)							
GRAND TOTAL	27	13	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

** VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62).

* HMM-161 PERSONNEL ENR CONUS. ACFT AT OKINAWA.

[redacted]
UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

[redacted]TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FOR[redacted]

17 SEPTEMBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	HOME LOCATION	AUTHORIZED STRENGTH OFF	AUTHORIZED STRENGTH ENL	ACTUAL STRENGTH CL II OFF	ACTUAL STRENGTH CL II ENL	ACTUAL STRENGTH CL III OFF	ACTUAL STRENGTH CL III ENL	SHORTAGES OFF	SHORTAGES ENL		REPORT TO LOCATION	REPORT BY 30 DAY SEQ
4TH MAF COMBAT SUPPORT UNITS													
4TH AMTRAC BN		TAMPA FLA	37	906	28	877	5	29	4	-		CAMPEN	M11
4TH ARMD AMPHIB CO		SAN FRANCISCO CALIF	11	234	11	210	0	24	-	-		CAMPEN	M18
4TH BRIDGE CO		KALAMAZOO MICH	7	176	4	174	3	2	-	-		CAMPEN	M20
10TH BULK FUEL CO		CAMPEN CALIF	8	362	0	0	8	362	-	-		CAMPEN	M20
4TH SEARCH LIGHT BTRY			6	111	6	38	0	73	-	-		CAMPEN	M19
6TH COMMUNICATION BN		FORT SCHUYLER NY	43	702	27	599	9	103	7	-		29 PALMS	M16
6TH ENGINEER BN		SOUTH BEND IND	46	1047	34	972	12	75	-	-		CAMPEN	M18
4TH FORCE RECON CO		SAN BERNARDINO CALIF	12	142	12	138	0	4	-	-		CAMPEN	M19
4TH MILITARY POLICE BN		PITTSBURGH PA	36	610	14	587	21	23	1	-		CAMPEN	M19
6TH MOTOR TRANSPORT BN		PORT NEWARK NJ	24	383	13	370	10	13	1	-		CAMPEN	M7
4TH HOSPITAL CO		CAMPEN CALIF	0	32	0	0	0	32	-	-		CAMPEN	M18
4TH TANK BN		SAN DIEGO CALIF	45	741	31	675	10	66	4	-		29 PALMS	M14
HQ BTRY, 4TH FAG		NORMAN OKLA	22	123	16	101	4	22	2	-		29 PALMS	M11
4TH 8" HOW BTRY (SP)		EL PASO TEXAS	11	215	10	198	1	17	-	-		29 PALMS	M12
4TH 155 GUN BTRY (SP)		DENVER COLO	(7	151	7	138		13	-	-		29 PALMS	M13
8TH 155 GUN BTRY (SP)		NORMAN OKLA	7	151	6	138	1	13	-	-		29 PALMS	M13
4TH FORCE SERVICE REGT			168	3971	111	3553	27	418	30	-			
H&S BN		MIDLAND TEXAS	(65)	(1368)	49	1198	5	170	11	-		CAMPEN	M2
SUPPLY BN		COLUMBIA SC	(60)	(1445)	34	1248	17	197	9	-		CAMPEN	M2
MAINT BN		NEW HAVEN CONN	(43)	(1158)	28	1107	5	51	10	-		CAMPEN	M4
DENTAL COMPANIES (2)			0	8	0	0	0	8	-	-		CAMPEN	M20
INTERP TEAMS (6)	7		6	30	0	0	0	0	6	30		CAMPEN	M20
INTER/TRANS TEAMS (7)	8		28	49	6	28	1	0	21	21		CAMPEN	M20
COUNTER - INTELL TEAMS (3)	7		15	33	0	0	0	0	15	33		CAMPEN	M20
SPEC SEC COMM TEAMS (2)	7		2	10	0	0	0	0	2	10		CAMPEN	M20
4TH MARINE AIRCRAFT WING													
HQ, 4TH MAW		GLENVIEW, ILL	84	181	75	174	4	7	5	-		EL TORO	M2
MWHG-4			49	580	42	476	5	104	2	-		ELTORO	
H&HS-4		SELFRIDGE AFB MICH	(23)	(162)	18	148	3	14	2	-		ELTORO	M2
MWFS-4		GREEN BAY WIS	(6)	(184)	6	168		16		-		ELTORO	M2
MWCS-4		CHICAGO ILL	(12)	(218)	10	145	2	73	-	-		ELTORO	M2
MARRD		CHICAGO ILL	(8)	(16)	8	15	0	1	-	-		GLENVIEW	
MACG-48			167	1042	99	675	42	365	26	2			
H&HS-48		GLENVIEW ILL	(48)	(248)	35	188	10	58	3	2		ELTORO	M25
MASS-4		LOS ALAMITOS CALIF	(35)	(161)	28	141	6	20	1	-		ELTORO	M27
MACS-17		WILLOW GROVE PA	(28)	(211)	13	98	8	113	7	-		ELTORO	M28
MACS-23		DENVER COLO	(28)	(211)	10	99	9	112	9	-		ELTORO	M29
MACS-24		ANDREWS AFB MD	(28)	(211)	13	149	9	62	6	-		ELTORO	M30
MWSG-47			55	779	35	551	13	228	7	-			
H&MS-47		TWIN CITIES MINN	(44)	(547)	30	386	7	161	7	-		ELTORO	M20
WERS-47		NEW YORK NY	(11)	(232)	5	165	6	67		-		ELTORO	M20
MAG-41			161	1368	137	1174	15	193	9	1			
H&MS-41		DALLAS TEX	(38)	(289)	31	251	5	38	2	-		ELTORO	M12
MABS-41		MEMPHIS TENN	(20)	(430)	15	334	2	96	3	-		ELTORO	M12
MATCU-71		MEMPHIS TENN	(7)	(61)	6	29	1	32	-	-		ELTORO	M15
VMF-112		DALLAS TEX	(32)	(196)	28	187	3	9	1			ELTORO	M17
VMF-321		ANDREWS AFB MD	(32)	(196)	27	186	4	9	1	1		ELTORO	M18
VMF-351		ATLANTA GA	(32)	(196)	30	187	0	9	2	-		ELTORO	M19
MAG-42			179	1414	149	1213	20	201	10				
H&MS-42		ALAMEDA CALIF	(38)	(289)	26	239	9	50	3	-		YUMA	M9
MABS-42		ALAMEDA CALIF	(20)	(430)	13	330	3	100	4	-		YUMA	M9
MATCU-72		ALAMEDA CALIF	(7)	(61)	6	37	1	24	-	-		YUMA	M12
VMF-215		OLATHE KAN	(32)	(196)	28	185	4	11	-	-		YUMA	M14
VMA-133		ALAMEDA CALIF	(41)	(219)	38	213	1	6	2	-		YUMA	M15
VMA-134		LOS ALAMITOS CALIF	(41)	(219)	38	209	2	10	2	-		YUMA	M16
MAG-43			179	1414	156	1256	8	156	15	2			
H&MS-43		WILLOW GROVE PA	(38)	(289)	31	250	3	39	4	-		ELTORO	M15
MABS-43		WILLOW GROVE PA	(20)	(430)	15	357	3	73	2	-		ELTORO	M15
MATCU-73		WILLOW GROVE PA	(7)	(61)	6	43	1	18	-	-		ELTORO	M18
VMF-511		WILLOW GROVE PA	(32)	(196)	25	181	0	13	7	2		ELTORO	M20
VMA-131		WILLOW GROVE PA	(41)	(219)	40	210	0	9	1	2		ELTORO	M21
VMA-322		S. WEYMOUTH MASS	(41)	(219)	39	215	1	4	1	-		ELTORO	M22
MAG-46			405	2415	301	2017	74	390	30	8			
H&MS-46		LOS ALAMITOS CALIF	(39)	(294)	27	242	8	52	4	-		SANTA ANA	M10
MABS-46		LOS ALAMITOS CALIF	(30)	(609)	22	447	7	162	1	-		SANTA ANA	M5
MATCU-76		S. WEYMOUTH MASS	(7)	(61)	4	33	2	28	1	-		SANTA ANA	M10
HMM-764		LOS ALAMITOS CALIF	(59)	(253)	46	224	13	29	1	-		SANTA ANA	M10
HMM-768		NEW YORK NY	(59)	(253)	46	225	9	27	4	1		SANTA ANA	M12
HMM-772		WILLOW GROVE PA	(59)	(253)	41	223	11	28	7	2		SANTA ANA	M12
HMM-776		GLENVIEW ILL	(59)	(253)	24	218	22	33	13	2		SANTA ANA	M12
HMM-777		DALLAS TEX	(59)	(253)	59	233	0	18	-	2		SANTA ANA	M10
VMO-4		DETROIT MICH	(34)	(186)	32	172	2	13	-	1		SANTA ANA	M10
VMJ-4		OLATHE KAN	22	119	16	90	4	29	2	-		ELTORO	M20
VMR-234		TWIN CITIES MINN	49	242	25	199	10	43	14	-		ELTORO	M10
4TH LAAM BN			36	644	21	443	12	201	3	-			
HQ BTRY		FRESNO CALIF	(20)	(288)	15	216	4	72	1	-		29 PALMS	M2
A BTRY		PASADENA CALIF	(4)	(89)	1	63	2	26	1	-		29 PALMS	M2
B BTRY		SAN JOSE CALIF	(4)	(89)	1	45	3	44	-	-		29 PALMS	M3
C BTRY		SAN JOSE CALIF	(4)	(89)	2	53	1	36	1	-		29 PALMS	M3
D BTRY		PASADENA CALIF	(4)	(89)	2	66	2	23	-	-		29 PALMS	M4
FMF AUGMENTATION	5												
11TH COMM BN		BROOKLYN NY	43	702	21	465	11	237	11	-		CAMPEN	M10
10TH MOTOR TRANSPORT BN		PROVIDENCE RI	24	383	19	370	4	13	1	-		CAMPEN	M10
15TH MOTOR TRANSPORT BN		MIDLAND TEX	28	461	17	431	10	30	1	-		CAMPEN	M10
10TH ENGR BN		PORTLAND ORE	46	1047	30	827	14	220	2	-		CAMPEN	M10
3D ANGLICO		LONG BEACH CALIF	34	313	14	239	16	74	4	-		CAMPEN	M10
4TH ANGLICO		MIAMI FLA	34	313	10	243	22	70	2	-		CAMPEN	M10
ACTIVE FORCE ROUNDOUT	5												
2D MP BN		NEW ORLEANS LA	36	610	12	564	23	46	1	-		CAMPEN	M10
4TH CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP		WASH D.C.	26	75	26	69	0	6	-	-		CAMPEN	M10
HQ BTRY 3D FAG		SAN FRANCISCO CALIF	22	123	17	115	4	8	-	-		CAMPEN	M10
15TH 155 GUN BTRY (SP)		DENVER COLO	7	151	6	123	1	28	-	-		29 PALMS	M10

NOTES:
1. From figures for 30NOV69 reported on NAVMC 907 (Strength & Drill Report). These include 210 enlisted on board untrained, 3848 enlisted on initial active duty training, and 76 officers in training at OCS/TBS.
2. Reported as of 31OCT69.
3. Reported as of 30NOV69 by Seperation & Retirement Branch HQMC.
4. Reported as of 30NOV69 by Retired Reserve Section, MCASC.
5. Reported as of 1DEC69 by MCASC. Includes Class II reserves and active duty personnel assigned to reserve units.
6. Class III ready reservists reported by MCASC as of 1DEC69. Used to provide base augmentation in connection with mobilization of IV MAF. Personnel are ordered as individuals directly to base by HQMC as required.
7. OMCR unmanned. (Requires 47 weeks language training plus six weeks interrogation training prior to deployment.)
8. Three units OMCR unmanned.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

A-2 (4-1 not issued 5)

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

17 SEPTEMBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		NORTHERN 1ST MR		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HEADQUARTERS																						
HQ, FMF, PAC																						
H&S BN, FMF, PAC		1668		8FEB70													1668					
CAMP S. D. BUTLER		615	25	20AUG70									615	25								
CASUAL		73		20AUG70									73									
HOSPITALIZED	6	302		20AUG70											161		6				135	
HQ, V MAF																						
1ST CIVAFFGRP		67	3																67	3		
HQ, 5TH MAB																						
H&SCO, 5TH MAB		1459	50																1459	50		
HQ, FORTRPS, FMF PAC																						
HQCO, FORTRPS		213	26																213	26		
HQ, 1ST MAR BRIG																						
HQCO, 1ST MAR BRIG		252	26														252	26				
HQ, I MAF		126	1										126	1								
HQ, 3D MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 3D MARDIV		1179	41										1179	41								
HQ, III MAF																						
H&SCO, III MAF		293	12		293	12																
2D CAG		708			708																	
3D CAG		222	11						222	11												
HQ, CAF		59	2		59	2																
HQ, 1ST MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 1ST MAR DIV		1875	37		1875	37																
INFANTRY																						
1ST MARINES																						
HQ CO		258	9		258	9																
1ST BATTALION		1232	51		1232	51																
2D BATTALION		1153	53		1153	53																
3D BATTALION		954	38		954	38																
5TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		273	11		273	11																
1ST BATTALION		1188	50		1188	50																
2D BATTALION		1190	46		1190	46																
3D BATTALION		1339	71		1339	71																
7TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		303	15		303	15																
1ST BATTALION		1160	55		1160	55																
2D BATTALION		1107	56		1107	56																
3D BATTALION		1088	50		1088	50																
4TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		174	7										174	7								
1ST BATTALION		874	27																		874	27
2D BATTALION		909	19										909	19								
3D BATTALION		911	22										911	22								
9TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		176	8										176	8								
1ST BATTALION		871	27										871	27								
2D BATTALION		1062	30																		1062	30
3D BATTALION		920	28										920	28								
3D MARINES																						
HQ CO		225	7																225	7		
1ST BATTALION		1284	78														1284	78				
2D BATTALION		791	48																791	48		
3D BATTALION		770	50																770	50		
ARTILLERY																						
11TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		336	10		336	10																
1ST BATTALION		629	14										629	14								
2D BATTALION		632	15		632	15																
3D BATTALION		609	14		609	14																
4TH BATTALION		475	12		475	12																
12TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		202	7										202	7								
1ST BATTALION		734	20																724	20		
2D BATTALION		478	13										478	13								
3D BATTALION		453	11										453	11								
4TH BATTALION		301	12										301	12								
HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG		230	6																230	6		
1ST 175MM GUN BTRY		167	4		167	4																
3D 175MM GUN BTRY		148	3																148	3		
1ST 8" HOW BTRY		182	4																182	4		
3D 8" HOW BTRY		220	5		220	5																
1ST SEARCH LIGHT BTRY (CAIRE)																						

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATION ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

17 SEPTEMBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		NORTHERN 1ST MR		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
RECONNAISSANCE																						
1ST RECON BN		632	44		632	44																
3D RECON BN		379	21										320	17					59	4		
1ST FORCE RECON CO (-)		77	1																77	1		
TANK																						
1ST TANK BN		723	14																723	14		
3D TANK BN		725	15										504	8					221	7		
AMTRAC																						
1ST AMTRAC BN		729	11										550	11			179					
3D AMTRAC BN		738	12																738	12		
ENGINEER																						
1ST ENGR BN		995	13		995	13																
3D ENGR BN		913	10										791	9					122	1		
7TH ENGR BN		814	18		285	8													529	10		
9TH ENGR BN		636															133		503			
11TH ENGR BN		360	3										159						201	3		
1ST BRIDGE CO		115																	115			
MOTOR TRANSPORT																						
1ST MT BN		369	4		369	4																
3D MT BN		216	6										172	5					44	1		
7TH, MT BN		399	4																399	4		
9TH MT BN		351	7										271	6					80	1		
11TH MT BN		525	8		525	8																
COMMUNICATION																						
1ST RADIO BN		243			243																	
5TH COMM BN		625	10		526	10													99			
7TH COMM BN		359	6										359	6								
9TH COMM BN		891	8																891	8		
1ST ANGLICO	2	349	13														150	3			199	10
SHORE PARTY																						
1ST SP BN		319	19																319	19		
3D SP BN		372	19										322	19					50			
MILITARY POLICE																						
1ST MP BN		676	8		676	8																
3D MP BN		84	3																84	3		
SENSOR CONTROL & MGMT PLT		30																	30			
SERVICE/SUPPORT																						
FLC, III MAF																						
HQ, FLC/1ST FSR																						
H&S BN		1646	44		1646	44																
SUPPLY BN		2423	39		2423	39																
7TH SEP BK FUEL CO(CADRE)																						
MAINT BN		797	9		797	9																
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN		2569	44																2569	44		
3D FSR																						
H&S BN		818	22										818	22								
SUPPLY BN		1045	21										1045	21								
MAINT BN		828											828									
5TH FSR																						
H&S BN		453	20																453	20		
SUPPLY BN		512	18																512	18		
MAINT BN		548																	548			
3D SERVICE BN		1402	31										1402	31								
PROV SERV BN, 1STMARBRIG																						
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO (CADRE)																						
MEDICAL																						
1ST MED BN		196	291		196	281																
3D MED BN		159	270										141	226					18	44		
1ST HOSP CO		38	41										38	41								
1ST DENTAL CO			65			65																
3D DENTAL CO		4	54										4	54								
11TH DENTAL CO			41			41																
13TH DENTAL CO			34																	34		
21ST DENTAL CO		2	39															18	2	21		
3D HOSP CO		47	51																47	51		
USMC		62,250			25,932				222				15,741		161		3,672		14,252		2,270	
USN		2,641			1,190				11				711				125		537		67	
GROUND TOTAL		64,891			27,122				233				16,452		161		3,797		14,789		2,337	

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

17 SEPTEMBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STRENGTH RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		NORTHERN 1ST MR		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
3D MAW																						
MWHG-3																						
H&HS-3		662	124																662	124		
MWFS-3		161																	161			
MWCS-3		249																	249			
MCCRTG-10																						
H&MS-10		385	4																385	4		
VMFAT-101		372																	372			
VMAT-102		290	1																290	1		
VMT-103		237	4																237	4		
MHTG-30																						
H&MS-30		235	1																235	1		
HMHT-301		112																	112			
HMMT-302		129	1																129	1		
MAG-33																						
H&MS-33		759																	759			
MABS-33		550	3																550	3		
MATCU-65		45																	45			
VMCJ-3		350	1																350	1		
VMA-223		78	2																78	2		
VMA-214		189																	189			
VMFA-531		281	1																281	1		
VMFA-323		278																	278			
MWSG-37																						
H&MS-37		597	2																597	2		
WERS-37		256																	256			
VMGR-352		287	2																287	2		
MACG-38																						
H&HS-38		298																	298			
MACS-1		274																	274			
MACS-3		296		7JUL70															296			
MACS-7		288	3																288	3		
1ST LAAM BN		154																	154			
2ND LAAM BN		760	15																760	15		
MAG-56																						
H&MS-56		392																	392			
MABS-56		493	2																493	2		
MATCJ-74		58		7JUL70															58			
MATCU-75		43																	43			
HML-267		245	8																245	8		
HMM-163		193																	193			
HMM-265		193																	193			
HMH-361		148																	148			
HMH-363		207																	207			
HMM-161		167																	167			
USMC		28,275			6,863		1,566						2,235		4,958		1,769		10,711		173	
USN		438			100		27						27		80		26		174		4	
AVIATION TOTAL		28,713			6,963		1,593						2,262		5,958		1,795		10,885		177	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFPAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	NORTHERN 1ST MR	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
GROUND TOTAL	USMC	62,250	25,932		222		15,741	161	3,672	14,252	2,270
	USN	2,641	1,190	0	11		711	0	125	537	67
AVIATION TOTAL	USMC	28,275	6,863	1,566			2,235	4,958	1,769	10,711	173
	USN	438	100	27			27	80	26	174	4
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	90,525	32,795	1,566	222		17,976	5,119	5,441	24,963	2,443
	USN	3,079	1,290	27	11		738	80	151	711	71

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY TO DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN PERIODS.

** UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTH REPORT DATE IS 26AUG70.

NOTES:
1. FIGURES IN OTHER ARE ASSIGNED TO SLFs.
2. FIGURES IN OTHER ARE ASSIGNED TO VARIOUS LOCATIONS IN RVN.
3. PERSONNEL IN OTHER ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, ITT, SSC, CIT, RED-EYE AND NUCLEAR ORDNANCE PLATOONS.
4. PERSONNEL ARE NON-FMF CARRIED FOR ODS PROGRAM STRENGTH TOTALS ONLY.
5. FIGURE IN OTHER ARE 132 AT GUAM AND 3 IN PHILIPPINES.
6. UNASSIGNED.

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

17 SEPTEMBER 1970

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN W. K. JONES
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN A. H. ADAMS
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN K. J. HOUGHTON
ACOS, G-1	COL F. S. WOOD
ACOS, G-2	COL J. F. MITCHELL
ACOS, G-3	COL R. M. HALL
ACOS, G-4	COL J. B. SOPER
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL E. L. HICKAM
ACOS, COMPTROLLER	COL M. D. VOLKERT
ACOS, MANAGEMENT	COL W. G. CROCKER
SU#2, 1ST RAD BN	MAJOR L. K. RUSSELL

5TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. T. DWYER, JR.
ADC	
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL M. W. SCHMIDT
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL R. W. GREER
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR L. E. KOLEBER
ACOS, G-3	COL J. G. DIONISOPOULOS
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL F. G. COWIE
CEO	LTCOL J. C. HEDRICK
COMPT	LTCOL J. J. DALEY, JR.
H&SCo	MAJOR J. A. LINNEMANN
3RD MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. A. BUTCHER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. R. BURRITT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL R. J. MILLE
12TH MARINES	
1ST BN, M BTRY, 4TH BN	LTCOL W. H. STEWART
3RD AMTRAC BN (-)	LTCOL J. R. TULL
7TH ENGR BN (-)	MAJOR R. GLEESON
1ST TANK BN (-)	MAJOR G. E. BERBAUM
Co A, 3D RECON	CAPT J. W. PARRISH
Co D, 3D TK BN	CAPT W. H. DIBELLO
Co B, 3D MT BN	1STLT R. F. WILLIAMS
Co B, 3D ENGR BN	CAPT C. J. GOMEZ
PROV SERV BN	
DET, 3D SERV BN	COL G. K. REID
Co C, 3D MED BN	LT D. B. COOLIDGE (USN)
3D HOSP CO	LT J. G. MORRIS, (USN)
Co B, 11TH ENGR BN	CAPT R. R. IVERSEN
9TH ENGR BN (-)	LTCOL J. R. KRAYNAK
DET 3, 21ST DENTAL CO	CAPT H. A. KOCH (USN)
Co B, 9TH MT BN	1STLT C. E. MICHAEL
1ST SP BN (-)	LTCOL T. F. GRAY
Co B, 3D SP BN	1STLT J. W. PARKS
7TH MT BN	MAJOR J. M. BARBERI
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP	MAJOR W. T. MACY
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN	MAJOR R. K. MILLER
7TH SEP BULF FUEL CO	CAPT L. C. HASSEN
CADRE	
1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY	
1ST BRIDGE CO (-)	CAPT R. R. IVERSON
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO	

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL B. G. CASS
S-1	LTCOL W. H. WAHFELD
S-2	CAPT W. B. MASON
S-3	LTCOL J. R. W. COCHRAN
S-4	LTCOL E. L. CONROY
H&SCO	MAJ R. F. HALLETT
1ST BN, 3D MARINES	LTCOL H. W. WAHLFELD
PROV SERV BN	LTCOL R. E. NICHOLSON
MAG-24	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. C. PALMER
H&MS-24	LTCOL G. L. PHILLIPS
MABS-24	LTCOL A. B. COLBERT
MACS-2	LTCOL R. D. MILLER
VMFA-212	LTCOL J. W. MOORE
VMFA-235	LTCOL L. A. MADERA
MATCU-70	CAPT G. P. KASSON
Co A, 1ST AMTRAC BN	CAPT K. R. BURNS
DET#1, 21ST DENTAL CO	CDR J. D. CRAWFORD
Co 'A' 9TH ENGR BN	CAPT R. I. EDWARDS

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL S. H. PRATT
CHIEF OF STAFF	LTCOL W. R. MILLER, JR.
ACOS, G-1	MAJOR R. W. SCHULZ
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR S. F. WHITE
ACOS, G-3	MAJOR J. A. SHEPHERD
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL G. T. HOAGLAND
3RD FORCE SERVICE REGT	
COMMANDING OFFICER	BGEN J. R. JONES
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL J. B. HARRIS
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL B. R. PITCHER, JR
5TH FORCE SERVICE REGT	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL J. M. HERMES
H&S BATTALION	MAJOR R. E. JOHNSON
SUPPLY BATTALION	MAJOR E. J. WEBB
MAINT BATTALION	MAJOR W. W. STUMPF
1ST FAG	LTCOL J. A. HAMILTON
13TH MT BATTALION	MAJOR T. M. COLLINS
9TH COMM BATTALION	MAJOR R. A. GLEN
21ST DENTAL CO (-)	CAPT W. J. KENNEDY (USN)
Co A, 11TH ENGRBN	CAPT M. T. MORTON
1ST FORCE RECON CO	CAPT N. B. CENTERS
1ST SERV BN	LTCOL D. J. BURGER

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

UNCL[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

17 SEPTEMBER 1970

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN K. B. MC CUTCHEON
DEPUTY COMMANDER AIR	MGEN A. J. ARMSTRONG
DEPUTY COMMANDER GROUND	MGEN C. F. WIDDECKE
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN T. H. MILLER, JR.
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF	COL S. A. DRESSIN
ACOS, G-1	COL R. L. PARNELL, JR.
ACOS, G-2	COL F. J. HUNT
ACOS, G-3	COL H. L. WILKERSON
ACOS, G-4	COL A. T. WOOD
ACOS, G-5	COL C. J. PEABODY
ACOS, G-6	COL R. L. WILLIS

ACOS, CAF	COL R. F. ESTEY
COMMANDING OFFICER, 1ST CAG	MAJOR G. N. ROBILLARD, JR.
COMMANDING OFFICER, 2ND CAG	LTCOL D. R. CHRISTENSEN
COMMANDING OFFICER, 3RD CAG	LTCOL C. M. DANIELS
CO, H&SCO, IIIMAF	LTCOL J. C. KLINEDINST
1ST RADIO BATTALION	LTCOL E. D. RESNICK
5TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL D. E. SHATZER

1ST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN C. F. WIDDECKE
ADC	BGEN E. H. SIMMONS
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL N. L. BECK
ACOS, G-1	COL R. E. BARDE
ACOS, G-2	COL C. W. BOYD, JR.
ACOS, G-3	COL F. H. WALDROP
ACOS, G-4	COL M. M. BLUE
ACOS, G-5	COL L. S. HOLLIER
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL N. M. LASLAVIC, JR.
CEO	COL J. R. O'MARA
1ST MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. X. KELLY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. P. ROSE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL G. W. LEFTWICH, JR.
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL W. M. YEAGER
5TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. V. JUDGE
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL B. E. TRAINOR
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL T. M. HAMLIN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. S. GESTON
7TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. H. PIEHL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL T. P. RIEGERT
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL V. A. ALBERS, JR.
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL K. L. ROBINSON, JR.
11TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. R. REID, JR.
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL G. W. RYHANYCH
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL D. K. DICKEY
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL V. L. DEBOEVER
HQS BATTALION	COL E. M. YOUNG
1ST ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL W. F. GLOWICKI
1ST RECON BATTALION	LTCOL E. J. REAGAN
1ST MT BATTALION	LTCOL J. J. LOUDER
1ST MED BATTALION	CMDR W. A. ELLIOT, USN
1ST DENTAL CO	CAPT M. H. MEAD, USN
11TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL A. D. ALBERT
1ST 175MM GUN BTRY SP	CAPT R. P KEMPF
3D 175MM GUN BTRY SP	MAJOR J. J. WHEELER
1ST 8" HOW BTRY SP	MAJOR N. J. SPITZER
3D 8" HOW BTRY SP	CAPT R. R. CRAIG

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN M. J. PADALINO
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL G. K. STURDERVAN
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL J. E. REDELFS
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL R. E. SALGE
ACOS, G-3	COL R. W. CALVERT
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL M. H. IVINS, JR.
ACOS, G-5	MAJOR R. E. BANE
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL F. R. WARREN
CEO	MAJOR R. D. HAGAN
1ST FORCE SERVICE REGT	
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL L. R. WEBB
SUPPLY BATTALION	COL C. F. LANGLEY
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL D. D. BEAL
1ST MP BATTALION	LTCOL N. T. DONAHOO
3D MP BATTALION	LTCOL C. FIMIAN

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

17 SEPTEMBER 1970

UNIT	CHU LAI	DANANG	SLFs	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES		1/1, 2/1, 3/1							
3D MARINES						1/3	2/3, 3/3		
4TH MARINES			1/4	2/4, 3/4					
5TH MARINES		1/5, 2/5, 3/5							
7TH MARINES		1/7, 2/7, 3/7							
9TH MARINES			2/9	3/9	1/9				2
26TH MARINES									
27TH MARINES									
28TH MARINES									
MAG-11		VMA-311 VMA(AW)-225 VMO-2 VMA-115							
MAG-12					VMCJ-1 VMA-211 VMA(AW)-533				
MAG-13	VMFA-314								
MAG-16		HML-167 HML-367 HMM-262 HMM-263 HMM-364 HMH-463							
MAG-36			HMM-164	VMO-6 HMH-462 HMM-165 VMGR-152					
MAG-15					VMFA-232 VMFA-334				
MAG-24						VMFA-122 VMFA-212 VMFA-235			
MAG-33							VMA(AW)-242 VMA-214 VMA-223 VMCJ-3 VMFA-323 VMFA-531		
MAG-56							HML-267 HMH-163 HMM-265 HMH-361 HMM-363 HMM-161		1

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	EQUIPMENT POSSESSED	RVN	JAPAN	SLFs	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
81mm MORTAR M29	217	137	8	8	35	8	21		2
106mm RR M40A1C	166	96	8	8	28	8	18		2
107mm MORTAR M30	50	20			18	6	6		
105mm HOW TD M101A1	134	52		6	53	5	12		
155mm HOW TD M114A1	29	17			8		4		
155mm HOW SP M109	49	19			18		12		
155mm GUN SP M53	9	9							
8in HOW SP M110	14	14							
ONTOS M50A1	40						40		
90mm TANK M48A3	98	2		5	50		36		
120mm TANK M103A2	17						17		
FLAME TANK M67A2	9						9		
LVTH6	18				12		6		
LVTP5	291			11	79	48	142		
LVTE1	7				7				
LVTR	12	2			4	1	5		
M51 VTR	14	3			3		8		
105mm HOW SP	19						19		
175mm GUN	13	13							

NOTES: 1. PERS ENR CONUS/ACFT ENR OKI.
2. BLT 3/9 WITH ATTACHED EQUIPMENT LISTED IN "JAPAN" COLUMN IS AT FUJI FOR TRAINING.

SOURCE: STATUS OF MARINE UNIT REPORT (FS024R) DTD30AUG70.

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

17 SEPTEMBER 1970

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFPAC						6/T-1A 1/C-54R 1/C-47J		
MAG-11 H&MS-11	11/TA-4F 1/C-117D							
VMFA-115	18/F-4B							
VMA-311	25 /A-4E							
VMO-2	19/OV-10A							
VMA(AW)-225	14 /A-6A							
MAG-12 H&MS-12								
VMCJ-1					10/RF-4B 11/EA-6A			
VMA-211					20 /A-4E			
VMA(AW)-533					10/A-6A			
MAG-13 H&MS-13		1/C-117D						
VMFA-314		17 /F-4B						
MAG-15 H&MS-15					1/C-54Q 1/C-117D 1 /TA-4F 1/C-54S			
VMFA-232					15/F-4J			
VMFA-334					4 /F-4J			
MAG-16 H&MS-16								
HML-167	38 UH-1E							
HML-367	25/AH-1G							
HMM-263	21/CH-46D							
HMM-262	21/CH-46D							
HMM-364	21/CH-46D							
HMH-463	20/CH-53A/D							
MCCRTG-10 H&MS-10								
VMFAT-101							26 /F-4B	
VMAT-102							18/A-4E	
VMT-103							18 /TA-4F	
MWSG-17 H&MS-17					3 US-2B 1 C-117D			
MHTG-30 H&MS-30							9 CH-46F 3/CH-53A	
HMHT-301							9/CH-53A	
HMMT-302							13 /CH-46D	
MAG-33 H&MS-33							2 /F-4B 5/TA-4F	
VMA-223							7/A-4F	
VMCJ-3							10/RF-4B	
VMA(AW)-242							14/A-6A	
VMA-214							19 /A-4C/E	
VMFA-323							15/F-4B	
VMFA-531							14/F-4B	
MAG-36 H&MS-36				1/C-117D 2 /UH-34D 8 /CH-46A/T				
VMGR-152				12 /KC-130F				
HMM-165				13/CH-46A/D				
HMM-164								12 /CH-46A *
HMH-462				17 /CH53A				
VMO-6				17 /UH-1E 25 /OV-10A				

NOTES: * ASSIGNED TO SLF's

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

17 SEPTEMBER 1970

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
MWSG-37 H&MS-37							2/C-54R/P/A 3/C-117D	
VMGR-352							11/KC-130F	
MAG-56 H&MS-56							21/CH-53A	
HMH-361							14/CH-53A	
HML-267							7/OV-10A 14/UH-1E	
HMM-163							17/CH-46F	
HMH-363							18/CH-53A	
HMM-265							22/CH-46D	
HMM-161							14 CH-46D	**
1ST MARINE BRIGADE MAG-24 H&MS-24						1/C-117D 3/TA-4F 6/CH-46A		
VMFA-122						9/F-4B		
VMFA-212						15/F-4J		
VMFA-235						15/F-4J		
TOTAL FMFPAC ACFT								
FIXED WING (418)	70	36		38	78	51	141	4
HELICOPTERS (375)	146			57		6	154	12

NOTE: * ASSIGNED TO SLF's
** ACFT AT OKINAWA

Unclassified [redacted]
UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

17 SEPTEMBER 1970

QUANG TRI

	USMC	USN
	19	0

THUA THIEN

	USMC	USN
	0	0

QUANG NAM

	USMC	USN
	31,387	1,330

III MAF

HQS III MAF

1ST MAR DIV

HQS 1ST MAR DIV

1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1 (OPN DUBOIS SQUARE)

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7 (OPN IMPERIAL LAKE)
- 3/7

1ST MAW

HQS 1ST MAW

MAG-11
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMO-2 (OV-10A)
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)

MAG-16
- HML-367 (AH-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

FLC
- 1ST FSR
- FLSG-B
- 1ST SERV BN

QUANG TIN

	USMC	USN
	1,424	27

1ST MAW

MAG-13

▶

QUANG NGAI

	USMC	USN
	0	0

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	19,200	934
ACTUAL STRENGTH AS OF 10SEP70. ▶	17,474	806
▶	13,717	(729)

I MAF (TF-79)

HQS I MAF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79.2) **1ST MAW (REAR)** (TF-79.3)

HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)

4TH MARINES
- 1/4
- 2/4
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 1/9
- 2/9 (SLF "A")
- 3/9

MAG-36
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A) (SLF "A")
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)

3D FSR	▶(2,751)	(52)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF	▶(947)	(25)
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	▶(59)	
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS	(0)	

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	42,611	1,811
USMC CEILING AS OF 15 SEPTEMBER 1970	35,824*	
PROPOSED OSD CEILING AS OF 15 OCTOBER 1970	23,980	1,182
STRENGTH AS OF 10SEP70.	33,148	1,357
III MAF . . .	32,830	1,357
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO. . .	(176)	(11)
OTHER	318	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	(284)	
NAVAIDVGRU/NAVY UNITS	(34)	

SLF 7TH FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA: BLT 2/9, HMM-164 AT HONG KONG	1,518	65
BLT 1/4 AT OKINAWA	1,465	65

MOVEMENTS

TRANSPAC KEY GRASP***
ENROUTE CONUS/HAWAII

BLT 1/9
ENR NUMAZU, JAPAN

HMM-161 (PERSONNEL ONLY) ENR CONUS.

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	4,700	73
USMC CEILING AS OF 31 AUGUST 1970	5,836**	
PROPOSED OSD CEILING AS OF 15 OCTOBER 1970	6,400	99
STRENGTH AS OF 10SEP70. ▶	5,103	82

1ST MAW (REAR)

HQS 1STMAW (REAR)	(494)	(14)
MAG-15	(1,351)	(39)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)		
VMFA-334 (F-4J)		
MAG-12	(1,407)	(29)
VMA-211 (A-4E)		
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)		
VMCJ-1 (EA-6A/RF4B)		
NON FMF ▶	(1,851)	

▶ Does not include 143 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.

NOTES

1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF units.
2. Okinawa strength figure includes one SLF.

* This figure reflects a decline in the USMC OSD Program IX Ceiling, accounting for all known space reductions as of the noted date.

** This figure reflects an increase in the USMC OSD Program Ceiling, accounting for all known space increases as of the noted date.

*** TRANSPAC KEY GRASP I, II AND III

KEY GRASP I & II -	VMA(AW)-242	(4/A-6A A/C)
	VMFA-314	(5/F-4B A/C)
	VMFA-122	(9/F-4B A/C)
KEY GRASP III -	VMFA-314	(12/F-4B A/C)

A/C involved in TRANSPAC KEY GRASP commenced initial movement from RVN on 8Sep70. TRANSPAC KEY GRASP I & II departed Kadena 14Sep70, with TRANSPAC KEY GRASP III scheduled for departure from Kadena on 16Sep70. TRANSPAC of all KEY GRASP A/C will take approximately 9 days. All squadrons have checked out of movement report system during TRANSPAC.

▶ INDICATES LATEST CHANGE.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS [redacted]

SEP 17 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

17 SEPTEMBER 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,805	50,723	36,802	79/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 16

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,617	1,885	13

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
84,661	4,062	21,998

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLA[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

17 SEPTEMBER 1970

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN	F. E. LEEK
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN	C. A. YOUNGDALE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	J. E. LOPRETE
ACOS G-1	COL	H. L. GIVENS, JR.
ACOS G-2	COL	D. A. BREWSTER
ACOS G-3	COL	J. C. VANCE
ACOS G-4	COL	W. R. NOWAINICK

2D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	M. P. RYAN
ADC	BGEN	R. D. BOHN
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	L. V. CORBETT
ACOS G-1	COL	M. A. WEBB, JR.
ACOS G-2	COL	R. M. PLATT
ACOS G-3	LTCOL	A. C. SMITH, JR.
ACOS G-4	COL	R. J. LAHR
2D MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	D. M. TWOMEY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	W. S. SWIGERT
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	D. V. HOLLES
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR	J. H. OLIN
6TH MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	P. B. HAIGWOOD
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	T. F. QUALLS
2ND BATTALION	MAJOR	C. D. FOREMAN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. W. DUNCAN
8TH MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	C. M. C. JONES JR.
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	E. F. ROTH
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	C. A. WEBSTER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	W. H. RICE
10TH MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	T. J. HOLT
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	R. W. HEESCH
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	R. W. BOLVES
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	D. E. COOMBE
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL	T. A. MCPHEETERS
HQ BN, 2ND MARDIV	COL	J. M. LANDRIGAN
2ND SERVICE BATTALION	COL	F. R. KRAINCE
2ND MT BATTALION	LTCOL	W. S. GERICHTEN
2ND RECON BATTALION	LTCOL	C. W. SCHREINER
2ND ENGR BATTALION	MAJOR	F. E. PAIGE
2ND SP BATTALION	LTCOL	B. S. HASKINS
2ND MED BATTALION	CAPT (MC)	S. STEVENSON
COMMANDER 32D MAU	COL	R. M. WILLIAMS
LANFOR6THFLT 2-70	LTCOL	D. V. HOLLES
LANFORCARIB 3-70	LTCOL	J. W. DUNCAN
GTMODEFOR	LTCOL	C. M. C. JONES

FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	J. C. FEGAN JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	D. A. CLEMENT
ACOS G-1	LTCOL	J. H. LANDERS
ACOS G-2	MAJOR	F. T. WHITMAN
ACOS G-3	LTCOL	E. J. ROCHFORD
ACOS G-4	LTCOL	J. B. CANTINEY
2D FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	E. C. DRESBACH, JR.
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL	J. W. WITTA
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL	D. J. BEARD
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL	C. L. BOOTH
2D TANK BATTALION	LTCOL	G. F. TUBLEY
8TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL	R. E. HAISLIP
8TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL	W. G. VIERS JR.
8TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL	C. W. TONNACLIFF
2D RADIO BATTALION	LTCOL	J. T. BRASSFELD
2D FLD ARTY GROUP	LTCOL	R. H. KIRKPATRICK
2D AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL	J. R. CATT
2D ANGLICO	LTCOL	R. SCHUELER
22D DENTAL CO	CAPT	W. H. HAGERMAN
2D 155MM GUN BTRY SP	CAPT	G. L. TELFER
5TH 175MM GUN BTRY SP	MAJOR	R. R. WRIGHT
2D 8" HOW BTRY	MAJOR	G. R. GAUMONT, JR
2D TOPO CO	CAPT	J. E. BUNTING
2D BRIDGE CO	CAPT	A. E. MORRISON
2D FORCE RECON CO	MAJOR	R. C. PREWITT
2D SEP SURG CO	LCDR	L. H. WEBB
2D HOSP CO	CAPT	C. LIGON

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	G. C. AXTELL
AWC	COL	R. R. READ
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	W. D. WILCOX
ACOS G-1	LTCOL	A. K. CHARLTON
ACOS G-2	LTCOL	J. R. STANLEY
ACOS G-3	COL	G. W. MORRISON
ACOS G-4	COL	J. L. HERNDON
MWHG-2		
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	T. W. RIGGS
H&HS-2	MAJOR	G. HARLAN
MWFS-2	MAJOR	D. T. SITES
MWCS-2	MAJOR	J. C. RIVERA, JR.
MWSG-27		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. M. WILLIAMS
H&MS-27	LTCOL	E. J. HEISE
WERS-27	LTCOL	S. M. WILLIAMS
VMGR-252	LTCOL	J. E. FEGLEY
MACG-28		
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	J. W. LESETER
H&HS-28	LTCOL	G. W. GLAUSER
MASS-1	LTCOL	L. J. DRAAYER
MACS-5	MAJOR	E. JARVIS
MACS-6	MAJOR	A. M. YOUNGER
MACS-9	LTCOL	A. L. BLAIR
3D LAAM BN	LTCOL	J. C. DIXON
MAG-14		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	G. H. KELLER, JR.
H&MS-14	LTCOL	J. D. DUNN
MABS-14	LTCOL	K. L. BATT
VMCJ-2	LTCOL	J.L. GREEN
VMA(AW)-224	LTCOL	V. B. BRANDON
VMA(AW)-121	LTCOL	T. P. BAKER
VMA(AW)-332	LTCOL	P. R. JONES,JR.
VMA-513 CADRE	CAPT	T. W. GRIGGS
MCCRTG-20		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	T. G. ELDER
H&MS-20	LTCOL	R. C. BARRETT
VMFAT-201	LTCOL	R. H. SCHULTZ
VMAT(AW)-202	LTCOL	C. G. LAWSON
VMT-203	LTCOL	F. P. WILLIAMS, JR.
MAG-26		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	G. R. HUNTER
H&MS-26	LTCOL	D. E. WEBB
MABS-26	MAJOR	C. A. CAREY
VMO-1	LTCOL	R. D. MYERS
HMH-461	LTCOL	R. E. SKINNER
HMM-162	LTCOL	J. A. ROBERTS
HMM-261	MAJOR	D. R. ALLEN
HMM-264	MAJOR	R. K. GOFORTH
HMM-365	LTCOL	R. H. NELSON
HMH-362	MAJOR	R. F. WILEY
MAG-31		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	V. J. PEEBLES
H&MS-31	MAJOR	G. B. FERRINGTON
MABS-31	MAJOR	M. E. MIXSON
VMA-331	LTCOL	F. T. SULLIVAN
VMFA-333	LTCOL	J. A. HERBER
VMFA-451	LTCOL	R. J. WEISS
MAG-32		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	H. V. HUFFSTUTTER
H&MS-32	LTCOL	R. PLANT
MABS-32	MAJOR	M. A. YARNELL
VMFA-251	LTCOL	R. O. LAWRENCE
VMFA-312	LTCOL	C. J. EVERSOLE
VMA-324	LTCOL	W. C. SINGLETARY
MHTG-40		
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	M. G. ROBBINS
H&HS-40	MAJOR	J. T. GORDON
HMHT-401	LTCOL	J. G. WALKER, JR.
HMMT-402	LTCOL	J. L. FELTER

[redacted]
UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFLANT

17 SEPTEMBER 1970

UNIT	CHPT	BEAU	NEW RIVER	ROOS RD	MED	CARIB	NORFOLK	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFLANT							3 US-2B 2 T-1A 1 C-131 1 UH-34D 1 C-54T	
MAG-14 H&MS-14	1 F-4B 3 TA-4F 1 C-117D							
VMCJ-2	11 RF-4B 17 EA-6A							
VMA(AW)-224	13 A-6A							
VMA(AW)-121	12 A-6A							
VMA(AW)-332	10 A-6A							
VMA-513 (CADRE)								
MCCRTG-20								
VMFAT-201	35 F-4B/J							
VMAT(AW)-202	13 A-6A 3 TC-4C							
VMT-203	24 TA-4F							
MAG-26 H&MS-26			1 C-117D 8 C-47H					
VMO-1			9 UH-1E 15 OV-10A					
HMM-162			21 CH-46F					
HMM-264			19 CH-46D/F					
HMM-365			20 CH-46F 4 CH-53D 2 UH-1E					
HMH-362			15 CH-53D					
HMH-461			22 CH-53A					
HMM-261			21 CH-46D/F					
MHTG-40 HMHT-401			9 CH-53A/D					
HMMT-402			20 CH-46D/F					
MWSG-27 H&MS-27	2 C-117D 1 C-54S 3 TA-4F							
VMGR-252	11 KC-130							
MAG-31 H&MS-31		5 A-4E 3 TA-4F 1 C-117D						
VMFA-333		21 F-4J						
VMA-331								20 A-4E *
VMFA-451		13 F-4J						
MAG-32 H&MS-32		3 TA-4F 1 C-47H 1 C-117D						
VMFA-251		19 F-4B						
VMFA-312		16 F-4B						
VMA-324		23 A-4C/E						
FIXED WING (317)	160	106	24				7	20
HELICOPTER (163)			162				1	

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	EQUIPMENT POSSESSED	CAM LEJ	VIEQUES	GTMO	CARIB	MED	OTHER
81mm MORTAR M29	72	48		8 (8)●	8	8	
106mm RR M40A1C	62	38		8 (6)●	8	8	
107mm MORTAR M30	18	18					
105mm HOW TD M101A1	59	53		(4)●		6	
175mm GUN SP	6	6					
155mm GUN SP M53	6	6					
155mm HOW SP M109	18	18					
8in HOW SP M110	6	6					
90mm GUN TANK M48A3	40	35				5	
120mm GUN TANK M103A2	23	18		5			
FLAME TANK M67A2	12	10		2			
M51 LVTR	20	20					
ONTOS M50A1	1	1					
LVTP-5	178	167				11	
LVTE-1	5	5					
155mm HOW TD				(6)●			

* DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

● WPNS IN ( ) ARE NAVY OWNED AND USMC MANNED. THEY ARE SHOWN FOR INFO ONLY AND ARE NOT ADDED INTO EQUIPMENT POSSESSED TOTALS.

SOURCE: STATUS OF MARINE UNITS REPORT (FS024R) DATED 30AUG70.

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET 2-70

16 SEPTEMBER 1970

TF 62
CTG:

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 2/2	56	1127	2	33
(LTCOL D. V. HOLLES)				
2D BN, 2D MAR				
DET, HQCO, 2D MAR				
BTRY "A", 3D BN, 10TH MAR				
DET, HQ BTRY, 3D BN, 10TH MAR				
PLT, CO "B", 2D AMTRAC BN				
PLT, CO "B", 2D MT BN				
PLT, CO "A", 2D ENGR BN				
PLT, CO "A", 2D TANK BN				
PLT, CO "A", 2D SP BN				
PLT, CO "A", 2D RECON BN				
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV				
DET, H&SCO, 2D MED BN				
DET, 2D SERVICE BN				
DET, 2D FSR				
DET, 2D DENTAL CO				
TOTALS	56	1127	2	33

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

11 LVTP-5
6 105MM HOW
5 M48 TANK
8 81MM MORTARS
8 106MM RR

LOCATION

AFLOAT

SHIPPING

USS RALEIGH (LPD-1)
USS RANKIN (LKA-103)
USS FT MANDON (LSD-21)
USS FRANCIS MARION(LPA-249)
USS DESOTO CTY (LST-1171)

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 3-70

17 SEPTEMBER 1970

TASK GROUP 45.9
CTG: COL R. M. WILLIAMS

UNITS EMBARKED	USMC OFF	USMC ENL	USN OFF	USN ENL
HQ, 32D MAU				
BLT 3/6				
(LTCOL J. W. DUNCAN)				
3D BN, 6TH MARINES	47	905	1	36
BTRY "F", 2D BN, 10THMAR	10	126	1	2
DET, HQ BTRY, 2D BN, 10THMAR (SFCP)				
PLT, CO "B", 2D RECON BN	1	21		
PLT(REIN),CO"A",2D AMTRACBN	1	42		
PLT(REIN),CO"B",2D ENGR BN	1	35		
PLT(REIN),CO"A",2D TANK BN	1	24		
PLT(REIN),CO"A",2D MT BN	1	27		
PLT(REIN),CO"C",2D SP BN	1	52		
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV		18		
H&SCO, 2D MED BN		10		12
DET, 2D SERVICE BN	1	40		
DET, 2D FSR		30		
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
TOTALS	64	1330	3	51

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

11 LVTP-5
8 106MM RR
8 81MM MORTARS
5 M48 TANKS

AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

BLT 3/6
AT CAMLEJ

SHIPPING

USS LASALLE (LPD-3)
USS EL PASO (LKA-117)
USS GRANT CTY (LST-1174)
USS PLYMOUTH ROCK CTY(LSD 29)
USS LORAIN CTY 9LST-1177)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

18 SEPTEMBER 1970

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN W. K. JONES
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN A. H. ADAMS
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN K. J. HOUGHTON
ACOS, G-1	COL F. S. WOOD
ACOS, G-2	COL J. F. MITCHELL
ACOS, G-3	COL R. M. HALL
ACOS, G-4	COL J. B. SOPER
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL E. L. HICKAM
ACOS, COMPTROLLER	COL M. D. VOLKERT
ACOS, MANAGEMENT	COL W. G. CROCKER
SU#2, 1ST RAD BN	MAJOR L. K. RUSSELL

5TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. T. DWYER, JR.
ADC	
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL M. W. SCHMIDT
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL R. W. GREER
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR L. E. KOLEBER
ACOS, G-3	COL J. G. DIONISOPOULOS
ACOS. G-4	LTCOL F. G. COWIE
CEO	LTCOL J. C. HEDRICK
COMPT	LTCOL J. J. DALEY, JR.
H&SCo	MAJOR J. A. LINNEMANN
3RD MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. A. BUTCHER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. R. BURRITT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL R. J. MILLE
12TH MARINES	
1ST BN	LTCOL W. H. STEWART
M BTRY, 4TH BN	
3RD AMTRAC BN (-)	LTCOL J. R. TULL
7TH ENGR BN (-)	MAJOR R. GLEESON
1ST TANK BN (-)	MAJOR G. E. BERBAUM
Co A, 3D RECON	CAPT J. W. PARRISH
Co D, 3D TK BN	CAPT W. H. DIBELLO
Co B, 3D MT BN	1STLT R. F. WILLIAMS
Co B, 3D ENGR BN	CAPT C. J. GOMEZ
PROV SERV BN	
DET, 3D SERV BN	COL G. K. REID
Co C, 3D MED BN	LT D. B. COOLIDGE (USN)
3D HOSP CO	LT J. G. MORRIS, (USN)
Co B, 11TH ENGR BN	CAPT R. R. IVERSEN
9TH ENGR BN (-)	LTCOL J. A. KRAYNAK
DET 3, 21ST DENTAL CO	CAPT H. A. KOCH (USN)
Co B, 9TH MT BN	1STLT C. E. MICHAEL
1ST SP BN (-)	LTCOL T. F. GRAY
Co B, 3D SP BN	1STLT J. W. PARKS
7TH MT BN	MAJOR J. M. BARBERI
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP	MAJOR W. T. MACY
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN	MAJOR R. K. MILLER
7TH SEP BULK FUEL CO	CAPT L. C. HASSEN
CADRE	
1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY	
1ST BRIDGE CO (-)	CAPT R. R. IVERSON
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO	

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL B. G. CASS
S-1	LTCOL W. H. WAHFELD
S-2	CAPT W. B. MASON
S-3	LTCOL J. R. W. COCHRAN
S-4	LTCOL E. L. CONROY
H&SCO	MAJ R. F. HALLETT
1ST BN, 3D MARINES	LTCOL H. W. WAHLFELD
PROV SERV BN	LTCOL R. E. NICHOLSON
MAG-24	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. C. PALMER
H&MS-24	LTCOL G. L. PHILLIPS
MABS-24	LTCOL A. B. COLBERT
MACS-2	LTCOL R. D. MILLER
VMFA-212	LTCOL J. W. MOORE
VMFA-235	LTCOL L. A. MADERA
MATCU-70	CAPT G. P. KASSON
Co A, 1ST AMTRAC BN	CAPT K. R. BURNS
DET#1, 21ST DENTAL CO	CDR J. D. CRAWFORD
Co 'A' 9TH ENGR BN	CAPT R. I. EDWARDS

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL S. H. PRATT
CHIEF OF STAFF	LTCOL W. R. MILLER, JR.
ACOS, G-1	MAJOR R. W. SCHULZ
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR G. F. WHITE
ACOS, G-3	MAJOR J. A. SHEPHERD
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL G. T. HOAGLAND
3RD FORCE SERVICE REGT	
COMMANDING OFFICER	BGEN J. R. JONES
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL J. B. HARRIS
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL B. R. PITCHER, JR
5TH FORCE SERVICE REGT	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL J. M. HERMES
H&S BATTALION	MAJOR R. E. JOHNSON
SUPPLY BATTALION	MAJOR E. J. WEBB
MAINT BATTALION	MAJOR W. W. STUMPF
1ST FAG	LTCOL J. A. HAMILTON
13TH MT BATTALION	MAJOR T. M. COLLINS
9TH COMM BATTALION	MAJOR R. A. GLEN
21ST DENTAL CO (-)	CAPT W. J. KENNEDY (USN)
Co A, 11TH ENGRBN	CAPT M. T. MORTON
1ST FORCE RECON CO	CAPT N. B. CENTERS
1ST SERV BN	LTCOL D. J. BURGER

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

18 SEPTEMBER 1970

UNIT	CHU LAI	DANANG	SLFs	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES		1/1, 2/1, 3/1							
3D MARINES						1/3	2/3, 3/3		
4TH MARINES			1/4	2/4, 3/4					
5TH MARINES		1/5, 2/5, 3/5							
7TH MARINES		1/7, 2/7, 3/7							
9TH MARINES			2/9	3/9	1/9				2
26TH MARINES									
27TH MARINES									
28TH MARINES									
MAG-11		VMA-311 VMA(AW)-225 VMO-2 VMA-115							
MAG-12					VMCJ-1 VMA-211 VMA(AW)-533				
MAG-13	VMFA-314								
MAG-16		HML-167 HML-367 HMM-262 HMM-263 HMM-364 HMH-463							
MAG-36			HMM-164	VMO-6 HMH-462 HMM-165 VMGR-152					
MAG-15					VMFA-232 VMFA-334				
MAG-24						VMFA-122 VMFA-212 VMFA-235			
MAG-33							VMA(AW)-242 VMA-214 VMA-223 VMCJ-3 VMFA-323 VMFA-531		
MAG-56							HML-267 HMH-163 HMM-265 HMH-361 HMH-363 HMM-161		1

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	EQUIPMENT POSSESSED	RVN	JAPAN	SLFs	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
81mm MORTAR M29	217	137	8	8	35	8	21		2
106mm RR M40A1C	166	96	8	8	28	8	18		2
107mm MORTAR M30	50	20			18	6	6		
105mm HOW TD M101A1	134	52		6	53	5	12		
155mm HOW TD M114A1	29	17			8		4		
155mm HOW SP M109	49	19			18		12		
155mm GUN SP M53	9	9							
8in HOW SP M110	14	14							
ONTOS M50A1	40						40		
90mm TANK M48A3	98	2		5	50		36		
120mm TANK M103A2	17						17		
FLAME TANK M67A2	9						9		
LVTH6	18				12		6		
LVTP5	291			11	79	48	142		
LVTE1	7				7				
LVTR	12	2			4	1	5		
M51 VTR	14	3			3		8		
105mm HOW SP	19						19		
175mm GUN	13	13							

NOTES: 1. PERS ENR CONUS/ACFT ENR OKI.
2. BLT 1/9 WITH ATTACHED EQUIPMENT LISTED IN "JAPAN" COLUMN IS AT FUJI FOR TRAINING.

SOURCE: STATUS OF MARINE UNIT REPORT (FS024R) DTD30AUG70.

[redacted]

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

18 SEPTEMBER 1970

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFPAC						6/T-1A 1/C-54R 1/C-47J		
MAG-11 H&MS-11	7 /TA-4F 2 /C-117D							
VMFA-115	16 /F-4B							
VMA-311	19 /A-4E							
VMO-2	19/OV-10A							
VMA(AW)-225	13 /A-6A							
MAG-12 H&MS-12								
VMCJ-1					8 /RF-4B 6 /EA-6A			
VMA-211					7 /A-4E			
VMA(AW)-533					7 /A-6A			
MAG-13 H&MS-13		1/C-117D						
VMFA-314		17 /F-4B						
MAG-15 H&MS-15					1/C-54Q 1/C-117D 2/TA-4F 1/C-54S			
VMFA-232					13 /F-4J			
VMFA-334					14 /F-4J			
MAG-16 H&MS-16								
HML-167	33 UH-1E							
HML-367	25/AH-1G							
HMM-263	19/CH-46D							
HMM-262	21/CH-46D							
HMM-364	21/CH-46D							
HMH-463	20/CH-53A/D							
MCCRTG-10 H&MS-10								
VMFAT-101							22/F-4B	
VMAT-102							25/A-4E	
VMT-103							19/TA-4F	
MWSG-17 H&MS-17					1 C-117D			
MHTG-30 H&MS-30							9 CH-46F 3/CH-53A	
HMHT-301							8 /CH-53A	
HMMT-302							13 /CH-46F	
MAG-33 H&MS-33							4 /F-4B 5/TA-4F	
VMA-223							6/A-4F	
VMCJ-3							10/RF-4B	
VMA(AW)-242							4/A-6A	
VMA-214							18 /A-4C/E	
VMFA-323							15/F-4B	
VMFA-531							15 /F-4B	
MAG-36 H&MS-36				1/C-117D 14/CH-46A/D				
VMGR-152				7 /KC-130F				
HMM-165				23 /CH-46A/D				
HMM-164								14 CH-46A/D *
HMH-462				21 /CH53A/D				
VMO-6				9/UH-1E 15 OV-10A				

NOTES: * ASSIGNED TO SLF's

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

18 SEPTEMBER 1970

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
MWSG-37 H&MS-37							2 /C-54R/P/A 3/C-117D	
VMGR-352							11 /KC-130F	
MAG-56 H&MS-56							21 /CH-53A	
HMH-361							14 /CH-53A	
HML-267							7/OV-10A 16/UH-1E	
HMM-163							16 /CH-46F	
HMH-363							12 /CH-53A	
HMM-265							22 /CH-46D	
HMM-161							14 CH-46D	**
1ST MARINE BRIGADE MAG-24 H&MS-24						1/C-117D 3 /TA-4F 6 /CH-46A		
VMFA-122						9/F-4B		
VMFA-212						15/F-4J		
VMFA-235						15/F-4J		
TOTAL FMFPAC ACFT								
FIXED WING (385)	76	18		23	61	51	156	
HELICOPTERS (390)	139			67		6	158	20

NOTE: * ASSIGNED TO SLF's
** ACFT AT OKINAWA

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified
[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

18 SEPTEMBER 1970

QUANG TRI

USMC	19
USN	0

THUA THIEN

USMC	0
USN	0

QUANG NAM

USMC	31,387
USN	1,330

III MAF

HQS III MAF

1ST MAR DIV

HQS 1ST MAR DIV

1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1 (OPN DUBOIS SQUARE)

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7 (OPN IMPERIAL LAKE)
- 3/7

1ST MAW

HQS 1ST MAW

MAG-11
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMO-2 (OV-10A)
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)

MAG-16
- HML-367 (AH-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

FLC

- 1ST FSR
- FLSG-B

▶

QUANG TIN

USMC	1,424
USN	27

1ST MAW

MAG-13

QUANG NGAI

USMC	0
USN	0

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	19,200	934
ACTUAL STRENGTH AS OF 10SEP70.	17,474	806
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79.2) 1ST MAW (REAR) (TF-79.3)	13,717	(729)

I MAF (TF-79)

HQS I MAF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79.2)

HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)

4TH MARINES
- 1/4
- 2/4
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 1/9
- 2/9 (SLF "A")
- 3/9

1ST MAW (REAR) (TF-79.3)

MAG-36
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
- HMM-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A) (SLF "A")
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)

3D FSR	(2,751)	(52)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF	(947)	(25)
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	(59)	
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS	(0)	

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	42,611	1,811
USMC CEILING AS OF 15 SEPTEMBER 1970	35,824*	
PROPOSED OSD CEILING AS OF 15 OCTOBER 1970	23,980	1,182
STRENGTH AS OF 10SEP70.	33,148	1,357
III MAF . . .	32,830	1,357
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO. . .	(176)	(11)
OTHER	318	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	(284)	
NAVAIVGRU/NAVY UNITS	(34)	

SLF 7TH FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA:	BLT 2/9 HMM-164 AT HONG KONG	1,518	65
	BLT 1/4 AT OKINAWA	1,465	65

MOVEMENTS

TRANSPAC KEY GRASP***
ENROUTE CONUS/HAWAII

BLT 1/9
ENR NUMAZU, JAPAN

HMM-161 (PERSONNEL ONLY) ENR CONUS.

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	4,700	73
USMC CEILING AS OF 31 AUGUST 1970	5,836**	
PROPOSED OSD CEILING AS OF 15 OCTOBER 1970	6,400	99
STRENGTH AS OF 10SEP70.	5,103	81

1ST MAW (REAR)

HQS 1STMAW (REAR)	(494)	(14)
MAG-15	(1,351)	(39)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)		
VMFA-334 (F-4J)		
MAG-12	(1,407)	(29)
VMA-211 (A-4E)		
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)		
VMCJ-1 (EA-6A/RF4B)		
NON FMF	(1,851)	

Does not include 143 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.

NOTES

1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF units.
2. Okinawa strength figure includes one SLF.

* This figure reflects a decline in the USMC OSD Program IX Ceiling, accounting for all known space reductions as of the noted date.

** This figure reflects an increase in the USMC OSD Program Ceiling, accounting for all known space increases as of the noted date.

*** TRANSPAC KEY GRASP I, II AND III

KEY GRASP I & II -	VMA(AW)-242	(4/A-6A A/C)
	VMFA-314	(5/F-4B A/C)
	VMFA-122	(9/F-4B A/C)
KEY GRASP III -	VMFA-314	(12/F-4B A/C)

A/C involved in TRANSPAC KEY GRASP commenced initial movement from RVN on 8Sep70. TRANSPAC KEY GRASP I & II departed Kadena 14Sep70, with TRANSPAC KEY GRASP III departing Kadena on 16Sep70. TRANSPAC of all KEY GRASP A/C will take approximately 9 days. All squadrons have checked out of movement report system during TRANSPAC.

▶ INDICATES LATEST CHANGE.

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

MARINE CORPS

SEP 18 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH

MARINE CORPS

SEP 15 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

18 SEPTEMBER 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,805	50,726	36,802	79/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 17SEP70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,619	1,885	13

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
84,685	4,062	22,001

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFLANT

18 SEPTEMBER 1970

UNIT	CHPT	BEAU	NEW RIVER	ROOS RD	MED	CARIB	NORFOLK	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFLANT							3 US-2B 2 T-1A 1 C-131 1 UH-34D 1 C-54T	
MAG-14 H&MS-14	1 F-4B 3 TA-4F 1 C-117D							
VMCJ-2	11 RF-4B 17 EA-6A							
VMA(AW)-224	13 A-6A							
VMA(AW)-121	12 A-6A							
VMA(AW)-332	10 A-6A							
VMA-513 (CADRE)								
MCCRTG-20								
VMFAT-201	35 F-4B/J							
VMAT(AW)-202	13 A-6A 3 TC-4C							
VMT-203	24 TA-4F							
MAG-26 H&MS-26			1 C-117D 8 C-47H					
VMO-1			9 UH-1E 15 OV-10A					
HMM-162			21 CH-46F					
HMM-264			19 CH-46D/F					
HMM-365			20 CH-46F 4 CH-53D 2 UH-1E					
HMH-362			15 CH-53D					
HMH-461			22 CH-53A					
HMM-261			21 CH-46D/F					
MHTG-40 HMHT-401			9 CH-53A/D					
HMMT-402			20 CH-46D/F					
MWSG-27 H&MS-27	2 C-117D 1 C-54S 3 TA-4F							
VMGR-252	11 KC-130							
MAG-31 H&MS-31		5 A-4E 3 TA-4F 1 C-117D						
VMFA-333		21 F-4J						
VMA-331								15 A-4E *
VMFA-451		13 F-4J						
MAG-32 H&MS-32		3 TA-4F 1 C-47H 1 C-117D						
VMFA-251		19 F-4B						
VMFA-312		16 F-4B						
VMA-324		23 A-4C/E						
FIXED WING (312)	160	106	24				7	15
HELICOPTER (163)			162				1	

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	EQUIPMENT POSSESSED	CAM LEJ	VIEQUES	GTMO	CARIB	MED	OTHER
81mm MORTAR M29	72	48		8 (8)●	8	8	
106mm RR M40A1C	62	38		8 (6)●	8	8	
107mm MORTAR M30	18	18					
105mm HOW TD M101A1	59	53		(4)●		6	
175mm GUN SP	6	6					
155mm GUN SP M53	6	6					
155mm HOW SP M109	18	18					
8in HOW SP M110	6	6					
90mm GUN TANK M48A3	40	35				5	
120mm GUN TANK M103A2	23	18		5			
FLAME TANK M67A2	12	10		2			
M51 LVTR	20	20					
ONTOS M50A1	1	1					
LVTP-5	178	167				11	
LVTE-1	5	5					
155mm HOW TD				(6)●			

* DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

● WPNS IN ( ) ARE NAVY OWNED AND USMC MANNED. THEY ARE SHOWN FOR INFO ONLY AND ARE NOT ADDED INTO EQUIPMENT POSSESSED TOTALS.

SOURCE: STATUS OF MARINE UNITS REPORT (FS024R) DATED 30AUG70.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified
[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

19 SEPTEMBER 1970

STATUS OF FLEET MARINE FORCES

LIST OF EFFECTIVE TABS

MARINE CORPS WIDE

ALLOCATION OF MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL 1

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA 2

FMF DEPLOYMENTS AND DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR TACTICAL UNITS . . . . . 3●

UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS RESERVE AND 4TH MAF . . . . . 4(1,2)

FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL BY UNITS . . . . . 7(1-4)

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS . . . . . 8(1-4)

LOCATION OF MAJOR TACTICAL UNITS & DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT 9

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT BY UNIT AND TYPE . . . . . 10(1,2)

5TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE. 11

USMC IN VIETNAM

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATION AND STRENGTH SUMMARY . . . . . 15●

CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN . . . . . 18(1-17)

CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF STRENGTH IN RVN . . . . . 18(12,13)

STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF III MAF OPERATIONS IN RVN . . . . . 19(1-5)

UNITED STATES/U. S. MARINE CORPS/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN . . . . . 20(1-4) 20-2 only

U. S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA . . . . . 21(1-10)

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET . . . . . 22(1-5)● 22-1 + 22-2 only

OTHER FORCES IN VIETNAM

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR U. S. & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN (MAP & RECAP). 24

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN (STRENGTH RECAP). 25

COMUSMACV STAFF, SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND U. S. ARMY TACTICAL UNITS . . . . . 26(1-8)

U. S. AIR FORCE UNITS IN VIETNAM 27

REPUBLIC OF KOREA & REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM MARINE CORPS . . . . . 29(1,2)

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS IN RVN . . . . . 30(1-20)

VIETNAM GENERAL REFERENCE DATA

VIETNAM GENERAL REFERENCE DATA . . . . . 35(1-3)

FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL BY UNITS . . . . . 39(1,2)

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS 40

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT AND GROUND WEAPONS 41

LANDING FORCE MEDITERRANEAN & CARIBBEAN READY FORCE . . . . . 42-1●

EXERCISE DEEP EXPRESS (USMC FORCES) . . . . . 42-2●

FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC READINESS SUMMARY 43

NOTE: FIGURE IN PARENTHESIS AFTER TAB NUMBER INDICATES NUMBER OF PAGES TO TAB.

* TAB 42-2 ADDED

CONTENTS OF THIS PUBLICATION
DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR
INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
SEP 21 1970
REFERENCE BRANCH

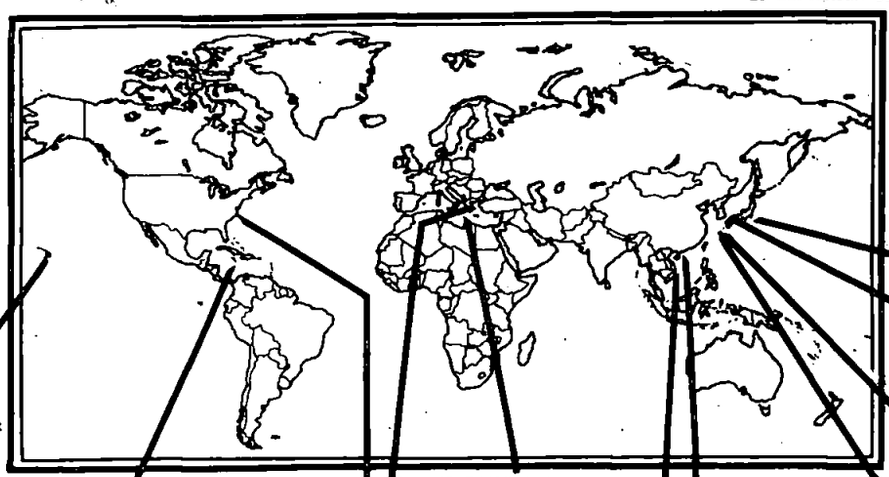
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

19 SEPTEMBER 1970



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII
1ST BN (REIN), 3DMAR
MAG-24

GTMO BN
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B, 1/10
2 PLTS, 2D TK BN
PLT, 2D ANGLICO
DET, FSR

LANFORCARIB 3-70
BLT 3/6
AT CAMLEJ

LANFOR6THFLT 2-70
BLT 2/2
AFLOAT

VMA-331**
AFLOAT

III MAF
RVN
1STMARDIV(-)
(REIN)
1ST MAW (-)
FLC

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
BLT 2/9
HMM-164
ENR SUBIC BAY
ETA 210400Z

BLT 1/4
AT OKINAWA

I MAF
OKINAWA
3DMARDIV
JAPAN
HQ, 1ST MAW(REAR)

BLT 1/9
ENR NUMAZU, JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	5	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)		(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	2	2		1	3	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(2)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ENR CONUS *						(1) *				
ATLANTIC	8	4	1	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(7)	(4)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(1)					(1)				
EUROPE	1		1							
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)		(1)							
GRAND TOTAL	27	13	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

** VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62).

* HMM-161 PERSONNEL ENR CONUS. ACFT AT OKINAWA.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

19 SEPTEMBER 1970

QUANG TRI

USMC	19
USN	0

THUA THIEN

USMC	0
USN	0

QUANG NAM

USMC	31,387
USN	1,330

III MAF

HQS III MAF

1ST MAR DIV

HQS 1ST MAR DIV

1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1 (OPN DUBOIS SQUARE)

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7 (OPN IMPERIAL LAKE)
- 3/7

1ST MAW

HQS 1ST MAW

MAG-11
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMO-2 (OV-10A)
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)

MAG-16
- HML-367 (AH-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

FLC

- 1ST FSR
- FLSG-B

QUANG TIN

USMC	1,424
USN	27

1ST MAW

MAG-13

QUANG NGAI

USMC	0
USN	0

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	▶19,249	934
ACTUAL STRENGTH AS OF 10SEP70.	17,474	806
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79.2) **1ST MAW (REAR)** (TF-79.3)	13,717	(729)

I MAF (TF-79)

HQS I MAF

HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)

4TH MARINES
- 1/4
- 2/4
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 1/9
- 2/9 (SLF "A")
- 3/9

MAG-36
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A) (SLF "A")
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)

3D FSR	(2,751)	(52)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF	(947)	(25)
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	(59)	
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS	(0)	

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	42,611	1,811
USMC CEILING AS OF 15 SEPTEMBER 1970	35,824*	
PROPOSED OSD CEILING AS OF 15 OCTOBER 1970	23,980	1,182
STRENGTH AS OF 10SEP70.	33,148	1,357
III MAF . . .	32,830	1,357
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO. . .	(176)	(11)
OTHER	318	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	(284)	
NAVADVGRU/NAVY UNITS	(34)	

SLF 7TH FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA:	BLT 2/9 HMM-164 ▶ ENR SUBIC BAY. ETA 210400Z SEP70	1,518	65
	BLT 1/4 AT OKINAWA	1,465	65

MOVEMENTS

TRANSPAC KEY GRASP***
ENROUTE CONUS/HAWAII

BLT 1/9
ENR NUMAZU, JAPAN

HMM-161 (PERSONNEL ONLY) ENR CONUS.

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	4,700	73
USMC CEILING AS OF 31 AUGUST 1970	5,836**	
PROPOSED OSD CEILING AS OF 15 OCTOBER 1970	6,400	99
STRENGTH AS OF 10SEP70.	5,103	82

1ST MAW (REAR)

HQS 1STMAW (REAR)	(494)	(14)
MAG-15	(1,351)	(39)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)		
VMFA-334 (F-4J)		
MAG-12	(1,407)	(29)
VMA-211 (A-4E)		
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)		
VMCJ-1 (EA-6A/RF4B)		
NON FMF	(1,851)	

Does not include 143 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.

NOTES

1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF units.
2. Okinawa strength figure includes one SLF.

* This figure reflects a decline in the USMC OSD Program IX Ceiling, accounting for all known space reductions as of the noted date.

** This figure reflects an increase in the USMC OSD Program Ceiling, accounting for all known space increases as of the noted date.

*** TRANSPAC KEY GRASP I, II AND III

KEY GRASP I & II -	VMA(AW)-242	(4/A-6A A/C)
	VMFA-314	(5/F-4B A/C)
	VMFA-122	(9/F-4B A/C)
KEY GRASP III -	VMFA-314	(12/F-4B A/C)

A/C involved in TRANSPAC KEY GRASP commenced initial movement from RVN on 8Sep70. TRANSPAC KEY GRASP I & II departed Kadena 14Sep70, with TRANSPAC KEY GRASP III departing Kadena on 16Sep70. TRANSPAC of all KEY GRASP A/C will take approximately 9 days. All squadrons have checked out of movement report system during TRANSPAC.

▶ INDICATES LATEST CHANGE.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

19 SEPTEMBER 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,806	50,734	36,804	79/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 18SEP70

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,620	1,886	13

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
84,689	4,062	22,004

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA

19 SEPTEMBER 1970

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL W. F. SAUNDERS, JR

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 2/9	41	1300	4	57
(LTCOL G. H. POLAKOFF)				
2D BN, 9TH MARINES				
E/2/12 MARINES				
PLT, 3D RECON BN				
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLT, 3D ENGR BN				
PLT, 3D SP BN				
PLT, 9TH MT BN				
PLT, 3D TANK BN				
PLT, 3D MED BN				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV				
LOGSPTUNIT, 3D SERVBN, 3D FSR				
DET, 3D DENT CO				
HMM-164	37	140	2	2
(LTCOL R. G. MILLER				
DET, HMH-462				
DET, VMO-6				
TOTALS	78	1440	6	59

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

6 M29 81MM MORTARS
7 M40 106MM RR
6 M30 107MM MORTARS
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANKS
11 LVTP-5

AIRCRAFT

14/CH-46A/D
3/CH-53A
3/UH-1E

LOCATION

ENROUTE SUBIC BAY
ETA 210400Z

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

TG 76.4 ARG "A"
OKINAWA (LPH-3)
DULUTH (LPD-6)
ANCHORAGE (LSD-36)
MOBILE (LKA-115)
WASHTENAW CTY (LST 1166)

BLT 1/4

28 AUGUST 1970

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG: LTCOL J. N. MC LERNAN

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQ DET				
BLT 1/4	45	1420	4	61
(LTCOL J. N. MC LERNAN)				
2D BN, 4TH MARINES				
G/3/12TH MARINES				
PLT, 3D RECON BN				
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLT, 3D ENGR BN				
PLT, 3D SP BN				
PLT, 9TH MT BN				
PLT, 3D TANK BN				
PLT, 3D MED BN				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV				
LOGSPTUNIT, 3DSERVBN, 3DFSR				
DET, 3D DENT CO				
DET, VMO				
TOTALS	45	1420	4	61

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

7 M29 81MM MORTARS
7 M40 106MM RR
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANKS
11 LVTP-5

AIRCRAFT

2/UH-1E

LOCATION

AT OKINAWA

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

TG 76.5 ARG "B"
DENVER (LPD-9)
DURHAM (LKA-114)
WINDHAM CTY (LST-1170)
MONTICELLO (LSD-35)

UNCLASSIFIED

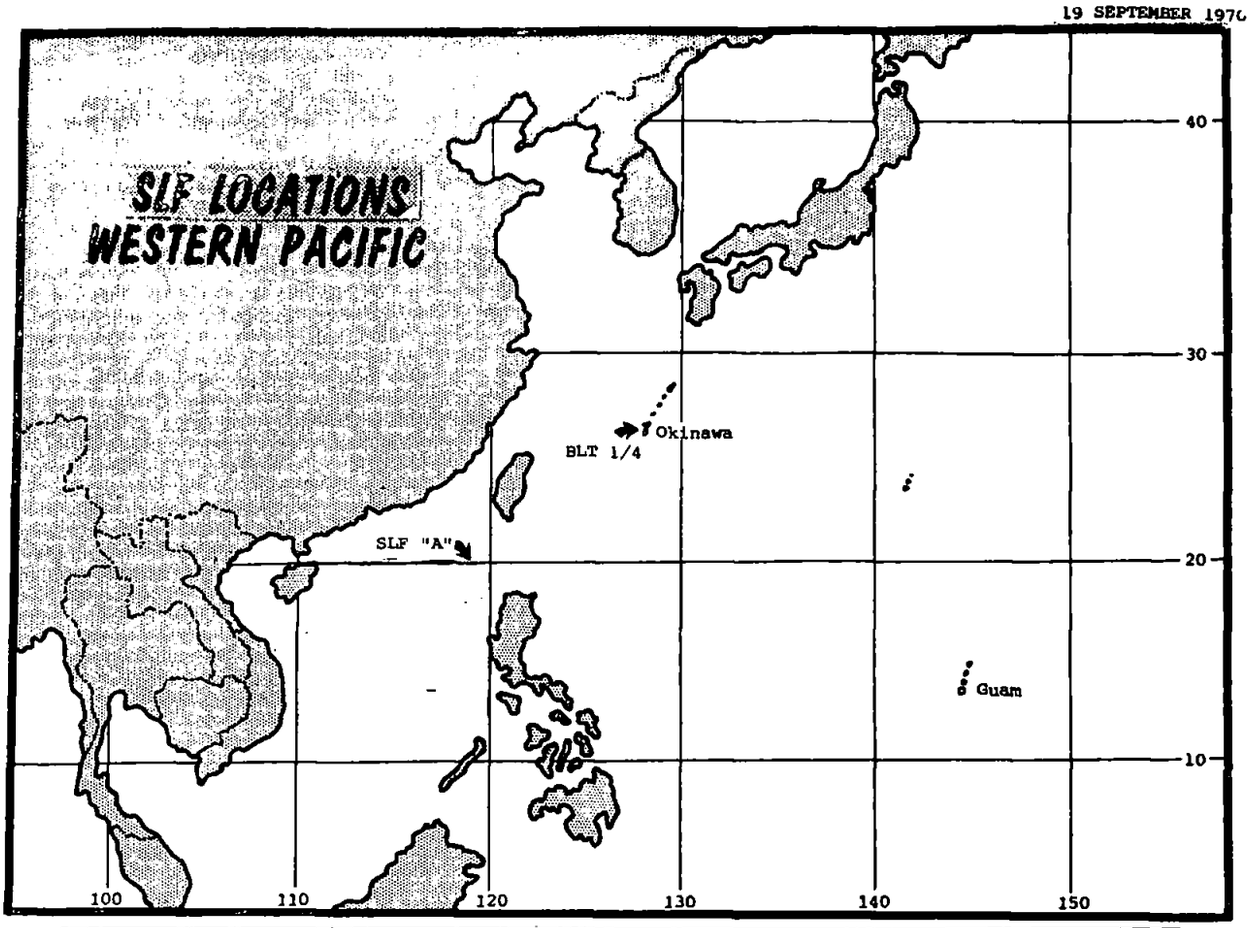
Unclassified

[redacted]

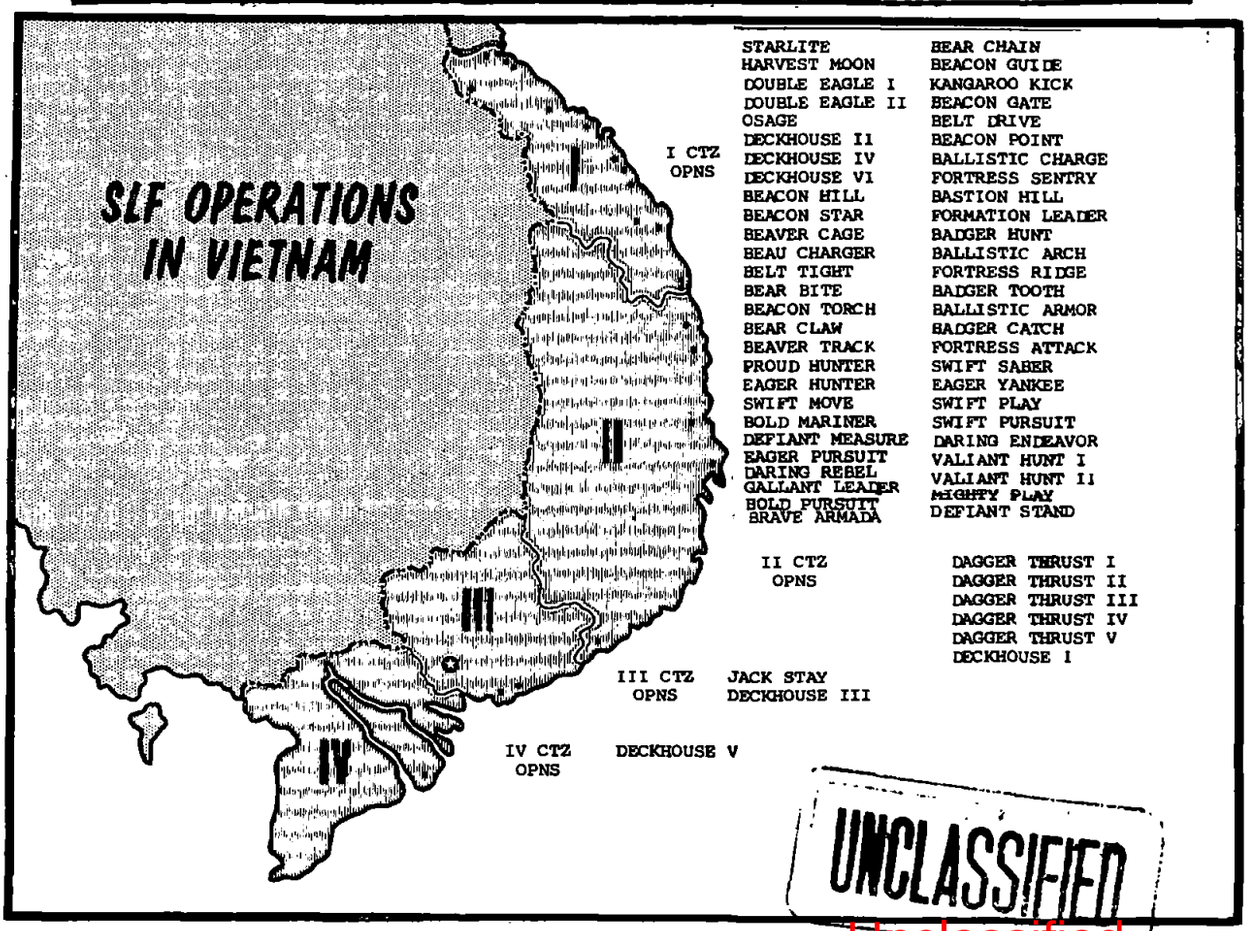
UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

SUMMARY OF MARINE CORPS AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS IN SOUTH VIETNAM

19 SEPTEMBER 1970



TOTAL AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS 72 (INCLUDING SLF OPERATIONS AS INDICATED ON THIS AND SUBSEQUENT PAGES)



UNCLASSIFIED

SUMMARY OF SLF OPERATIONS ON FOLLOWING PAGE

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

VIETNAM REFERENCE DATA

19 SEPTEMBER 1970

SELECTED ENEMY WEAPONS RANGES

		METERS	YARDS
CHICOM	60mm mortar	1566	1700
SOVIET	82mm mortar	3040	3320
SOVIET	120mm mortar	5700	6235
SOVIET	102mm rocket	5030	5500
CHICOM	107mm rocket	7875	9000
SOVIET	122mm rocket	10800	12000
SOVIET	140mm rocket	8800	9750
SOVIET	200mm rocket	20300	22200
SOVIET	250mm rocket	55900	61000
SOVIET	76mm field gun	13300	14550
SOVIET	85mm field gun	15650	17100
SOVIET	100mm field gun	21000	22900
U. S.	105mm howitzer	11000	12030
SOVIET	122mm gun/how	15300	16740
SOVIET	122mm field gun	21900	24000
SOVIET	130mm field gun	27000	29500
SOVIET	152mm gun/how	17200	18000

MARINE TOUR/EXTENSION IN RVN DATA*

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
VOLUNTARY EXTENSIONS FOR 6 MONTHS OR LONGER SINCE JUNE 1966	938	41,783	42,721
SERVING ON SECOND TOUR OF DUTY IN RVN SINCE MARCH 1965			
VOLUNTARY	78	559	637
INVOLUNTARY	0	0	0

SOURCE: CG FMFPAC 152328Z SEP70 (AS OF 31AUG70)

COMBINED ACTION UNIT STATISTICS PERIOD 1–31 AUG 70

FRIENDLY LOSSES:	KIA	WIA
USMC	3	31
USN	0	2
PF	2	26

ENEMY LOSSES:	KIA	PW/DET	RET	WPNS
	10	10/86	1	19

	USMC OFF	USMC ENL	USN	PF	RF
STRENGTH:	26	792	54	953	81

TOTAL UNITS	CAG	CAC	CAP
	3	6	38

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET 2-70

19 SEPTEMBER 1970

TF 62
CTG:

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 2/2	56	1127	2	33
(LTCOL D. V. HOLLES)				
2D BN, 2D MAR				
DET, HQCO, 2D MAR				
BTRY "A", 3D BN, 10TH MAR				
DET, HQ BTRY, 3D BN, 10TH MAR				
PLT, CO "B", 2D AMTRAC BN				
PLT, CO "B", 2D MT BN				
PLT, CO "A", 2D ENGR BN				
PLT, CO "A", 2D TANK BN				
PLT, CO "A", 2D SP BN				
PLT, CO "A", 2D RECON BN				
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV				
DET, H&SCO, 2D MED BN				
DET, 2D SERVICE BN				
DET, 2D FSR				
DET, 2D DENTAL CO				
TOTALS	56	1127	2	33

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

3 M-83
1 M-124
4 M-109
2 CRAWLER CRANES
1 TRUCK CRANE
1 FLOODLIGHT SET
3 CRAWLER TRACTORS
2 ROUGH TERRAIN FORK L LIFTS
5 M48 TANKS
6 105MM HOW
12 AMTRACS
33 MULES
33 1/4 TON JEEPS
3 DUMP TRUCKS
3 12 TON SEMI TRUCKS
4 SHOP SET TRUCKS
32 1/4 TON TRAILERS
1 3/4 TON TRAILER
15 1 1/2 TON TRAILERS
6 WATER TRAILERS
2 1/4 TON AMBULANCES
1 3/4 TON AMBULANCE
17 2 1/2 TON TRUCKS(M-35)
2 3/4 TON CARGO TRUCKS
13 5 TON TRUCKS (M-54)
2 FUEL TANKERS
1 5 TON TRACTOR
1 WRECKER

LOCATION

AFLOAT

SHIPPING

USS RALEIGH (LPD-1)
USS RANKIN (LKA-103)
USS FT MANDAN (LSD-21)
USS FRANCIS MARION(LPA-249)
USS DESOTO CTY (LST-1171)

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 3-70

19 SEPTEMBER 1970

TASK GROUP 45.9
CTG: COL R. M. WILLIAMS

UNITS EMBARKED	USMC OFF	USMC ENL	USN OFF	USN ENL
HQ, 32D MAU				
BLT 3/6				
(LTCOL J. W. DUNCAN)				
3D BN, 6TH MARINES	47	905	1	36
BTRY "F", 2D BN, 10THMAR	10	126	1	2
DET, HQ BTRY, 2D BN, 10THMAR (SFCP)				
PLT, CO "B", 2D RECON BN	1	21		
PLT(REIN),CO"A",2D AMTRACBN	1	42		
PLT(REIN),CO"B",2D ENGR BN	1	35		
PLT(REIN),CO"A",2D TANK BN	1	24		
PLT(REIN),CO"A",2D MT BN	1	27		
PLT(REIN),CO"C",2D SP BN	1	52		
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV		18		
H&SCO, 2D MED BN		10		12
DET, 2D SERVICE BN	1	40		
DET, 2D FSR		30		
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
TOTALS	64	1330	3	51

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

11 LVTP-5
8 106MM RR
8 81MM MORTARS
5 M48 TANKS

AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

BLT 3/6
AT CAMLEJ

SHIPPING

USS LASALLE (LPD-3)
USS EL PASO (LKA-117)*
USS GRANT CTY (LST-1174)
USS PLYMOUTH ROCK CTY(LSD 29)
USS LORAIN CTY (LST-1177)

SUPPLIES

* Currently furnishing shipping for 8th MAB departing to the Mediterranean for contingency operations.

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

EXERCISE DEEP EXPRESS *

USMC FORCES

19 SEPTEMBER 1970

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL	ARMS & EQUIPMENT	SUPPLIES
USS GUAM (LPH-9)	137	1262			43 M60 MG 27 M79 34 .50 CAL MG 25 3.5 8 81MM 8 FLAME THROWERS 8 106 RR 6 105 HOW	CLASS I CLASS III CLASS IV
8TH MAB (TG 504.1) (BGEN R. D. BOHN)	37	139				
BLT 1/2 (LTCOL W. S. SWIGERT)	60	938				
H&S CO	23	351				
CO A	4	125				
CO B	4	125				
CO C	4	125				
PLT, 2D RECON BN	1	23				
DET, HQ 3/10	7	26				
BTRY G, 3/10	8	82				
1ST PLT(-),CO A, 2D ENGR BN	1	22				
1ST PLT(-),CO B, 2D SP BN		4				
1ST PLT, HQ CO, 2D SP BN	1	16				
DET, 2D FORCE RECON CO	7	39				
HMM-365 (LTCOL R. H. NELSON)	40	185				
USS POCONO (LCC-16)	15	84			NO ARMS & EQUIPMENT ABOARD	
H&S BN (-), FMFLANT	1	8				
8TH COMM BN (-)	1	12				
DET, 2D ANGLICO	13	64				
USS EL PASO (LKA-117)	19	215			2 M60 MG 3 .50 CAL MG 6 M-83 1 M-124 2 M-109 3 M-110 6 M-135 1 CRAWLER TRACTOR 2 GENERATORS 1 BATH UNIT 3 1/4 TON TRUCKS 8 1/4 TON TRAILERS 6 1/2 TON TRAILERS 1 WATER TRAILER 11 2 1/2 TON TRUCKS 1 3/4 TON TRUCK	CLASS I CLASS III CLASS IV
H&S BN (-), FMFLANT	7	77				
DET, 8TH MAB	4	35				
DET, LANFORAVN (MASS-1(-)/MACS-6(-)	3	35				
DET, 8TH COMM BN (-)	5	20				
DET, 2D ANGLICO	1	25				
UMPIRE GROUP		23				
USS YORK CTY (LST-1175)	44	370			NO ARMS & EQUIPMENT ABOARD	
DET, H&S BN, FMFLANT	2	68				
DET, LANFORAVN	42	302				
USS SUFFOLK CTY (LST-1173)	39	559			4 M60 MG 1 CRAWLER TRACTOR 1 ROUGH TERRAIN FORK LIFT 1 1/4 TON TRUCK 1 1/4 TON TRAILER 4 2 1/2 TON TRUCKS 2 FUEL TANKERS 1 WRECKER 1 WATER TANKER	CLASS III
DET, H&S BN, FMFLANT		5				
DET, 8TH MAB	7	181				
DET, LANFORAVN	20					
DET, 8TH COMM BN (-)	12	373				
6TH FLEET UNITS					**AIRCRAFT**	**LOCATION**
** BLT 2/2	56	1127	2	23	VMA-331 19 A-4E Aboard USS INDEPENDENCE	TG 44.7 ENROUTE MED ETA STRAIT OF GIBRALTAR 261300Z.
VMA-331	34	209	1	2	HMM-365 12 CH-46 4 CH-53 2 UH-1E Aboard USS GUAM	
TOTALS	344	3826	3	25		

REMARKS

* DEEP EXPRESS UNITS HAVE BEEN ALERTED FOR POSSIBLE CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS IN THE MIDDLE EAST.

** SEE STATUS OF FORCES BOOK, TAB 42-1 FOR UNIT COMPOSITION AND DISPOSITION.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

UNCLASSIFIED

PERSONNEL

21 SEPTEMBER 1970

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	259,729 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	130,889	50.37	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	40,191 $	15.47	30.70	
FMF PACIFIC	90,698 #	34.92	69.33	
VIETNAM	32,066 ¢	12.59	24.24	35.35

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT AS OF 30JUN70.
$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 5AUG70.
# MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 26AUG70.
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400, 17SEP70.

AIRCRAFT

18 SEPTEMBER 1970

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS *	949	672	1,621	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES #	697	557	1,254	77.98	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC #	312	167	484	29.86	37.52	
FMF PACIFIC #	385	390	775	48.12	61.71	
VIETNAM #	94	139	233	14.37	18.43	29.87

SOURCE: * DIV AIR STATUS BOARD PHOTO AS OF 18JUL70.
MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 14SEP70.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

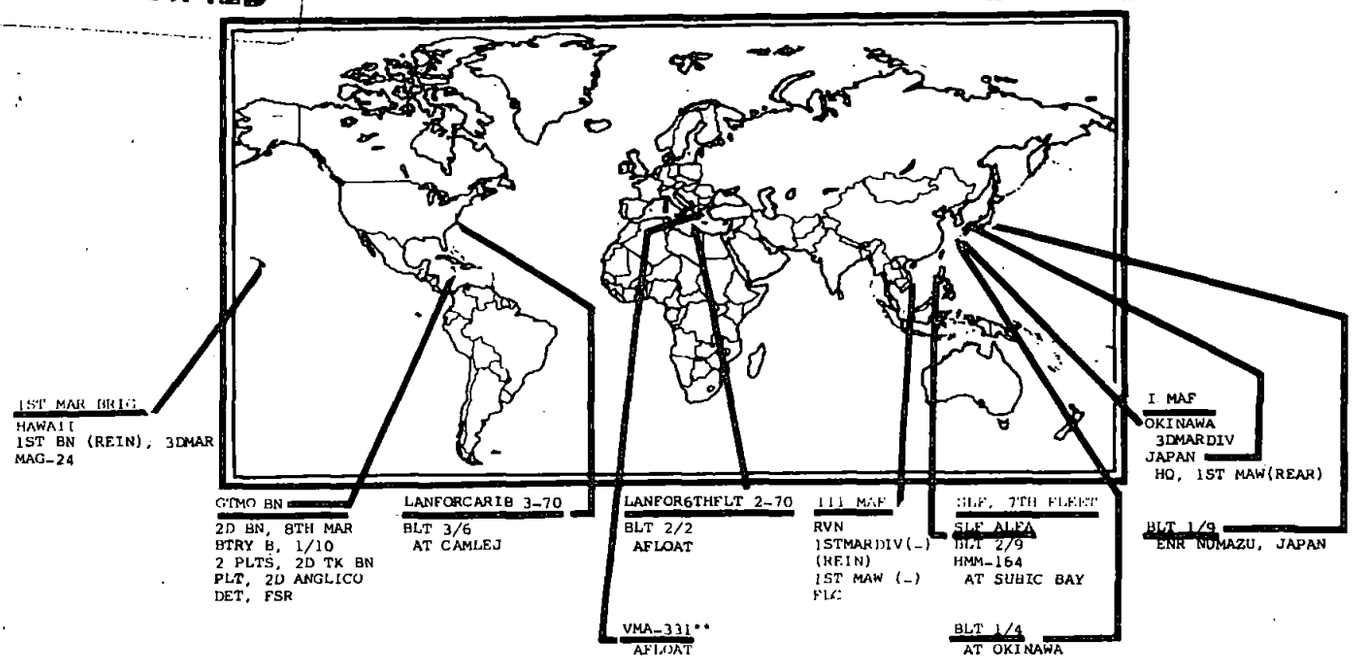
[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

21 SEPTEMBER 1970



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	5	2	2	2	1
RVN	(8)	(3)	(1)	(2)		(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	
AFLOAT	(3)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	2	2		1	3	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(2)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ENR CONUS *						(1) *				
ATLANTIC	8	4	1	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(7)	(4)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(1)					(1)				
EUROPE	1		1							
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)		(1)							
GRAND TOTAL	27	13	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

** VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62).

* HMM-161 PERSONNEL ENR CONUS. ACFT AT OKINAWA.

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]
UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

**

21 SEPTEMBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		NORTHERN 1ST MR		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
HEADQUARTERS		USMC	USN	-	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HQ, FMF, PAC																						
H&S BN, FMF, PAC		1668		8FEB70													1668					
CAMP S. D. BUTLER		615	25	20AUG70									615	25								
CASUAL		73		20AUG70									73									
HOSPITALIZED	6	302		20AUG70											161		6				135	
HQ, V MAF																						
1ST CIVAFFGRP		67	3																67	3		
HQ, 5TH MAB																						
H&SCO, 5TH MAB		1459	50																1459	50		
HQ, FORTRPS, FMF PAC																						
HQCO, FORTRPS		213	26																213	26		
HQ, 1ST MAR BRIG																						
HQCO, 1ST MAR BRIG		252	26														252	26				
HQ, I MAF		126	1										126	1								
HQ, 3D MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 3D MARDIV.		1179	41										1179	41								
HQ, III MAF																						
H&SCO, III MAF		293	12		293	12																
2D CAG		708			708																	
3D CAG		222	11						222	11												
HQ, CAF		59	2		59	2																
HQ, 1ST MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 1ST MAR DIV		1875	37		1875	37																
INFANTRY																						
1ST MARINES																						
HQ CO		258	9		258	9																
1ST BATTALION		1232	51		1232	51																
2D BATTALION		1153	53		1153	53																
3D BATTALION		954	38		954	38																
5TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		273	11		273	11																
1ST BATTALION		1188	50		1188	50																
2D BATTALION		1190	46		1190	46																
3D BATTALION		1339	71		1339	71																
7TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		303	15		303	15																
1ST BATTALION		1160	55																		1160	55
2D BATTALION		1107	56		1107	56																
3D BATTALION		1088	50		1088	50																
4TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		174	7										174	7								
1ST BATTALION		874	27																		874	27
2D BATTALION		909	19										909	19								
3D BATTALION		911	22										911	22								
9TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		176	8										176	8								
1ST BATTALION		871	27										871	27								
2D BATTALION		1062	30																		1062	30
3D BATTALION		920	28										920	28								
3D MARINES																						
HQ CO		225	7																225	7		
1ST BATTALION		1284	78														1284	78				
2D BATTALION		791	48																791	48		
3D BATTALION		770	50																770	50		
ARTILLERY																						
11TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		336	10		336	10																
1ST BATTALION		629	14										629	14								
2D BATTALION		632	15		632	15																
3D BATTALION		609	14		609	14																
4TH BATTALION		475	12		475	12																
12TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		202	7										202	7								
1ST BATTALION		734	20																724	20		
2D BATTALION		478	13										478	13								
3D BATTALION		453	11										453	11								
4TH BATTALION		301	12										301	12								
HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG		230	6																230	6		
1ST 175MM GUN BTRY		167	4		167	4																
3D 175MM GUN BTRY		148	3																148	3		
1ST 8" HOW BTRY		182	4																182	4		
3D 8" HOW BTRY		220	5		220	5																
1ST SEARCH LIGHT BTRY (CADRE)																						

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATION ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

[redacted]
UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

** AVIATION UNITS

21 SEPTEMBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		NORTHERN 1ST MR		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HQ SQDN FMFPAC		61															61					
1ST MAW																						
MWHG-1																						
H&HS-1		811	29		811	29																
MWFS-1		165			165																	
MWCS-1		265			265																	
MACG-18																						
H&HS-18		182	9		182	9																
MASS-3		231	2		231	2																
MACS-4		250	3		250	3																
MAG-11																						
H&MS-11		829			829																	
MABS-11		526	20		526	20																
VMA-311		190			190																	
VMA (AW)-225		297	1		297	1																
VMA (AW)-242		245	1		245	1																
VMO-2		177	1		177	1																
VMFA-115		287	1		287	1																
MAG-13																						
H&MS-13		464					464															
MABS-13		506	25				506	25														
MATCU-67		82					82															
VMFA-314		279	1				279	1														
MAG-16																						
H&MS-16		476			476																	
MABS-16		596	30		596	30																
MATCU-68		74			74																	
HML-167		248			248																	
HMM-364		202	1		202	1																
HMH-463		210			210																	
HMM-263		200			200																	
HMM-262		195	2		195	2																
HML-367		207			207																	
MCAS, IWAKUNI	4	1098		20AUG70											1098							
1ST MAW (REAR)																						
H&HS-1 (REAR)		494	22												494	22						
MAG-12																						
H&MS-12		357													357							
MABS-12		310	21												310	21						
VMA-211		142													142							
VMA (AW)-533		226	1												226	1						
VMCJ-1		326	1												326	1						
MATCU-62		46													46							
MAG-15																						
H&MS-15		443													443							
MABS-15		316	22												316	22						
MATCU-60		51													51							
VMFA-232		240													240							
VMFA-334		244	1												244	1						
SU#2, NWS		57		7JUL70											57							
MACG- 17																						
H&MS-17		352	11												352	11						
WERS-17		191													191							
MACG-18 (REAR)																						
H&HS-18		65													65							
MCAF, FUTEMA	4	298											298									
MAG-36																						
H&MS-36		387											387									
MABS-36		443	23										443	23								
MATCU-66		46											46									
VMGR-152		356	1										356	1								
HMM-165		162											162									
HMM-164	1	173	4																		173	4
HMH-462		143											143									
VMO-6		198	1										198									
MACS-8		202	2										202	2								
1ST BRIG																						
MAG-24																						
H&MS-24		509															509					
MABS-24		433	26														433	26				
MACS-2		222															222					
MATCU-70		52															52					
VMFA-212		244															244					
VMFA-235		248															248					
VMFA-122		235	1														235	1				

Unclassified
[redacted]
UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

21 SEPTEMBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STRENGTH RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		NORTHERN 1ST MR		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
3D MAW																						
MWHG-3																						
H&HS-3		662	124																662	124		
MWFS-3		161																	161			
MWCS-3		249																	249			
MCCRTG-10																						
H&MS-10		385	4																385	4		
VMFAT-101		372																	372			
VMAT-102		290	1																290	1		
VMT-103		237	4																237	4		
MHTG-30																						
H&MS-30		235	1																235	1		
HMHT-301		112																	112			
HMMT-302		129	1																129	1		
MAG-33																						
H&MS-33		759																	759			
MABS-33		550	3																550	3		
MATCU-65		45																	45			
VMCJ-3		350	1																350	1		
VMA-223		78	2																78	2		
VMA-214		189																	189			
VMFA-531		281	1																281	1		
VMFA-323		278																	278			
MWSG-37																						
H&MS-37		597	2																597	2		
WTKS-37		256																	256			
VMGR-352		287	2																287	2		
MAG-38																						
H&MS-38		298																	298			
MABS-1		274																	274			
MACS-3		296		7JUL70															296			
MACS-7		288	3																288	3		
1ST LAAM BN		154																	154			
2ND LAAM BN		760	15																760	15		
MAG-56																						
H&MS-56		392																	392			
MABS-56		493	2																493	2		
MATCU-74		58		7JUL70															58			
MATCU-75		43																	43			
HML-267		245	8																245	8		
HMM-163		193																	193			
HMM-265		193																	193			
HMH-361		148																	148			
HMH-363		207																	207			
HMM-161		167																	167			
USMC		28,275			6,863		1,331						2,235		4,958		2,004		10,711		173	
USN			438			100		26						27		80		27		174		4
AVIATION TOTAL		28,713			6,963		1,357						2,262		5,958		2,031		10,885		177	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFPAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	NORTHERN 1ST MR	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
GROUND TOTAL	USMC	62,250	25,932		222		15,741	161	3,672	14,252	2,270
	USN	2,641	1,190	0	11		711	0	125	537	67
AVIATION TOTAL	USMC	28,275	6,863	1,331			2,235	4,958	2,004	10,711	173
	USN	438	100	26			27	80	27	174	4
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	90,525	32,795	1,331	222		17,976	5,119	5,676	24,963	2,443
	USN	3,079	1,290	26	11		738	80	152	711	71

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY TO DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN PERIODS.

** UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTH REPORT DATE IS 26AUG70.

NOTES:
1. FIGURES IN OTHER ARE ASSIGNED TO SLFs.
2. FIGURES IN OTHER ARE ASSIGNED TO VARIOUS LOCATIONS IN RVN.
3. PERSONNEL IN OTHER ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, ITT, SSC, CIT, RED-EYE AND NUCLEAR ORDNANCE PLATOONS.
4. PERSONNEL ARE NON-FMF CARRIED FOR ODS PROGRAM STRENGTH TOTALS ONLY.
5. FIGURE IN OTHER ARE 132 AT GUAM AND 3 IN PHILIPPINES.
6. UNASSIGNED.
7. ENROUTE CONUS.

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

21 SEPTEMBER 1970

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN W. K. JONES
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN A. H. ADAMS
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN K. J. HOUGHTON
ACOS, G-1	COL F. S. WOOD
ACOS, G-2	COL J. F. MITCHELL
ACOS, G-3	COL R. M. HALL
ACOS, G-4	COL J. B. SOPER
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL E. L. HICKAM
ACOS, COMPTROLLER	COL M. D. VOLKERT
ACOS, MANAGEMENT	COL W. G. CROCKER
SU#2, 1ST RAD BN	MAJOR L. K. RUSSELL

5TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. T. DWYER, JR.
ADC	
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL M. W. SCHMIDT
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL R. W. GREER
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR L. E. KOLEBER
ACOS, G-3	COL J. G. DIONISOPOULOS
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL F. G. COWIE
CEO	LTCOL J. C. HEDRICK
COMPT	LTCOL J. J. DALEY, JR.
H&SCo	MAJOR J. A. LINNEMANN
3RD MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. A. BUTCHER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. R. BURRITT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL R. J. MILLE
12TH MARINES	
1ST BN	LTCOL W. H. STEWART
M BTRY, 4TH BN	
3RD AMTRAC BN (-)	LTCOL J. R. TULL
7TH ENGR BN (-)	MAJOR R. GLEESON
1ST TANK BN (-)	MAJOR G. E. BERBAUM
Co A, 3D RECON	CAPT J. W. PARRISH
Co D, 3D TK BN	CAPT W. H. DIBELLO
Co B, 3D MT BN	1STLT R. F. WILLIAMS
Co B, 3D ENGR BN	CAPT C. J. GOMEZ
PROV SERV BN	
DET, 3D SERV BN	COL G. K. REID
Co C, 3D MED BN	LT D. B. COOLIDGE (USN)
3D HOSP CO	LT J. G. MORRIS, (USN)
Co B, 11TH ENGR BN	CAPT R. R. IVERSEN
9TH ENGR BN (-)	LTCOL J. F. KRAYNAK
DET 3, 21ST DENTAL CO	CAPT H. A. KOCH (USN)
Co B, 9TH MT BN	1STLT C. E. MICHAEL
1ST SP BN (-)	LTCOL T. F. GRAY
Co B, 3D SP BN	1STLT J. W. PARKS
7TH MT BN	MAJOR J. M. BARBERI
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP	MAJOR W. T. MACY
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN	MAJOR R. K. MILLER
7TH SEP BULK FUEL CO	CAPT L. C. HASSEN
CADRE	
1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY	
1ST BRIDGE CO (-)	CAPT R. R. IVERSON
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO	

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL B. G. CASS
S-1	LTCOL W. H. WAHFELD
S-2	CAPT W. B. MASON
S-3	LTCOL J. R. W. COCHRAN
S-4	LTCOL E. L. CONROY
H&SCO	MAJ R. F. HALLETT
1ST BN, 3D MARINES	LTCOL H. W. WAHLFELD
PROV SERV BN	LTCOL R. E. NICHOLSON
MAG-24	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. C. PALMER
H&MS-24	LTCOL G. L. PHILLIPS
MABS-24	LTCOL A. B. COLBERT
MACS-2	LTCOL R. D. MILLER
VMFA-212	LTCOL J. W. MOORE
VMFA-235	LTCOL L. A. MADERA
MATCU-70	CAPT G. P. KASSON
VMFA-122	MAJOR R. C. CHAIMSON
Co A, 1ST AMTRAC BN	CAPT K. R. BURNS
DET#1, 21ST DENTAL CO	CDR J. D. CRAWFORD
Co A, 9TH ENGR BN	CAPT R. I. EDWARDS

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL S. H. PRATT
CHIEF OF STAFF	LTCOL W. R. MILLER, JR.
ACOS, G-1	MAJOR R. W. SCHULZ
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR G. F. WHITE
ACOS, G-3	MAJOR J. A. SHEPHERD
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL G. T. HOAGLAND
3RD FORCE SERVICE REGT	
COMMANDING OFFICER	BGEN J. R. JONES
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL J. B. HARRIS
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL B. R. PITCHER, JR
5TH FORCE SERVICE REGT	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL J. M. HERMES
H&S BATTALION	MAJOR R. E. JOHNSON
SUPPLY BATTALION	MAJOR E. J. WEBB
MAINT BATTALION	MAJOR J. W. STUMPF
1ST FAG	LTCOL J. A. HAMILTON
13TH MT BATTALION	MAJOR T. M. COLLINS
9TH COMM BATTALION	MAJOR R. A. GLEN
21ST DENTAL CO (-)	CAPT W. J. KENNEDY (USN)
Co A, 11TH ENGRBN	CAPT M. T. NORTON
1ST FORCE RECON CO	CAPT N. B. CENTERS
1ST SERV BN	LTCOL D. J. BURGER

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

21 SEPTEMBER 1970

1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN A. J. ARMSTRONG
AWC	BGEN R. F. CONLEY
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. W. TELLER
ACOS, G-1	COL P. B. HENLEY
ACOS, G-2	COL J. J. MITCHELL
ACOS, G-3	COL W. E. SPARLING
ACOS, G-4	COL W. C. MCGRAW
ACOS, COMPT	COL E. J. ARTNAK
CEO	LTCOL T. KALUS

MWHG-1

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL W. R. SMITH
H&HS-1	MAJOR F. J. CONE
MWFS-1	MAJOR B. G. PHILLIPS
MWCS-1	MAJOR A. J. SIBLEY

MACG-18

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. T. WESTCOTT
H&HS-18	LTCOL R. W. FISCHER
MACS-4	MAJOR L. M. SILVA
MASS-3	LTCOL P. J. FLORIO

MAG-11

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL A. C. POMMERENK
H&MS-11	LTCOL S. F. SHEA
MABS-11	MAJOR D. F. CROW
VMA-311	LTCOL J. M. BANNAN
VMA(AW)-225	MAJOR M. T. FOUNTAIN, JR.
VMO-2	LTCOL J. M. MORIARITY
VMA(AW)-242	LTCOL S. LEWIS
VMFA-115	LTCOL M. MURA

MAG-13

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL L. J. STIEN
H&MS-13	LTCOL R. W. CHAPIN
MABS-13	MAJOR D. T. BENN
VMFA-314	LTCOL R. A. CHRISTY

MAG-16

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL H. R. SMITH
H&MS-16	MAJOR F. A. GULLEDGE
MABS-16	MAJOR P. E. BENET
HMM-262	LTCOL G. S. PATE
HMH-463	LTCOL C. A. BLOCK
HML-167	LTCOL D. A. MCCAUGHEY
HMM-364	LTCOL P. C. SCAGLIONE, JR.
HMM-263	LTCOL L. K. KECK
HML-367	LTCOL H. E. SEXTON

3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN R. G. OWENS,
AWC	BGEN J. A. FEELEY, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL H. N. MEHAFFEY
ACOS, G-1	COL W. L. MAC QUARRIE
ACOS, G-2	COL F. N. PIPPIN
ACOS, G-3	COL D. WILKER
ACOS, G-4	COL C. R. JARRET

MWHG-3

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL G. L. LILLICH
H&HS-3	LTCOL F. E. GRAHAM
MWFS-3	MAJOR J. S. LOOP
MWCS-3	MAJOR G. P. HOWLE

MHTG-30

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL A. F. GARROTTO
H&MS-30	LTCOL E. W. GILBERT
HMHT-301	LTCOL L. W. JARMAN
HMMT-302	LTCOL T. S. REAP

MAG-33

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL O. R. DAVIS
H&MS-33	LTCOL R. N. HUTCHINSON
MABS-33	MAJOR R. L. BAINBRIDGE
VMCJ-3	LTCOL R. E. PERCIVAL
VMA-214	LTCOL R. J. REID
VMFA-323	LTCOL D. L. WALDVOGEL
VMA-223	LTCOL J. W. LAZZO
VMFA-531	LTCOL J. L. THATCHER

MWSG-37

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. A. SAVAGE
H&MS-37	LTCOL R. W. COONEY
WERS-37	LTCOL M. PALLAI
VMGR-352	LTCOL M. P. MANN

MACG-38

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL J. W. DRURY
H&HS-38	MAJOR L. O. WAYMIRE
SU#1, H&HS-38	MAJOR E. D. CHANEY
MACS-1	MAJ W. H. ALLEN
MACS-7	LTCOL J. O. GREGERSON
1STLAAM BN	MAJOR E. L. HOUSE, JR.
2NDLAAM BN	MAJOR H. J. BALDWIN, JR.

MAG-56

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. B. PORTER
H&MS-56	MAJOR W. J. SHRINER
MABS-56	LTCOL B. T. LADD
HMH-363	LTCOL R. P. BRAY
HML-267	LTCOL R. J. BLANC
HMH-361	LTCOL E. W. RAWLINS
HMM-163	LTCOL F. A. MATHEWS
HMM-265	LTCOL R. G. COURTNEY
HMM-161	MAJOR L. J. ZILKA

MCCRTG-10

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. B. SINCLAIR
H&MS-10	MAJOR L. E. REID
VMAT-102	LTCOL D. A. SCHAEFFER
VMT-103	LTCOL T. J. AYERS
VMFAT-101	LTCOL R. R. NORTON

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified
[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

21 SEPTEMBER 1970

QUANG TRI

USMC	19
USN	0

THUA THIEN

USMC	0
USN	0

QUANG NAM

USMC	▶30,285
USN	1,330

III MAF

HQS III MAF

1ST MAR DIV

HQS 1ST MAR DIV

1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1 (OPN DUBOIS SQUARE)

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 2/7 (OPN IMPERIAL LAKE)
- 3/7

1ST MAW

HQS 1ST MAW

MAG-11
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMO-2 (OV-10A)
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)

MAG-16
- HML-367 (AH-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

FLC

- 1ST FSR
- FLSG-B

QUANG TIN

USMC	1,424
USN	27

1ST MAW

MAG-13

QUANG NGAI

USMC	0
USN	0

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	19,249	934
ACTUAL STRENGTH AS OF 10SEP70.	17,474	806
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79.2) **1ST MAW (REAR)** (TF-79.3)	13,717	(729)

I MAF (TF-79)

HQS I MAF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79.2)

HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)

4TH MARINES
- 1/4
- 2/4
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 1/9
- 2/9 (SLF "A")
- 3/9

MAG-36
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A) (SLF "A")
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)

3D FSR	(2,751)	(52)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF	(947)	(25)
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	(59)	
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS	(0)	

1ST MAW (REAR) (TF-79.3)

HQS 1STMAW (REAR)	(494)	(14)
MAG-15	(1,351)	(39)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)		
VMFA-334 (F-4J)		
MAG-12	(1,407)	(29)
VMA-211 (A-4E)		
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)		
VMCJ-1 (EA-6A/RF4B)		
NON FMF	(1,851)	

Does not include 143 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	42,611	1,811
USMC CEILING AS OF 15 SEPTEMBER 1970	35,824*	
PROPOSED OSD CEILING AS OF 15 OCTOBER 1970	23,980	1,182
STRENGTH AS OF 17SEP70.	▶32,066	▶1,315
III MAF . . .	▶31,748	▶1,315
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO. . .	(176)	(11)
OTHER	318	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	(284)	
NAVADVGRU/NAVY UNITS	(34)	

SLF 7TH FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA: BLT 2/9, HMM-164 ▶ AT SUBIC BAY	1,518	65
BLT 1/4 AT OKINAWA	1,465	65

MOVEMENTS

TRANSPAC KEY GRASP***
ENROUTE CONUS/HAWAII

1/7 ENROUTE CONUS

BLT 1/9
ENR NUMAZU, JAPAN

HMM-161 (PERSONNEL ONLY) ENR CONUS.

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	4,700	73
USMC CEILING AS OF 31 AUGUST 1970	5,836**	
PROPOSED OSD CEILING AS OF 15 OCTOBER 1970	6,400	99
STRENGTH AS OF 10SEP70.	5,103	82

NOTES

1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF units.
2. Okinawa strength figure includes one SLF.

* This figure reflects a decline in the USMC OSD Program IX Ceiling, accounting for all known space reductions as of the noted date.

** This figure reflects an increase in the USMC OSD Program Ceiling, accounting for all known space increases as of the noted date.

*** TRANSPAC KEY GRASP I, II AND III

KEY GRASP I & II -	VMA(AW)-242	(4/A-6A A/C)
	VMFA-314	(5/F-4B A/C)
	VMFA-122	(9/F-4B A/C)
KEY GRASP III -	VMFA-314	(12/F-4B A/C)

A/C involved in TRANSPAC KEY GRASP commenced initial movement from RVN on 8Sep70. TRANSPAC KEY GRASP I & II departed Kadena 14Sep70, with TRANSPAC KEY GRASP III departing Kadena on 16Sep70. TRANSPAC of all KEY GRASP A/C will take approximately 9 days. All squadrons have checked out of movement report system during TRANSPAC.

▶ INDICATES LASTEST CHANGE.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS
SEP 21 1970
REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

21 SEPTEMBER 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,806	50,734	36,804	79/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 18SEP70

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,620	1,886	13

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
84,697	4,062	22,011

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA

21 SEPTEMBER 1970

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL W. F. SAUNDERS, JR

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 2/9	41	1300	4	57
(LTCOL G. H. POLAKOFF)				
2D BN, 9TH MARINES				
E/2/12 MARINES				
PLT, 3D RECON BN				
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLT, 3D ENGR BN				
PLT, 3D SP BN				
PLT, 9TH MT BN				
PLT, 3D TANK BN				
PLT, 3D MED BN				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV				
LOGSPTUNIT, 3D SERVBN, 3D FSR				
DET, 3D DENT CO				
HMM-164	37	140	2	2
(LTCOL R. G. MILLER				
DET, HMH-462				
DET, VMO-6				
TOTALS	78	1440	6	59

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

6 M29 81MM MORTARS
7 M40 106MM RR
6 M30 107MM MORTARS
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANKS
11 LVTP-5

AIRCRAFT

14/CH-46A/D
3/CH-53A
3/UH-1E

LOCATION

AT SUBIC BAY

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

TG 76.4 ARG "A"
OKINAWA (LPH-3)
DULUTH (LPD-6)
ANCHORAGE (LSD-36)
WASHTENAW CTY (LST-1166)

BLT 1/4

28 AUGUST 1970

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG: LTCOL J. N. MC LERNAN

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQ DET				
BLT 1/4	45	1420	4	61
(LTCOL J. N. MC LERNAN)				
2D BN, 4TH MARINES				
G/3/12TH MARINES				
PLT, 3D RECON BN				
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLT, 3D ENGR BN				
PLT, 3D SP BN				
PLT, 9TH MT BN				
PLT, 3D TANK BN				
PLT, 3D MED BN				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV				
LOGSPTUNIT, 3DSERVBN, 3DFSR				
DET, 3D DENT CO				
DET, VMO				
TOTALS	45	1420	4	61

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

7 M29 81MM MORTARS
7 M40 106MM RR
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANKS
11 LVTP-5

AIRCRAFT

2/UH-1E

LOCATION

AT OKINAWA

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

TG 76.5 ARG "B"
DENVER (LPD-9)
DURHAM (LKA-114)
WINDHAM CTY (LST-1170)
MONTICELLO (LSD-35)

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

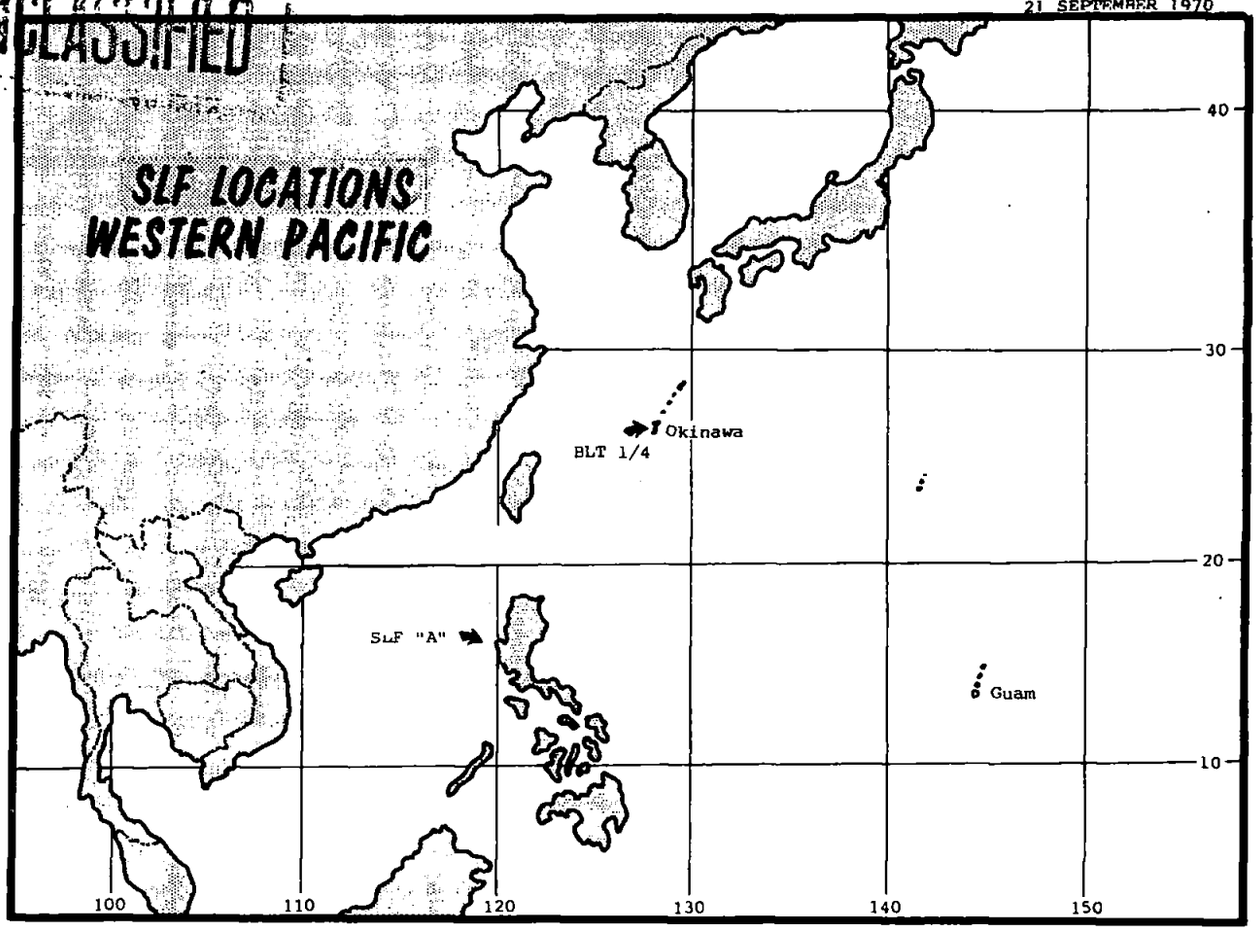
[redacted]

[redacted]

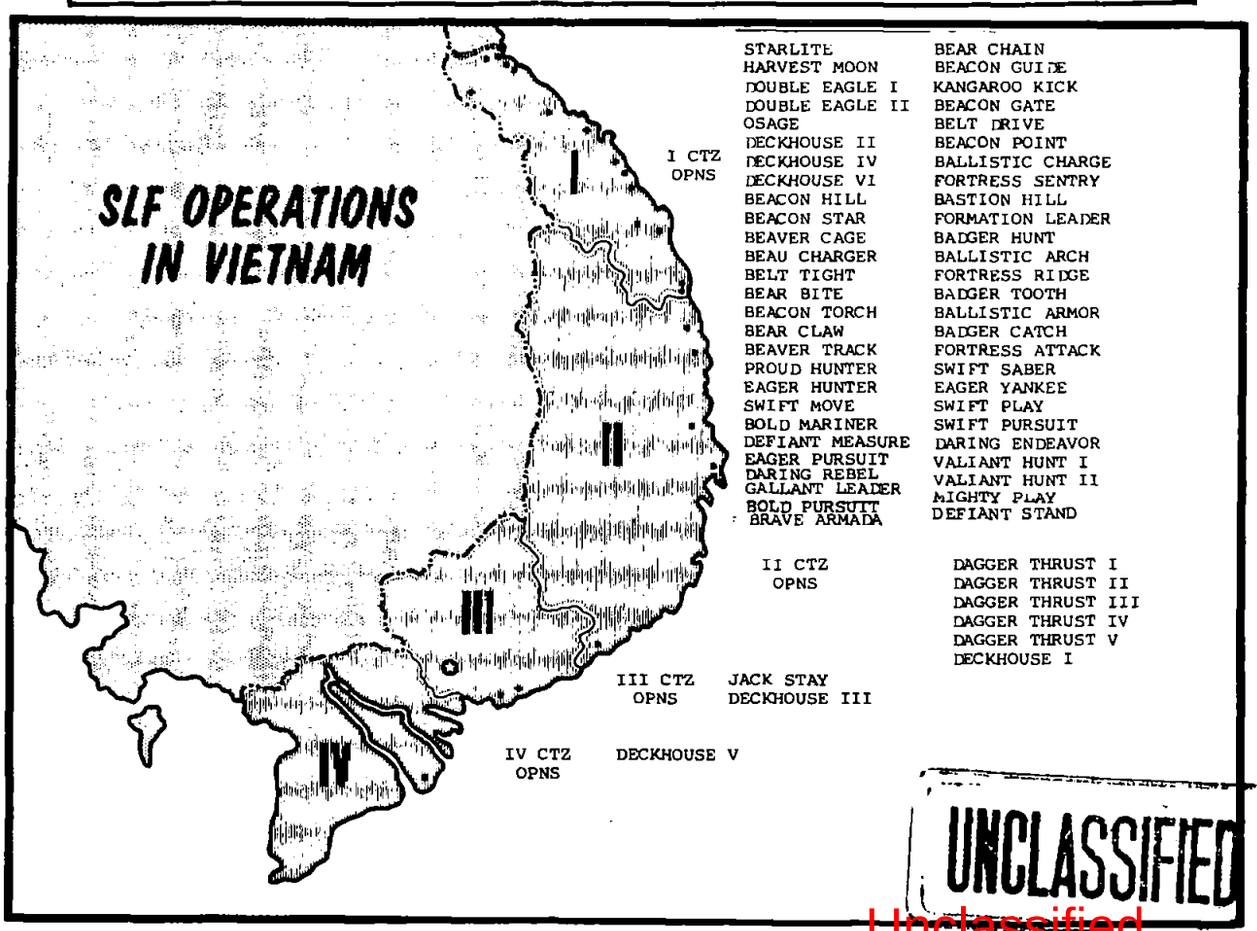
SUMMARY OF MARINE CORPS AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS IN SOUTH VIETNAM

UNCLASSIFIED

21 SEPTEMBER 1970



TOTAL AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS 72 (INCLUDING SLF OPERATIONS AS INDICATED ON THIS AND SUBSEQUENT PAGES)



I CTZ OPNS

STARLITE
HARVEST MOON
DOUBLE EAGLE I
DOUBLE EAGLE II
OSAGE
DECKHOUSE II
DECKHOUSE IV
DECKHOUSE VI
BEACON HILL
BEACON STAR
BEAVER CAGE
BEAU CHARGER
BELT TIGHT
BEAR BITE
BEACON TORCH
BEAR CLAW
BEAVER TRACK
PROUD HUNTER
EAGER HUNTER
SWIFT MOVE
BOLD MARINER
DEFIANT MEASURE
EAGER PURSUIT
DARING REBEL
GALLANT LEADER
BOLD PURSUIT
BRAVE ARMADA
BEAR CHAIN
BEACON GUIDE
KANGAROO KICK
BEACON GATE
BELT DRIVE
BEACON POINT
BALLISTIC CHARGE
FORTRESS SENTRY
BASTION HILL
FORMATION LEADER
BADGER HUNT
BALLISTIC ARCH
FORTRESS RIDGE
BADGER TOOTH
BALLISTIC ARMOR
BADGER CATCH
FORTRESS ATTACK
SWIFT SABER
EAGER YANKEE
SWIFT PLAY
SWIFT PURSUIT
DARING ENDEAVOR
VALIANT HUNT I
VALIANT HUNT II
MIGHTY PLAY
DEFIANT STAND

II CTZ OPNS

DAGGER THRUST I
DAGGER THRUST II
DAGGER THRUST III
DAGGER THRUST IV
DAGGER THRUST V
DECKHOUSE I

III CTZ OPNS JACK STAY
DECKHOUSE III

IV CTZ OPNS DECKHOUSE V

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

SUMMARY OF SLF OPERATIONS ON FOLLOWING PAGE

[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

21 SEPTEMBER 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

NR RECAP

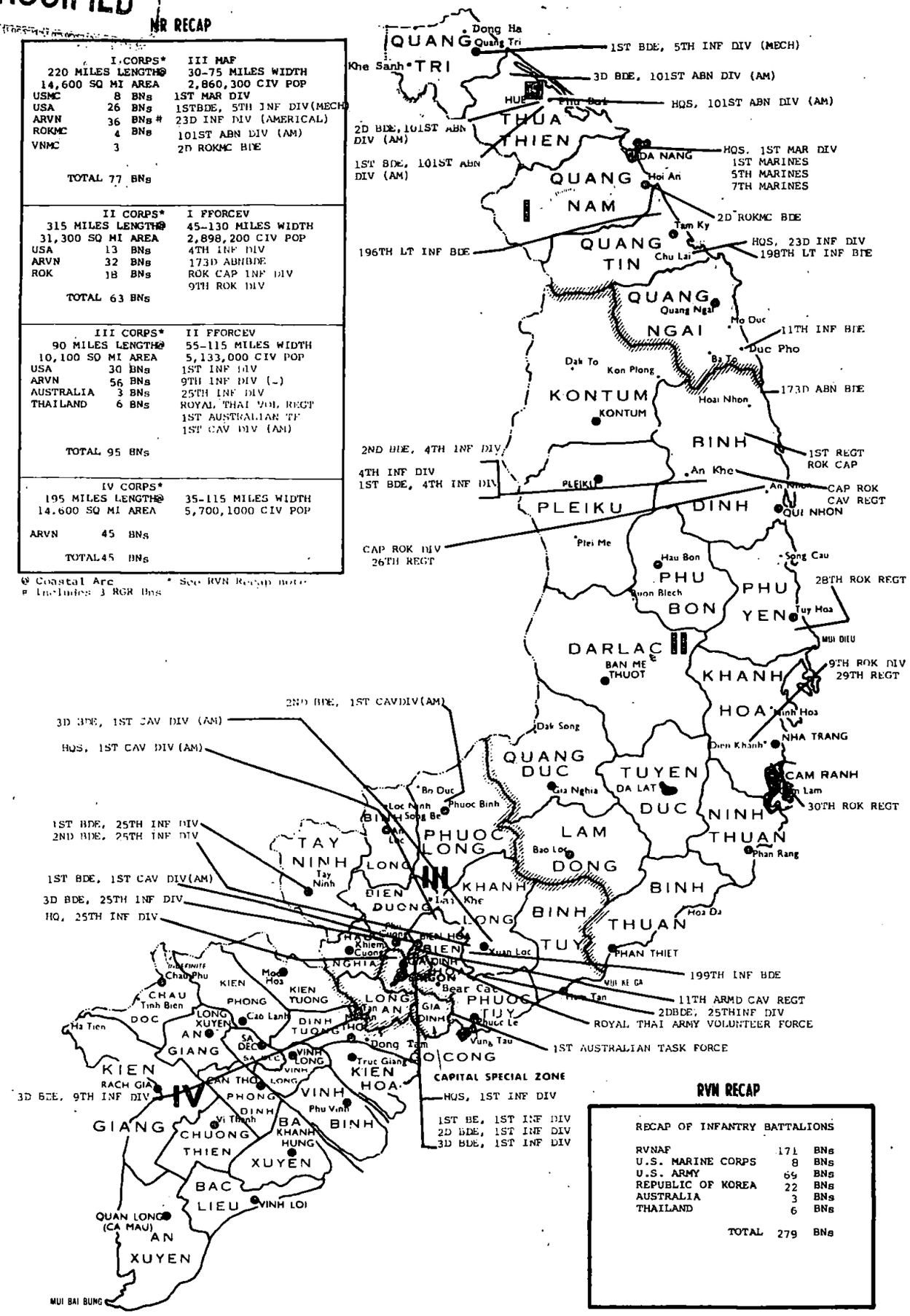
I CORPS*		III MAF
220 MILES LENGTH@		30-75 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA		2,860,300 CIV POP
USMC	8 BNs	1ST MAR DIV
USA	26 BNs	1STBDE, 5TH INF DIV(MECH)
ARVN	36 BNs #	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)
ROKMC	4 BNs	101ST ABN DIV (AM)
VNMC	3	2D ROKMC BDE
TOTAL 77 BNs		

II CORPS*		I FFORCEV
315 MILES LENGTH@		45-130 MILES WIDTH
31,300 SQ MI AREA		2,898,200 CIV POP
USA	13 BNs	4TH INF DIV
ARVN	32 BNs	173D ABNBDE
ROK	18 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
		9TH ROK DIV
TOTAL 63 BNs		

III CORPS*		II FFORCEV
90 MILES LENGTH@		55-115 MILES WIDTH
10,100 SQ MI AREA		5,133,000 CIV POP
USA	30 BNs	1ST INF DIV
ARVN	56 BNs	9TH INF DIV (-)
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs	25TH INF DIV
THAILAND	6 BNs	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
		1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
		1ST CAV DIV (AM)
TOTAL 95 BNs		

IV CORPS*	
195 MILES LENGTH@	35-115 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA	5,700,1000 CIV POP
ARVN	45 BNs
TOTAL45 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc * See RVN Recap note
# Includes 3 RGR Bns



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS		
RVNAF	171	BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	8	BNs
U.S. ARMY	69	BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22	BNs
AUSTRALIA	3	BNs
THAILAND	6	BNs
TOTAL	279	BNs

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

21 SEPTEMBER 1970

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	416,453
NAVY (VNN)	38,376
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	39,184
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	13,134
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	277,982
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	243,663
TOTAL RVNAF	1,028,792

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	293,776
NAVY	21,797
AIR FORCE	47,532
MARINE CORPS	32,066
COAST GUARD	107
TOTAL U.S.	395,278

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	49,233
AUSTRALIA	7,623
PHILIPPINES	89
THAILAND	11,742
NEW ZEALAND	556
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	29
SPAIN	8
TOTAL FWMAF	69,280

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN	1,493,350

* SOURCE: RVNAF - MACV MONTHLY RPT OF GVN STRENGTH AS OF 31JUL70.
ALL OTHERS - MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 17SEP70.

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

EXERCISE DEEP EXPRESS *

USMC FORCES

21 SEPTEMBER 1970

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL	ARMS & EQUIPMENT	SUPPLIES
USS GUAM (LPH-9)	137	1262			43 M60 MG 27 M79 34 .50 CAL MG 25 3.5 8 81MM 8 FLAME THROWERS 8 106 RR 6 105 HOW	CLASS I CLASS III CLASS IV
8TH MAB (TG 504.1) (BGEN R. D. BOHN)	37	139				
BLT 1/2 (LTCOL W. S. SWIGERT)	60	938				
H&S CO	23	351				
CO A	4	125				
CO B	4	125				
CO C	4	125				
PLT, 2D RECON BN	1	23				
DET, HQ 3/10	7	26				
BTRY G, 3/10	8	82				
1ST PLT(-),CO A, 2D ENGR BN	1	22				
1ST PLT(-),CO B, 2D SP BN		4				
1ST PLT, HQ CO, 2D SP BN	1	16				
DET, 2D FORCE RECON CO	7	39				
HMM-365 (LTCOL R. H. NELSON)	40	185				
USS POCONO (LCC-16)	15	84			NO ARMS & EQUIPMENT ABOARD	
H&S BN (-), FMFLANT	1	8				
8TH COMM BN (-)	1	12				
DET, 2D ANGLICO	13	64				
USS EL PASO (LKA-117)	19	215			2 M60 MG 3 .50 CAL MG 6 M-83 1 M-124 2 M-109 3 M-110 6 M-135 1 CRAWLER TRACTOR 2 GENERATORS 1 BATH UNIT 3 1/4 TON TRUCKS 8 1/4 TON TRAILERS 6 1/2 TON TRAILERS 1 WATER TRAILER 11 2 1/2 TON TRUCKS 1 3/4 TON TRUCK	CLASS I CLASS III CLASS IV
H&S BN (-), FMFLANT	7	77				
DET, 8TH MAB	4	35				
DET, LANFORAVN (MASS-1(-)/MACS-6(-)	3	35				
DET, 8TH COMM BN (-)	5	20				
DET, 2D ANGLICO	1	25				
UMPIRE GROUP		23				
USS YORK CTY (LST-1175)	44	370			NO ARMS & EQUIPMENT ABOARD	
DET, H&S BN, FMFLANT	2	68				
DET, LANFORAVN	42	302				
USS SUFFOLK CTY (LST-1173)	39	559			4 M60 MG 1 CRAWLER TRACTOR 1 ROUGH TERRAIN FORK LIFT 1 1/4 TON TRUCK 1 1/4 TON TRAILER 4 2 1/2 TON TRUCKS 2 FUEL TANKERS 1 WRECKER 1 WATER TANKER	CLASS III
DET, H&S BN, FMFLANT		5				
DET, 8TH MAB	7	181				
DET, LANFORAVN	20					
DET, 8TH COMM BN (-)	12	373				
6TH FLEET UNITS					**AIRCRAFT**	**LOCATION**
** BLT 2/2	56	1127	2	23	VMA-331 19 A-4E Aboard USS INDEPENDENCE	ALL ENROUTE TO MED ◀ TG 44.7 ◀ USS GUAM USS EL PASO ETA GIBRALTAR 271500Z
VMA-331	34	209	1	2	HMM-365 12 CH-46F 4 CH-53D 2 UH-1E Aboard USS GUAM	TG 27.3 ◀ USS POCONO USS YORK CTY USS SUFFOLK CTY ETA GIBTRALTAR 301000Z
TOTALS	344	3826	3	25		

REMARKS

* DEEP EXPRESS UNITS HAVE BEEN ALERTED FOR POSSIBLE CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS IN THE MIDDLE EAST.

** SEE STATUS OF FORCES BOOK, TAB 42-1 FOR UNIT COMPOSITION AND DISPOSITION.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

◀ INDICATES LASTEST CHANGE.

[redacted]

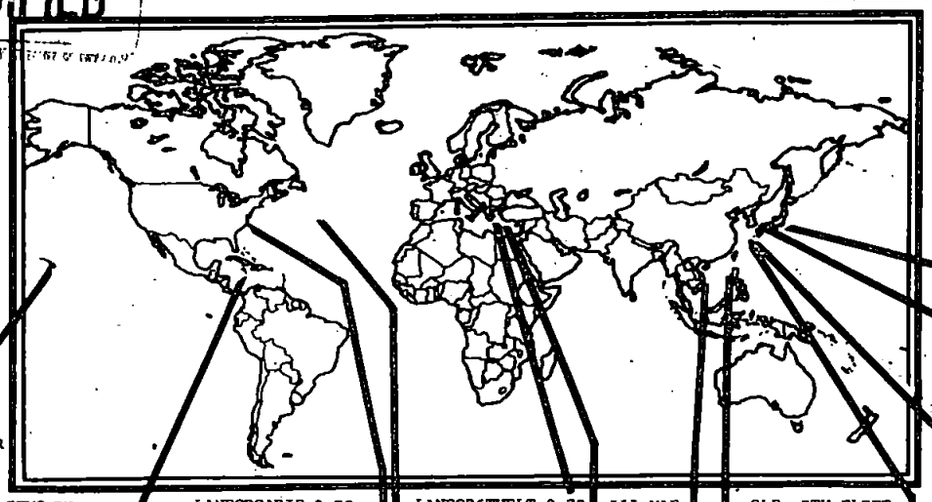
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

22 SEPTEMBER 1970



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	3	2	2	1	5	2	2	2	1
RVN	(8)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	
SLF ***	(2)					(1)				
ENR CONUS	(1)									
MIDPAC	1	3								
HAWAII	(1)	(3)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	3	2	1	1	3	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(2)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ENR CONUS *		(1)				(1) *				
ATLANTIC	7	4	1	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(4)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(1)					(1)				
EUROPE	2		1			1				
MEDITERRANEAN	(2)		(1)			(1)				
GRAND TOTAL	27	13	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* HMM-161 PERSONNEL ENR CONUS. ACFT AT OKINAWA.
** VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62).
*** ONE SLF STANDING DOWN OKINAWA.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

22 SEPTEMBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		NORTHERN 1ST MR		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
HEADQUARTERS		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HQ, FMF, PAC																						
H&S BN, FMF, PAC		1668		8FEB70													1668					
CAMP S. D. BUTLER		615	25	20AUG70									615	25								
CASUAL		73		20AUG70									73									
HOSPITALIZED	6	302		20AUG70											161		6				135	
HQ, V MAF																						
1ST CIVAFFGRP		67	3																67	3		
HQ, 5TH MAB																						
H&SCO, 5TH MAB		1459	50																1459	50		
HQ, FORTRPS, FMF PAC																						
HQCO, FORTRPS		213	26																213	26		
HQ, 1ST MAR BRIG																						
HQCO, 1ST MAR BRIG		252	26														252	26				
HQ, I MAF		126	1										126	1								
HQ, 3D MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 3D MARDIV		1179	41										1179	41								
HQ, III MAF																						
H&SCO, III MAF		293	12		293	12																
2D CAG		708			708																	
3D CAG		222	11						222	11												
HQ, CAF		59	2		59	2																
HQ, 1ST MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 1ST MAR DIV		1875	37		1875	37																
INFANTRY																						
1ST MARINES																						
HQ CO		258	9		258	9																
1ST BATTALION		1232	51		1232	51																
2D BATTALION		1153	53		1153	53																
3D BATTALION		954	38		954	38																
5TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		273	11		273	11																
1ST BATTALION		1188	50		1188	50																
2D BATTALION		1190	46		1190	46																
3D BATTALION		1339	71		1339	71																
7TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		303	15		303	15																
1ST BATTALION	7	1160	55																		1160	55
2D BATTALION		1107	56		1107	56																
3D BATTALION		1088	50		1088	50																
4TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		174	7										174	7								
1ST BATTALION		874	27																		874	27
2D BATTALION		909	19										909	19								
3D BATTALION		911	22										911	22								
9TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		176	8										176	8								
1ST BATTALION		871	27										871	27								
2D BATTALION		1062	30																		1062	30
3D BATTALION		920	28										920	28								
3D MARINES																						
HQ CO		225	7																225	7		
1ST BATTALION		1284	78														1284	78				
2D BATTALION		791	48																791	48		
3D BATTALION		770	50																770	50		
ARTILLERY																						
11TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		336	10		336	10																
1ST BATTALION		629	14										629	14								
2D BATTALION		632	15		632	15																
3D BATTALION		609	14		609	14																
4TH BATTALION		475	12		475	12																
12TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		202	7										202	7								
1ST BATTALION		734	20																724	20		
2D BATTALION		478	13										478	13								
3D BATTALION		453	11										453	11								
4TH BATTALION		301	12										301	12								
HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG		230	6																230	6		
1ST 175MM GUN BTRY		167	4		167	4																
3D 175MM GUN BTRY		148	3																148	3		
1ST 8" HOW BTRY		182	4																182	4		
3D 8" HOW BTRY		220	5		220	5																
1ST SEARCH LIGHT BTRY (CAIRE)																						

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATION ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

22 SEPTEMBER 1970

UNIT	CHU LAI	DANANG	SLFs	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES		1/1,2/1,3/1							
3D MARINES						1/3	2/3,3/3		
4TH MARINES			1/4	2/4,3/4					
5TH MARINES		1/5,2/5,3/5							
7TH MARINES		2/7,3/7					1/7		3
9TH MARINES			2/9	3/9	1/9				2
26TH MARINES									
27TH MARINES									
28TH MARINES									
MAG-11		VMA-311 VMA(AW)-225 VMO-2 VMA-115							
MAG-12					VMCJ-1 VMA-211 VMA(AW)-533				
MAG-13									
MAG-16		HML-167 HML-367 HMM-262 HMM-263 HMM-364 HMH-463							
MAG-36			HMM-164	VMO-6 HMH-462 HMM-165 VMGR-152					
MAG-15					VMFA-232 VMFA-334				
MAG-24						VMFA-122 VMFA-212 VMFA-235			
MAG-33							VMA(AW)-242 VMA-214 VMA-223 VMCJ-3 VMFA-323 VMFA-531 VMFA-314		
MAG-56							HMM-163 HMM-265 HMH-361 HMH-363 HMM-161 HML-267		1

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	EQUIPMENT POSSESSED	RVN	JAPAN	SLFs	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
81mm MORTAR M29	217	137	8	8	35	8	21		2
106mm RR M40A1C	166	96	8	8	28	8	18		2
107mm MORTAR M30	50	20			18	6	6		
105mm HOW TD M101A1	134	52		6	53	5	12		
155mm HOW TD M114A1	29	17			8		4		
155mm HOW SP M109	49	19			18		12		
155mm GUN SP M53	9	9							
8in HOW SP M110	14	14							
ONTOS M50A1	40						40		
90mm TANK M48A3	98	2		5	50		36		
120mm TANK M103A2	17						17		
FLAME TANK M67A2	9						9		
LVTH6	18				12		6		
LVTP5	291			11	79	48	142		
LVTE1	7				7				
LVTR	12	2			4	1	5		
M51 VTR	14	3			3		8		
105mm HOW SP	19						19		
175mm GUN	13	13							

Unclassified

NOTES: 1. PERS ENR CONUS/ACFT ENR OKI.
2. BLT 1/9 WITH ATTACHED EQUIPMENT LISTED IN "JAPAN" COLUMN IS AT FUJI FOR TRAINING.
3. 1/7 ENROUTE CONUS.

SOURCE: STATUS OF MARINE UNIT REPORT (FS024R) DTD30AUG70.

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

22 SEPTEMBER 1970

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFPAC						6/T-1A 1/C-54R 1/C-47J		
MAG-11								
H&MS-11	7 /TA-4F 2 /C-117D							
VMFA-115	16 /F-4B							
VMA-311	19 /A-4E							
VMO-2	19/OV-10A							
VMA(AW)-225	13 /A-6A							
MAG-12								
H&MS-12								
VMCJ-1					8 /RF-4B 6 /EA-6A			
VMA-211					7 /A-4E			
VMA(AW)-533					7 /A-6A			
MAG-13								
H&MS-13		1/C-117D						
MAG-15								
H&MS-15					1/C-54Q 1/C-117D 2/TA-4F 1/C-54S			
VMFA-232					13 /F-4J			
VMFA-334					14 /F-4J			
MAG-16								
H&MS-16								
HML-167	33 UH-1E							
HML-367	25/AH-1G							
HMM-263	19/CH-46D							
HMM-262	21/CH-46D							
HMM-364	21/CH-46D							
HMH-463	20/CH-53A/D							
MCCRTG-10								
H&MS-10								
VMFAT-101							22/F-4B	
VMAT-102							25/A-4E	
VMT-103							19/TA-4F	
MWSG-17								
H&MS-17					1 C-117D			
MHTG-30								
H&MS-30							9 CH-46F 3/CH-53A	
HMHT-301							8 /CH-53A	
HMMT-302							13 /CH-46F	
MAG-33								
H&MS-33							4 /F-4B 5/TA-4F	
VMA-223							6/A-4F	
VMCJ-3							10/RF-4B	
VMA(AW)-242							4/A-6A	
VMA-214							18 /A-4C/E	
VMFA-323							15/F-4B	
VMFA-531							15 /F-4B	
VMFA-314							17/F-4B	
MAG-36								
H&MS-36				1/C-117D 14/CH-46A/D 7 /KC-130F				
VMGR-152								
HMM-165				23/CH-46A/D				
HMM-164								14 CH-46A/D *
HMH-462				21 /CH53A/D				
VMO-6				9/UH-1E 15/OV-10A				

NOTES: * ASSIGNED TO SLF's

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

22 SEPTEMBER 1970

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
MWSG-37 H&MS-37							2 /C-54R/P/R 3/C-117D	
VMGR-352							11 /KC-130F	
MAG-56 H&MS-56							21 /CH-53A	
HMH-361							14 /CH-53A	
HML-267							7/OV-10A 16/UH-1E	
HMM-163							16 /CH-46F	
HMH-363							12 /CH-53A	
HMM-265							22 /CH-46D	
HMM-161							14 CH-46D	**
1ST MARINE BRIGADE MAG-24 H&MS-24						1/C-117D 3 /TA-4F 6 /CH-46A		
VMFA-122						9/F-4B		
VMFA-212						15/F-4J		
VMFA-235						15/F-4J		
TOTAL FMFPAC ACFT								
FIXED WING (385)	76	1		23	61	51	173	
HELICOPTERS (390)	139			67		6	158	20

NOTE: * ASSIGNED TO SLF's
** ACFT AT OKINAWA

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

22 SEPTEMBER 1970

QUANG TRI

USMC	19
USN	0

THUA THIEN

USMC	0
USN	0

QUANG NAM

USMC	30,285
USN	1,330

III MAF

HQS III MAF

1ST MAR DIV

HQS 1ST MAR DIV

1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1 (OPN DUBOIS SQUARE)

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 2/7 (OPN IMPERIAL LAKE)
- 3/7

1ST MAW

HQS 1ST MAW

MAG-11
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMO-2 (OV-10A)
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)

MAG-16
- HML-367 (AH-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

FLC
- 1ST FSR
- FLSG-B

QUANG TIN

USMC	1,424
USN	27

1ST MAW

MAG-13

QUANG NGAI

USMC	0
USN	0

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	19,249	934
ACTUAL STRENGTH AS OF 10SEP70.	17,474	806
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79.2) 1ST MAW (REAR) (TF-79.3)	13,717	(729)

I MAF (TF-79)

HQS I MAF

HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)

4TH MARINES
- 1/4
- 2/4
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 1/9
- 2/9 (SLF "A")
- 3/9

MAG-36
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A) (SLF "A")
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)

3D FSR	(2,751)	(52)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF	(947)	(25)
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	(59)	
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS	(0)	

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	42,611	1,811
USMC CEILING AS OF 15 SEPTEMBER 1970	▶31,958*	
PROPOSED OSD CEILING AS OF 15 OCTOBER 1970	23,980	1,182
STRENGTH AS OF 17SEP70.	32,066	1,315
III MAF . . .	31,748	1,315
SUBI 1ST ANGLICO. . .	(176)	(11)
OTHER	318	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	(284)	
NAVAIWGRU/NAVY UNITS	(34)	

SLF 7TH FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALPA: BLT 2/9 HMM-164 AT SUBIC BAY	1,518	65
BLT 1/4 AT OKINAWA	1,465	65

MOVEMENTS

TRANSPAC KEY GRASP***
ENROUTE CONUS/HAWAII

1/7 ENROUTE CONUS

HMM-161 (PERSONNEL ONLY) ENR CONUS.

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	4,700	73
USMC CEILING AS OF 31 AUGUST 1970	5,836**	
PROPOSED OSD CEILING AS OF 15 OCTOBER 1970	6,400	99
STRENGTH AS OF 10SEP70.	5,103	82

1ST MAW (REAR)

HQS 1STMAW (REAR)	(494)	(14)
MAG-15	(1,351)	(39)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)		
VMFA-334 (F-4J)		
MAG-12	(1,407)	(29)
VMA-211 (A-4E)		
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)		
VMCJ-1 (EA-6A/RF4B)		
NON FMF	(1,851)	

Does not include 143 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.

▶BLT 1/9 AT FUJI FOR TRNG

NOTES

1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF units.
2. Okinawa strength figure includes one SLF.

* This figure reflects a decline in the USMC OSD Program IX Ceiling, accounting for all known space reductions as of the noted date.

** This figure reflects an increase in the USMC OSD Program Ceiling, accounting for all known space increases as of the noted date.

▶ *** TRANSPAC KEY GRASP I, II AND III

KEY GRASP I & II -	VMA(AW)-242	(4/A-6A A/C)	ARRIVED EL TORO 192200ZSEP70.
	VMFA-314	(5/F-4B A/C)	DEPARTED KANEOHE 211715ZSEP70 ENROUTE EL TORO.
	VMFA-122	(9/F-4B A/C)	ARRIVED KANEOHE 180046ZSEP70.
KEY GRASP III -	VMFA-314	(12/F-4B A/C)	DEPARTED KANEOHE 211715ZSEP70 ENROUTE EL TORO.

A/C involved in TRANSPAC KEY GRASP commenced initial movement from RVN on 8Sep70. TRANSPAC KEY GRASP I & II departed Kadena 14Sep70, with TRANSPAC KEY GRASP III departing Kadena on 16Sep70.

▶ INDICATES LASTEST CHANGE.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS
SEP 23 1970
REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

Department of Defense

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U. S. MILITARY PERSONNEL
IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIET-NAM

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through September 12, 1970

22 SEPTEMBER 1970

	Army	Navy *	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	23,846	1,015	11,369	427	36,657
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	3,288	136	1,426	42	4,892
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	90,057	3,881	50,709	720	145,367
Hospital care not required	98,459	5,624	36,797	2,214	143,094
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,498	179	5	374	2,056
b. Returned to control	56	7	7	26	96
c. Current missing	226	112	79	550	967
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	13	-	3	1	17
b. Returned to control	37	3	4	6	50
c. Current captured or interned	58	144	23	234	459
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	82	155	136	655	1,028
Helicopter	1,909	54	399	59	2,421
b. From ground action	26,654	1,121	12,268	130	40,173
TOTAL DEATHS a/	28,645	1,330	12,803	844	43,622
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	116	-	13	-	129
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	229	157	45	241	672
Helicopter	1,467	51	232	13	1,763
b. From other causes	3,935	579	1,340	232	6,086
TOTAL DEATHS	5,631	787	1,617	486	8,521

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.

*Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

Department of Defense
OASD (Comptroller)
Directorate for Information Operations
September 16, 1970

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

22 SEPTEMBER 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,810	50,748	36,808	79/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 21SEP70

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,620	1,887	13

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
84,703	4,062	22,011

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

U.S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA

22 SEPTEMBER 1970

DATE	COMBAT	OPERATIONAL	REMARKS
4APR70		1 F-4B	YD 5158. A/C reported on fire, crew ejected and recovered, crashed at sea. RVN.
5APR70		1 CH-46D	AT 835890. A/C slid down hill and caught fire, destroyed in place. 2 WIA, RVN.
11APR70	1 A-4E		AT789645. A/C on CAS mission; crashed while on napalm run. 1 KIA. RVN.
18APR70		1 UH-1E	AT807628. A/C CRASHED ON APPROACH IN UNSUITABLE TACTICAL LANDING ZONE. 3 WIA, RVN.
21APR70	1 OV-10A		YC709059. A/C on visual recon mission hit by ground fire and crashed. 1 MIA.
28APR70	1 UH-1E		YC 946626. A/C took enemy fire. Pilot began evasive maneuvers and crashed into trees. 2 WIA. RVN.
7MAY70		1 UH-1E	BT0280. A/C on local test mission when engine failed. A/C ditched in 7 foot of water. No injuries.
15 MAY70	1 F-4B		AT 985623. Hit by ground fire, crew ejected while trying to make emergency landing. A/C crashed and burned. No injuries. RVN.
23MAY70		1 F-4B	2 KM North of Chu Lai AB. Two fire warning lights confirmed by leader A/C crashed causing slight property damage. No injuries. RVN.
27MAY70	1 F-4B		YD271528. Experienced engine fire as a result of possible ground fire, crew ejected and was recovered. 2 minor injuries. RVN.
1JUN70	1 CH-46D		17 NM from Danang. A/C sat down in LZ and detonated enemy mine, flipped on Port Side and burned. 1 KIA, 4 WIA. RVN
4JUN70	1 CH-46D		YC 280520. A/C while on a recon extract received heavy automatic weapons fire, crashed and burned. 1 KIA, 3 WIA.
7JUN70	1 F-4B		ZC095524. A/C observed to be on fire and disintegrated on pull out from bombing run. 1 WIA, 1 MIA. RVN.
7JUN70	1 A-4E		YB750600. A/C observed to be on fire. Pilot ejected and recovered. A/C destroyed upon impact with ground. 1 minor injury. RVN.
11JUN70	1 F-4B		Vicinity of Chu Lai. A/C returning from close air support mission was waved off due to fire warning light. A/C trailing smoke, turned down wind and crew ejected over water. Crew recovered. 1 minor injury. RVN.
19JUN70		1 F-4B	CHU LAI AB. Pilot lost control on final approach, crew ejected and recovered. No injuries. RVN.
25JUN70		1 UH-1E	USS Sanctuary. A/C experienced engine failure after take-off. A/C ditched in 90ft of water. RVN.
11JUL70	1 TA-4F		YC 489843. A/C hit by enemy fire while on a Visual Recon. Fire Warning Light was observed. Followed by control loss of A/C. Both crew members ejected and recovered by SAR. RVN.
19JUL70	1 UH-1E		ZC088761. A/C reported being on fire. Wingman observed A/C break in half. 4 KIA. RVN.
7AUG70	1 CH-46D		BT 057596. A/C hit by enemy fire while on medevac mission. A/C caught on fire and crashed. 1 KIA, 8 WIA. RVN.
18AUG70	1 UH-1E		BT182488. A/C hit by enemy ground fire, crashed and burned. 4 KIA. RVN.
24AUG70		1 CH-46D	ZC132708. While hovering over LZ A/C lost rotor RPM & crashed. 2 Minor injuries. RVN.
25AUG70		1 CH-46D	AT814384. A/C lost power in a near hover, crashed. 3 WIA RVN.
1SEP70	1 A-4E		YD316229. A/C on ordnance delivery hit by suspected enemy fire, crashed and burned. SAR efforts terminated due to enemy activity. 1 MIA. RVN.
2SEP70		1 F-4B	Danang AB. While refueling A/C caught fire & exploded. 1 USMC & 2 USAF killed, 6 USMC & 5 USAF injured. RVN.
7SEP70		1 CH-46D	BT014447. A/C on Recon insert mission, crashed and burned when Rotor Blades hit a concealed hazard causing A/C to rool to left and invert. 2 ME, 1 MIN. RVN.
8SEP70		1 TA-4F	AT 980760. A/C experienced flame out from unknown causes in break. Pilot ejected. No Injures. RVN
11SEP70	1 A-4E		YC 370920. A/C while on CAS received enemy fire, exploded in air and disintegrated, with no ejection observed. RVN
13SEP70	1 CH-53D		YC 500000. A/C received intense ground fire while approaching LZ, A/C was hit, crashed and burned. Crew recovered. No casualties.
14SEP70	1 CH-53D		YB 6390. A/C while on troop extract, was hit by enemy small arms fire, landed, rolled on it's side. A/C destroyed in place by friendly air, 2 ME, 4 MIN. Crew recovered.
17SEP70		1 CH-46D	~~AT 918753. A/C lost power on take off, crashed and burned. No Inj. RVN.~~
22SEP70	1 CH-46D		AT 0761. A/C while on MedEvac support mission, suspected hit by enemy fire, crashed and burned. 5 KIA. RVN.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

U.S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA

22 SEPTEMBER 1970

DATE	COMBAT	OPERATIONAL	REMARKS

RECAPITULATION OF AIRCRAFT LOSSES

COMBAT			
HELICOPTER 252		FIXED WING 175	
77	UH-34D	59	A-4C/E
65	UH-1E	59	F-4B
97	CH-46A/D	14	F-8E
8	CH-53A/D	15	A-6A
1	CH-37C	4	EF-10B
4	AH-1G	2	KC-130F
		2	RF-4B
		1	TF-9J
		5	TA-4F
		3	O-1G
		6	OV-10A
		5	F-4J

OPERATIONAL			
HELICOPTER 169		FIXED WING 83	
74	UH-34D	29	A-4C/E
54	CH-46A/D	22	F-4B/J
31	UH-1E	8	F-8E
6	CH-53A/D	6	O-1B/C/G
4	AH-1G	4	A-6A
		2	C-117D
		2	KC-130F
		1	EF-10B
		4	TA-4F
		1	RF-4B
		1	RF-8A
		3	OV-10A

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

22 SEPTEMBER 1970

CINCPAC
VIETNAM & THAILAND - AIR FORCE

VIETNAM AIR FORCE

BAN ME THUOT

UH-1	7

BIEN HOA

A-37	69
A-1	2
C-47	1
HH-3	3
HH-43	2
O-1	54
O-2	68
OV-10	32

CAM RANH BAY

C-7	63
C-130	27
HH-43	2
O-1	14
O-2	76
RC-130	6

DA NANG

C-123	8
C-47	1
A-1	9
AC-119	6
F-4	45
EC-47	13
HH-43	3
HH-53	8
O-2	72
OV-10	39

NHA TRANG

C-123	3
C-130	3

PHAN RANG

F-100	66
AC-119	9
C-123	22
C-47	5
HH-43	2
UC-123	7
O-2	11

PHU CAT

EC-47	16
C-7	17
AC-119	4
F-4	34
HH-43	2

TAN SON NHUT

AC-119	11
C-123	15
C-130	22
EC-47	16
HH-43	2
RB-57	3
RF-4	18
RF-101	17

TUY HOA

F-100	98
HC-130	9
HH-43	2
UH-1	7

THAILAND AIR FORCE

KORAT

EC-121	18
F-4	32
HH-43	2

NAKHOM PHANOM

A-1	37
C-123	6
CH-3	10
EC-47	5
HH-3	4
HH-43	2
O-2	12
OV-10	23
UC-123	6
CH-53	1

TAKHLI

EB-66	21
F-105	59

UBON

A-1	2
AC-130	1
F-4	68
HH-43	2
OV-10	8

UDORN

AC-119	2
C-130	6
F-4	32
HH-43	2
HH-53	10
RF-4	41

U-TAPAO

C-130	5
HH-43	2

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*

FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

22 SEPTEMBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV		CHER PT		BEAUFORT		ROOS RDS		GTMO		LANFOR CARIB		LANFOR 6THFLT		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HEADQUARTERS FMFLANT																						
H&S BN		889	20		889	20																
HQS SQDN		79			79																	
USMC		968			968																	
USN		20			20																	
HQS LANT TOTAL		988			988																	
FORCE TROOPS																						
HQS CO	2	506	6				423	6													83	
2D FSR																						
H&S BN		860	21				648	21							21		36		49		106	
SUP BN		926	11				926	11														
MAINT BN		955					955															
2D FAG																						
HQS BTRY		166	4				166	4														
2D 155MM GUN BTRY		125					125															
2D 8IN HOW BTRY		180					180															
5TH 175MM GUN BTRY		102					102															
2D TANK BN		854	8				764	8							39		25		26			
2D AMTRAC BN		1032	13				945	13									44		43			
2D RADIO BN		389	4				389	4														
2D FORCE RECON CO		168	3				168	3														
2D ANGLICO		312	11				267	9							45	2						
2D BRIDGE CO		169	1				169	1														
2D TOPO CO		91	1				91	1														
2D HOSPITAL CO		32	16				32	16														
2D SEP SURGICAL CO (CAIRE)		9	14				9	14														
4TH DENTAL CO		7	37				7	37														
8TH COMM BN		715	8				715	8														
8TH MT BN		462	4				441	4											21			
8TH ENGR BN	3	907	9				749	8													158	1
USMC		8,967					8,271								105		105		139		347	
USN		171					168								2						1	
FORTRPS TOTAL		9,138					8,439								107		105		139		348	
2D MARINE DIVISION																						
HEADQUARTERS BN		1955	44				1915	44									18		22			
2D MARINES																						
HQS CO		303	13				231	8									72	5				
1ST BN	4	998	25				904	25													998	25
2D BN		1183	35																1183	35		
3D BN		546	28				546	28														
6TH MARINES																						
HQS CO		277	8				277	8														
1ST BN		574	25				574	25														
2D BN		545	24				545	24														
3D BN		1042	37				90										952	37				
8TH MARINES																						
HQS CO		335	2				335	2														
1ST BN		1039	62				1039	62														
2D BN		1009	34				231	16							778	18						
3D BN		637	26				637	26														
10TH MARINES																						
HQS BTRY		283	17				283	17														
1ST BN		610	11				318	5							159	3			133	3		
2D BN		434	9				434	9														
3D BN		632	10				485										147	10				
4TH BN		394	6				394	6														
2D SERVICE BN		1069	24				982	24									44		43			
2D MT BN		270	7				236	7									34					
2D RECON BN		349	11				301	9									24	1	24	1		
2D ENGR BN		583	9				498	9									36		49			
2D SP BN		438	13				334	10									54	1	50	2		
2D MEDICAL BN		156	121				137	99									10	11	9	11		
2D DENTAL CO			68					60								2		2		4		
USMC		15,661					10,822								937		1,391		1,513		998	
USN		669					498								23		67		56		25	
2DMARDIV TOTAL		16,330					11,320								960		1,458		1,569		1,023	
2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING																						
MWHG-2																						
H&HS-2		580	24						580	24												
MWFS-2		145							145													
MWCS-2		266							266													
12TH FORCE DENTAL CO		1	52						1	52												
MWSG-27																						
H&MS-27		853	12						853	12												
WERS-27		265							265													
VMGR-252		255	3						255	3												

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS INDICATED ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNE[redacted]

** FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

22 SEPTEMBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STRENGTH RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV		CHERRY PT		BEAUFORT				GTMO		LANFOR CARIB		LANFOR6TH FLT		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
MMCG-28																						
H&HS-28		366	6						366	6												
MASS-1		171							171													
MACS-5		232							232													
MACS-6		265							265													
MACS-9		300							300													
3D LAAM BN		645	8						645	8												
MAG-14																						
H&MS-14		580							580													
MABS-14		345	17						345	17												
MATCU-61		66							66													
VMCJ-2		389	4						389	4												
VMA(AW)-224		211	2						211	2												
VMA(AW)-121		235	1						235	1												
VMA(AW)-332		187	1						187	1												
VMFA-513 (CADRE)		24	2						24	2												
MCCRTG-20																						
H&MS-20		596	2						596	2												
VMFAT-201		456	3						456	3												
VMAT(AW)-202		283	3						283	3												
VMT-203		202	3						202	3												
MAG-26																						
H&MS-26		583					583															
MABS-26		617	38				617	38														
MATCU-64		64					64															
VMO-1		265	1				265	1														
HMM-162		193	1				193	1														
HMM-261		197	1				197	1														
HMM-264		191	2														191	2				
HMM-365	4	286	3				61	3													225	
HMH-461		176					176															
HM- 362		168					168															
MHTG-40																						
H&MS-40		240					240															
HMHT-401		112					112															
HMMT-402		189	1				189	1														
MAG-31																						
H&MS-31		579									579											
MABS-31		418	16								418	16										
MATCU-69		49									49											
VMFA-331		243	3								243	3										
VMFA-333		196	1								196	1										
VMFA-451		213	1								213	1										
MAG-32																						
H&MS-32		541									541											
MABS-32		510	19								510	19										
MATCU-63		38									38											
VMFA-251	1	247	1																		247	1
VMFA-312		257	1								257	1										
VMA(AW)-324		199	1								199	1										
USMC		14,689					2,865		7,918		3,243						191				472	
USN		233					45		143		42						2				1	
2D MAW TOTAL		14,822					2,910		8,061		3,285						193				473	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFLANT PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	NORFOLK	CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV	CHERRY PT	BEAUFORT		GTMO	LANFOR CARIB	LANFOR6TH FLT	OTHER
HQS LANT TOTAL	USMC	968	968								
	USN	20	20								
FORTRPS TOTAL	USMC	8,967		8,271				105	105	139	347
	USN	171		168				2			1
2DMARDIV TOTAL	USMC	15,661		10,822				937	1,391	1,513	998
	USN	669		498				23	67	56	25
2D MAW TOTAL	USMC	14,689		2,865	7,918	3,243			191		472
	USN	233		45	143	42			2		1
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	40,285	968	21,958	7,918	3,243		1042	1,687	1,652	1,817
	USN	1,093	20	711	143	42		25	69	56	27

NOTES:
1. AT YUMA FOR TRAINING.
2. A TOTAL OF 83 PERSONNEL IN "OTHER" ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, ITT, SSC AND ARE NOT ON THE ROLLS OF HQCO.
3. PERSONNEL IN "OTHER" ARE AT CAMP GARCIA.
4. DEPLOYED WITH 8TH MAB. ENR MED. (SUPPORTING UNIT STRENGTH BREAKDOWN SHOWN ON TAB 42-2).

** UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED STRENGTH REPORT DATE IS 5AUG70.

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

22 SEPTEMBER 1970

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN	F. E. LEEK
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN	C. A. YOUNGDALE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	J. E. LOPRETE
ACOS G-1	LTCOL	W. M. OLIVER
ACOS G-2	COL	T. P. O'CALLAGHAN
ACOS G-3	COL	J. C. VANCE
ACOS G-4	COL	W. FARRELL

2D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	M. P. RYAN
ADC	BGEN	R. D. BOHN
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	L. V. CORBETT
ACOS G-1	COL	M. A. WEBB, JR.
ACOS G-2	COL	R. M. PLATT
ACOS G-3	LTCOL	A. C. SMITH, JR.
ACOS G-4	COL	R. J. LAHR

2D MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	D. M. TWOMEY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	W. S. SWIGERT
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	D. V. HOLLES
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR	J. H. OLIN

6TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	P. B. HAIGWOOD
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	T. F. QUALLS
2ND BATTALION	MAJOR	C. D. FOREMAN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. W. DUNCAN

8TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	C. M. C. JONES JR.
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	E. F. ROTH
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	C. A. WEBSTER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	W. H. RICE

10TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	T. J. HOLT
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	R. W. HEESCH
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	R. W. BOLVES
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	D. E. COOMBE
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL	T. A. MCPHEETERS

HQ BN, 2ND MARDIV	COL	J. M. LANIGRIGAN
2ND SERVICE BATTALION	COL	F. R. KRAINCE
2ND MT BATTALION	LTCOL	W. S. GERIGHTEN
2ND RECON BATTALION	LTCOL	C. W. SCHREINER
2ND ENGR BATTALION	MAJOR	F. E. PAIGE
2ND SP BATTALION	LTCOL	S. S. HASKINS
2ND MED BATTALION	CAPT (MC)	S. STEVENSON
COMMANDER 32D MAU	COL	R. M. WILLIAMS
8TH MAB (TG 504.1)	BGEN	R. D. BOHN
BLT 1/2	LTCOL	W. G. SWIGERT
LANFOR6THFLT 2-70	LTCOL	D. V. HOLLES
LANFORCARIB 3-70	LTCOL	J. W. DUNCAN
GTMOTEFOR	LTCOL	C. M. C. JONES

FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	J. C. FEGAN JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	D. A. CLEMENT
ACOS G-1	LTCOL	J. H. LANDERS
ACOS G-2	MAJOR	F. T. WHITMAN
ACOS G-3	LTCOL	E. J. ROCHFORD
ACOS G-4	LTCOL	J. B. CANTINEY

2D FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	E. C. DRESBACH, JR.
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL	J. W. WITTA
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL	D. J. BEARD
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL	C. L. BOOTH
2D TANK BATTALION	LTCOL	G. F. TUBLEY
8TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL	R. E. HAISLIP
8TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL	W. G. VIERS JR.
8TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL	C. W. TONNACLIFF
2D RADIO BATTALION	LTCOL	J. T. BRASSFELD
2D FLD ARTY GROUP	LTCOL	R. H. KIRKPATRICK
2D AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL	J. R. CATT
2D ANGLICO	LTCOL	R. SCHUELER
22D DENTAL CO	CAPT	W. H. HAGERMAN
2D 155MM GUN BTRY SP	CAPT	G. L. TELFER
5TH 175MM GUN BTRY SP	MAJOR	R. R. WRIGHT
2D 8" HOW BTRY	MAJOR	G. R. GAUMONT, JR
2D TOPO CO	CAPT	J. E. BUNTING
2D BRIDGE CO	CAPT	A. E. MORRISON
2D FORCE RECON CO	MAJOR	R. C. PREWITT
2D SEP SURG CO	LCDR	L. H. WEBB
2D HOSP CO	CAPT	C. LIGON

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	G. C. AXTELL
AWC	COL	W. D. WILCOX
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	R. R. READ
ACOS G-1	LTCOL	A. K. CHARLTON
ACOS G-2	LTCOL	J. R. STANLEY
ACOS G-3	COL	G. W. MORRISON
ACOS G-4	COL	J. L. HERNDON

MWHG-2

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	T. W. RIGGS
H&HS-2	MAJOR	G. HARLAN
MWFS-2	MAJOR	D. T. SITES
MWCS-2	MAJOR	J. C. RIVERA, JR.

MWSG-27

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. M. WILLIAMS
H&MS-27	LTCOL	E. J. HEISE
WERS-27	LTCOL	S. M. WILLIAMS
VMGR-252	LTCOL	J. E. FEGLEY

MACG-28

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	J. W. LESETER
H&HS-28	LTCOL	G. W. GLAUSER
MASS-1	LTCOL	L. J. DRAAYER
MACS-5	MAJOR	E. JARVIS
MACS-6	MAJOR	A. M. YOUNGER
MACS-9	LTCOL	A. L. BLAIR
3D LAAM BN	LTCOL	J. C. DIXON

MAG-14

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	G. H. KELLER, JR.
H&MS-14	LTCOL	J. D. DUNN
MABS-14	LTCOL	K. L. BATT
VMCJ-2	LTCOL	J.L. GREEN
VMA(AW)-224	LTCOL	V. B. BRANDON
VMA(AW)-121	LTCOL	T. P. BAKER
VMA(AW)-332	LTCOL	P. R. JONES,JR.
VMA-513 CADRE	CAPT	T. W. GRIGGS

MCCRTG-20

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	T. G. ELDER
H&MS-20	LTCOL	R. C. BARRETT
VMFAT-201	LTCOL	R. H. SCHULTZ
VMAT(AW)-202	LTCOL	C. G. LAWSON
VMT-203	LTCOL	F. P. WILLIAMS, JR.

MAG-26

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	G. R. HUNTER
H&MS-26	LTCOL	D. E. WEBB
MABS-26	MAJOR	C. A. CAREY
VMO-1	LTCOL	R. D. MYERS
HMH-461	LTCOL	R. E. SKINNER
HMM-162	LTCOL	J. A. ROBERTS
HMM-261	MAJOR	D. R. ALLEN
HMM-264	MAJOR	R. K. GOFORTH
HMM-365	LTCOL	R. H. NELSON
HMH-362	MAJOR	R. F. WILEY

MAG-31

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	V. J. PEEBLES
H&MS-31	MAJOR	G. B. FERRINGTON
MABS-31	MAJOR	M. E. MIXSON
VMA-331	LTCOL	F. T. SULLIVAN
VMFA-333	LTCOL	J. A. HERBER
VMFA-451	LTCOL	R. J. WEISS

MAG-32

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	H. V. HUFFSTUTTER
H&MS-32	LTCOL	R. PLANT
MABS-32	MAJOR	M. A. YARNELL
VMFA-251	LTCOL	R. O. LAWRENCE
VMFA-312	LTCOL	C. J. EVERSOLE
VMA-324	LTCOL	W. C. SINGLETARY

MHTG-40

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	M. G. ROBBINS
H&HS-40	MAJOR	J. T. GORDON
HMHT-401	LTCOL	J. G. WALKER, JR.
HMMT-402	LTCOL	J. L. FELTER

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFLANT

22 SEPTEMBER 1970

UNIT	CHPT	BEAU	NEW RIVER	ROOS RD	MED	CARIB	NORFOLK	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFLANT							3 US-2B 2 T-1A 1 C-131 1 UH-34D 1 C-54T	
MAG-14 H&MS-14	1 F-4B 3 TA-4F 1 C-117D							
VMCJ-2	11 RF-4B 17 EA-6A							
VMA(AW)-224	13 A-6A							
VMA(AW)-121	12 A-6A							
VMA(AW)-332	10 A-6A							
VMA-513 (CADRE)								
MCCRTG-20								
VMFAT-201	35 F-4B/J							
VMAT(AW)-202	13 A-6A 3 TC-4C							
VMT-203	24 TA-4F							
MAG-26 H&MS-26			1 C-117D 8 C-47H					
VMO-1			9 UH-1E 15 OV-10A					
HMM-162			21 CH-46F					
HMM-264			19 CH-46D/F					
HMM-365			8 CH-46F		12 CH-46F 4 CH-53D 2 UH-1E			#
HMH-362			15 CH-53D					
HMH-461			22 CH-53A					
HMM-261			21 CH-46D/F					
MHTG-40 HMHT-401			9 CH-53A/D					
HMMT-402			20 CH-46D/F					
MWSG-27 H&MS-27	2 C-117D 1 C-54S 3 TA-4F							
VMGR-252	11 KC-130							
MAG-31 H&MS-31		5 A-4E 3 TA-4F 1 C-117D						
VMFA-333		21 F-4J						
VMA-331								15 A-4E *
VMFA-451		13 F-4J						
MAG-32 H&MS-32		3 TA-4F 1 C-47H 1 C-117D						
VMFA-251		19 F-4B						
VMFA-312		16 F-4B						
VMA-324		23 A-4C/E						
FIXED WING (312)	160	106	24				7	15
HELICOPTER (163)			144		18		1	

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	EQUIPMENT POSSESSED	CAM LEJ	VIEQUES	GTMO	CARIB	MED	OTHER
81mm MORTAR M29	72	40		8 (8)●	8	8	8 #
106mm RR M40A1C	62	30		8 (6)●	8	8	8 #
107mm MORTAR M30	18	18					
105mm HOW TD M101A1	59	47		(4)●		6	6 #
175mm GUN SP	6	6					
155mm GUN SP M53	6	6					
155mm HOW SP M109	18	18					
8in HOW SP M110	6	6					
90mm GUN TANK M48A3	40	35				5	
120mm GUN TANK M103A2	23	18		5			
FLAME TANK M67A2	12	10		2			
M51 LVTR	20	20					
ONTOS M50A1	1	1					
LVTP-5	178	167				11	
LVTE-1	5	5					
155mm HOW TD				(6)●			

* DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)
\# DEPLOYED WITH 8TH MAB. ENR MED.
● WPNS IN ( ) ARE NAVY OWNED AND USMC MANNED. THEY ARE SHOWN FOR INFO ONLY AND ARE NOT ADDED INTO EQUIPMENT POSSESSED TOTALS.

SOURCE: STATUS OF MARINE UNITS REPORT (FS024R) DATED 30AUG70.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

EXERCISE DEEP EXPRESS

USMC FORCES

22 SEPTEMBER 1970

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL	ARMS & EQUIPMENT	SUPPLIES
USS GUAM (LPH-9)	137	1262			43 M60 MG 27 M79 34 .50 CAL MG 25 3.5 8 81MM 8 FLAME THROWERS 8 106 RR 6 105 HOW	CLASS I CLASS III CLASS IV
8TH MAB (TG 504.1) (BGEN R. D. BOHN)	37	139				
▶ BLT 1/2 (LTCOL W. G. SWIGERT)	60	938				
H&S CO	23	351				
CO A	4	125				
CO B	4	125				
CO C	4	125				
PLT, 2D RECON BN	1	23				
DET, HQ 3/10	7	26				
BTRY G, 3/10	8	82				
1ST PLT(-),CO A, 2D ENGR BN	1	22				
1ST PLT(-),CO B, 2D SP BN		4				
1ST PLT, HQ CO, 2D SP BN	1	16				
DET, 2D FORCE RECON CO	7	39				
HMM-365 (LTCOL R. H. NELSON)	40	185				
USS POCONO (LCC-16)	15	84			NO ARMS & EQUIPMENT ABOARD	
H&S BN (-), FMFLANT	1	8				
8TH COMM BN (-)	1	12				
DET, 2D ANGLICO	13	64				
USS EL PASO (LKA-117)	19	215			2 M60 MG 3 .50 CAL MG 6 M-83 1 M-124 2 M-109 3 M-110 6 M-135 1 CRAWLER TRACTOR 2 GENERATORS 1 BATH UNIT 3 1/4 TON TRUCKS 8 1/4 TON TRAILERS 6 1/2 TON TRAILERS 1 WATER TRAILER 11 2 1/2 TON TRUCKS 1 3/4 TON TRUCK	CLASS I CLASS III CLASS IV
H&S BN (-), FMFLANT	7	77				
DET, 8TH MAB	4	35				
DET, LANFORAVN (MASS-1(-)/MACS-6(-)	3	35				
DET, 8TH COMM BN (-)	5	20				
DET, 2D ANGLICO	1	25				
UMPIRE GROUP		23				
USS YORK CTY (LST-1175)	44	370			NO ARMS & EQUIPMENT ABOARD	
DET, H&S BN, FMFLANT	2	68				
DET, LANFORAVN	42	302				
USS SUFFOLK CTY (LST-1173)	39	559			4 M60 MG 1 CRAWLER TRACTOR 1 ROUGH TERRAIN FORK LIFT 1 1/4 TON TRUCK 1 1/4 TON TRAILER 4 2 1/2 TON TRUCKS 2 FUEL TANKERS 1 WRECKER 1 WATER TANKER	CLASS III
DET, H&S BN, FMFLANT		5				
DET, 8TH MAB	7	181				
DET, LANFORAVN	20					
DET, 8TH COMM BN (-)	12	373				
6TH FLEET UNITS					**AIRCRAFT**	**LOCATION**
** BLT 2/2	56	1127	2	23	VMA-331 19 A-4E Aboard USS INDEPENDENCE	ALL ENROUTE TO MED TG 44.7 USS GUAM USS EL PASO ETA GIBRALTAR 271500Z
VMA-331	34	209	1	2	HMM-365 12 CH-46F 4 CH-53D 2 UH-1E Aboard USS GUAM	TG 27.3 USS POCONO USS YORK CTY USS SUFFOLK CTY ETA GIBRALTAR 301000Z
TOTALS	344	3826	3	25		

REMARKS

* DEEP EXPRESS UNITS HAVE BEEN ALERTED FOR POSSIBLE CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS IN THE MIDDLE EAST.

** SEE STATUS OF FORCES BOOK, TAB 42-1 FOR UNIT COMPOSITION AND DISPOSITION.

▶ INDICATES LASTEST CHANGE.

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

Unclassified

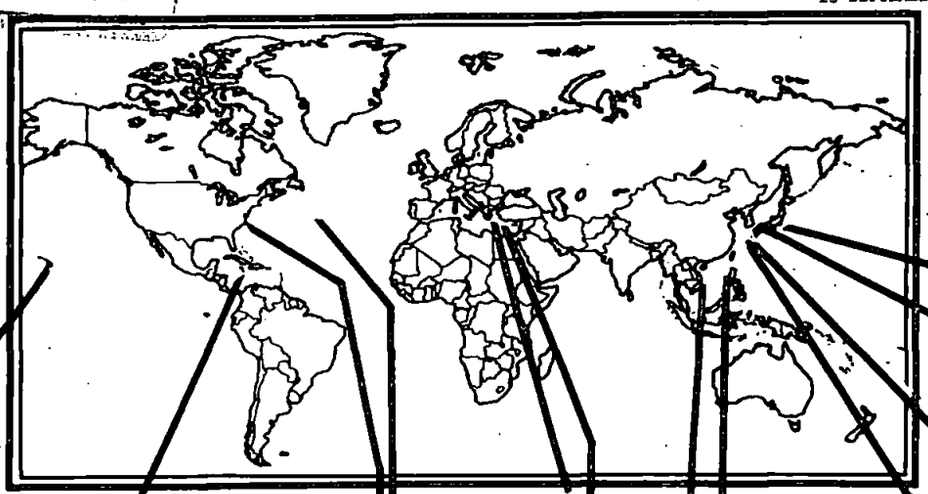
[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

23 SEPTEMBER 1970



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	SBN	SMB	SML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	14	3	2	2	1	5	2	2	2	1
RVN	(8)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	
SLF ***	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	3								
HAWAII	(1)	(3)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	3	3	2	1	1	3	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(2)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ENR CONUS *	(1)	(1)				(1) *				
ATLANTIC	7	4	1	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(4)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(1)					(1)				
EUROPE	2		1			1				
MEDITERRANEAN	(2)		(1)			(1)				
GRAND TOTAL	27	13	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* HMM-161 PERSONNEL ENR CONUS. ACFT AT OKINAWA.
** VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62).
*** ONE SLF STANDING DOWN OKINAWA.

UN[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

23 SEPTEMBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		NORTHERN 1ST MR		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HEADQUARTERS																						
HQ, FMF, PAC																						
H&S BN, FMF, PAC		1668		8FEB70													1668					
CAMP S. D. BUTLER		615	25	20AUG70									615	25								
CASUAL		73		20AUG70									73									
HOSPITALIZED	6	302		20AUG70											161		6				135	
HQ, V MAF																						
1ST CIVAFFGRP		67	3																67	3		
HQ, 5TH MAB																						
H&SCO, 5TH MAB		1459	50																1459	50		
HQ, FORTRPS, FMF PAC																						
HQCO, FORTRPS		213	26																213	26		
HQ, 1ST MAR BRIG																						
HQCO, 1ST MAR BRIG		252	26														252	26				
HQ, I MAF		126	1										126	1								
HQ, 3D MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 3D MARDIV		1179	41										1179	41								
HQ, III MAF																						
H&SCO, III MAF		293	12		293	12																
2D CAG		708			708																	
3D CAG		222	11						222	11												
HQ, CAF		59	2		59	2																
HQ, 1ST MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 1ST MAR DIV		1875	37		1875	37																
INFANTRY																						
1ST MARINES																						
HQ CO		258	9		258	9																
1ST BATTALION		1232	51		1232	51																
2D BATTALION		1153	53		1153	53																
3D BATTALION		954	38		954	38																
5TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		273	11		273	11																
1ST BATTALION		1188	50		1188	50																
2D BATTALION		1190	46		1190	46																
3D BATTALION		1339	71		1339	71																
7TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		303	15		303	15																
1ST BATTALION	7	1160	55																1160	55		
2D BATTALION		1107	56		1107	56																
3D BATTALION		1088	50		1088	50																
4TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		174	7										174	7								
1ST BATTALION		874	27																		874	27
2D BATTALION		909	19										909	19								
3D BATTALION		911	22										911	22								
9TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		176	8										176	8								
1ST BATTALION		871	27										871	27								
2D BATTALION		1062	30																		1062	30
3D BATTALION		920	28										920	28								
3D MARINES																						
HQ CO		225	7																225	7		
1ST BATTALION		1284	78														1284	78				
2D BATTALION		791	48																791	48		
3D BATTALION		770	50																770	50		
ARTILLERY																						
11TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		336	10		336	10																
1ST BATTALION		629	14										629	14								
2D BATTALION		632	15		632	15																
3D BATTALION		609	14		609	14																
4TH BATTALION		475	12		475	12																
12TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		202	7										202	7								
1ST BATTALION		734	20																724	20		
2D BATTALION		478	13										478	13								
3D BATTALION		453	11										453	11								
4TH BATTALION		301	12										301	12								
HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG		230	6																230	6		
1ST 175MM GUN BTRY		167	4		167	4																
3D 175MM GUN BTRY		148	3																148	3		
1ST 8" HOW BTRY		182	4																182	4		
3D 8" HOW BTRY		220	5		220	5																
1ST SEARCH LIGHT BTRY (CADRE)																						

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATION ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

23 SEPTEMBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		NORTHERN 1ST MR		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
RECONNAISSANCE																						
1ST RECON BN	7	632	44		387	44													245			
3D RECON BN		379	21										320	17					59	4		
1ST FORCE RECON CO (-)		77	1																77	1		
TANK																						
1ST TANK BN		723	14																723	14		
3D TANK BN		725	15										504	8					221	7		
AMTRAC																						
1ST AMTRAC BN		729	11										550	11			179					
3D AMTRAC BN		738	12																738	12		
ENGINEER																						
1ST ENGR BN		995	13		995	13																
3D ENGR BN		913	10										791	9					122	1		
7TH ENGR BN		814	18		285	8													529	10		
9TH ENGR BN		636															133		503			
11TH ENGR BN		360	3										159						201	3		
1ST BRIDGE CO		115																	115			
MOTOR TRANSPORT																						
1ST MT BN		369	4		369	4																
3D MT BN		216	6										172	5					44	1		
7TH MT BN		399	4																399	4		
9TH MT BN		351	7										271	6					80	1		
11TH MT BN		525	8		525	8																
COMMUNICATION																						
1ST RADIO BN		243			243																	
5TH COMM BN		625	10		526	10													99			
7TH COMM BN		359	6										359	6								
9TH COMM BN		891	8																891	8		
1ST ANGLICO	2	349	13														150	3			199	10
SHORE PARTY																						
1ST SP BN		319	19																319	19		
3D SP BN		372	19										322	19					50			
MILITARY POLICE																						
1ST MP BN		676	8		676	8																
3D MP BN		84	3																84	3		
SENSOR CONTROL & MGMT PLT		30																	30			
SERVICE/SUPPORT																						
FLC, III MAF																						
HQ, FLC/1ST FSR																						
H&S BN		1646	44		1646	44																
SUPPLY BN		2423	39		2423	39																
7TH SEP BK FUEL CO(CADRE)																						
MAINT BN		797	9		797	9																
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN		2569	44																2569	44		
3D FSR																						
H&S BN		818	22										818	22								
SUPPLY BN		1045	21										1045	21								
MAINT BN		828											828									
5TH FSR																						
H&S BN		453	20																453	20		
SUPPLY BN		512	18																512	18		
MAINT BN		548																	548			
3D SERVICE BN		1402	31										1402	31								
PROV SERV BN, 1STMARBRIG																						
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO (CADRE)																						
MEDICAL																						
1ST MED BN		106	291		196	281																
3D MED BN		159	270										141	226					18	44		
1ST HOSP CO		38	41										38	41								
1ST DENTAL CO			65			65																
3D DENTAL CO		4	54										4	54								
11TH DENTAL CO			41			41																
13TH DENTAL CO			34																	34		
21ST DENTAL CO		2	39															18	2	21		
3D HOSP CO		47	51																47	51		
USMC		62,250			24,527				222				15,741		161		3,672		15,657		2,270	
USN		2,641			1,135				11				711				125		592		67	
GROUND TOTAL		64,891			25,662				233				16,452		161		3,797		16,249		2,337	

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNC[redacted]ED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

** AVIATION UNITS

23 SEPTEMBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		NORTHERN 1ST MR		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HQ SQDN FMFPAC		61															61					
1ST MAW																						
MWHG-1																						
H&HS-1		811	29		811	29																
MWTS-1		165			165																	
MWCS-1		265			265																	
MACG-18																						
H&HS-18		182	9		182	9																
MASS-3		231	2		231	2																
MACS-4		250	3		250	3																
MAG-11																						
H&MS-11		829			829																	
MABS-11		526	20		526	20																
VMA-311		190			190																	
VMA (AW)-225		297	1		297	1																
VMO-2		177	1		177	1																
VMFA-115		287	1		287	1																
MAG-13																						
H&MS-13		464					464															
MABS-13		506	25				506	25														
MATCU-67		82					82															
MAG-16																						
H&MS-16		476			476																	
MABS-16		596	30		596	30																
MATCU-68		74			74																	
HML-167		248			248																	
HMM-364		202	1		202	1																
HMH-463		210			210																	
HMM-263		200			200																	
HMM-262		195	2		195	2																
HML-367		207			207																	
MCAS, IWAKUNI	4	1098		20AUG70											1098							
1ST MAW (REAR)																						
H&HS-1 (REAR)		494	22												494	22						
MAG-12																						
H&MS-12		357													357							
MABS-12		310	21												310	21						
VMA-211		142													142							
VMA (AW)-533		226	1												226	1						
VMCJ-1		326	1												326	1						
MATCU-62		46													46							
MAG-15																						
H&MS-15		443													443							
MABS-15		316	22												316	22						
MATCU-60		51													51							
VMFA-232		240													240							
VMFA-334		244	1												244	1						
SU#2, NWS		57		7JUL70											57							
MACG- 17																						
H&MS-17		352	11												352	11						
WERS-17		191													191							
MACG-18 (REAR)																						
H&HS-18		65													65							
MCAF, FUTEMA	4	298											298									
MAG-36																						
H&MS-36		387											387									
MABS-36		443	23										443	23								
MATCU-66		46											46									
VMGR-152		356	1										356	1								
HMM-165		162	1										162	1								
HMM-164	1	173	4																		173	4
HMH-462		143											143									
VMO-6		198	1										198	1								
MACS-8		202	2										202	2								
1ST BRIG																						
MAG-24																						
H&MS-24		509															509					
MABS-24		433	26														433	26				
MACS-2		222															222					
MATCU-70		52															52					
VMFA-212		244															244					
VMFA-235		248															248					
VMFA-122		235	1														235	1				

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

23 SEPTEMBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STRENGTH RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		NORTHERN 1ST MR		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
3D MAW																						
MWHG-3																						
H&HS-3		662	124																662	124		
MWFS-3		161																	161			
MMCS-3		249																	249			
MCCRTG-10																						
H&MS-10		385	4																385	4		
VMFAT-101		372																	372			
VMAT-102		290	1																290	1		
VMT-103		237	4																237	4		
MHTG-30																						
H&MS-30		235	1																235	1		
HMHT-301		112																	112			
HMMT-302		129	1																129	1		
MAG-33																						
H&MS-33		759																	759			
MABS-33		550	3																550	3		
MATCU-65		45																	45			
VMCJ-3		350	1																350	1		
VMA-223		78	2																78	2		
VMA-214		189																	189			
VMFA-531		281	1																281	1		
VMFA-323		278																	278			
VMA(AW)-242		245	1																245	1		
VMFA-314		279	1																279	1		
MWSG-37																						
H&MS-37		597	2																597	2		
WERS-37		256																	256			
VMGR-352		287	2																287	2		
MACG-38																						
H&HS-38		298																	298			
MACS-1		274																	274			
MACS-3		296		7JUL70															296			
MACS-7		288	3																288	3		
1ST LAAM BN		154																	154			
2ND LAAM BN		760	15																760	15		
MAG-56																						
H&MS-56		392																	392			
MABS-56		493	2																493	2		
MATCU-74		58		7JUL70															58			
MATCU-75		43																	43			
HML-267		245	8																245	8		
HMM-163		193																	193			
HMM-265		193																	193			
HMH-361		148																	148			
HMH-363		207																	207			
HMM-161		167																	167			
USMC		28,275			6,618		1,052						2,235		4,958		2,004		11,235		173	
USN			438			99		25						28		79		27		176		4
AVIATION TOTAL		28,713			6,717		1,077						2,263		5,037		2,031		11,411		177	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFPAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	NORTHERN 1ST MR	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
GROUND TOTAL	USMC	62,250	24,527		222		15,741	161	3,672	15,657	2,270
	USN	2,641	1,135	0	11		711	0	125	592	67
AVIATION TOTAL	USMC	28,275	6,618	1,052			2,235	4,958	2,004	11,235	173
	USN	438	99	25			28	79	27	176	4
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	90,525	31,145	1,052	222		17,976	5,119	5,676	26,892	2,443
	USN	3,079	1,234	25	11		739	79	152	768	71

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY TO DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN PERIODS.

** UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTH REPORT DATE IS 26AUG70.

NOTES:
1. FIGURES IN OTHER ARE ASSIGNED TO SLFs.
2. FIGURES IN OTHER ARE ASSIGNED TO VARIOUS LOCATIONS IN RVN.
3. PERSONNEL IN OTHER ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, ITT, SSC, CIT, RED-EYE AND NUCLEAR ORDNANCE PLATOONS.
4. PERSONNEL ARE NON-FMF CARRIED FOR ODS PROGRAM STRENGTH TOTALS ONLY.
5. FIGURE IN OTHER ARE 132 AT GUAM AND 3 IN PHILIPPINES.
6. UNASSIGNED.
7. ENROUTE CONUS.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

23 SEPTEMBER 1970

UNIT	CHU LAI	DANANG	SLFs	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES		1/1,2/1,3/1							
3D MARINES						1/3	2/3,3/3		
4TH MARINES			1/4	2/4,3/4					
5TH MARINES		1/5,2/5,3/5							
7TH MARINES		2/7,3/7					1/7		3
9TH MARINES			2/9	3/9	1/9				2
26TH MARINES									
27TH MARINES									
28TH MARINES									
MAG-11		VMA-311 VMA(AW)-225 VMO-2 VMA-115							
MAG-12					VMCJ-1 VMA-211 VMA(AW)-533				
MAG-13									
MAG-16		HML-167 HML-367 HMM-262 HMM-263 HMM-364 HMH-463							
MAG-36			HMM-164	VMO-6 HMH-462 HMM-165 VMGR-152					
MAG-15					VMFA-232 VMFA-334				
MAG-24						VMFA-122 VMFA-212 VMFA-235			
MAG-33							VMA(AW)-242 VMA-214 VMA-223 VMCJ-3 VMFA-323 VMFA-531 VMFA-314		
MAG-56							HMM-163 HMM-265 HMH-361 HMH-363 HMM-161 HML-267		1

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	EQUIPMENT POSSESSED	RVN	JAPAN	SLFs	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
81mm MORTAR M29	205	117	8	8	34	8	30		2
106mm RR M40A1C	169	86	8	8	33	8	26		2
107mm MORTAR M30	50	26	6		12	6			
105mm HOW TD M101A1	123	70		6	42	5			
155mm HOW TD M114A1	47	17			24		6		
155mm HOW SP M109	27	19			8				
155mm GUN SP M53	9	9							
8in HOW SP M110	12	6			2		4		
ONTOS M50A1	30						30		
90mm TANK M48A3	104	1		5	45		53		
120mm TANK M103A2	17						17		
FLAME TANK M67A2	13				4		9		
LVTH6	18				12		6		
LVTP5	247			11	79	48	109		
LVTE1	8				7		1		
LVTR	12	2			4	1	5		
M51 VTR	14	1			5		8		
105mm HOW SP	25	6					19		
175mm GUN	7	1					6		

NOTES: 1. PERS ENR CONUS/ACFT ENR OKI.
2. BLT 1/9 WITH ATTACHED EQUIPMENT LISTED IN "JAPAN" COLUMN IS AT FUJI FOR TRAINING.
3. 1/7 ENROUTE CONUS.

SOURCE: STATUS OF MARINE UNIT REPORT (FS024R) DTD 20SEP70.

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

5TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

READINESS SUMMARY

23 SEPTEMBER 1970

UNIT	REPORT DATE	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	COMBAT READINESS CURRENT RATING	CURRENT REASON	CURRENT P	CURRENT S	CURRENT E	CURRENT T	EXPECTED RATING	EXPECTED DATE
5TH MAB				C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	701001
H&SCO (-) (REIN)		1449	50	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C2	700831
3D MARINES (-)				C3	X	4	1	2	4	C3	701101
HQS CO (-)		225	7	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700931
2nd BN		791	48	C3	X	4	1	2	4	C3	701101
3rd BN		770	50	C3	X	4	1	2	4	C3	700901
1ST BN, 7TH MARINES		1160	55	C1		1	1	1	1		
7TH ENGR BN (-)		529	10	C4	P	4	1	1	1	C4	700819
1ST BN, 12TH MARINES		734	20	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700901
3D AMTRAC BN		738	12	C4	T	3	1	2	4	C3	700930
"A" CO, 3D RECON BN (-)		59	4	C3	R	1	1	3	2	C2	700831
"C" CO, 3D MED BN (-)		18	44	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	700831
"B" CO, 3D ENGR BN (-)		122	1	C1		1	1	1	1		
"B" CO, 3D MT BN (-)		44	1	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700915
"B" CO, 3D SP BN (-)		50		C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700901
"D" CO, 3D TANK BN (REIN)		221	7	C1		1	1	1	1		
DET, 3D SERVICE BN		805	16	C1		1	1	1	1		
7TH MT BN		399	4	C4	T	1	1	3	4	C3	701101
"B" CO, 9TH MT BN (REIN)		80	1	C3	T	1	1	2	3	C2	701031
1ST TANK BN (-)		597	12	C3	T	1	1	2	3	C2	701015
1ST SP BN		319	19	C4	T	2	1	2	4	C3	701001
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN		310		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	701031
"B" CO, 11TH ENGR BN(REIN)		210	3	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	700901
9TH ENGR BN (-)		503		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C4	701130
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO(CADRE)				C4	X	4	4	4	4	C4	701201
DET, 21ST DENTAL CO		2	21	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	701001
"C" CO, 1ST RECON BN											
"D" CO, 1ST RECON BN											
3D HOSPITAL CO		47	51	C4	P	4	1	3	4	C3	701031
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP		67	3	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700901
9TH SSCT		6		C1		1	1	1	1		
13TH CIT		19		C1		1	1	1	1		
13TH IT				C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700831
15TH IT		4		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C2	700815
17TH IT		2		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700831
19TH IT		3		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700831
21ST IT		2		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700831
5TH ITT		8		C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	700831
19TH ITT		5		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700831
21ST ITT		8		C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	700831
23RD ITT		4		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700901
25TH ITT		6		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700831
SENSOR CONT & MGT PLT		30		C4	R	1	4	4	3	C3	700901

NOTE: Readiness Category information extracted from SMU report dated 17AUG70.
Strength Category Information extracted from MCCC report dated 26AUG70.

CADRE
1ST SEARCHLIGHT CO
1ST BRIDGE CO
7TH SEP BULK FUEL CO
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
E Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness
X Commanders subjective judgement

N Resource allocation by cognizant service does not permit a higher C-rating

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

23 SEPTEMBER 1970

QUANG TRI

USMC 19
USN 0

THUA THIEN

USMC 0
USN 0

QUANG NAM

USMC 30,285
USN 1,330

III MAF

HQS III MAF

1ST MAR DIV

HQS 1ST MAR DIV
1ST MARINES
1/1
2/1
▶ 3/1
5TH MARINES
1/5
2/5
3/5
7TH MARINES
2/7 (OPN IMPERIAL LAKE)
3/7

1ST MAW

HQS 1ST MAW
MAG-11
VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
VMA-311 (A-4E)
VMO-2 (OV-10A)
VMFA-115 (F-4B)
MAG-16
HML-367 (AH-1G)
HML-167 (UH-1E)
HMM-364 (CH-46D)
HMM-263 (CH-46D)
HMM-262 (CH-46D)
HMH-463 (CH-53A)

FLC

1ST FSR
FLSG-B

QUANG TIN

USMC 1,424
USN 27

1ST MAW

MAG-13

QUANG NGAI

USMC 0
USN 0

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	19,249	934
ACTUAL STRENGTH AS OF 10SEP70.	17,474	806
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79.2) 1ST MAW (REAR) (TF-79.3)	13,717	(729)
3D FSR	(2,751)	(52)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF	(947)	(25)
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	(59)	
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS	(0)	

I MAF (TF-79)

HQS I MAF

HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)
4TH MARINES
1/4
2/4
3/4
9TH MARINES
1/9
2/9 (SLF "A")
3/9

MAG-36
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
HMH-462 (CH-53A)
HMM-164 (CH-46A) (SLF "A")
HMM-165 (CH-46A)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	42,611	1,811
USMC CEILING AS OF 15 SEPTEMBER 1970	31,958*	
PROPOSED OSD CEILING AS OF 15 OCTOBER 1970	23,980	1,182
STRENGTH AS OF 17SEP70.	32,066	1,315
III MAF . . .	31,748	1,315
SUM1 1ST ANGLICO. . .	(176)	(11)
OTHER	318	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	(284)	
NAVADVGRU/NAVY UNITS	(34)	

SLF 7TH FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA: BLT 2/9 HMM-164 AT SUBIC BAY	1,518	65
BLT 1/4 AT OKINAWA	1,465	65

MOVEMENTS

TRANSPAC KEY GRASP***
ENROUTE CONUS/HAWAII

1/7 ENROUTE CONUS

HMM-161 (PERSONNEL ONLY) ENR CONUS.

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	4,700	73
USMC CEILING AS OF 31 AUGUST 1970	5,836**	
PROPOSED OSD CEILING AS OF 15 OCTOBER 1970	6,400	99
STRENGTH AS OF 10SEP70.	5,103	82
HQS 1STMAW (REAR)	(494)	(14)
MAG-15	(1,351)	(39)
MAG-12	(1,407)	(29)
NON FMF	(1,851)	

1ST MAW (REAR)

VMFA-232 (F-4J)
VMFA-334 (F-4J)

VMA-211 (A-4E)
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)
VMCJ-1 (EA-6A/RF4B)

Does not include 143 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.

BLT 1/9
AT FUJI FOR TRNG

NOTES

1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF units.
2. Okinawa strength figure includes one SLF.

* This figure reflects a decline in the USMC OSD Program IX Ceiling, accounting for all known space reductions as of the noted date.

** This figure reflects an increase in the USMC OSD Program Ceiling, accounting for all known space increases as of the noted date.

*** TRANSPAC KEY GRASP I, II AND III

KEY GRASP I & II - VMA(AW)-242 (4/A-6A A/C) ARRIVED EL TORO 192200ZSEP70.
VMFA-314 (5/F-4B A/C) DEPARTED KANEOHE 211715ZSEP70 ENROUTE EL TORO.
VMFA-122 (9/F-4B A/C) ARRIVED KANEOHE 180046ZSEP70.
KEY GRASP III - VMFA-314 (12/F-4B A/C) DEPARTED KANEOHE 211715ZSEP70 ENROUTE EL TORO.

A/C involved in TRANSPAC KEY GRASP commenced initial movement from RVN on 8Sep70. TRANSPAC KEY GRASP I & II departed Kadena 14Sep70, with TRANSPAC KEY GRASP III departing Kadena on 16Sep70.

▶ INDICATES LASTEST CHANGE.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

MARINE CORPS

SEP 23 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

1970

III MAF LARGE UNIT OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS 23 SEPTEMBER 1970

OPERATION NAME	DATES	UNITS#	CASUALTIES						
			USMC		OTHER		VC/NVA		
			KIA	WIA	KIA	WIA	KIA	PW	WPNS
VICTORY DRAGON XIX	1JAN-	2 ROKMC BNs	0	0	2	5	20	3	12
VICTORY DRAGON XIX-31	11JAN- 17JAN70	1 ROKMC BN	0	0	0	0	40	0	18
GREEN RIVER	19JAN-	4 USA BNs							
VICTORY DRAGON XIX-1	25JAN- 4FEB70	1 ROKMC BN	0	0	0	8	40	0	0
VICTORY DRAGON XIX-21	31JAN- 10FEB70	1 ROKMC	0	0	1	3	1	0	0
VICTORY DRAGON 20-31	4FEB70- 11FEB70	1 ROKMC BN	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
PICKENS FOREST	16JUL- 24AUG70	1 USMC BN	4	51	0	2	99	0	63
BARREN GREEN	24JUL-26JUL70	1 USMC BN	0	9	0	0	18	0	5
LYON VALLEY	16AUG- 24AUG70	1 USMC BN	0	0	0	0	5	0	8
RIPLEY CENTER	13-31AUG70	3 USMC BNs	0	27	0	0	25	8	7
★ IMPERIAL LAKE	31AUG-	1 USMC BN							
⊕ NEBRASKA RAPIDS	5SEP-[illegible]	1 USMC BN	1	14	0	0	0	0	0
# DUBOIS SQUARE	10SEP- 19SEP70	1 USMC BN	0	[illegible]	0	0	0	0	1

USMC UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED
★ OPERATION CURRENTLY IN PROGRESS
⊕ PREVIOUSLY NAMED OPN ROCKCRUSHER
PREVIOUSLY NAMED OPN BALLARD VALLEY

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

23 SEPTEMBER 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,812	50,748	36,808	79/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 22SEP70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,624	1,888	13

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
84,712	4,062	22,012

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFLANT

23 SEPTEMBER 1970

UNIT	CHPT	BEAU	NEW RIVER	ROOS RD	MED	CARIB	NORFOLK	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFLANT							3 US-2B 2 T-1A 1 C-131 1 UH-34D 1 C-54T	
MAG-14								
H&MS-14	1 F-4B 3 TA-4F 1 C-117D							
VMCJ-2	11 RF-4B 17 EA-6A							
VMA(AW)-224	13 A-6A							
VMA(AW)-121	12 A-6A							
VMA(AW)-332	10 A-6A							
VMA-513 (CADRE)								
MCCRTG-20								
VMFAT-201	35 F-4B/J							
VMAT(AW)-202	13 A-6A 3 TC-4C							
VMT-203	24 TA-4F							
MAG-26								
H&MS-26			1 C-117D 8 C-47H					
VMO-1			9 UH-1E 15 OV-10A					
HMM-162			21 CH-46F					
HMM-264			19 CH-46D/F					
HMM-365			8 CH-46F		12 CH-46F 4 CH-53D 2 UH-1E			#
HMH-362			15 CH-53D					
HMH-461			22 CH-53A					
HMM-261			21 CH-46D/F					
MHTG-40								
HMMT-401			9 CH-53A/D					
HMMT-402			20 CH-46D/F					
MWSG-27								
H&MS-27	2 C-117D 1 C-54S 3 TA-4F							
VMGR-252	11 KC-130							
MAG-31								
H&MS-31		5 A-4E 3 TA-4F 1 C-117D						
VMFA-333		21 F-4J						
VMA-331								15 A-4E *
VMFA-451		13 F-4J						
MAG-32								
H&MS-32		3 TA-4F 1 C-47H 1 C-117D						
VMFA-251		19 F-4B						
VMFA-312		16 F-4B						
VMA-324		23 A-4C/E						
FIXED WING (312)	160	106	24				7	15
HELICOPTER (163)			144		18		1	

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	EQUIPMENT POSSESSED	CAM LEJ	VIEQUES	GTMO	CARIB	MED	OTHER
81mm MORTAR M29	80	48		8 (8)●	8	8	8 #
106mm RR M40A1C	72	40		8 (6)●	8	8	8 #
107mm MORTAR M30	18	18					
105mm HOW TD M101A1	69	53		(4)●		6	6 #
175mm GUN SP	6	6					
155mm GUN SP M53	6	6					
155mm HOW SP M109	18	18					
8in HOW SP M110	6	6					
90mm GUN TANK M48A3	35	30				5	
120mm GUN TANK M103A2	23	18		5			
FLAME TANK M67A2	12	10		2			
M51 LVTR	20	20					
ONTOS M50A1	1	1					
LVTP-5	178	167				11	
LVTE-1	5	5					
155mm HOW TD				(6)●			

* DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)
\# DEPLOYED WITH 8TH MAB. ENR MED.
● WPNS IN ( ) ARE NAVY OWNED AND USMC MANNED. THEY ARE SHOWN FOR INFO ONLY AND ARE NOT ADDED INTO EQUIPMENT POSSESSED TOTALS.

SOURCE: STATUS OF MARINE UNITS REPORT (FS024R) DATED 20SEP70.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

EXERCISE DEEP EXPRESS *

USMC FORCES

23 SEPTEMBER 1970

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL	ARMS & EQUIPMENT	SUPPLIES
▶USS GUAM (LPH-9)	131	1115	5	33	43 M60 MG 27 M79 34 .50 CAL MG 25 3.5 8 81MM 8 FLAME THROWERS 8 106 RR 6 105 HOW	CLASS I CLASS III CLASS IV
▶8TH MAB (TG 504.1) (BGEN R. D. BOHN)	49	200	1	1		
▶BLT 1/2 (LTCOL W. G. SWIGERT)	42	730	3	30		
H&S CO						
CO A						
CO B						
CO C						
PLT, 2D RECON BN						
DET, HQ 3/10						
BTRY G, 3/10						
1ST PLT(-),CO A, 2D ENGR BN						
1ST PLT(-),CO B, 2D SP BN						
1ST PLT, HQ CO, 2D SP BN						
DET, 2D FORCE RECON CO						
▶HMM-365 (LTCOL R. H. NELSON)	40	185	1	2		
USS POCONO (LCC-16)	15	84			NO ARMS & EQUIPMENT ABOARD	
H&S BN (-), FMFLANT	1	8				
8TH COMM BN (-)	1	12				
DET, 2D ANGLICO	13	64				
USS EL PASO (LKA-117)	19	215			2 M60 MG 3 .50 CAL MG 6 M-83 1 M-124 2 M-109 3 M-110 6 M-135 1 CRAWLER TRACTOR 2 GENERATORS 1 BATH UNIT 3 1/4 TON TRUCKS 8 1/4 TON TRAILERS 6 1/2 TON TRAILERS 1 WATER TRAILER 11 2 1/2 TON TRUCKS 1 3/4 TON TRUCK	CLASS I CLASS III CLASS IV
H&S BN (-), FMFLANT	7	77				
DET, 8TH MAB	4	35				
DET, LANFORAVN (MASS-1(-)/MACS-6(-)	3	35				
DET, 8TH COMM BN (-)	5	20				
DET, 2D ANGLICO	1	25				
UMPIRE GROUP		23				
USS YORK CTY (LST-1175)	44	370			NO ARMS & EQUIPMENT ABOARD	
DET, H&S BN, FMFLANT	2	68				
DET, LANFORAVN	42	302				
USS SUFFOLK CTY (LST-1173)	39	559			4 M60 MG 1 CRAWLER TRACTOR 1 ROUGH TERRAIN FORK LIFT 1 1/4 TON TRUCK 1 1/4 TON TRAILER 4 2 1/2 TON TRUCKS 2 FUEL TANKERS 1 WRECKER 1 WATER TANKER	CLASS III
DET, H&S BN, FMFLANT		5				
DET, 8TH MAB	7	181				
DET, LANFORAVN	20					
DET, 8TH COMM BN (-)	12	373				
6TH FLEET UNITS					**AIRCRAFT**	**LOCATION**
** BLT 2/2	56	1127	2	23	VMA-331 19 A-4E Aboard USS INDEPENDENCE	ALL ENROUTE TO MED TG 44.7 USS GUAM USS EL PASO ▶ETA GIBRALTAR 271900Z
VMA-331	34	209	1	2	HMM-365 12 CH-46F 4 CH-53D 2 UH-1E Aboard USS GUAM	TG 27.3 USS POCONO USS YORK CTY USS SUFFOLK CTY ▶ETA GIBRALTAR 010100Z
TOTALS	338	3679	8	58		

REMARKS

* DEEP EXPRESS UNITS HAVE BEEN ALERTED FOR POSSIBLE CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS IN THE MIDDLE EAST.

** SEE STATUS OF FORCES BOOK, TAB 42-1 FOR UNIT COMPOSITION AND DISPOSITION.

▶INDICATES LASTEST CHANGE.

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

24 SEPTEMBER 1970

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN W. K. JONES
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN A. H. ADAMS
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN K. J. HOUGHTON
ACOS, G-1	COL F. S. WOOD
ACOS, G-2	COL J. F. MITCHELL
ACOS, G-3	COL R. M. HALL
ACOS, G-4	COL J. B. SOPER
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL E. L. HICKAM
ACOS, COMPTROLLER	COL M. D. VOLKERT
ACOS, MANAGEMENT	COL W. G. CROCKER
SU#2, 1ST RAD BN	MAJOR L. K. RUSSELL

5TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. T. DWYER, JR.
ADC	
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL M. W. SCHMIDT
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL R. W. GREER
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR L. E. KOLEBER
ACOS, G-3	COL J. G. DIONISOPOULOS
ACOS. G-4	LTCOL F. G. COWIE
CEO	LTCOL J. C. HEDRICK
COMPT	LTCOL J. J. DALEY, JR.
H&SCo	MAJOR J. L. LINNEMANN
3RD MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. A. BUTCHER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. R. BURRITT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL R. J. MILLE
7TH MARINES	
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL T. P. RIEGERT
12TH MARINES	
1ST BN	LTCOL W. H. STEWART
M BTRY, 4TH BN	
Co C, 1ST RECON BN	
Co D, 1ST RECON BN	
3RD AMTRAC BN (-)	LTCOL J. R. TULL
7TH ENGR BN (-)	MAJOR R. GLEESON
1ST TANK BN (-)	MAJOR G. E. BERBAUM
Co A, 3D RECON	CAPT J. W. PARRISH
Co D, 3D TK BN	CAPT W. H. DIBELLO
Co B, 3D MT BN	1STLT R. F. WILLIAMS
Co B, 3D ENGR BN	CAPT L. H. PROSSER
PROV SERV BN	
DET, 3D SERV BN	COL G. K. REID
Co C, 3D MED BN	LT D. B. COOLIDGE (USN)
3D HOSP CO	LT J. G. MORRIS, (USN)
Co B, 11TH ENGR BN	CAPT R. R. IVERSEN
9TH ENGR BN (-)	LTCOL J. F. KRAYNAK
DET 3, 21ST DENTAL CO	CAPT H. A. KOCH (USN)
Co B, 9TH MT BN	1STLT C. E. MICHAEL
1ST SP BN (-)	LTCOL T. F. GRAY
Co B, 3D SP BN	1STLT J. W. PARKS
7TH MT BN	MAJOR J. M. BARBERI
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP	MAJOR W. T. MACY
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN	MAJOR R. K. MILLER
7TH SEP BULK FUEL CO	CAPT L. C. HASSEN
CADRE	
1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY	
1ST BRIDGE CO (-)	CAPT R. R. IVERSON
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO	

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL B. G. CASS
S-1	LTCOL W. H. WAHFELD
S-2	CAPT W. B. MASON
S-3	LTCOL J. R. W. COCHRAN
S-4	LTCOL E. L. CONROY
H&SCO	MAJ R. F. HALLETT
1ST BN, 3D MARINES	LTCOL H. W. WAHLFELD
PROV SERV BN	LTCOL R. E. NICHOLSON
MAG-24	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. C. PALMER
H&MS-24	LTCOL G. L. PHILLIPS
MABS-24	LTCOL A. B. COLBERT
MACS-2	LTCOL R. D. MILLER
VMFA-212	LTCOL J. W. MOORE
VMFA-235	LTCOL L. A. MADERA
MATCU-70	CAPT G. P. KASSON
VMFA-122	MAJOR R. C. CHAIMSON
Co A, 1ST AMTRAC BN	CAPT K. R. BURNS
DET#1, 21ST DENTAL CO	CDR J. D. CRAWFORD
Co 'A' 9TH ENGR BN	CAPT R. I. EDWARDS

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL S. H. PRATT
CHIEF OF STAFF	LTCOL W. R. MILLER, JR.
ACOS, G-1	MAJOR R. W. SCHULZ
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR S. F. WHITE
ACOS, G-3	MAJOR J. A. SHEPHERD
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL G. T. HOAGLAND
3RD FORCE SERVICE REGT	
COMMANDING OFFICER	BGEN J. R. JONES
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL J. B. HARRIS
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL B. R. PITCHER, JR
5TH FORCE SERVICE REGT	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL J. M. HERMES
H&S BATTALION	MAJOR R. E. JOHNSON
SUPPLY BATTALION	MAJOR R. J. WEBB
MAINT BATTALION	MAJOR W. W. STUMPF
1ST FAG	LTCOL J. A. HAMILTON
13TH MT BATTALION	MAJOR T. M. COLLINS
9TH COMM BATTALION	MAJOR R. A. GLEN
21ST DENTAL CO (-)	CAPT W. J. KENNEDY (USN)
Co A, 11TH ENGRBN	CAPT M. T. MORTON
1ST FORCE RECON CO	CAPT N. B. CENTERS
1ST SERV BN	LTCOL D. J. BURGER

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

24 SEPTEMBER 1970

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN K. B. MC CUTCHEON
DEPUTY COMMANDER AIR	MGEN A. J. ARMSTRONG
DEPUTY COMMANDER GROUND	MGEN C. F. WIDDECKE
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN T. H. MILLER, JR.
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF	COL S. A. DRESSIN
ACOS, G-1	COL R. L. PARNELL, JR.
ACOS, G-2	COL F. J. HUNT
ACOS, G-3	COL H. L. WILKERSON
ACOS, G-4	COL A. T. WOOD
ACOS, G-5	COL C. J. PEABODY
ACOS, G-6	COL R. L. WILLIS

ACOS, CAF	COL R. F. ESTEY
COMMANDING OFFICER, 1ST CAG	MAJOR G. N. ROBILLARD, JR.
COMMANDING OFFICER, 2ND CAG	LTCOL D. R. CHRISTENSEN
COMMANDING OFFICER, 3RD CAG	LTCOL C. M. DANIELS
CO, H&SCO, IIIMAF	LTCOL J. C. KLINEDINST
1ST RADIO BATTALION	LTCOL E. D. RESNICK
5TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL D. E. SHATZER

1ST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN C. F. WIDDECKE
ADC	BGEN E. H. SIMMONS
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL N. L. BECK
ACOS, G-1	COL R. E. BARDE
ACOS, G-2	COL C. W. BOYD, JR.
ACOS, G-3	COL F. H. WALDROP
ACOS, G-4	COL M. M. BLUE
ACOS, G-5	COL L. S. HOLLIER
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL N. M. LASLAVIC, JR.
CEO	COL J. R. O'MARA
1ST MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. X. KELLY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. P. ROSE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL G. W. LEFTWICH, JR.
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL W. M. YEAGER
5TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. V. JUDGE
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL B. E. TRAINOR
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL T. M. HAMLIN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. S. GESTON
7TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. H. PIEHL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL T. P. RIEGERT
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL V. A. ALBERS, JR.
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL K. L. ROBINSON, JR.
11TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. R. REID, JR.
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL G. W. RYHANYCH
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL D. K. DICKEY
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL V. L. DEBOEVER
HQS BATTALION	COL E. M. YOUNG
1ST ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL W. F. GLOWICKI
1ST RECON BATTALION	LTCOL E. J. REAGAN
1ST MT BATTALION	LTCOL J. J. LOUDER
1ST MED BATTALION	CMDR W. A. ELLIOT, USN
1ST DENTAL CO	CAPT M. H. MEAD, USN
11TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL A. D. ALBERT
1ST 175MM GUN BTRY SP	CAPT C. W. MEIER
3D 175MM GUN BTRY SP	MAJOR J. J. WHEELER
1ST 8" HOW BTRY SP	MAJOR N. J. SPITZER
3D 8" HOW BTRY SP	CAPT R. R. CRAIG

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN M. J. PADALINO
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL G. K. STURDERVAN
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL J. E. REDELFS
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL R. E. SALGE
ACOS, G-3	COL R. W. CALVERT
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL M. H. IVINS, JR.
ACOS, G-5	MAJOR R. E. BANE
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL F. R. WARREN
CEO	MAJOR R. D. HAGAN
1ST FORCE SERVICE REGT	
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL L. R. WEBB
SUPPLY BATTALION	COL C. F. LANGLEY
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL D. D. BEAL
1ST MP BATTALION	LTCOL N. T. DONAHOO
3D MP BATTALION	LTCOL C. FIMIAN

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

UNCLASSIFIED

24 SEPTEMBER 1970

1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN A. J. ARMSTRONG
AWC	BGEN R. F. CONLEY
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. W. TELLER
ACOS, G-1	COL P. B. HENLEY
ACOS, G-2	COL J. J. MITCHELL
ACOS, G-3	COL W. E. SPARLING
ACOS, G-4	COL W. C. MCGRAW
ACOS, COMPT	COL E. J. ARTNAK
CEO	LTCOL T. KALUS

MWHG-1

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL W. R. SMITH
H&HS-1	MAJOR F. J. CONE
MWFS-1	MAJOR B. G. PHILLIPS
MWCS-1	MAJOR A. J. SIBLEY

MACG-18

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. T. WESTCOTT
H&HS-18	LTCOL R. W. FISCHER
MACS-4	MAJOR L. M. SILVA
MASS-3	LTCOL P. J. FLORIO

MAG-11

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL A. C. POMMERENK
H&MS-11	LTCOL S. F. SHEA
MABS-11	MAJOR D. F. CROWE
VMA-311	LTCOL J. M. BANNAN
VMA(AW)-225	MAJOR M. T. FOUNTAIN, JR.
VMO-2	LTCOL J. M. MORIARTY
VMA(AW)-242	LTCOL S. LEWIS
VMFA-115	LTCOL M. MURA

MAG-13

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL L. J. STIEN
H&MS-13	LTCOL R. W. CHAPIN
MABS-13	MAJOR D. T. BENN

MAG-16

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL H. R. SMITH
H&MS-16	LTCOL F. A. GULLEDGE, JR.
MABS-16	MAJOR P. E. BENET
HMM-262	LTCOL G. S. PATE
HMH-463	LTCOL C. A. BLOCK
HML-167	LTCOL D. A. MCCAUGHEY
HMM-364	LTCOL P. C. SCAGLIONE, JR.
HMM-263	LTCOL L. K. KECK
HML-367	LTCOL H. E. SEXTON

3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN R. G. OWENS
AWC	BGEN J. A. FEELEY, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL H. N. MEHAFFEY
ACOS, G-1	COL W. L. MAC QUARRIE
ACOS, G-2	COL F. N. PIPPIN
ACOS, G-3	COL D. WILKER
ACOS, G-4	COL C. R. JARRET

MWHG-3

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL G. L. LILLICH
H&HS-3	LTCOL F. E. GRAHAM
MWFS-3	MAJOR J. S. LOOP
MWCS-3	MAJOR G. P. HOWLE

MHTG-30

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL A. F. GARROTTO
H&MS-30	LTCOL E. W. GILBERT
HMHT-301	LTCOL L. W. JARMAN
HMMT-302	LTCOL T. S. REAP

MAG-33

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL O. R. DAVIS
H&MS-33	LTCOL R. N. HUTCHINSON
MABS-33	MAJOR R. L. BAINBRIDGE
VMCJ-3	LTCOL R. E. PERCIVAL
VMA-214	LTCOL R. J. REID
VMFA-323	LTCOL D. L. WALDVOGEL
VMA-223	LTCOL J. W. LAZZO
VMFA-531	LTCOL J. L. THATCHER
VMFA-314	LTCOL R. A. CHRISTY
VMA(AW)-242	LTCOL S. LEWIS

MWSG-37

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. A. SAVAGE
H&MS-37	LTCOL R. W. COONEY
WERS-37	LTCOL M. PALLAI
VMGR-352	LTCOL M. P. MANN

MACG-38

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL J. W. DRURY
H&HS-38	MAJOR L. O. WAYMIRE
SU#1, H&HS-38	MAJOR E. D. CHANEY
MACS-1	MAJ W. H. ALLEN
MACS-7	LTCOL J. O. GREGERSON
1STLAAM BN	MAJOR E. L. HOUSE, JR.
2NDLAAM BN	MAJOR H. J. BALDWIN, JR.

MAG-56

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. B. PORTER
H&MS-56	MAJOR W. J. SHRINER
MABS-56	LTCOL B. T. LADD
HMH-363	LTCOL R. P. BRAY
HML-267	LTCOL R. J. BLANC
HMH-361	LTCOL E. W. RAWLINS
HMM-163	LTCOL F. A. MATHEWS
HMM-265	LTCOL R. G. COURTNEY
HMM-161	MAJOR L. J. ZILKA

MCCRTG-10

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. B. SINCLAIR
H&MS-10	MAJOR L. E. REID
VMAT-102	LTCOL D. A. SCHAEFFER
VMT-103	LTCOL T. J. AYERS
VMFAT-101	LTCOL R. R. NORTON

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified [redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

UNCLASSIFIED

24 SEPTEMBER 1970

HEADQUARTERS I MAF

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN L. H. WILSON, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL C. J. BAILEY, JR.
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL G. A. HIEBER
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL F. L. DIXON, JR.
ACOS, G-3	COL J. P. BRUCE
ACOS, G-4	COL J. J. SNYDER
CEO	CAPT B. R. SIGMON

3D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN L. H. WILSON, JR.
AIC/CG 11TH MAB	BGEN L. E. FRIBOURG
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL W. G. JOSLYN
ACOS, G-1	COL R. R. DICKEY III
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL S. S. HOUSTON
ACOS, G-3	COL J. R. YOUNG
ACOS, G-4	COL K. W. MUELLER
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL E. F. GRAYSON
CEO	LTCOL C. G. BOICEY

4TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. T. HANIFIN, JR.
1ST BATTALION	MAJOR S. A. ARMSTRONG
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL M. J. GOTT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. P. KEHOE

9TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL J. V. MCLERNAN
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL F. W. M. WOODROW, JR.
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL G. H. POLAKOFF
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. X. FREY

12TH MARINES (-)

COMMANDING OFFICER	
2ND BATTALION	MAJOR W. K. KRAMER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL O. V. LIPPOLD, JR.
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL H. U. CARPENTER

SLF ALPHA

COMMANDER	COL W. F. SAUNDERS, JR.
BLT 2/9	LTCOL G. H. POLAKOFF
HMM-164	LTCOL R. G. MILLER

HQS BATTALION	COL W. D. POMEROY
3RD ENGR BATTALION(-)	LTCOL D. D. CREWS, JR.
3RD RECON BATTALION(-)	LTCOL C. C. HOSSLI
3RD MT BATTALION (-)	LTCOL R. F. ARMSTRONG
3RD SP BATTALION (-)	MAJOR H. R. GANNAN
3RD MED BATTALION	LCDR N. E. DENISON (USN)
3RD TANK BATTALION(-)	LTCOL J. G. COLLIER
7TH COMM BATTALION(-)	LTCOL C. A. KING, JR.
9TH MT BATTALION (-)	MAJOR T. M. COLLINS
3RD SERV BATTALION (-)	LTCOL G. C. PACKARD
CO "D", 11TH ENGR BN	LTCOL B. A. KAASMAN
1ST AMTRAC BATTALION	MAJOR M. G. STIAVELLI
3D DENTAL CO	CAPT D. E. PERRY (USN)
1STBN, 11TH MAR	LTCOL G. H. MARTIN
MAINT BN, 3D FSR	LTCOL H. I. FREY

1ST MAW (REAR)

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. F. CONLEY
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. L. REED
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL C. C. CHISHOLM, JR.
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR F. G. NEWCOMB
ACOS, G-3	COL W. C. PATTON
ACOS, G-4	COL R. J. BARBOUR
ACOS, G-5	
CEO	MAJOR M. S. VALENTINI
H&HS-1 (REAR)	MAJOR E. SAHAYDAK

MAG-15

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. C. STEWART, JR.
H&MS-15	MAJOR J. B. ACEY
MABS-15	LTCOL T. G. LEACH
VMFA-334	LTCOL D. G. KEAST
VMFA-232	LTCOL R. E. SOLLIDAY

MAG-36

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. T. MILLER
H&MS-36	MAJOR E. L. KUYKENDALL
MABS-36	MAJOR R. O. HARPER
HMM-165	LTCOL H. M. HERTHER
HMH-462	LTCOL R. E. DYER
VMGR-152	LTCOL D. L. RICE
HMM-164	LTCOL R. G. MILLER
VMO-6	LTCOL A. J. KOHANOWICH

MACG-18 (REAR)

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL W. C. SIMANIKAS
H&HS-18 (REAR)	MAJOR J. F. KEANE, JR.
MACS-8	LTCOL M. S. JOLLEY
MASS-2	MAJOR L. D. WOODY

MAG-12

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. L. MCELROY
H&MS-12	MAJOR C. A. DIXON
MABS-12	LTCOL J. R. CAMPBELL
VMA-211	LTCOL J. R. EDDY
VMA(AW)-533	MAJOR J. T. RANDALL
VMCJ-1	LTCOL P. A. MANNING,

MWSG-17

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL H. L. JENSEN
H&MS-17	LTCOL D. SERRIN
WERS-17	LTCOL G. J. ERTLMEIR

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

5TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

READINESS SUMMARY

24 SEPTEMBER 1970

UNIT	REPORT DATE	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	COMBAT READINESS CURRENT RATING	CURRENT REASON	P	S	E	T	EXPECTED RATING	EXPECTED DATE
5TH MAB				C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	701015
H&SCO (-)(REIN)		1449	50	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C2	701001
3D MARINES (-)				C3	X	4	1	2	4	C3	701101
HQS CO (-)		225	7	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	701031
2nd BN		791	48	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	701101
3rd BN		770	50	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	701101
1ST BN, 7TH MARINES		1160	55	C1		1	1	1	1		
7TH ENGR BN (-)		529	10	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C4	701101
1ST BN, 12TH MARINES		734	20	C1		1	1	1	1		
3D AMTRAC BN		738	12	C4	T	3	1	2	4	C3	701031
"A" CO, 3D RECON BN (-)		59	4	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C1	700930
"C" CO, 3D MED BN (-)		18	44	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C4	701031
"B" CO, 3D ENGR BN (-)		122	1	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	701015
"B" CO, 3D MT BN (-)		44	1	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	701015
"B" CO, 3D SP BN (-)		50		C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	710131
"D" CO, 3D TANK BN (REIN)		221	7	C1		1	1	1	1		
DET, 3D SERVICE BN		805	16	C1		1	1	1	1		
7TH MT BN		399	4	C4	R	1	1	4	4	C3	701001
"B" CO, 9TH MT BN (REIN)		80	1	C3	R	2	1	3	2	C2	701001
1ST TANK BN (-)		597	12	C3	T	1	1	2	3	C2	701015
1ST SP BN		319	19	C3	T	2	2	3	3	C2	701231
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN		310		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	701031
"B" CO, 11TH ENGR BN(REIN)		210	3	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C2	701101
9TH ENGR BN (-)		503		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C4	701130
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO(CADRE				C4	X	4	4	4	4	C4	701201
DET, 21ST DENTAL CO		2	21	C1		1	1	1	1		
"C" CO, 1ST RECON BN											
"D" CO, 1ST RECON BN											
3D HOSPITAL CO		47	51	C4	P	4	1	3	4	C3	701031
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP		67	3	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	701115
9TH SSCT		6		C1		1	1	1	1		
13TH CIT		19		C1		1	1	1	1		
13TH IT				C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700831
15TH IT		4		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	701031
17TH IT		2		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700831
19TH IT		3		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	701031
21ST IT		2		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	701031
5TH ITT		8		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	701031
19TH ITT		5		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C1	701031
21ST ITT		8		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	701101
23RD ITT		4		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700901
25TH ITT		6		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C2	701031
SENSOR CONT & MGT PLT		30		C4	R	1	4	4	3	C3	701001

NOTE: Readiness Category information extracted from SMU report dated 20SEP70.
Strength Category Information extracted from MCCC report dated 26AUG70.

CADRE
1ST SEARCHLIGHT CO
1ST BRIDGE CO
7TH SEP BULK FUEL CO
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
E Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness
X Commanders subjective judgement

N Resource allocation by cognizant service does not permit a higher C-rating

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

24 SEPTEMBER 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,814	50,767	36,810	79/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 23SEP70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,622	1,888	13

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
84,714	4,062	22,012

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital

→ 56

- 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
- 47 — Evacuated from SVN

→ 47

- 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
- 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital

→ 19

- 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
- 7 — Physical disability separation
- 1.5 — Dies of wounds
- 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA

21 SEPTEMBER 1970

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL W. F. SAUNDERS, JR

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 2/9	41	1300	4	57
(LTCOL G. H. POLAKOFF)				
2D BN, 9TH MARINES				
E/2/12 MARINES				
PLT, 3D RECON BN				
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLT, 3D ENGR BN				
PLT, 3D SP BN				
PLT, 9TH MT BN				
PLT, 3D TANK BN				
PLT, 3D MED BN				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV				
LOGSPTUNIT, 3D SERVBN, 3D FSR				
DET, 3D DENT CO				
HMM-164	37	140	2	2
(LTCOL R. G. MILLER				
DET, HMH-462				
DET, VMO-6				
TOTALS	78	1440	6	59

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

6 M29 81MM MORTARS
7 M40 106MM RR
6 M30 107MM MORTARS
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANKS
11 LVTP-5

AIRCRAFT

14/CH-46A/D
3/CH-53A
3/UH-1E

LOCATION

AT SUBIC BAY

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

TG 76.4 ARG "A"
OKINAWA (LPH-3)
DULUTH (LPD-6)
ANCHORAGE (LSD-36)
WASHTENAW CTY (LST-1166)

BLT 1/4

24 SEPTEMBER 1970

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG:

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQ DET				
BLT 1/4	45	1420	4	61
(MAJOR S. A. ARMSTRONG)				
1ST BN, 4TH MARINES				
G/3/12TH MARINES				
PLT, 3D RECON BN				
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLT, 3D ENGR BN				
PLT, 3D SP BN				
PLT, 9TH MT BN				
PLT, 3D TANK BN				
PLT, 3D MED BN				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV				
LOGSPTUNIT, 3DSERVBN, 3DFSR				
DET, 3D DENT CO				
DET, VMO				
TOTALS	45	1420	4	61

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

7 M29 81MM MORTARS
7 M40 106MM RR
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANKS
11 LVTP-5

AIRCRAFT

2/UH-1E

LOCATION

AT OKINAWA

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

TG 76.5 ARG "B"
DENVER (LPD-9)
DURHAM (LKA-114)
WINDHAM CTY (LST-1170)
MONTICELLO (LSD-35)

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

UNCLASSIFIED

24 SEPTEMBER 1970

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN	F. E. LEEK
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN	C. A. YOUNGDALE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	J. E. LOPRETE
ACOS G-1	LTCOL	W. M. OLIVER
ACOS G-2	COL	T. P. O'CALLAGHAN
ACOS G-3	COL	J. C. VANCE
ACOS G-4	COL	W. FARRELL

2D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	M. P. RYAN
ADC	BGEN	R. D. BOHN
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	L. V. CORBETT
ACOS G-1	COL	M. A. WEBB, JR.
ACOS G-2	COL	R. M. PLATT
ACOS G-3	LTCOL	A. C. SMITH, JR.
ACOS G-4	COL	R. J. LAHR
2D MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	D. M. TWOMEY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	W. S. SWIGERT
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	D. V. HOLLES
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR	J. H. OLIN
6TH MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	P. B. HAIGWOOD
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	T. F. QUALLS
2ND BATTALION	MAJOR	C. D. FOREMAN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. W. DUNCAN
8TH MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	C. M. C. JONES JR.
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	E. F. ROTH
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	C. A. WEBSTER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	W. H. RICE
10TH MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	T. J. HOLT
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	R. W. HEESCH
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	R. W. BOLVES
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	D. E. COOMBE
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL	T. A. MCPHEETERS
HQ BN, 2ND MARDIV	COL	J. M. LANDRIGAN
2ND SERVICE BATTALION	COL	F. R. KRAINCE
2ND MT BATTALION	LTCOL	W. S. GERICHTEN
2ND RECON BATTALION	LTCOL	C. W. SCHREINER
2ND ENGR BATTALION	MAJOR	F. E. PAIGE
2ND SP BATTALION	LTCOL	S. S. HASKINS
2ND MED BATTALION	CAPT (MC)	S. STEVENSON
COMMANDER 32D MAU	COL	R. M. WILLIAMS
8TH MAB (TG 504.1)	BGEN	R. D. BOHN
BLT 1/2	LTCOL	W. G. SWIGERT
LANFOR6THFLT 2-70	LTCOL	D. V. HOLLES
LANFORCARIB 3-70	LTCOL	J. W. DUNCAN
GTMODEFOR	LTCOL	C. M. C. JONES

FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	J. C. FEGAN JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	D. A. CLEMENT
ACOS G-1	LTCOL	J. H. LANDERS
ACOS G-2	MAJOR	F. T. WHITMAN
ACOS G-3	LTCOL	E. J. ROCHFORD
ACOS G-4	LTCOL	J. B. CANTINEY
2D FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	E. C. DRESBACH, JR.
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL	J. W. WITTA
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL	D. J. BEARD
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL	C. L. BOOTH
2D TANK BATTALION	LTCOL	G. F. TUBLEY
8TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL	R. E. HAISLIP
8TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL	W. G. VIERS JR.
8TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL	C. W. TONNACLIFF
2D RADIO BATTALION	LTCOL	J. T. BRASSFELD
2D FLD ARTY GROUP	LTCOL	R. H. KIRKPATRICK
2D AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL	J. R. CATT
2D ANGLICO	LTCOL	R. SCHUELER
22D DENTAL CO	CAPT	W. H. HAGERMAN
2D 155MM GUN BTRY SP	CAPT	G. L. TELFER
5TH 175MM GUN BTRY SP	MAJOR	R. R. WRIGHT
2D 8" HOW BTRY	MAJOR	G. R. GAUMONT, JR
2D TOPO CO	CAPT	J. E. BUNTING
2D BRIDGE CO	CAPT	A. E. MORRISON
2D FORCE RECON CO	MAJOR	R. C. PREWITT
2D SEP SURG CO	LCDR	L. H. WEBB
2D HOSP CO	CAPT	C. LIGON

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	G. C. AXTELL
AWC	COL	W. D. WILCOX
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	R. R. READ
ACOS G-1	LTCOL	A. K. CHARLTON
ACOS G-2	LTCOL	J. R. STANLEY
ACOS G-3	COL	G. W. MORRISON
ACOS G-4	COL	J. L. HERNDON
MWHG-2		
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	T. W. RIGGS
H&HS-2	MAJOR	G. HARLAN
MWFS-2	MAJOR	D. T. SITES
MWCS-2	MAJOR	J. C. RIVERA, JR.
MWSG-27		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. M. WILLIAMS
H&MS-27	LTCOL	E. J. HEISE
WERS-27	LTCOL	S. M. WILLIAMS
VMGR-252	LTCOL	J. E. FEGLEY
MACG-28		
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	J. W. LESETER
H&HS-28	LTCOL	G. W. GLAUSER
MASS-1	LTCOL	L. J. DRAAYER
MACS-5	MAJOR	E. JARVIS
MACS-6	MAJOR	A. M. YOUNGER
MACS-9	LTCOL	A. L. BLAIR
3D LAAM BN	LTCOL	J. C. DIXON
MAG-14		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	G. H. KELLER, JR.
H&MS-14	LTCOL	J. D. DUNN
MABS-14	LTCOL	K. L. BATT
VMCJ-2	LTCOL	J.L. GREEN
VMA(AW)-224	LTCOL	N. B. BRANDON
VMA(AW)-121	LTCOL	T. P. BAKER
VMA(AW)-332	LTCOL	P. R. JONES, JR.
VMA-513 CADRE	CAPT	T. W. GRIGGS
MCCRTG-20		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	T. G. ELDER
H&MS-20	LTCOL	R. C. BARRETT
VMFAT-201	LTCOL	R. H. SCHULTZ
VMAT(AW)-202	LTCOL	C. G. LAWSON
VMT-203	LTCOL	F. P. WILLIAMS, JR.
MAG-26		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	G. R. HUNTER
H&MS-26	LTCOL	D. E. WEBB
MABS-26	MAJOR	C. A. CAREY
VMO-1	LTCOL	R. D. MYERS
HMH-461	LTCOL	R. E. SKINNER
HMM-162	LTCOL	J. A. ROBERTS
HMM-261	MAJOR	D. R. ALLEN
HMM-264	MAJOR	R. K. GOFORTH
HMM-365	LTCOL	R. H. NELSON
HMH-362	MAJOR	R. F. WILEY
MAG-31		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	V. J. PEEBLES
H&MS-31	MAJOR	G. B. FERRINGTON
MABS-31	MAJOR	M. E. MIXSON
VMA-331	LTCOL	F. T. SULLIVAN
VMFA-333	LTCOL	J. A. HERBER
VMFA-451	LTCOL	R. J. WEISS
MAG-32		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	H. V. HUFFSTUTTER
H&MS-32	MAJOR	R. L. UPCHURCH
MABS-32	MAJOR	H. R. PALMATEER
VMFA-251	LTCOL	R. PLANT
VMFA-312	LTCOL	C. J. EVERSOLE
VMA-324	LTCOL	W. C. SINGLETARY
MHTG-40		
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	M. G. ROBBINS
H&HS-40	MAJOR	J. T. GORDON
HMHT-401	LTCOL	J. G. WALKER
HMMT-402	LTCOL	J. L. FELTER

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

EXERCISE DEEP EXPRESS *

USMC FORCES

24 SEPTEMBER 1970

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL	ARMS & EQUIPMENT	SUPPLIES
USS GUAM (LPH-9)	131	1115	5	33	43 M60 MG 27 M79 34 .50 CAL MG 25 3.5 8 81MM 8 FLAME-THROWERS 8 106 RR 6 105 HOW	CLASS I CLASS III CLASS IV
8TH MAB (TG 504.1) (BGEN R. D. BOHN)	49	200	1	1		
BLT 1/2 (LTCOL W. G. SWIGERT)	42	730	3	30		
H&S CO						
CO A						
CO B						
CO C						
PLT, 2D RECON BN						
DET, HQ 3/10						
BTRY G, 3/10						
1ST PLT(-),CO A, 2D ENGR BN						
1ST PLT(-),CO B, 2D SP BN						
1ST PLT, HQ CO, 2D SP BN						
DET, 2D FORCE RECON CO						
HMM-365 (LTCOL R. H. NELSON)	40	185	1	2		
USS POCONO (LCC-16)	15	84			NO ARMS & EQUIPMENT ABOARD	
H&S BN (-), FMFLANT	1	8				
8TH COMM BN (-)	1	12				
DET, 2D ANGLICO	13	64				
USS EL PASO (LKA-117)	19	215			2 M60 MG 3 .50 CAL MG 6 M-83 1 M-124 2 M-109 3 M-110 6 M-135 1 CRAWLER TRACTOR 2 GENERATORS 1 BATH UNIT 3 1/4 TON TRUCKS 8 1/4 TON TRAILERS 6 1/2 TON TRAILERS 1 WATER TRAILER 11 2 1/2 TON TRUCKS 1 3/4 TON TRUCK	CLASS I CLASS III CLASS IV
H&S BN (-), FMFLANT	7	77				
DET, 8TH MAB	4	35				
DET, LANFORAVN (MASS-1(-)/MACS-6(-)	3	35				
DET, 8TH COMM BN (-)	5	20				
DET, 2D ANGLICO	1	25				
UMPIRE GROUP		23				
USS YORK CTY (LST-1175)	44	370			NO ARMS & EQUIPMENT ABOARD	
DET, H&S BN, FMFLANT	2	68				
DET, LANFORAVN	42	302				
USS SUFFOLK CTY (LST-1173)	39	559			4 M60 MG 1 CRAWLER TRACTOR 1 ROUGH TERRAIN FORK LIFT 1 1/4 TON TRUCK 1 1/4 TON TRAILER 4 2 1/2 TON TRUCKS 2 FUEL TANKERS 1 WRECKER 1 WATER TANKER	CLASS III
DET, H&S BN, FMFLANT		5				
DET, 8TH MAB	7	181				
DET, LANFORAVN	20					
DET, 8TH COMM BN (-)	12	373				
6TH FLEET UNITS					**AIRCRAFT**	**LOCATION**
** BLT 2/2	56	1127	2	23	VMA-331 19 A-4E Aboard USS INDEPENDENCE	ALL ENROUTE TO MED TG 44.7 USS GUAM USS EL PASO ETA GIBRALTAR 271900Z
VMA-331	34	209	1	2	HMM-365 12 CH-46F 4 CH-53D 2 UH-1E Aboard USS GUAM	TG 27.3 USS POCONO ▶ ETA GIBRALTAR 290800Z USS YORK CTY USS SUFFOLK CTY ETA GIBRALTAR 010100Z
TOTALS	338	3679	8	58		

REMARKS

* DEEP EXPRESS UNITS HAVE BEEN ALERTED FOR POSSIBLE CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS IN THE MIDDLE EAST.

** SEE STATUS OF FORCES BOOK, TAB 42-1 FOR UNIT COMPOSITION AND DISPOSITION.

▶ INDICATES LASTEST CHANGE.

UNCLASSIFIED

SECRET

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

READINESS SUMMARY

24 SEPTEMBER 1970

UNIT	REPORT DATE	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	COMBAT READINESS CURRENT RATING	CURRENT REASON	P	S	E	T	EXPECTED RATING	EXPECTED DATE
2D MARINE DIVISION				C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	701130
HEADQUARTERS BN		1955	44	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	701130
2D MARINES		2936	101	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	701125
1st Bn		904	25	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	701125
2nd Bn		1193	35	C1		1	1	1	1		
3rd Bn		546	28	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	701130
6TH MARINES		2364	91	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	701130
1st Bn		574	25	C4	P	4	2	1	4	C3	701031
2nd Bn		545	24	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	701130
3rd Bn		968	34	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	701015
8TH MARINES		3020	124	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	701031
1st Bn		1039	62	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C4	700930
2nd Bn		1009	34	C1		1	1	1	1		
3rd Bn		637	26	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C2	700930
10TH MARINES		2353	53	C2	S	1	2	2	1		
1st Bn		610	11	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700930
2nd Bn		434	9	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	701031
3rd Bn		632	10	C1		1	1	1	1		
4th Bn		374	6	C2	P	2	2	2	1	C1	701130
2D SERVICE BN		1069	24	C2	R	1	2	2	1	C1	701031
2D MT BN		270		C1		1	1	1	1		
2D RECON BN		349	11	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	701130
2D ENGR BN		583	9	C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	701130
2D SP BN		438	13	C2	R	2	1	2	1	C1	701130
2D MEDICAL BN		156	121	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	710101
2D DENTAL CO			68	C1		1	1	1	1		
FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT				C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	710001
2D FSR		2741	32	C3	P	3	2	2	3	C4	701201
2D FAG		573	4	C3	R	2	2	3	2	C2	701010
5TH 175MM GUN BTRY		102		C4	R	3	4	4	4	C2	701030
2D 155 GUN BTRY		125		C2	R	2	1	2	2	C1	701001
2D 8IN HOW BTRY		180		C3	R	1	1	3	2	C2	701010
2D TANK BN		854	8	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	701215
2D AMTRAC BN		1032	13	C2	P	2	1	2	1	C1	701201
2D FORCE RECON CO		168	3	C3	T	1	1	1	3	C2	701101
2D RADIO BN		389	4	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	700925
2D ANGLICO		312	11	C4	P	4	1	2	2	C3	700930
2D BRIDGE CO		169	1	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	701001
2D TOPO CO		91	1	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C1	701030
2D HOSPITAL CO		32	16	C4	P	4	1	1	4		
4TH DENTAL CO		7	37	C4	N	5	5	5	5		
8TH COMM BN		715		C2	R	1	1	2	1		
8TH MT BN		462		C1		1	1	1	1		
8TH ENGR BN		907		C2	R	2	2	2	2	C1	701030
2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING				C3	X	4	2	3	3		701231
3D LAAM BN		645	8	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	701022
MWSG-27				C3	P	3	1	3	2	C2	701118
VMGR-252		255	3	C3	X	4	1	3	2	C3	710102
MAG-14				C4	P	4	1	4	3	C3	701015
VMA(AW)-224		211	2	C4	P	4	1	3	3	C3	710903
VMA(AW)-121		235	1	C4	P	4	1	4	3	C3	710228
VMA(AW)-332		187	1	C4	P	4	1	4	3	C3	710228
VMCJ-2		389	4	C4	T	2	1	4	4	C3	701231
VMA-513 CADRE		24	2	C4	N	5	5	5	5	C3	710601
MAG-26				C3	P	3	2	3	2	C4	701031
VMO-1		265	1	C3	R	2	2	3	2	C4	701001
HMM-362		168		C4	P	4	2	4	3	C3	710101
HMM-162		193	1	C4	P	4	1	4	4	C3	701231
HMM-261		197	1	C4	P	4	2	2	2	C3	710101
HMM-264		204	1	C4	P	4	1	4	2	C3	700930
HMM-365		286	3	C1		1	1	1	1		
HMH-461		176		C4	P	4	1	4	4	C3	701231
MAG-31				C4	P	4	1	3	4	C4	701231
VMF-333		196	1	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	701231
VMA-331		243	3	C2	P	2	2	2	1	C1	710301
VMF(AW)-451		213	1	C4	P	4	1	4	4	C4	701231
MAG-32				C3	X	4	3	4	4	C3	710201
VMFA-251		247	1	C4	P	4	1	4	4	C3	710301
VMFA-312		257	1	C3	X	4	1	4	4	C3	710301
VMFA-324		199	1	C3	X	3	3	3	4	C3	710201

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
E Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness

NOTE: READINESS CATEGORY INFORMATION EXTRACTED FROM STATUS OF MARINE UNIT REPORT DATED 20[illegible]
STRENGTH CATEGORY INFORMATION EXTRACTED FROM MCCC REPORT DATED 5AUG70.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS
SEP 25 1970
REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

25 SEPTEMBER 1970

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	259,729 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	130,435	50.22	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	40,191 $	15.47	30.81	
FMF PACIFIC	90,244 #	34.75	69.19	
VIETNAM	32,066 ¢	12.59	24.58	35.52

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT AS OF 30JUN70.
$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 5AUG70.
# MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 26AUG70.
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400, 17SEP70.

AIRCRAFT

18 SEPTEMBER 1970

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS *	949	672	1,621	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES #	697	557	1,254	77.98	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC #	312	167	484	29.86	37.52	
FMF PACIFIC #	385	390	775	48.12	61.71	
VIETNAM #	94	139	233	14.37	18.43	29.87

SOURCE: * DIV AIR STATUS BOARD PHOTO AS OF 18JUL70.
MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 14SEP70.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

25 SEPTEMBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		NORTHERN 1ST MR		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HEADQUARTERS																						
HQ, FMF, PAC																						
H&S BN, FMF, PAC		1668		8FEB70													1668					
CAMP S. D. BUTLER		615	25	20AUG70									615	25								
CASUAL		73		20AUG70									73									
HOSPITALIZED	6	302		20AUG70											161		6				135	
HQ, V MAF																						
1ST CIVAFFGRP		67	3																67	3		
HQ, 5TH MAB																						
H&SCO, 5TH MAB		1459	50																1459	50		
HQ, FORTRPS, FMF PAC																						
HQCO, FORTRPS		213	26																213	26		
HQ, 1ST MAR BRIG																						
HQCO, 1ST MAR BRIG		252	26														252	26				
HQ, I MAF		126	1										126	1								
HQ, 3D MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 3D MARDIV		1179	41										1179	41								
HQ, III MAF																						
H&SCO, III MAF		293	12		293	12																
2D CAG		708			708																	
									222	11												
HQ, 1ST MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 1ST MAR DIV		1875	37		1875	37																
INFANTRY																						
1ST MARINES																						
HQ CO		258	9		258	9																
1ST BATTALION		1232	51		1232	51																
2D BATTALION		1153	53		1153	53																
3D BATTALION		954	38		954	38																
5TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		273	11		273	11																
1ST BATTALION		1188	50		1188	50																
2D BATTALION		1190	46		1190	46																
3D BATTALION		1339	71		1339	71																
7TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		303	15		303	15																
1ST BATTALION	7	1160	55																1160	55		
2D BATTALION		1107	56		1107	56																
3D BATTALION		1088	50		1088	50																
4TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		174	7										174	7								
1ST BATTALION		874	27																		874	27
2D BATTALION		909	19										909	19								
3D BATTALION		911	22										911	22								
9TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		176	8										176	8								
1ST BATTALION		871	27										871	27								
2D BATTALION		1062	30																		1062	30
3D BATTALION		920	28										920	28								
3D MARINES																						
HQ CO		225	7																225	7		
1ST BATTALION		1284	78														1284	78				
2D BATTALION		791	48																791	48		
3D BATTALION		770	50																770	50		
ARTILLERY																						
11TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		336	10		336	10																
1ST BATTALION		629	14		629	14																
2D BATTALION		632	15		632	15																
3D BATTALION		609	14		609	14																
4TH BATTALION		475	12		475	12																
12TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		202	7										202	7								
1ST BATTALION		734	20																724	20		
2D BATTALION		478	13										478	13								
3D BATTALION		453	11										453	11								
4TH BATTALION		301	12										301	12								
HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG		230	6																230	6		
1ST 175MM GUN BTRY		167	4		167	4																
3D 175MM GUN BTRY		148	3																148	3		
1ST 8" HOW BTRY		182	4																182	4		
3D 8" HOW BTRY		220	5		220	5																
1ST SEARCH LIGHT BTRY (CAIRE)																						

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATION ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

25 SEPTEMBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		NORTHERN 1ST MR		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
RECONNAISSANCE																						
1ST RECON BN	7	632	44		387	44													245			
3D RECON BN		379	21										320	17					59	4		
1ST FORCE RECON CO (-)		77	1																77	1		
TANK																						
1ST TANK BN		723	14																723	14		
3D TANK BN		725	15										504	8					221	7		
AMTRAC																						
1ST AMTRAC BN		729	11										550	11			179					
3D AMTRAC BN		738	12																738	12		
ENGINEER																						
1ST ENGR BN		995	13		995	13																
3D ENGR BN		913	10										791	9					122	1		
7TH ENGR BN		814	18		285	8													529	10		
9TH ENGR BN		636															133		503			
11TH ENGR BN		360	3										159						201	3		
1ST BRIDGE CO		115																	115			
MOTOR TRANSPORT																						
1ST MT BN		369	4		369	4																
3D MT BN		216	6										172	5					44	1		
7TH MT BN		399	4																399	4		
9TH MT BN		351	7										271	6					80	1		
11TH MT BN		525	8		525	8																
COMMUNICATION																						
1ST RADIO BN		243			243																	
5TH COMM BN		625	10		526	10													99			
7TH COMM BN		359	6										359	6								
9TH COMM BN		891	8																891	8		
1ST ANGLICO	2	349	13														150	3			199	10
SHORE PARTY																						
1ST SP BN		319	19																319	19		
3D SP BN		372	19										322	19					50			
MILITARY POLICE																						
1ST MP BN		676	8		676	8																
3D MP BN		84	3																84	3		
SENSOR CONTROL & MGMT PLT		30																	30			
SERVICE/SUPPORT																						
FLC, III MAF																						
HQ, FLC/1ST FSR																						
H&S BN		1646	44		1646	44																
SUPPLY BN		2423	39		2423	39																
7TH SEP BK FUEL CO(CADRE)																						
MAINT BN		797	9		797	9																
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN		2569	44																2569	44		
3D FSR																						
H&S BN		818	22										818	22								
SUPPLY BN		1045	21										1045	21								
MAINT BN		828											828									
5TH FSR																						
H&S BN		453	20																453	20		
SUPPLY BN		512	18																512	18		
MAINT BN		548																	548			
3D SERVICE BN		1402	31										1402	31								
PROV SERV BN, 1STMARBRIG																						
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO (CADRE)																						
MEDICAL																						
1ST MED BN		106	291		196	281																
3D MED BN		159	270										141	226					18	44		
1ST HOSP CO		38	41										38	41								
1ST DENTAL CO			65			65																
3D DENTAL CO		4	54										4	54								
11TH DENTAL CO			41			41																
13TH DENTAL CO			34																	34		
21ST DENTAL CO		2	39															18	2	21		
3D HOSP CO		47	51																47	51		
USMC		61,969			25,097				222				15,112		161		3,672		15,657		2,270	
USN		2,628			1,147				11				697				125		592		67	
GROUND TOTAL		64,597			26,244				233				15,809		161		3,797		16,249		2,337	

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

25 SEPTEMBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STRENGTH RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		NORTHERN 1ST MR		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
3D MAW																						
MWHG-3																						
H&HS-3		662	124																662	124		
MWFS-3		161																	161			
MWCS-3		249																	249			
MCCRTG-10																						
H&MS-10		385	4																385	4		
VMFAT-101		372																	372			
VMAT-102		290	1																290	1		
VMT-103		237	4																237	4		
MHTG-30																						
H&MS-30		235	1																235	1		
HMHT-301		112																	112			
HMMT-302		129	1																129	1		
MAG-33																						
H&MS-33		759																	759			
MABS-33		550	3																550	3		
MATCU-65		45																	45			
VMCJ-3		350	1																350	1		
VMA-223		78	2																78	2		
VMA-214		189																	189			
VMFA-531		281	1																281	1		
VMFA-323		278																	278			
VMA(AW)-242		245	1																245	1		
VMFA-314		279	1																279	1		
MWSG-37																						
H&MS-37		597	2																597	2		
WERS-37		256																	256			
VMGR-352		287	2																287	2		
MACG-38																						
H&HS-38		298																	298			
MACS-1		274																	274			
MACS-3		296		7JUL70															296			
MACS-7		288	3																288	3		
1ST LAAM BN		154																	154			
2ND LAAM BN		760	15																760	15		
MAG-56																						
H&MS-56		392																	392			
MABS-56		493	2																493	2		
MATCU-74		58		7JUL70															58			
MATCU-75		43																	43			
HML-267		245	8																245	8		
HMM-163		193																	193			
HMM-265		193																	193			
HMH-361		148																	148			
HMH-363		207																	207			
HMM-161		167																	167			
USMC		28,275			6,618		1,052						2,235		4,958		2,004		11,235		173	
USN		438			99		25						28		79		27		176		4	
AVIATION TOTAL		28,713			6,717		1,077						2,263		5,037		2,031		11,411		177	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFPAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	NORTHERN 1ST MR	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
GROUND TOTAL	USMC	61,969	25,097				15,741	161	3,672	15,657	2,270
	USN	2,628	1,147	0			711	0	125	592	67
AVIATION TOTAL	USMC	28,275	6,618	1,052			2,235	4,958	2,004	11,235	173
	USN	438	99	25			28	79	27	176	4
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	90,244	31,715	1,052			17,976	5,119	5,676	26,892	2,443
	USN	3,066	1,246	25			739	79	152	768	71

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY TO DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN PERIODS.

** UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTH REPORT DATE IS 26AUG70.

NOTES:

1. FIGURES IN OTHER ARE ASSIGNED TO SLFs.
2. FIGURES IN OTHER ARE ASSIGNED TO VARIOUS LOCATIONS IN RVN.
3. PERSONNEL IN OTHER ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, ITT, SSC, CIT, RED-EYE AND NUCLEAR ORDNANCE PLATOONS.
4. PERSONNEL ARE NON-FMF CARRIED FOR ODS PROGRAM STRENGTH TOTALS ONLY.
5. FIGURE IN OTHER ARE 132 AT GUAM AND 3 IN PHILIPPINES.
6. UNASSIGNED.
7. ENROUTE CONUS.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

25 SEPTEMBER 1970

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN W. K. JONES
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN A. H. ADAMS
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN K. J. HOUGHTON
ACOS, G-1	COL F. S. WOOD
ACOS, G-2	COL J. F. MITCHELL
ACOS, G-3	COL R. M. HALL
ACOS, G-4	COL J. B. SOPER
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL E. L. HICKAM
ACOS, COMPTROLLER	COL M. D. VOLKERT
ACOS, MANAGEMENT	COL W. G. CROCKER
SU#2, 1ST RAD BN	MAJOR L. K. RUSSELL

5TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. T. DWYER, JR.
ADC	
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL M. W. SCHMIDT
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL R. W. GREER
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR L. E. KOLEBER
ACOS, G-3	COL J. G. DIONISOPOULOS
ACOS. G-4	LTCOL F. G. COWIE
CEO	LTCOL J. C. HEDRICK
COMPT	LTCOL J. J. DALEY, JR.
H&SCo	MAJOR J. L. LINNEMANN
3RD MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. A. BUTCHER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. R. BURRITT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL R. J. MILLE
7TH MARINES	
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL T. P. RIEGERT
12TH MARINES	
1ST BN	LTCOL W. H. STEWART
M BTRY, 4TH BN	
Co C, 1ST RECON BN	
Co D, 1ST RECON BN	
3RD AMTRAC BN (-)	LTCOL J. R. TULL
7TH ENGR BN (-)	MAJOR R. GLEESON
1ST TANK BN (-)	MAJOR G. E. BERBAUM
Co A, 3D RECON	CAPT J. W. PARRISH
Co D, 3D TK BN	CAPT W. H. DIBELLO
Co B, 3D MT BN	1STLT R. F. WILLIAMS
Co E, 3D ENGR BN	CAPT L. H. PROSSER
PROV SERV BN	
DET, 3D SERV BN	COL G. K. REID
Co C, 3D MED BN	LT D. B. COOLIDGE (USN)
3D HOSP CO	LT J. G. MORRIS, (USN)
Co B. 11TH ENGR BN	CAPT R. R. IVERSEN
9TH ENGR BN (-)	LTCOL J. F. KRAYNAK
DET 3, 21ST DENTAL CO	CAPT H. A. KOCH (USN)
Co B, 9TH MT BN	1STLT C. E. MICHAEL
1ST SP BN (-)	LTCOL T. F. GRAY
Co B, 3D SP BN	1STLT J. W. PARKS
7TH MT BN	MAJOR J. M. BARBERI
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP	MAJOR W. T. MACY
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN	MAJOR R. K. MILLER
7TH SEP BULK FUEL CO	CAPT L. C. HASSEN
CADRE	
1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY	
1ST BRIDGE CO (-)	CAPT R. R. IVERSON
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO	

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL B. G. CASS
S-1	LTCOL W. H. WAHFELD
S-2	CAPT W. B. MASON
S-3	LTCOL J. R. W. COCHRAN
S-4	LTCOL E. L. CONROY
H&SCO	MAJ R. F. HALLETT
1ST BN, 3D MARINES	LTCOL H. W. WAHLFELD
PROV SERV BN	LTCOL R. E. NICHOLSON
MAG-24	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. C. PALMER
H&MS-24	LTCOL G. L. PHILLIPS
MABS-24	LTCOL A. B. COLBERT
MACS-2	LTCOL R. D. MILLER
VMFA-212	LTCOL J. W. MOORE
VMFA-235	LTCOL L. A. MADERA
MATCU-70	CAPT G. P. KASSON
VMFA-122	MAJOR R. C. CHAIMSON
Co A, 1ST AMTRAC BN	CAPT K. R. BURNS
DET#1, 21ST DENTAL CO	CDR J. D. CRAWFORD
Co 'A' 9TH ENGR BN	CAPT R. I. EDWARDS

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL S. H. PRATT
CHIEF OF STAFF	LTCOL W. R. MILLER, JR.
ACOS, G-1	MAJOR R. W. SCHULZ
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR S. F. WHITE
ACOS, G-3	MAJOR J. A. SHEPHERD
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL G. T. HOAGLAND
3RD FORCE SERVICE REGT	
COMMANDING OFFICER	BGEN J. R. JONES
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL J. B. HARRIS
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL B. R. PITCHER, JR
5TH FORCE SERVICE REGT	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL H. C. REED
H&S BATTALION	MAJOR R. E. JOHNSON
SUPPLY BATTALION	MAJOR R. J. WEBB
MAINT BATTALION	MAJOR W. W. STUMPF
1ST FAG	LTCOL J. A. HAMILTON
13TH MT BATTALION	MAJOR T. M. COLLINS
9TH COMM BATTALION	MAJOR R. A. GLEN
21ST DENTAL CO (-)	CAPT W. J. KENNEDY (USN)
Co A, 11TH ENGRBN	CAPT M. T. MORTON
1ST FORCE RECON CO	CAPT N. B. CENTERS
1ST SERV BN	LTCOL D. J. BURGER

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

25 SEPTEMBER 1970

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN K. B. MC CUTCHEON
DEPUTY COMMANDER AIR	MGEN A. J. ARMSTRONG
DEPUTY COMMANDER GROUND	MGEN C. F. WIDDECKE
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN T. H. MILLER, JR.
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF	COL S. A. DRESSIN
ACOS, G-1	COL R. L. PARNELL, JR.
ACOS, G-2	COL F. J. HUNT
ACOS, G-3	COL H. L. WILKERSON
ACOS, G-4	COL A. T. WOOD
ACOS, G-5	COL C. J. PEABODY
ACOS, G-6	COL R. L. WILLIS

CO, H&SCO, III MAF	LTCOL J. C. KLINEDINST
1ST RADIO BATTALION	LTCOL E. D. RESNICK
5TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL D. E. SHATZER
COMMANDING OFFICER, 2ND CAG	LTCOL D. R. CHRISTENSEN

1ST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN C. F. WIDDECKE
ADC	BGEN E. H. SIMMONS
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL N. L. BECK
ACOS, G-1	COL R. E. BARDE
ACOS, G-2	COL C. W. BOYD, JR.
ACOS, G-3	COL F. H. WALDROP
ACOS, G-4	COL M. M. BLUE
ACOS, G-5	COL L. S. HOLLIER
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL N. M. LASLAVIC, JR.
CEO	COL J. R. O'MARA
1ST MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. X. KELLY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. P. ROSE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL G. W. LEFTWICH, JR.
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL W. M. YEAGER
5TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. V. JUDGE
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL B. E. TRAINOR
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL T. M. HAMLIN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. S. GESTON
7TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. H. PIEHL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL T. P. RIEGERT
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL V. A. ALBERS, JR.
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL K. L. ROBINSON, JR.
11TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. R. REID, JR.
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL G. H. MARTIN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL G. W. RYHANYCH
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL D. K. DICKEY
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL V. L. DEBOEVER
HQS BATTALION	COL E. M. YOUNG
1ST ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL W. F. GLOWICKI
1ST RECON BATTALION	LTCOL E. J. REAGAN
1ST MT BATTALION	LTCOL J. J. LOUDER
1ST MED BATTALION	CMDR W. A. ELLIOT, USN
1ST DENTAL CO	CAPT M. H. MEAD, USN
11TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL A. D. ALBERT
1ST 175MM GUN BTRY SP	CAPT C. W. MEIER
3D 175MM GUN BTRY SP	MAJOR J. J. WHEELER
1ST 8" HOW BTRY SP	MAJOR N. J. SPITZER
3D 8" HOW BTRY SP	CAPT R. R. CRAIG

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN M. J. PADALINO
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL G. K. STURDERVAN
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL J. E. REDELFS
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL R. E. SALGE
ACOS, G-3	COL R. W. CALVERT
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL M. H. IVINS, JR.
ACOS, G-5	MAJOR R. E. BANE
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL F. R. WARREN
CEO	MAJOR R. D. HAGAN
1ST FORCE SERVICE REGT	
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL L. R. WEBB
SUPPLY BATTALION	COL C. F. LANGLEY
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL D. D. BEAL
1ST MP BATTALION	LTCOL N. T. DONAHOO
3D MP BATTALION	LTCOL C. FIMIAN

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

25 SEPTEMBER 1970

HEADQUARTERS .I MAF

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN L. H. WILSON, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL C. J. BAILEY, JR.
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL G. A. HIEBER
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL F. L. DIXON, JR.
ACOS, G-3	COL J. P. BRUCE
ACOS, G-4	COL J. J. SNYDER
CEO	CAPT B. R. SIGMON

3D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN L. H. WILSON, JR.
ADC/CG 11TH MAB	BGEN L. E. FRIBOURG
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL W. G. JOSLYN
ACOS, G-1	COL R. R. DICKEY III
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL S. S. HOUSTON
ACOS, G-3	COL J. R. YOUNG
ACOS, G-4	COL K. W. MUELLER
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL E. F. GRAYSON
CEO	LTCOL C. G. BOICEY
4TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. T. HANIFIN, JR.
1ST BATTALION	MAJOR S. A. ARMSTRONG
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL M. J. GOTT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. P. KEHOE
9TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL J. V. MCLERNAN
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL F. W. M. WOODROW, JR.
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL G. H. POLAKOFF
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. X. FREY
12TH MARINES (-)	
COMMANDING OFFICER	
2ND BATTALION	MAJOR W. K. KRAMER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL O. V. LIPPOLD, JR.
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL H. U. CARPENTER
SLF ALPHA	
COMMANDER	COL W. F. SAUNDERS, JR.
BLT 2/9	LTCOL G. H. POLAKOFF
HMM-164	LTCOL R. G. MILLER
HQS BATTALION	COL W. D. POMEROY
3RD ENGR BATTALION(-)	LTCOL D. D. CREWS, JR.
3RD RECON BATTALION(-)	LTCOL C. C. HOSSLI
3RD MT BATTALION (-)	LTCOL R. F. ARMSTRONG
3RD SP BATTALION (-)	MAJOR H. R. GANNAN
3RD MED BATTALION	LCDR N. E. DENISON (USN)
3RD TANK BATTALION(-)	LTCOL J. G. COLLIER
7TH COMM BATTALION(-)	LTCOL C. A. KING, JR.
9TH MT BATTALION (-)	MAJOR T. M. COLLINS
3RD SERV BATTALION (-)	LTCOL G. C. PACKARD
CO "D", 11TH ENGR BN	LTCOL B. A. KAASMAN
1ST AMTRAC BATTALION	MAJOR M. G. STIAVELLI
3D DENTAL CO	CAPT D. E. PERRY (USN)
MAINT BN, 3D FSR	LTCOL H. I. FREY

1ST MAW (REAR)

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. F. CONLEY
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. L. REED
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL C. C. CHISHOLM, JR.
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR F. G. NEWCOMB
ACOS, G-3	COL W. C. PATTON
ACOS, G-4	COL R. J. BARBOUR
ACOS, G-5	
CEO	MAJOR M. S. VALENTINI
H&HS-1 (REAR)	MAJOR E. SAHAYDAK
MAG-15	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. C. STEWART, JR.
H&MS-15	MAJOR J. B. ACEY
MABS-15	LTCOL T. G. LEACH
VMFA-334	LTCOL D. G. KEAST
VMFA-232	LTCOL R. E. SOLLIDAY
MAG-36	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. T. MILLER
H&MS-36	MAJOR E. L. KUYKENDALL
MABS-36	MAJOR R. O. HARPER
HMM-165	LTCOL H. M. HERTHER
HMH-462	LTCOL R. E. DYER
VMGR-152	LTCOL D. L. RICE
HMM-164	LTCOL R. G. MILLER
VMO-6	LTCOL A. J. KOHANOWICH
MACG-18 (REAR)	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL W. C. SIMANIKAS
H&HS-18 (REAR)	MAJOR J. F. KEANE, JR.
MACS-8	LTCOL M. S. JOLLEY
MASS-2	MAJOR L. D. WOODY
MAG-12	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. L. MCELROY
H&MS-12	MAJOR C. A. DIXON
MABS-12	LTCOL J. R. CAMPBELL
VMA-211	LTCOL J. R. EDDY
VMA(AW)-533	MAJOR J. T. RANDALL
VMCJ-1	LTCOL P. A. MANNING,
MWSG-17	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL H. L. JENSEN
H&MS-17	LTCOL D. SERRIN
WERS-17	LTCOL G. J. ERTLMEIR

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

[redacted]

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

25 SEPTEMBER 1970

QUANG TRI

USMC	19
USN	0

THUA THIEN

USMC	0
USN	0

QUANG NAM

USMC	30,285
USN	1,330

III MAF

HQS III MAF

1ST MAR DIV

HQS 1ST MAR DIV

1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5
- 2/7 (OPN IMPERIAL LAKE)
- 3/7

7TH MARINES (STAND DOWN STATUS)

1ST MAW

HQS 1ST MAW

MAG-11

VMA(AW)-225	(A-6A)
VMA-311	(A-4E)
VMO-2	(OV-10A)
VMFA-115	(F-4B)

MAG-16

HML-367	(AH-1G)
HML-167	(UH-1E)
HMM-364	(CH-46D)
HMM-263	(CH-46D)
HMM-262	(CH-46D)
HMH-463	(CH-53A)

FLC

1ST FSR

FLSG-B

QUANG TIN

USMC	1,424
USN	27

1ST MAW

MAG-13

QUANG NGAI

USMC	0
USN	0

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	19,249	934
ACTUAL STRENGTH AS OF 10SEP70.	17,474	806
1ST MAW (REAR) (TF-79.3)	13,717	(729)

I MAF (TF-79)

HQS I MAF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79.2)

HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)

4TH MARINES
- 1/4
- 2/4
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 1/9
- 2/9 (SLF "A")
- 3/9

MAG-36

VMGR-152	(KC-130F)
VMO-6	(OV-10A/UH-1E)
HMH-462	(CH-53A)
HMM-164	(CH-46A) (SLF "A")
HMM-165	(CH-46A)

3D FSR	(2,751)	(52)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF	(947)	(25)
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	(59)	
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS	(0)	

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	42,611	1,811
USMC CEILING AS OF 15 SEPTEMBER 1970	31,958*	
PROPOSED OSD CEILING AS OF 15 OCTOBER 1970	25,590	1,182
STRENGTH AS OF 17SEP70.	32,066	1,315
III MAF	31,748	1,315
SUBJ 1ST ANGLICO. . .	(176)	(11)
OTHER	318	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	(284)	
NAVAIDVGRU/NAVY UNITS	(34)	

SLF 7TH FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA: BLT 2/9 HMM-164 AT SUBIC BAY	1,518	65
BLT 1/4 AT OKINAWA	1,465	65

MOVEMENTS

1/7 ENROUTE CONUS

HMM-161 (PERSONNEL ONLY) ENROUTE CONUS

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	4,700	73
USMC CEILING AS OF 31 AUGUST 1970	5,836**	
PROPOSED OSD CEILING AS OF 15 OCTOBER 1970	6,400	99
STRENGTH AS OF 10SEP70.	5,103	82

1ST MAW (REAR)

HQS 1STMAW (REAR)	(494)	(14)
MAG-15	(1,351)	(39)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)		
VMFA-334 (F-4J)		
MAG-12	(1,407)	(29)
VMA-211 (A-4E)		
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)		
VMCJ-1 (EA-6A/RF4B)		
NON FMF	(1,851)	

Does not include 143 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.

BLT 1/9 AT FUJI FOR TRNG

NOTES

1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF units.
2. Okinawa strength figure includes one SLF.

* This figure reflects a decline in the USMC OSD Program IX Ceiling, accounting for all known space reductions as of the noted date.

** This figure reflects an increase in the USMC OSD Program Ceiling, accounting for all known space increases as of the noted date.

▶ INDICATES LASTEST CHANGE.

UNCLASSIFIED

RELEASE PERMITTED [redacted]
Unclassified

MARINE CORPS

SEP 25 1970

[redacted]

REFERENCE BRANCH

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

25 SEPTEMBER 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,817	50,774	36,811	79/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 24SEP70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,623	1,888	13

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
84,717	4,062	22,014

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

** FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

25 SEPTEMBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STRENGTH RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV		CHERRY PT		BEAUFORT				GTMO		LANFOR CARIB		LANFOR6TH FLT		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
MWCG-28																						
H&HS-28		366	6						366	6												
MASS-1		171							171													
MACS-5		232							232													
MACS-6		265							265													
MACS-9		300							300													
3D LAAM BN		645	8						645	8												
MAG-14																						
H&MS-14		580							580													
MABS-14		345	17						345	17												
MATCU-61		66							66													
VMCJ-2		389	4						389	4												
VMA(AW)-224		211	2						211	2												
VMA(AW)-121		235	1						235	1												
VMA(AW)-332		187	1						187	1												
VMFA-513 (CADRE)		24	2						24	2												
MCCRTG-20																						
H&MS-20		596	2						596	2												
VMFAT-201		456	3						456	3												
VMAT(AW)-202		283	3						283	3												
VMT-203		202	3						202	3												
MAG-26																						
H&MS-26		583					583															
MABS-26		617	38				617	38														
MATCU-64		64					64															
VMO-1		265	1				265	1														
HMM-162		193	1				193	1														
HMM-261		197	1				197	1														
HMM-264		191	2														191	2				
HMM-365	4	286	3				61	3													225	
HMH-461		176					176															
HMM- 362		168					168															
MHTG-40																						
H&MS-40		240					240															
HMMT-401		112					112															
HMMT-402		189	1				189	1														
MAG-31																						
H&MS-31		579									579											
MABS-31		418	16								418	16										
MATCU-69		49									49											
VMA-331		243	3																243	3		
VMFA-333		196	1								196	1										
VMFA-451		213	1								213	1										
MAG-32																						
H&MS-32		541									541											
MABS-32		510	19								510	19										
MATCU-63		38									38											
VMFA-251	1	247	1																		247	1
VMFA-312		257	1								257	1										
VMA(AW)-324		199	1								199	1										
USMC		14,689					2,865		7,918		3,000						191		243		472	
USN		233					45		143		39								3		1	
2D MAW TOTAL		14,822					2,910		8,061		3,039						193		246		473	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFLANT PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	NORFOLK	CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV	CHERRY PT	BEAUFORT		GTMO	LANFOR CARIB	LANFOR6TH FLT	OTHER
HQS LANT TOTAL	USMC	968	968								
	USN	20	20								
FORTRPS TOTAL	USMC	8,967		8,271				105	105	139	347
	USN	171		168				2			1
2DMARDIV TOTAL	USMC	15,661		10,822				937	1,391	1,513	998
	USN	669		498				23	67	56	25
2D MAW TOTAL	USMC	14,689		2,865	7,918	3,000			191	243	472
	USN	233		45	143	39			2	3	1
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	40,285	968	21,958	7,918	3,000		1042	1,687	1,895	1,817
	USN	1,093	20	711	143	39		25	69	59	27

NOTES:
1. AT YUMA FOR TRAINING.
2. A TOTAL OF 83 PERSONNEL IN "OTHER" ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, ITT, SSC AND ARE NOT ON THE ROLLS OF HQSC.
3. PERSONNEL IN "OTHER" ARE AT CAMP GARCIA.
4. DEPLOYED WITH 8TH MAB. ENR MED. (SUPPORTING UNIT STRENGTH BREAKDOWN SHOWN ON TAB 42-2).

** UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED STRENGTH REPORT DATE IS 5AUG70.

Unclassified [redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

EXERCISE DEEP EXPRESS *

USMC FORCES

25 SEPTEMBER 1970

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL	ARMS & EQUIPMENT	SUPPLIES
USS GUAM (LPH-9)	131	1115	5	33	43 M60 MG 27 M79 34 .50 CAL MG 25 3.5 8 81MM 8 FLAME THROWERS 8 106 RR 6 105 HOW	CLASS I CLASS III CLASS IV ▶CLASS V
8TH MAB (TG 504.1) (BGEN R. D. BOHN)	49	200	1	1		
BLT 1/2 (LTCOL W. G. SWIGERT)	42	730	3	30		
H&S CO						
CO A						
CO B						
CO C						
PLT, 2D RECON BN						
DET, HQ 3/10						
BTRY G, 3/10						
1ST PLT(-),CO A, 2D ENGR BN						
1ST PLT(-),CO B, 2D SP BN						
1ST PLT, HQ CO, 2D SP BN						
DET, 2D FORCE RECON CO						
HMM-365 (LTCOL R. H. NELSON)	40	185	1	2		
USS POCONO (LCC-16)	15	84			NO ARMS & EQUIPMENT ABOARD	
H&S BN (-), FMFLANT	1	8				
8TH COMM BN (-)	1	12				
DET, 2D ANGLICO	13	64				
USS EL PASO (LKA-117)	19	215			2 M60 MG 3 .50 CAL MG 6 M-83 1 M-124 2 M-109 3 M-110 6 M-135 1 CRAWLER TRACTOR 2 GENERATORS 1 BATH UNIT 3 1/4 TON TRUCKS 8 1/4 TON TRAILERS 6 1/2 TON TRAILERS 1 WATER TRAILER 11 2 1/2 TON TRUCKS 1 3/4 TON TRUCK	CLASS I CLASS III CLASS IV ▶CLASS V
H&S BN (-), FMFLANT	7	77				
DET, 8TH MAB	4	35				
DET, LANFORAVN (MASS-1(-)/MACS-6(-)	3	35				
DET, 8TH COMM BN (-)	5	20				
DET, 2D ANGLICO	1	25				
UMPIRE GROUP		23				
USS YORK CTY (LST-1175)	44	370			NO ARMS & EQUIPMENT ABOARD	▶CLASS V
DET, H&S BN, FMFLANT	2	68				
DET, LANFORAVN	42	302				
USS SUFFOLK CTY (LST-1173)	39	559			4 M60 MG 1 CRAWLER TRACTOR 1 ROUGH TERRAIN FORK LIFT 1 1/4 TON TRUCK 1 1/4 TON TRAILER 4 2 1/2 TON TRUCKS 2 FUEL TANKERS 1 WRECKER 1 WATER TANKER	CLASS III CLASS V ◀
DET, H&S BN, FMFLANT		5				
DET, 8TH MAB	7	181				
DET, LANFORAVN	20					
DET, 8TH COMM BN (-)	12	373				
6TH FLEET UNITS					**AIRCRAFT**	
** BLT 2/2	56	1127	2	23	VMA-331 19 A-4E Aboard USS INDEPENDENCE	
VMA-331	34	209	1	2		
					HMM-365 12 CH-46F 4 CH-53D 2 UH-1E Aboard USS GUAM	
TOTALS	338	3679	8	58		

REMARKS

* DEEP EXPRESS UNITS HAVE BEEN ALERTED FOR POSSIBLE CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS IN THE MIDDLE EAST.

** SEE STATUS OF FORCES BOOK, TAB 42-1 FOR UNIT COMPOSITION AND DISPOSITION.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

▶INDICATES LASTEST CHANGE.

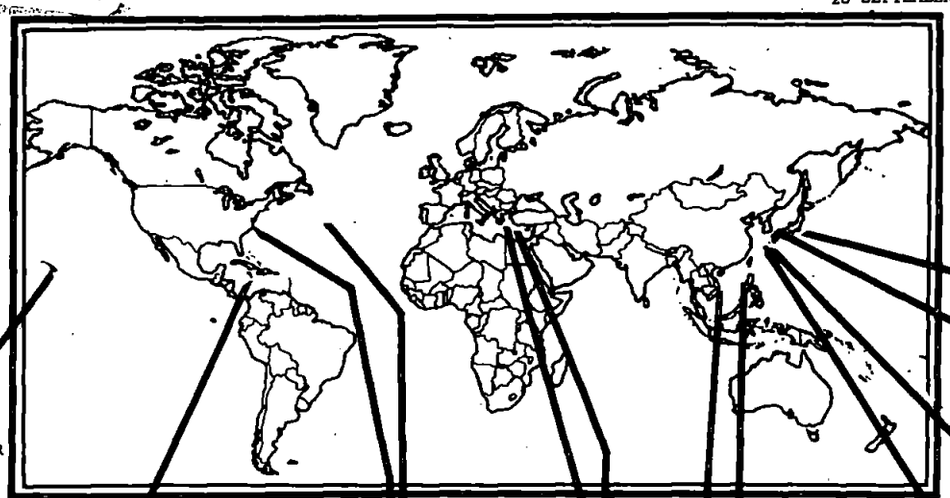
[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

26 SEPTEMBER 1970



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII
1ST BN (REIN), 3DMAR
MAG-24

GTMO BN
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B, 1/10
2 PLTS, 2D TK BN
PLT, 2D ANGLICO
DET, FSR

LANFORCARIB 3-70
BLT 3/6
AT CAMLEJ

LANFOR6THFLT 2-70
BLT 2/2
AT SOUDA BAY, CRETE

8TH MAB
BLT 1/2
HMM-365
ENR MED
VMA-331 **
AFLOAT

III MAF
RVN
1STMARDIV(-)
(REIN)
1ST MAW (-)
FLC

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
BLT 2/9
HMM-164
AT SUBIC BAY

BLT 1/4
AT OKINAWA

I MAF
OKINAWA
3DMARDIV
JAPAN
HQ, 1ST MAW(REAR)

BLT 1/9
AT PHILI FOR TRNG

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMH	HMA	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	14	3	2	2	1	5	2	2	2	1
RVN	(8)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	
SLF ***	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	3								
HAWAII	(1)	(3)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	3	3	2	1	1	3	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(2)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ENR CONUS *	(1)	(1)				(1) *				
ATLANTIC	7	4	1	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(4)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(1)					(1)				
EUROPE	2		1			1				
MEDITERRANEAN	(2)		(1)			(1)				
GRAND TOTAL	27	13	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* HMM-161 PERSONNEL ENR CONUS. ACFT AT OKINAWA.
** VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62).
*** ONE SLF STANDING DOWN OKINAWA.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

26 SEPTEMBER 1970

QUANG TRI

	USMC	USN
	19	0

THUA THIEN

	USMC	USN
	0	0

QUANG NAM

	USMC	USN
	30,285	1,330

III MAF

HQS III MAF

1ST MAR DIV

HQS 1ST MAR DIV

1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5
- ▶ 2/7 (OPN IMPERIAL LAKE)
- 3/7

▶ 7TH MARINES (STAND DOWN STATUS)

1ST MAW

HQS 1ST MAW

MAG-11
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMO-2 (OV-10A)
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)

MAG-16
- HML-367 (AH-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

FLC

- 1ST FSR
- FLSG-B

QUANG TIN

	USMC	USN
	1,424	27

1ST MAW

MAG-13

QUANG NGAI

	USMC	USN
	0	0

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	19,249	934
ACTUAL STRENGTH AS OF 10SEP70.	17,474	806
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79.2) 1ST MAW (REAR) (TF-79.3)	13,717	(729)

I MAF (TF-79)

HQS I MAF

HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)

4TH MARINES
- 1/4
- 2/4
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 1/9
- 2/9 (SLF "A")
- 3/9

MAG-36
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A) (SLF "A")
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)

3D FSR	(2,751)	(52)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF	(947)	(25)
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	(59)	
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS	(0)	

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	42,611	1,811
USMC CEILING AS OF 15 SEPTEMBER 1970	31,958*	
PROPOSED OSD CEILING AS OF 15 OCTOBER 1970	▶ 25,590	1,182
STRENGTH AS OF 17SEP70.	32,066	1,315
III MAF . . .	31,748	1,315
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO. . .	(176)	(11)
OTHER	318	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	(284)	
NAVADVGRU/NAVY UNITS	(34)	

SLF 7TH FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA: BLT 2/9 HMM-164 AT SUBIC BAY	1,518	65
BLT 1/4 AT OKINAWA	1,465	65

MOVEMENTS

1/7 ENROUTE CONUS

MAG-161 (PERSONNEL ONLY) ENROUTE CONUS

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	4,700	73
USMC CEILING AS OF 31 AUGUST 1970	5,836**	
PROPOSED OSD CEILING AS OF 15 OCTOBER 1970	6,400	99
STRENGTH AS OF 10SEP70.	5,103	51

1ST MAW (REAR)

HQS 1STMAW (REAR)	(494)	(14)
MAG-15	(1,351)	(39)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)		
VMFA-334 (F-4J)		
MAG-12	(1,407)	(29)
VMA-211 (A-4E)		
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)		
VMCJ-1 (EA-6A/RF-4B)		
NON FMF	(1,851)	

Does not include 143 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.

BLT 1/9 AT FUJI FOR TRNG

NOTES

1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF units.
2. Okinawa strength figure includes one SLF.

* This figure reflects a decline in the USMC OSD Program IX Ceiling, accounting for all known space reductions as of the noted date.

** This figure reflects an increase in the USMC OSD Program Ceiling, accounting for all known space increases as of the noted date.

▶ INDICATES LATEST CHANGE.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS
[redacted]
SEP 28 1970
REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

26 SEPTEMBER 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,817	50,780	36,812	80/22

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 25SEP70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,623	1,888	13

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
84,721	4,062	22,017

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

26 SEPTEMBER 1970

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN	F. E. LEEK
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN	C. A. YOUNGDALE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	J. E. LOPRETE
ACOS G-1	LTCOL	W. M. OLIVER
ACOS G-2	COL	T. P. O'CALLAGHAN
ACOS G-3	COL	J. C. VANCE
ACOS G-4	COL	W. FARRELL

2D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	M. P. RYAN
ADC	BGEN	R. D. BOHN
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	L. V. CORBETT
ACOS G-1	COL	M. A. WEBB, JR.
ACOS G-2	COL	R. M. PLATT
ACOS G-3	LTCOL	A. C. SMITH, JR.
ACOS G-4	COL	R. J. LAHR

2D MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	D. M. TWOMEY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	W. S. SWIGERT
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	D. V. HOLLES
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR	J. H. OLIN

6TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	P. B. HAIGWOOD
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	T. F. QUALLS
2ND BATTALION	MAJOR	C. D. FOREMAN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. W. DUNCAN

8TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	C. M. C. JONES JR.
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	E. F. ROTH
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	C. A. WEBSTER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	W. H. RICE

10TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	T. J. HOLT
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	R. W. HEESCH
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	R. W. BOLVES
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	D. E. COOMBE
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL	T. A. MCPHEETERS

HQ BN, 2ND MARDIV	COL	J. M. LANDRIGAN
2ND SERVICE BATTALION	COL	F. R. KRAINCE
2ND MT BATTALION	LTCOL	W. S. GERICHTEN
2ND RECON BATTALION	LTCOL	C. W. SCHREINER
2ND ENGR BATTALION	MAJOR	F. E. PAIGE
2ND SP BATTALION	LTCOL	S. S. HASKINS
2ND MED BATTALION	CAPT (MC)	S. STEVENSON
COMMANDER, 36TH MAU	COL	R. M. WILLIAMS
8TH MAB (TG 504.1)	BGEN	R. D. BOHN
BLT 1/2	LTCOL	W. G. SWIGERT
LANFOR6THFLT 2-70	LTCOL	D. V. HOLLES
LANFORCARIB 3-70	LTCOL	J. W. DUNCAN
GTMODEFOR	LTCOL	C. M. C. JONES

FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	J. C. FEGAN JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	D. A. CLEMENT
ACOS G-1	LTCOL	J. H. LANDERS
ACOS G-2	MAJOR	F. T. WHITMAN
ACOS G-3	LTCOL	E. J. ROCHFORD
ACOS G-4	LTCOL	J. B. CANTINEY

2D FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	E. C. DRESBACH, JR.
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL	J. W. WITTA
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL	D. J. BEARD
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL	C. L. BOOTH
2D TANK BATTALION	LTCOL	G. F. TUBLEY
8TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL	R. E. HAISLIP
8TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL	W. G. VIERS JR.
8TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL	C. W. TONNACLIFF
2D RADIO BATTALION	LTCOL	J. T. BRASSFELD
2D FLD ARTY GROUP	LTCOL	R. H. KIRKPATRICK
2D AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL	J. R. CATT
2D ANGLICO	LTCOL	R. SCHUELER
22D DENTAL CO	CAPT	W. H. HAGERMAN
2D 155MM GUN BTRY SP	CAPT	G. L. TELFER
5TH 175MM GUN BTRY SP	MAJOR	R. R. WRIGHT
2D 8" HOW BTRY	MAJOR	G. R. GAUMONT, JR
2D TOPO CO	CAPT	J. E. BUNTING
2D BRIDGE CO	CAPT	A. E. MORRISON
2D FORCE RECON CO	MAJOR	R. C. PREWITT
2D SEP SURG CO	LCDR	L. H. WEBB
2D HOSP CO	CAPT	C. LIGON

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	G. C. AXTELL
AWC	COL	W. D. WILCOX
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	R. R. READ
ACOS G-1	LTCOL	A. K. CHARLTON
ACOS G-2	LTCOL	J. R. STANLEY
ACOS G-3	COL	G. W. MORRISON
ACOS G-4	COL	J. L. HERNDON

MWHG-2

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	T. W. RIGGS
H&HS-2	MAJOR	G. HARLAN
MWFS-2	MAJOR	D. T. SITES
MWCS-2	MAJOR	J. C. RIVERA, JR.

MWSG-27

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. M. WILLIAMS
H&MS-27	LTCOL	E. J. HEISE
WERS-27	LTCOL	S. M. WILLIAMS
VMGR-252	LTCOL	J. E. FEGLEY

MACG-28

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	J. W. LESETER
H&HS-28	LTCOL	G. W. GLAUSER
MASS-1	LTCOL	L. J. DRAAYER
MACS-5	MAJOR	E. JARVIS
MACS-6	MAJOR	A. M. YOUNGER
MACS-9	LTCOL	A. L. BLAIR
3D LAAM BN	LTCOL	J. C. DIXON

MAG-14

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	G. H. KELLER, JR.
H&MS-14	LTCOL	J. D. DUNN
MABS-14	LTCOL	K. L. BATT
VMCJ-2	LTCOL	J.L. GREEN
VMA(AW)-224	LTCOL	N. B. BRANDON
VMA(AW)-121	LTCOL	T. P. BAKER
VMA(AW)-332	LTCOL	P. R. JONES,JR.
VMA-513 CADRE	CAPT	T. W. GRIGGS

MCCRTG-20

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	T. G. ELDER
H&MS-20	LTCOL	R. C. BARRETT
VMFAT-201	LTCOL	R. H. SCHULTZ
VMAT(AW)-202	LTCOL	C. G. LAWSON
VMT-203	LTCOL	F. P. WILLIAMS, JR.

MAG-26

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	G. R. HUNTER
H&MS-26	LTCOL	D. E. WEBB
MABS-26	MAJOR	C. A. CAREY
VMO-1	LTCOL	R. D. MYERS
HMH-461	LTCOL	R. E. SKINNER
HMM-162	LTCOL	J. A. ROBERTS
HMM-261	MAJOR	D. R. ALLEN
HMM-264	MAJOR	R. K. GOFORTH
HMM-365	LTCOL	R. H. NELSON
HMH-362	MAJOR	R. F. WILEY

MAG-31

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	V. J. PEEBLES
H&MS-31	MAJOR	G. B. FERRINGTON
MABS-31	MAJOR	M. E. MIXSON
VMA-331	LTCOL	F. T. SULLIVAN
VMFA-333	LTCOL	J. A. HERBER
VMFA-451	LTCOL	R. J. WEISS

MAG-32

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	H. V. HUFFSTUTTER
H&MS-32	MAJOR	R. L. UPCHURCH
MABS-32	MAJOR	H. R. PALMATEER
VMFA-251	LTCOL	R. PLANT
VMFA-312	LTCOL	C. J. EVERSOLE
VMA-324	LTCOL	W. C. SINGLETARY

MHTG-40

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	M. G. ROBBINS
H&HS-40	MAJOR	J. T. GORDON
HMHT-401	LTCOL	J. G. WALKER
HMMT-402	LTCOL	J. L. FELTER

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET 2-70

26 SEPTEMBER 1970

TF 62
CTG:

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 2/2	56	1127	2	33
(LTCOL D. V. HOLLES)				
2D BN, 2D MAR				
DET, HQCO, 2D MAR				
BTRY "H", 3D BN, 10TH MAR				
DET, HQ BTRY, 3D BN, 10TH MAR				
PLT, CO "B", 2D AMTRAC BN				
PLT, CO "B", 2D MT BN				
PLT, CO "A", 2D ENGR BN				
PLT, CO "A", 2D TANK BN				
PLT, CO "A", 2D SP BN				
PLT, CO "A", 2D RECON BN				
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV				
DET, H&SCO, 2D MED BN				
DET, 2D SERVICE BN				
DET, 2D FSR				
DET, 2D DENTAL CO				
TOTALS	56	1127	2	33

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

3 M-83
1 M-124
4 M-109
2 CRAWLER CRANES
1 TRUCK CRANE
1 FLOODLIGHT SET
3 CRAWLER TRACTORS
2 ROUGH TERRAIN FORK L LIFTS
5 M48 TANKS
6 105MM HOW
12 AMTRACS
33 MULES
33 1/4 TON JEEPS
3 DUMP TRUCKS
3 12 TON SEMI TRUCKS
4 SHOP SET TRUCKS
32 1/4 TON TRAILERS
1 3/4 TON TRAILER
15 1 1/2 TON TRAILERS
6 WATER TRAILERS
2 1/4 TON AMBULANCES
1 3/4 TON AMBULANCE
17 2 1/2 TON TRUCKS(M-35)
2 3/4 TON CARGO TRUCKS
13 5 TON TRUCKS (M-54)
2 FUEL TANKERS
1 5 TON TRACTOR
1 WRECKER

LOCATION

AT SOUDA BAY, CRETE

SHIPPING

USS RALEIGH (LPD-1)
USS RANKIN (LKA-103)
USS FT MANDAN (LSD-21)
USS FRANCIS MARION(LPA-249)
USS DESOTO CTY (LST-1171)

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 3-70

26 SEPTEMBER 1970

TASK GROUP 45.9
CTG: COL R. M. WILLIAMS

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQ, 36TH MAU				
BLT 3/6				
(LTCOL J. W. DUNCAN)				
3D BN, 6TH MARINES	47	905	1	36
BTRY "F", 2D BN, 10THMAR	10	126	1	2
DET, HQ BTRY, 2D BN, 10THMAR (SFCP)				
PLT, CO "B", 2D RECON BN	1	21		
PLT(REIN),CO"A",2D AMTRACBN	1	42		
PLT(REIN),CO"B",2D ENGR BN	1	35		
PLT(REIN),CO"A",2D TANK BN	1	24		
PLT(REIN),CO"A",2D MT BN	1	27		
PLT(REIN),CO"C",2D SP BN	1	52		
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV		18		
H&SCO, 2D MED BN		10		12
DET, 2D SERVICE BN	1	40		
DET, 2D FSR		30		
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
TOTALS	64	1330	3	51

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

11 LVTP-5
8 106MM RR
8 81MM MORTARS
5 M48 TANKS

AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

BLT 3/6
AT CAMLEJ

SHIPPING

USS LASALLE (LPD-3)
USS EL PASO (LKA-117)*
USS GRANT CTY (LST-1174)
USS PLYMOUTH ROCK CTY(LSD 29)
USS LORAIN CTY (LST-1177)

SUPPLIES

* Currently furnishing shipping for 8th MAB departing to the Mediterranean for contingency operations.

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

28 SEPTEMBER 1970

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	259,729 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	130,435	50.22	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	40,191 $	15.47	30.81	
FMF PACIFIC	90,244 #	34.75	69.19	
VIETNAM	30,823 ¢	11.87	23.63	34.15

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT AS OF 30JUN70.
$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 5AUG70.
# MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 26AUG70.
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400, 24SEP70.

AIRCRAFT

29 SEPTEMBER 1970

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS **	954	646	1,600	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES @	697	553	1,250	78.13	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC @	312	163	475	29.69	38.00	
FMF PACIFIC @	385	390	775	48.44	62.00	
VIETNAM @	77	139	216	13.50	17.28	28.87

SOURCE: ** DIV AIR STATUS BOARD PHOTO AS OF 15AUG70.
@ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 14SEP70.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

28 SEPTEMBER 1970

QUANG TRI

USMC ▶18
USN 0

THUA THIEN

USMC 0
USN 0

QUANG NAM

USMC ▶29,727
USN ▶ 1,327

III MAF

HQS III MAF

1ST MAR DIV

HQS 1ST MAR DIV
1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5
- 2/7 (OPN IMPERIAL LAKE)
- 3/7

7TH MARINES (STAND DOWN STATUS)

1ST MAW

HQS 1ST MAW

MAG-11
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMO-2 (OV-10A)
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)

MAG-16
- HML-367 (AH-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

FLC
- 1ST FSR
- FLSG-B

QUANG TIN

USMC ▶ 761
USN ▶ 11

1ST MAW

MAG-13

QUANG NGAI

USMC 0
USN 0

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	19,249	934
ACTUAL STRENGTH AS OF 10SEP70.	17,474	806
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79.2) 1ST MAW (REAR) (TF-79.3)	13,717	(729)
3D FSR	(2,751)	(52)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF	(947)	(25)
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	(59)	
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS	(0)	

I MAF (TF-79)

HQS I MAF

HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)

4TH MARINES
- 1/4
- 2/4
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 1/9
- 2/9 (SLF "A")
- 3/9

MAG-36
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A) (SLF "A")
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	42,611	1,811
USMC CEILING AS OF 15 SEPTEMBER 1970	31,958*	
PROPOSED OSD CEILING AS OF 15 OCTOBER 1970	25,590	1,182
STRENGTH AS OF 24SEP70	▶30,823	▶1,338
III MAF . . .	▶30,506	▶1,338
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO. . .	▶(173)	(8)
OTHER	▶317	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	▶(285)	
NAVAIVGRU/NAVY UNITS	▶ (32)	

SLF 7TH FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA: BLT 2/9 HMM-164 AT SUBIC BAY	1,518	65
BLT 1/4 AT OKINAWA	1,465	65

MOVEMENTS

1/7 ENROUTE CONUS

HMH-161 (PERSONNEL ONLY) ENROUTE CONUS

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	4,700	73
USMC CEILING AS OF 31 AUGUST 1970	5,836**	
PROPOSED OSD CEILING AS OF 15 OCTOBER 1970	6,400	99
STRENGTH AS OF 10SEP70.	5,103	82
1ST MAW (REAR)		
HQS 1STMAW (REAR)	(494)	(14)
MAG-15	(1,351)	(39)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)		
VMFA-334 (F-4J)		
MAG-12	(1,407)	(29)
VMA-211 (A-4E)		
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)		
VMCJ-1 (EA-6A/RF4B)		
NON FMF	(1,851)	

Does not include 143 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.

BLT 1/9 AT FUJI FOR TRNG

NOTES

1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF units.
2. Okinawa strength figure includes one SLF.

* This figure reflects a decline in the USMC OSD Program IX Ceiling, accounting for all known space reductions as of the noted date.

** This figure reflects an increase in the USMC OSD Program Ceiling, accounting for all known space increases as of the noted date.

▶ INDICATES LATEST CHANGE.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS
Unclassified
SEP 28 1970
REFERENCE BRANCH

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

28 SEPTEMBER 1970

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	416,453
NAVY (VNN)	38,376
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	39,184
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	13,134
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	277,982
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	243,663
TOTAL RVNAF	1,028,792

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	295,453
NAVY	20,772
AIR FORCE	46,958
MARINE CORPS	30,823
COAST GUARD	103
TOTAL U.S.	394,109

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	48,971
AUSTRALIA	7,594
PHILIPPINES	89
THAILAND	11,729
NEW ZEALAND	556
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	29
SPAIN	7
TOTAL FWMAF	68,975

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,491,876

* SOURCE: RVNAF - MACV MONTHLY RPT OF GVN STRENGTH AS OF 31JUL70.

ALL OTHERS - MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 24SEP70.

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

EXERCISE DEEP EXPRESS *

USMC FORCES

28 SEPTEMBER 1970

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL	ARMS & EQUIPMENT	SUPPLIES
USS GUAM (LPH-9)	131	1115	5	33	43 M60 MG 27 M79 34 .50 CAL MG 25 3.5 8 81MM 8 FLAME THROWERS 8 106 RR 6 105 HOW	CLASS I CLASS III CLASS IV CLASS V
▶ 8TH MAB (CTG 62.0) (BGEN R. D. BOHN)	49	200	1	1		
BLT 1/2 (LTCOL W. G. SWIGERT)	42	730	3	30		
H&S CO						
CO A						
CO B						
CO C						
PLT, 2D RECON BN						
DET, HQ 3/10						
BTRY G, 3/10						
1ST PLT(-),CO A, 2D ENGR BN						
1ST PLT(-),CO B, 2D SP BN						
1ST PLT, HQ CO, 2D SP BN						
DET, 2D FORCE RECON CO						
HMM-365 (LTCOL R. H. NELSON)	40	185	1	2		
USS POCONO (LCC-16)	15	84			NO ARMS & EQUIPMENT ABOARD	
H&S BN (-), FMFLANT	1	8				
8TH COMM BN (-)	1	12				
DET, 2D ANGLICO	13	64				
USS EL PASO (LKA-117)	19	215			2 M60 MG 3 .50 CAL MG 6 M-83 1 M-124 2 M-109 3 M-110 6 M-135 1 CRAWLER TRACTOR 2 GENERATORS 1 BATH UNIT 3 1/4 TON TRUCKS 8 1/4 TON TRAILERS 6 1/2 TON TRAILERS 1 WATER TRAILER 11 2 1/2 TON TRUCKS 1 3/4 TON TRUCK	CLASS I CLASS III CLASS IV CLASS V
H&S BN (-), FMFLANT	7	77				
DET, 8TH MAB	4	35				
DET, LANFORAVN (MASS-1(-)/MACS-6(-)	3	35				
DET, 8TH COMM BN (-)	5	20				
DET, 2D ANGLICO	1	25				
UMPIRE GROUP		23				
USS YORK CTY (LST-1175)	44	370			NO ARMS & EQUIPMENT ABOARD	CLASS V
DET, H&S BN, FMFLANT	2	68				
DET, LANFORAVN	42	302				
USS SUFFOLK CTY (LST-1173)	39	559			4 M60 MG 1 CRAWLER TRACTOR 1 ROUGH TERRAIN FORK LIFT 1 1/4 TON TRUCK 1 1/4 TON TRAILER 4 2 1/2 TON TRUCKS 2 FUEL TANKERS 1 WRECKER 1 WATER TANKER	CLASS III CLASS V
DET, H&S BN, FMFLANT		5				
DET, 8TH MAB	7	181				
DET, LANFORAVN	20					
DET, 8TH COMM BN (-)	12	373				
6TH FLEET UNITS					**AIRCRAFT** VMA-331 19 A-4E Aboard USS INDEPENDENCE HMM-365 12 CH-46F 4 CH-53D 2 UH-1E Aboard USS GUAM	
** BLT 2/2	56	1127	2	23		
VMA-331	34	209	1	2		
TOTALS	338	3679	8	58		

REMARKS

* DEEP EXPRESS UNITS HAVE BEEN ALERTED FOR POSSIBLE CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS IN THE MIDDLE EAST.

** SEE STATUS OF FORCES BOOK, TAB 42-1 FOR UNIT COMPOSITION AND DISPOSITION.

▶ INDICATES LATEST CHANGE.

[redacted]

Unclassified

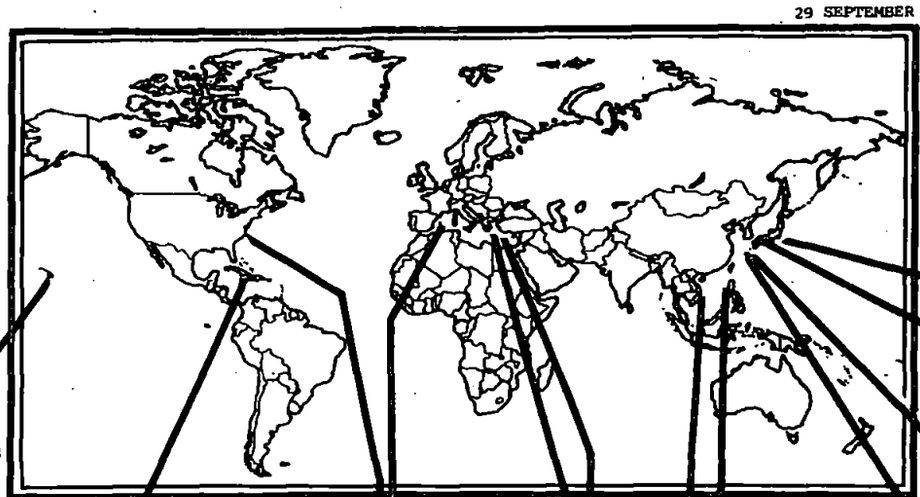
UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

29 SEPTEMBER 1970



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII
1ST BN (REIN), 3DMAR
MAG-24

GTMO BN
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B, 1/10
2 PLTS, 2D TK BN
PLT, 2D ANGLICO
DET, FSR

LANFORCARIB 3-70
BLT 3/6
AT CAMLEJ

LANFOR6THFLT 2-70
BLT 2/2
AT SOUDA BAY, CRETE
8TH MAB
BLT 1/2
HMM-365
ENR CRETE
VMA-331 **
AFLOAT MED

III MAF
RVN
1STMARDIV(-)
(REIN)
1ST MAW (-)
FLC

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
BLT 2/9
HMM-164
AT SUBIC BAY

BLT 1/4
AT OKINAWA

I MAF
OKINAWA
3DMARDIV
JAPAN
HQ, 1ST MAW(REAR)

BLT 1/9
AT FUJI FOR TRNG

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	14	3	2	2	1	5	2	2	2	1
RVN	(8)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	
SLF ***	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	3								
HAWAII	(1)	(3)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	3	3	2	1	1	3	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(2)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ENR CONUS *	(1)	(1)				(1) *				
ATLANTIC	7	4	1	3	1	3	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(4)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(1)									
EUROPE	2		1			1				
MEDITERRANEAN	(2)		(1)			(1)				
GRAND TOTAL	27	13	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* HMM-161 PERSONNEL ENR CONUS. ACFT AT OKINAWA.
** VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62).
*** ONE SLF STANDING DOWN OKINAWA.

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified
[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

UNCLASSIFIED

29 SEPTEMBER 1970

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN W. K. JONES
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN A. H. ADAMS
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN K. J. HOUGHTON
ACOS, G-1	COL F. S. WOOD
ACOS, G-2	COL J. F. MITCHELL
ACOS, G-3	COL R. M. HALL
ACOS, G-4	COL J. B. SOPER
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL E. L. HICKAM
ACOS, COMPTROLLER	COL M. D. VOLKERT
ACOS, MANAGEMENT	COL W. G. CROCKER
SU#2, 1ST RAD BN	MAJOR L. K. RUSSELL

5TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. T. DWYER, JR.
ADC	
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL M. W. SCHMIDT
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL R. W. GREER
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR L. E. KOLEBER
ACOS, G-3	COL J. G. DIONISOPOULOS
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL F. G. COWIE
CEO	LTCOL J. C. HEDRICK
COMPT	LTCOL J. J. DALEY, JR.
H&SCo	MAJOR J. L. LINNEMANN
3RD MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. A. BUTCHER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. R. BURRITT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL R. J. MILLE
7TH MARINES	
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL T. P. RIEGERT
12TH MARINES	
1ST BN	LTCOL W. H. STEWART
M BTRY, 4TH BN	
Co C, 1ST RECON BN	
Co D, 1ST RECON BN	
3RD AMTRAC BN (-)	LTCOL J. R. TULL
7TH ENGR BN (-)	MAJOR R. GLEESON
1ST TANK BN (-)	MAJOR G. E. BERBAUM
Co A, 3D RECON	CAPT J. W. PARRISH
Co D, 3D TK BN	CAPT W. H. DIBELLO
Co B, 3D MT BN	1STLT R. F. WILLIAMS
Co B, 3D ENGR BN	CAPT L. H. PROSSER
PROV SERV BN	
DET, 3D SERV BN	COL G. K. REID
Co C, 3D MED BN	LT D. B. COOLIDGE (USN)
3D HOSP CO	LT J. G. MORRIS, (USN)
Co B, 11TH ENGR BN	CAPT R. R. IVERSEN
9TH ENGR BN (-)	LTCOL J. R. KRAYNAK
DET 3, 21ST DENTAL CO	CAPT H. A. KOCH (USN)
Co B, 9TH MT BN	1STLT C. E. MICHAEL
1ST SP BN (-)	LTCOL T. F. GRAY
Co B, 3D SP BN	1STLT J. W. PARKS
7TH MT BN	MAJOR J. M. BARBERI
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP	MAJOR W. T. MACY
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN	MAJOR R. K. MILLER
7TH SEP BULK FUEL CO	CAPT L. C. HASSEN
CADRE	
1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY	
1ST BRIDGE CO (-)	CAPT K. R. IVERSON
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO	

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL B. G. CASS
S-1	LTCOL W. H. WAHFELD
S-2	CAPT W. B. MASON
S-3	LTCOL J. R. W. COCHRAN
S-4	LTCOL E. L. CONROY
H&SCO	MAJ R. F. HALLETT
1ST BN, 3D MARINES	LTCOL H. W. WAHLFELD
PROV SERV BN	LTCOL R. E. NICHOLSON
MAG-24	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. C. PALMER
H&MS-24	LTCOL C. L. PHILLIPS
MABS-24	LTCOL A. B. COLBERT
MACS-2	LTCOL R. D. MILLER
VMFA-212	LTCOL J. W. MOORE
VMFA-235	LTCOL L. A. MADERA
MATCU-70	CAPT G. P. KASSON
VMFA-122	MAJOR R. C. CHAIMSON
Co A, 1ST AMTRAC BN	CAPT K. R. BURNS
DET#1, 21ST DENTAL CO	CDR J. D. CRAWFORD
Co A, 9TH ENGR BN	CAPT R. I. EDWARDS

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL S. H. PRATT
CHIEF OF STAFF	LTCOL W. R. MILLER, JR.
ACOS, G-1	MAJOR R. W. SCHULZ
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR S. F. WHITE
ACOS, G-3	MAJOR J. A. SHEPHERD
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL G. T. HOAGLAND
3RD FORCE SERVICE REGT	
COMMANDING OFFICER	BGEN J. R. JONES
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL J. B. HARRIS
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL B. R. PITCHER, JR
5TH FORCE SERVICE REGT	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL H. C. REED
H&S BATTALION	MAJOR R. E. JOHNSON
SUPPLY BATTALION	MAJOR B. J. WEBB
MAINT BATTALION	MAJOR W. W. STUMPF
1ST FAG	LTCOL J. A. HAMILTON
13TH MT BATTALION	MAJOR T. M. COLLINS
9TH COMM BATTALION	MAJOR R. A. GLEN
21ST DENTAL CO (-)	CAPT W. J. KENNEDY (USN)
Co A, 11TH ENGRBN	CAPT M. T. MORTON
1ST FORCE RECON CO	CAPT N. B. CENTERS
1ST SERV BN	LTCOL D. J. BURGER

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

UNCLASSIFIED

29 SEPTEMBER 1970

HEADQUARTERS, I MAF

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN L. H. WILSON, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL C. J. BAILEY, JR.
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL G. A. HIEBER
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL F. L. DIXON, JR.
ACOS, G-3	COL J. P. BRUCE
ACOS, G-4	COL J. J. SNYDER
CEO	CAPT B. R. SIGMON

3D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN L. H. WILSON, JR.
ADC/CG 11TH MAB	BGEN L. E. FRIBOURG
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL W. G. JOSLYN
ACOS, G-1	COL R. R. DICKEY III
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL S. S. HOUSTON
ACOS, G-3	COL J. R. YOUNG
ACOS, G-4	COL K. W. MUELLER
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL E. F. GRAYSON
CEO	LTCOL C. G. BOICEY
4TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. T. HANIFIN, JR.
1ST BATTALION	MAJOR S. A. ARMSTRONG
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL M. J. GOTT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. P. KEHOE
9TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL J. V. MCLERNAN
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL F. W. M. WOODROW, JR.
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL G. H. POLAKOFF
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. X. FREY
12TH MARINES (-)	
COMMANDING OFFICER	
2ND BATTALION	MAJOR W. K. KRAMER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL O. V. LIPPOLD, JR.
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL H. U. CARPENTER
SLF ALPHA	
COMMANDER	COL W. F. SAUNDERS, JR.
BLT 2/9	LTCOL G. H. POLAKOFF
HMM-164	LTCOL R. G. MILLER
HQS BATTALION	COL W. D. POMEROY
3RD ENGR BATTALION(-)	LTCOL D. D. CREWS, JR.
3RD RECON BATTALION(-)	LTCOL C. C. HOSSLI
3RD MT BATTALION (-)	LTCOL R. F. ARMSTRONG
3RD SP BATTALION (-)	MAJOR H. R. GANNAN
3RD MED BATTALION	LCDR N. E. DENISON (USN)
3RD TANK BATTALION(-)	LTCOL J. G. COLLIER
7TH COMM BATTALION(-)	LTCOL C. A. KING, JR.
9TH MT BATTALION (-)	MAJOR T. M. COLLINS
3RD SERV BATTALION (-)	LTCOL G. C. PACKARD
CO "D", 11TH ENGR BN	LTCOL B. A. KAASMAN
1ST AMTRAC BATTALION	MAJOR M. G. STIAVELLI
3D DENTAL CO	CAPT D. E. PERRY (USN)
MAINT BN, 3D FSR	LTCOL H. I. FREY

1ST MAW (REAR)

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. F. CONLEY
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. L. REED
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL C. C. CHISHOLM, JR.
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR F. G. NEWCOMB
ACOS, G-3	COL W. C. PATTON
ACOS, G-4	COL R. J. BARBOUR
ACOS, G-5	
CEO	MAJOR M. S. VALENTINI
H&HS-1 (REAR)	MAJOR E. SAHAYDAK
MAG-15	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. C. STEWART, JR.
H&MS-15	MAJOR J. B. ACEY
MABS-15	LTCOL T. G. LEACH
VMFA-334	LTCOL D. G. KEAST
VMFA-232	LTCOL R. E. SOLLIDAY
MAG-36	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. T. MILLER
H&MS-36	MAJOR E. L. KUYKENDALL
MABS-36	MAJOR R. O. HARPER
HMM-165	LTCOL H. M. HERTHER
HMH-462	LTCOL R. E. DYER
VMGR-152	LTCOL D. L. RICE
HMM-164	LTCOL R. G. MILLER
VMO-6	LTCOL A. J. KOHANOWICH
MACG-18 (REAR)	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL W. C. SIMANIKAS
H&HS-18 (REAR)	MAJOR J. F. KEANE, JR.
MACS-8	LTCOL M. S. JOLLEY
MASS-2	MAJOR L. D. WOODY
MAG-12	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. L. MCELROY
H&MS-12	MAJOR C. A. DIXON
MABS-12	LTCOL J. R. CAMPBELL
VMA-211	LTCOL J. R. EDDY
VMA(AW)-533	MAJOR J. T. RANDALL
VMCJ-1	LTCOL P. A. MANNING,
MWSG-17	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL H. L. JENSEN
H&MS-17	LTCOL D. SERRIN
WERS-17	LTCOL G. J. ERTLMEIER

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

29 SEPTEMBER 1970

QUANG TRI

	USMC	USN
	18	0

THUA THIEN

	USMC	USN
	0	0

QUANG NAM

	USMC	USN
	29,727	1,327

III MAF

HQS III MAF

1ST MAR DIV

HQS 1ST MAR DIV

1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5
- 2/7 (OPN IMPERIAL LAKE)
- 3/7

7TH MARINES (STAND DOWN STATUS)

1ST MAW

HQS 1ST MAW

MAG-11
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMO-2 (OV-10A)
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)

MAG-16
- HML-367 (AH-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

FLC

1ST FSR

FLSG-B

QUANG TIN

	USMC	USN
	761	11

1ST MAW

MAG-13

QUANG NGAI

	USMC	USN
	0	0

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	19,249	934
ACTUAL STRENGTH AS OF 10SEP70.	17,474	806
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79.2) 1ST MAW (REAR) (TF-79.3)	13,717	(729)

I MAF (TF-79)

HQS I MAF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79.2)

HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)

4TH MARINES
- 1/4
- 2/4
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 1/9
- 2/9 (SLF "A")
- 3/9

MAG-36
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A) (SLF "A")
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)

3D FSR	(2,751)	(52)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF	(947)	(25)
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	(59)	
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS	(0)	

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	42,611	1,811
USMC CEILING AS OF 29 SEPTEMBER 1970 ▶	30,685*	
PROPOSED OSD CEILING AS OF 15 OCTOBER 1970	25,590	1,182
STRENGTH AS OF 24SEP70	30,823	1,338
III MAF . . .	30,506	1,338
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO. . .	(173)	(8)
OTHER	317	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	(285)	
NAVAIDGRU/NAVY UNITS	(32)	

SLF 7TH FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA: BLT 2/9 HMM-164 AT SUBIC BAY	1,518	65
BLT 1/4 AT OKINAWA	1,465	65

MOVEMENTS

1/7 ENROUTE CONUS

HMM-161 (PERSONNEL ONLY) ENROUTE CONUS

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	4,700	73
USMC CEILING AS OF 29 SEPTEMBER 1970 ▶	5,852**	
PROPOSED OSD CEILING AS OF 15 OCTOBER 1970	6,400	99
STRENGTH AS OF 10SEP70.	5,103	82

1ST MAW (REAR)

HQS 1STMAW (REAR)	(494)	(14)
MAG-15	(1,351)	(39)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)		
VMFA-334 (F-4J)		
MAG-12	(1,407)	(29)
VMA-211 (A-4E)		
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)		
VMCJ-1 (EA-6A/RF4B)		
NON FMF	(1,851)	

Does not include 143 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.

BLT 1/9 AT FUJI FOR TRNG

NOTES

1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF units.
2. Okinawa strength figure includes one SLF.

* This figure reflects a decline in the USMC OSD Program IX Ceiling, accounting for all known space reductions as of the noted date.

** This figure reflects an increase in the USMC OSD Program Ceiling, accounting for all known space increases as of the noted date.

▶ INDICATES LATEST CHANGE.

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
SEP 29 1970
REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

Department of Defense

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U. S. MILITARY PERSONNEL
IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIET-NAM

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through September 19, 1970

29 SEPTEMBER 1970

	Army	Navy *	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	23,883	1,017	11,372	428	36,700
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	3,290	136	1,430	42	4,898
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	90,227	3,887	50,748	721	145,583
Hospital care not required	98,561	5,627	36,808	2,215	143,211
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,501	179	5	374	2,059
b. Returned to control	56	7	7	26	96
c. Current missing	223	112	79	550	964
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	13	-	3	1	17
b. Returned to control	37	3	4	6	50
c. Current captured or interned	58	144	23	234	459
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	82	155	137	656	1,030
Helicopter	1,912	56	399	59	2,426
b. From ground action	26,693	1,121	12,274	130	40,218
TOTAL DEATHS a/	28,687	1,332	12,810	845	43,674
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	118	-	13	-	131
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	229	157	45	241	672
Helicopter	1,481	51	232	13	1,777
b. From other causes	3,951	579	1,343	232	6,105
TOTAL DEATHS	5,661	787	1,620	486	8,554

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.

*Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

Department of Defense
OASD (Comptroller)
Directorate for Information Operations
September 22, 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

29 SEPTEMBER 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,818	50,787	36,822	80/22

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 28SEP70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,623	1,892	13

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
84,736	4,062	22,019

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

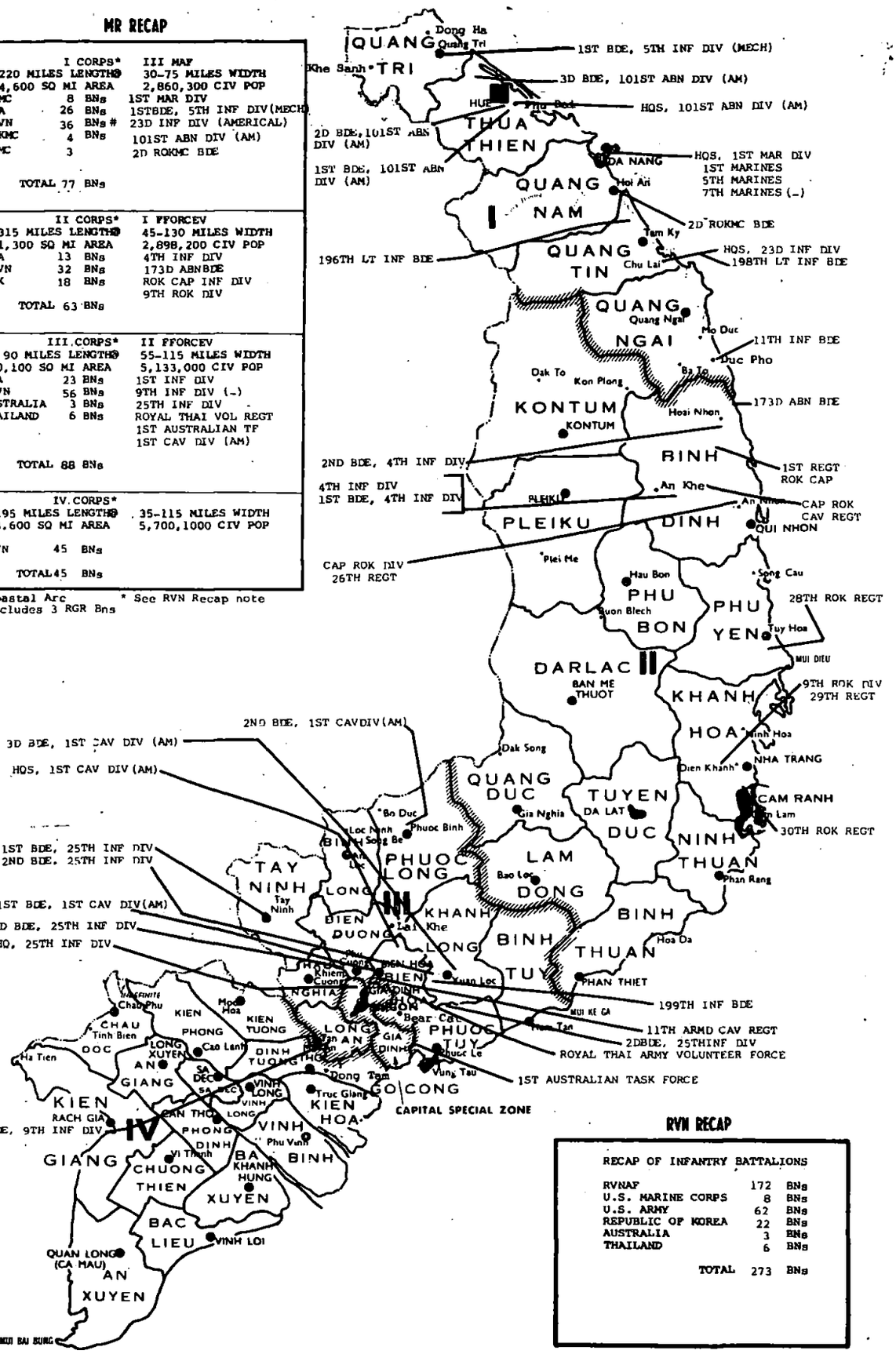
29 SEPTEMBER 1970

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

MR RECAP

I CORPS*	III MAF
220 MILES LENGTH@	30-75 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA	2,860,300 CIV POP
USMC 8 BNs	1ST MAR DIV
USA 26 BNs	1STBDE, 5TH INF DIV(MECH)
ARVN 36 BNs #	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)
ROKMC 4 BNs	101ST ABN DIV (AM)
VNMC 3	2D ROKMC BDE
TOTAL 77 BNs	
II CORPS*	I FFORCEV
315 MILES LENGTH@	45-130 MILES WIDTH
31,300 SQ MI AREA	2,898,200 CIV POP
USA 13 BNs	4TH INF DIV
ARVN 32 BNs	173D ABNBDE
ROK 18 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
	9TH ROK DIV
TOTAL 63 BNs	
III CORPS*	II FFORCEV
90 MILES LENGTH@	55-115 MILES WIDTH
10,100 SQ MI AREA	5,133,000 CIV POP
USA 23 BNs	1ST INF DIV
ARVN 56 BNs	9TH INF DIV (-)
AUSTRALIA 3 BNs	25TH INF DIV
THAILAND 6 BNs	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
	1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
	1ST CAV DIV (AM)
TOTAL 88 BNs	
IV CORPS*	
195 MILES LENGTH@	35-115 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA	5,700,1000 CIV POP
ARVN 45 BNs	
TOTAL45 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc * See RVN Recap note
# Includes 3 RGR Bns



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS		
RVNAF	172	BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	8	BNs
U.S. ARMY	62	BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22	BNs
AUSTRALIA	3	BNs
THAILAND	6	BNs
TOTAL	273	BNs

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

29 SEPTEMBER 1970

CINCPAC
VIETNAM & THAILAND - AIR FORCE

VIETNAM AIR FORCE

BAN ME THOUT

UH-1	7

BIEN HOA

A-37	69
A-1	1
C-47	1
HH-3	3
HH-43	2
O-1	54
O-2	69
OV-10	32

CAM RANH BAY

C-7	63
C-130	26
HH-43	2
O-1	14
O-2	76
RC-130	6
HC-130	8

DA NANG

C-123	8
C-47	2
A-1	9
AC-119	5
F-4	46
EC-47	13
HH-43	3
HH-53	8
O-2	72
OV-10	38

NHA TRANG

C-123	3
C-130	3

PHAN RANG

F-100	66
AC-119	11
C-123	20
C-47	4
HH-43	2
UC-123	8
O-2	10

PHU CAT

EC-47	17
C-7	17
AC-119	3
F-4	34
HH-43	3

TAN SON NHUT

AC-119	10
C-123	15
C-130	21
EC-47	15
HH-43	2
RB-57	3
RF-4	17
RF-101	17

TUY HOA

F-100	99
HH-43	2
UH-1	7

THAILAND AIR FORCE

KORAT

EC-121	22
F-4	32
HH-43	2

NAKHOM PHANOM

A-1	30
C-123	6
CH-3	10
EC-47	6
HH-3	4
HH-43	2
O-2	12
OV-10	22
UC-123	6
CH-53	1

TAKHLI

EB-66	21
F-105	59

UBON

A-1	2
AC-130	1
F-4	68
HH-43	2
OV-10	8

UDORN

AC-119	2
C-130	6
F-4	31
HH-43	2
HH-53	12
RF-4	42
C-123	3

U-TAPAO

C-130	6
HH-43	2

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFLANT

29 SEPTEMBER 1970

UNIT	CHPT	BEAU	NEW RIVER	ROOS RD	MED	CARIB	NORFOLK	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFLANT							3 US-2B 2 T-1A 1 C-131 1 UH-34D 1 C-54T	
MAG-14								
H&MS-14	1 F-4B 3 TA-4F 1 C-117D							
VMCJ-2	11 RF-4B 17 EA-6A							
VMA(AW)-224	13 A-6A							
VMA(AW)-121	12 A-6A							
VMA(AW)-332	10 A-6A							
VMA-513 (CADRE)								
MCCRTG-20								
VMFAT-201	35 F-4B/J							
VMAT(AW)-202	13 A-6A 3 TC-4C							
VMT-203	24 TA-4F							
MAG-26								
H&MS-26			1 C-117D 8 C-47H					
VMO-1			9 UH-1E 15 OV-10A					
HMM-162			21 CH-46F					
HMM-264			19 CH-46D/F					
HMM-365			8 CH-46F		12 CH-46F 4 CH-53D 2 UH-1E			#
HMH-362			15 CH-53D					
HMH-461			22 CH-53A					
HMM-261			21 CH-46D/F					
MHTG-40								
HMMT-401			9 CH-53A/D					
HMMT-402			20 CH-46D/F					
MWSG-27								
H&MS-27	2 C-117D 1 C-54S 3 TA-4F							
VMGR-252	11 KC-130							
MAG-31								
H&MS-31		5 A-4E 3 TA-4F 1 C-117D						
VMFA-333		21 F-4J						
VMA-331								15 A-4E *
VMFA-451		13 F-4J						
MAG-32								
H&MS-32		3 TA-4F 1 C-47H 1 C-117D						
VMFA-251		19 F-4B						
VMFA-312		16 F-4B						
VMA-324		23 A-4C/E						
FIXED WING (312)	160	106	24				7	15
HELICOPTER (163)			144		18		1	

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	EQUIPMENT POSSESSED	CAM LEJ	VIEQUES	GTMO	CARIB	MED	OTHER
81mm MORTAR M29	80	48		8 (8)●	8	8	8 #
106mm RR M40A1C	72	40		8 (6)●	8	8	8 #
107mm MORTAR M30	18	18					
105mm HOW TD M101A1	69	53		(4)●		6	6 #
175mm GUN SP	6	6					
155mm GUN SP M53	6	6					
155mm HOW SP M109	18	18					
8in HOW SP M110	6	6					
90mm GUN TANK M48A3	35	30				5	
120mm GUN TANK M103A2	23	18		5			
FLAME TANK M67A2	12	10		2			
M51 LVTR	20	20					
ONTOS M50A1	1	1					
LVTP-5	178	167				11	
LVTE-1	5	5					
155mm HOW TD				(6)●			

* DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)
\# DEPLOYED WITH 8TH MAB.
● WPNS IN ( ) ARE NAVY OWNED AND USMC MANNED. THEY ARE SHOWN FOR INFO ONLY AND ARE NOT ADDED INTO EQUIPMENT POSSESSED TOTALS.

SOURCE: STATUS OF MARINE UNITS REPORT (FS024R) DATED 20SEP70.

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET 2-70

26 SEPTEMBER 1970

TF 62
CTG:

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 2/2	56	1127	2	33
(LTCOL D. V. HOLLES)				
2D BN, 2D MAR				
DET, HQCO, 2D MAR				
BTRY "H", 3D BN, 10TH MAR				
DET, HQ BTRY, 3D BN,10TH MAR				
PLT, CO "B", 2D AMTRAC BN				
PLT, CO "B", 2D MT BN				
PLT, CO "A", 2D ENGR BN				
PLT, CO "A", 2D TANK BN				
PLT, CO "A", 2D SP BN				
PLT, CO "A", 2D RECON BN				
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV				
DET, H&SCO, 2D MED BN				
DET, 2D SERVICE BN				
DET, 2D FSR				
DET, 2D DENTAL CO				
TOTALS	56	1127	2	33

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

3 M-83
1 M-124
4 M-109
2 CRAWLER CRANES
1 TRUCK CRANE
1 FLOODLIGHT SET
3 CRAWLER TRACTORS
2 ROUGH TERRAIN FORK L LIFTS
5 M48 TANKS
6 105MM HOW
12 AMTRACS
33 MULES
33 1/4 TON JEEPS
3 DUMP TRUCKS
3 12 TON SEMI TRUCKS
4 SHOP SET TRUCKS
32 1/4 TON TRAILERS
1 3/4 TON TRAILER
15 1 1/2 TON TRAILERS
6 WATER TRAILERS
2 1/4 TON AMBULANCES
1 3/4 TON AMBULANCE
17 2 1/2 TON TRUCKS(M-35)
2 3/4 TON CARGO TRUCKS
13 5 TON TRUCKS (M-54)
2 FUEL TANKERS
1 5 TON TRACTOR
1 WRECKER

LOCATION

AT SOUDA BAY, CRETE

SHIPPING

USS RALEIGH (LPD-1)
USS RANKIN (LKA-103)
USS FT MANDAN (LSD-21)
USS FRANCIS MARION(LPA-249)
USS DESOTO CTY (LST-1171)

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 3-70

29 SEPTEMBER 1970

TASK GROUP 45.9
CTG: COL R. M. WILLIAMS

UNITS EMBARKED	USMC OFF	USMC ENL	USN OFF	USN ENL
HQ, 35TH MAU				
BLT 3/6				
(LTCOL J. W. DUNCAN)				
3D BN, 6TH MARINES	47	905	1	36
BTRY "F", 2D BN, 10THMAR	10	126	1	2
DET, HQ BTRY, 2D BN, 10THMAR (SFCP)				
PLT, CO "B", 2D RECON BN	1	21		
PLT(REIN),CO"A",2D AMTRACBN	1	42		
PLT(REIN),CO"B",2D ENGR BN	1	35		
PLT(REIN),CO"A",2D TANK BN	1	24		
PLT(REIN),CO"A",2D MT BN	1	27		
PLT(REIN),CO"C",2D SP BN	1	52		
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV		18		
H&SCO, 2D MED BN		10		12
DET, 2D SERVICE BN	1	40		
DET, 2D FSR		30		
DET, 2D DENTAL GO			1	1
TOTALS	64	1330	3	51

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

11 LVTP-5
8 106MM RR
8 81MM MORTARS
5 M48 TANKS

AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

BLT 3/6
AT CAMLEJ

SHIPPING

USS LASALLE (LPD-3)
USS EL PASO (LKA-117)*
USS GRANT CTY (LST-1174)
USS PLYMOUTH ROCK CTY(LSD 29)
USS LORAIN CTY (LST-1177)

SUPPLIES

* Currently furnishing shipping for 8th MAB in the Mediterranean for contingency operations.

[redacted]
UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

30 SEPTEMBER 1970

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	259,729 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	128,994	49.44	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	38,750 $	14.69	29.73	
FMF PACIFIC	90,244 #	34.75	70.27	
VIETNAM	30,823 ¢	11.87	24.00	34.15

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT AS OF 30JUN70.
$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 26SEP70.
# MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 26AUG70.
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400, 24SEP70.

AIRCRAFT

29 SEPTEMBER 1970

		FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	**	954	646	1,600	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	@	697	553	1,250	78.13	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	@	312	163	475	29.69	38.00	
FMF PACIFIC	@	385	390	775	48.44	62.00	
VIETNAM	@	77	139	216	13.50	17.28	28.87

SOURCE: ** DIV AIR STATUS BOARD PHOTO AS OF 15AUG70.
@ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 14SEP70.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS
SEP 30 1970
REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

30 SEPTEMBER 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,818	50,787	36,823	80/22

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 29SEP70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,623	1,894	13

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
84,738	4,062	22,019

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*

FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

30 SEPTEMBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE**	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV		CHER PT		BEAUFORT		ROOS RDS		GTMO		LANFOR CARIB		LANFOR 6THFLT		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HEADQUARTERS FMFLANT																						
H&S BN		802	22		802	22																
HQS SQDN		79			79																	
USMC		881			881																	
USN		22			22																	
HQS LANT TOTAL		903			903																	
FORCE TROOPS																						
HQS CO	1	478					395														83	
2D FSR																						
H&S BN		802	19				590	19							21		36		49		106	
SUP BN		835	10				835	10														
MAINT BN		891					891															
2D FAG																						
HQS BTRY		182	4				182	4														
2D 155MM GUN BTRY		116					116															
2D 8IN HOW BTRY		202					202															
5TH 175 MM GUN BTRY		156					156															
2D TANK BN		806	8				716	8							39		25		26			
2D AMTRAC BN		958	15				871	15									44		43			
2D RADIO BN		374	4				374	4														
2D FORCE RECON CO		146	3				101	1							45	2						
2D ANGLICO		317	10				317	10														
2D BRIDGE CO		140	1				140	1														
2D TOPO CO		93	1				93	1														
2D HOSPITAL CO		27	19				27	19														
2D SEP SURGICAL CO (CADRE)		9	25				9	25														
4TH DENTAL CO (CADRE)																						
8TH COMM BN		702	8				702	8														
8TH MT BN		486	4				465	4											21			
8TH ENGR BN	2	919	9				661	8													158	1
USMC		8,539					7,843								105		105		139		347	
USN		140					137								2						1	
FORTRPS TOTAL		8,679					7,980								107		105		139		348	
2D MARINE DIVISION																						
HEADQUARTERS BN		2027	45				1987	45									18		22			
2D MARINES																						
HQS CO		254	12				182	7									72	5				
1ST BN	3	998	39				99	1													899	38
2D BN		1176	35				150												1026	35		
3D BN		566	25				566	25														
6TH MARINES																						
HQS CO		225	9				225	9														
1ST BN		411	31				411	31														
2D BN		511	29				511	29														
3D BN		1030	33				90										940	33				
8TH MARINES																						
HQS CO		276	9				276	9														
1ST BN		705	34				705	34														
2D BN		1096	34				332	16							764	18						
3D BN		928	22				928	22														
10TH MARINES																						
HQS BTRY		269	15				269	15														
1ST BN		601	12				309	6							159	3			133	3		
2D BN		481	7				481	7														
3D BN		488	11				341	1									147	10				
4TH BN		403	6				403	6														
2D SERVICE BN		1040	28				953	28									44		43			
2D MT BN		279	6				245	6									34					
2D RECON BN		317	13				269	11									24	1	24	1		
2D ENGR BN		624	9				539	9									36		49			
2D SP BN		413	14				309	11									54	1	50	2		
2D MEDICAL BN		160	129				141	107									10	11	9	11		
2D DENTAL CO			68					60								2		2		4		
USMC		15,278					10,721								923		1,379		1,356		899	
USN		675					495								23		63		56		38	
2DMARDIV TOTAL		15,953					11,216								946		1,442		1,412		937	
2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING																						
MWHG-2																						
H&HS-2		561	23						561	23												
MWFS-2		131							131													
MWCS-2		290							290													
12TH FORCE DENTAL CO		1	51						1	51												
MWSG-27																						
H&MS-27		815	12						815	12												
WERS-27		229							229													
VMGR-252		256	2						256	2												

★ UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS INDICATED ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

30 SEPTEMBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STRENGTH RPT DATE **	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV		CHERRY PT		BEAUFORT				GTMO		LANFOR CARIB		LANFOR6TH FLT		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
MWCG-28																						
H&HS-28		314	4						314	4												
MASS-1		221							221													
MACS-5		220							220													
MACS-6		250							250													
MACS-9		296							296													
3D LAAM BN		607	12						607	12												
MAG-14																						
H&MS-14		599							599													
MABS-14		352	17						352	17												
MATCU-61		60							60													
VMCJ-2		397	4						397	4												
VMA(AW)-224		221	2						221	2												
VMA(AW)-121		160	1						160	1												
VMA(AW)-332		164	2						164	2												
VMFA-513 (CADRE)		26	2						26	2												
MCCRTG-20																						
H&MS-20		573	2						573	2												
VMFAT-201		393	3						393	3												
VMAT(AW)-202		277	3						277	3												
VMT-203		203	3						203	3												
MAG-26																						
H&MS-26		585					585															
MABS-26		630	37				630	37														
MATCU-64		58					58															
VMO-1		249	1				249	1														
HMM-162		179	1				179	1														
HMM-261		176	1				176	1														
HMM-264		178	1				178	1														
HMM-365	3	241	3																		241	3
HMH-461		164					164															
HMM-362		180					180															
MHTG-40																						
H&MS-40		265	1				265	1														
HMHT-401		129					129															
HMMT-402		172	1				172	1														
MAG-31																						
H&MS-31		528									528											
MABS-31		403	18								403	18										
MATCU-69		40									40											
VMFA-331		243	3																243	3		
VMFA-333		171	1								171	1										
VMFA-451		185	1								185	1										
MAG-32																						
H&MS-32		540									540											
MABS-32		467	21								467	21										
MATCU-63		33									33											
VMFA-251		226	11																		226	11
VMFA-312		206	1								206	1										
VMA(AW)-324		188	11								188	11										
2D MAW TOTAL USMC		14,052					2,965		7,616		2,761								243		467	
2D MAW TOTAL USN		256					43		143		53								3		14	
2D MAW TOTAL		14,308					3,008		7,759		2,814								246		481	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFLANT PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	NORFOLK	CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV	CHERRY PT	BEAUFORT		GTMO	LANFOR CARIB	LANFOR6TH FLT	OTHER
HQS LANT TOTAL	USMC	881	881								
	USN	22	22								
FORTRPS TOTAL	USMC	8,539		7,843				105	105	139	347
	USN	140		137				2			1
2DMARDIV TOTAL	USMC	15,278		10,721				923	1,379	1,356	899
	USN	675		495				23	63	56	38
2D MAW TOTAL	USMC	14,052		2,965	7,616	2,761				243	467
	USN	256		43	143	53				3	14
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	38,750	881	21,529	7,616	2,761		1,028	1,484	1,738	1,713
	USN	1,093	22	675	143	53		25	63	59	53

NOTES:
1. A TOTAL OF 83 PERSONNEL IN "OTHER" ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, ITT, SSC AND ARE NOT ON THE ROLLS OF HQCO.
2. PERSONNEL IN "OTHER" ARE AT CAMP GARCIA.
3. DEPLOYED WITH 8TH MAB, AFLOAT MED (SUPPORTING UNIT STRENGTH BREAKDOWN SHOWN ON TAB 42-2).

** UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED STRENGTH REPORT DATE IS 26SEP70.

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET 2-70

30 SEPTEMBER 1970

TF 62
CTG:

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 2/2	46	980	3	32
(LTCOL D. V. HOLLES)				
2D BN, 2D MAR				
DET, HQCO, 2D MAR				
BTRY "H", 3D BN, 10TH MAR				
DET, HQ BTRY, 3D BN,10TH MAR				
PLT, CO "B", 2D AMTRAC BN				
PLT, CO "B", 2D MT BN				
PLT, CO "A", 2D ENGR BN				
PLT, CO "A", 2D TANK BN				
PLT, CO "A", 2D SP BN				
PLT, CO "A", 2D RECON BN				
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV				
DET, H&SCO, 2D MED BN				
DET, 2D SERVICE BN				
DET, 2D FSR				
DET, 2D DENTAL CO				
TOTALS	46	980	3	32

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

3 M-83
1 M-124
4 M-109
2 CRAWLER CRANES
1 TRUCK CRANE
1 FLOODLIGHT SET
3 CRAWLER TRACTORS
2 ROUGH TERRAIN FORK L LIFTS
5 M48 TANKS
6 105MM HOW
12 AMTRACS
33 MULES
33 1/4 TON JEEPS
3 DUMP TRUCKS
3 12 TON SEMI TRUCKS
4 SHOP SET TRUCKS
32 1/4 TON TRAILERS
1 3/4 TON TRAILER
15 1 1/2 TON TRAILERS
6 WATER TRAILERS
2 1/4 TON AMBULANCES
1 3/4 TON AMBULANCE
17 2 1/2 TON TRUCKS(M-35)
2 3/4 TON CARGO TRUCKS
13 5 TON TRUCKS (M-54)
2 FUEL TANKERS
1 5 TON TRACTOR
1 WRECKER

LOCATION

AT SOUDA BAY, CRETE

SHIPPING

USS RALEIGH (LPD-1)
USS RANKIN (LKA-103)
USS FT MANDAN (LSD-21)
USS FRANCIS MARION(LPA-249)
USS DESOTO CTY (LST-1171)

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 3-70

29 SEPTEMBER 1970

TASK GROUP 45.9
CTG: COL R. M. WILLIAMS

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQ, 35TH MAU				
BLT 3/6				
(LTCOL J. W. DUNCAN)				
3D BN, 6TH MARINES	47	905	1	36
BTRY "F", 2D BN, 10THMAR	10	126	1	2
DET, HQ BTRY, 2D BN, 10THMAR (SFCP)				
PLT, CO "B", 2D RECON BN	1	21		
PLT(REIN),CO"A",2D AMTRACBN	1	42		
PLT(REIN),CO"B",2D ENGR BN	1	35		
PLT(REIN),CO"A",2D TANK BN	1	24		
PLT(REIN),CO"A",2D MT BN	1	27		
PLT(REIN),CO"C",2D SP BN	1	52		
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV		18		
H&SCO, 2D MED BN		10		12
DET, 2D SERVICE BN	1	40		
DET, 2D FSR		30		
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
TOTALS	64	1330	3	51

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

11 LVTP-5
8 106MM RR
8 81MM MORTARS
5 M48 TANKS

AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

BLT 3/6
AT CAMLEJ

SHIPPING

USS LASALLE (LPD-3)
USS EL PASO (LKA-117)*
USS GRANT CTY (LST-1174)
USS PLYMOUTH ROCK CTY(LSD 29)
USS LORAIN CTY (LST-1177)

SUPPLIES

* Currently furnishing shipping for 8th MAB in the Mediterranean for contingency operations

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

READINESS SUMMARY

30 SEPTEMBER 1970

UNIT	REPORT DATE	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	COMBAT READINESS CURRENT RATING	CURRENT REASON	P	S	E	T	EXPECTED RATING	EXPECTED DATE
2D MARINE DIVISION				C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	701130
HEADQUARTERS BN		2027	45	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	701130
2D MARINES		2994	111	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	701125
1st Bn		998	39	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	701125
2nd Bn		1176	35	C1		1	1	1	1		
3rd Bn		566	25	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	701130
6TH MARINES		2177	102	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	701130
1st Bn		411	31	C4	P	4	2	1	4	C3	701031
2nd Bn		511	29	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	701130
3rd Bn		1030	33	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	701015
8TH MARINES		3005	99	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	701031
1st Bn		705	34	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C4	700930
2nd Bn		1096	34	C1		1	1	1	1		
3rd Bn		928	22	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C2	700930
10TH MARINES		2242	51	C2	S	1	2	2	1		
1st Bn		610	12	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700930
2nd Bn		481	7	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	701031
3rd Bn		488	11	C1		1	1	1	1		
4th Bn		403	6	C2	P	2	2	2	1	C1	701130
2D SERVICE BN		1040	28	C2	R	1	2	2	1	C1	701031
2D MT BN		279	6	C1		1	1	1	1		
2D RECON BN		317	13	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	701130
2D ENGR BN		624	9	C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	701130
2D SP BN		413	14	C2	R	2	1	2	1	C1	701130
2D MEDICAL BN		160	129	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	710101
2D DENTAL CO			68	C1		1	1	1	1		
FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT				C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	710001
2D FSR		2528	33	C3	P	3	2	2	3	C4	701201
2D FAG		656	4	C3	R	2	2	3	2	C2	701010
5TH 175MM GUN BTRY		156		C4	R	3	4	4	4	C2	701030
2D 155 GUN BTRY		116		C2	R	2	1	2	2	C1	701001
2D 8IN HOW BTRY		202		C3	R	1	1	3	2	C2	701010
2D TANK BN		806	8	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	701215
2D AMTRAC BN		958	15	C2	P	2	1	2	1	C1	701201
2D FORCE RECON CO		146	3	C3	T	1	1	1	3	C2	701101
2D RADIO BN		374	4	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	700925
2D ANGLICO		317	10	C4	P	4	1	2	2	C3	700930
2D BRIDGE CO		140	1	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	701001
2D TOPO CO		93	1	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C1	701030
2D HOSPITAL CO		27	19	C4	P	4	1	1	4		
4TH DENTAL CO (CADRE)				C4	N	5	5	5	5		
8TH COMM BN		702	8	C2	R	1	1	2	1		
8TH MT BN		486	4	C1		1	1	1	1		
8TH ENGR BN		819	9	C2	R	2	2	2	2	C1	701030
2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING				C3	X	4	2	3	3		701231
3D LAAM BN		607	12	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	701022
MWSG-27				C3	P	3	1	3	2	C2	701118
VMGR-252		256	2	C3	X	4	1	3	2	C3	710102
MAG-14				C4	P	4	1	4	3	C3	701015
VMA(AW)-224		221	2	C4	P	4	1	3	3	C3	710903
VMA(AW)-121		160	1	C4	P	4	1	4	3	C3	710228
VMA(AW)-332		164	2	C4	P	4	1	4	3	C3	710228
VMCJ-2		397	4	C4	T	2	1	4	4	C3	701231
VMA-513 (CADRE)		26	2	C4	N	5	5	5	5	C3	710601
MAG-26				C3	P	3	2	3	2	C4	701031
VMO-1		249	1	C3	R	2	2	3	2	C4	701001
HMM-362		180		C4	P	4	2	4	3	C3	710101
HMM-162		179	1	C4	P	4	1	4	4	C3	701231
HMM-261		176	1	C4	P	4	2	2	2	C3	710101
HMM-264		178	1	C4	P	4	1	4	2	C3	700930
HMM-365		241	3	C1		1	1	1	1		
HMH-461		164		C4	P	4	1	4	4	C3	701231
MAG-31				C4	P	4	1	3	4	C4	701231
VMF-333		171	1	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	701231
VMA-331		243	3	C2	P	2	2	2	1	C1	710301
VMF(AW)-451		185	1	C4	P	4	1	4	4	C4	701231
MAG-32				C3	X	4	3	4	4	C3	710201
VMFA-251		226	11	C4	P	4	1	4	4	C3	710301
VMFA-312		206	1	C3	X	4	1	4	4	C3	710301
VMFA-324		188	11	C3	X	3	3	3	4	C3	710201

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
E Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness

NOTE: READINESS CATEGORY INFORMATION EXTRACTED FROM STATUS OF MARINE UNIT REPORT DATED 20SEP70.
STRENGTH CATEGORY INFORMATION EXTRACTED FROM MCCC REPORT DATED 26SEP70.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified